

## GERLYVER AN FSS

Kernewek ⇒ English

**a** *int* ah; oh

**a<sup>2</sup> (1)** *prp* of; from. **a bris** outstanding; renowned. **a vri** famous; prominent; relevant; significant; renowned

*Personal forms* : 1sg **ahanav**, 2sg **ahanas**, 3sgm **anodho**, 3sgf **anedhi**, 1pl **ahanan**, 2pl **ahanowgh**, 3pl **anedha(ns)**

**a<sup>2</sup> (2)** *part* (vocative particle; sometimes lenites following names) o

**a<sup>2</sup> (3)** *part* (verbal particle; used after the subject or direct object)

**a<sup>4</sup>** *cnj* if. **a pe henna gwir** if that were true

**a-ban<sup>2</sup>** *cnj* since

**a-barth** *prp* in the name of; on behalf of; for the sake of; in favour of. **a-barth a-woles** down below. **a-barth Duw** for God's sake. **a-barth dyghow dhe<sup>2</sup>** on the right side of. **a-barth kledh dhe<sup>2</sup>** on the left side of. **a-barth woles dhe<sup>2</sup>** on the bottom of

**abas** *n.m* **abasow** abbot

**abasel** *adj* abbatial

**abases** *n.f* **abasesow** abbess

**abatti** *n.m* **abattiw** abbey

**abecedari** *n.m* **abecedaris** alphabet

**abel** *adj* able

**a-bell** *adv* afar. **galow a-bell** *n.m* long-distance call

**aber** *n.m* **aberyow** river-mouth

**a-berth** *prp* within. **a-berth yn** within

**a-bervedh** *adv, adj* indoors; inside; interior; internal. **gorra a-bervedh** insert. **politegieth a-bervedh** *n.f* domestic politics

**abhorrya** *vb* abhor

**a-ble<sup>5</sup>** *adv* whence

**a-borpos I** *adj* deliberate; intentional **II** *adv* deliberately; intentionally; on purpose; purposely

**abostel** *n.m* **abesteli** apostle

**a-boynt I** *adj* punctual **II** *adv* punctually; promptly

**abrans** *n.m* **abransow, dl dewabrans** eyebrow

**a-brys** *adv* early; on time; timely

**absolut** *adj* absolute

**abusya** *vb* abuse

**acheson** *n.m* **achesonys, achesonyow** (= **cheson**) motive; occasion; reason.

**acheson rag skonya** *n.m* objection

**a-dal** *prp* facing; opposite

**adamant** *n.m* **adamantys, adamantow** diamond. **shap adamant** *n.m* lozenge

**adamantek** *adj* adamant

**addya** *vb* add

**addyans** *n.m* **addyansow** addition

**aden** *n.f* **adenyow** cover

**a-denewen** *adv* aside; aloof; sidelong.

**gorra a-denewen** set aside; reserve

**a-der I** *adv* rather than **II** *prp* outside; except

**a-derdro** *adv* all around

**a-dermyn** *adv* in time; on time

**a-dhann<sup>2</sup>** *prp* from beneath; from under

*Personal forms*: 1sg **a-dhannov**, 2sg **a-dhannos**, 3sgm **a-dhanno**, 3sgf **a-dhanni**, 1pl **a-dhannon**, 2pl **a-dhannowgh**, 3pl **a-dhanna(ns)**

**a-dhedro** *adv* round about

**a-dhelergh** *adv* aft; at the back; behind.

**a-dhelergh dhe<sup>2</sup>** *prp* at the back off; behind

**a-dherag I** *adv* in front of **II** *prp* before  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **a-dheragov**, 2sg **a-dheragos**, 3sgm **a-dheragdho**, 3sgf **a-dherygdhi**, 1pl **a-dheragon**, 2pl **a-dheragowgh**, 3pl **a-dheragdha(ns)**

**a-dhesempis** *adv* (= 'dhesempis) at once; forthwith; immediately; instantly

**a-dhewis** *adj* optional

**a-dhia<sup>2</sup>** *prp* from; since. **a-dhia ban<sup>2</sup>** *cnj* since

**a-dhistowgh** *adv* immediately

**a-dhiwedhes** *adv* recent; late

**adhves** *adj* mature; mellow; ripe

**adhvesi** *vb* mature; ripen; grow up

**adhvetter** *n.m* mellowness; ripeness

**a-dhyghow** *adv* on the right. **a-dhyghow dhe<sup>2</sup>** to the right of

**a-dhyghow barth** *adv* on the south side

**adhyskans** *n.m* **adhyskansow** education

**adhyski** *vb* educate

**a-dhywar<sup>2</sup>** *prp* from on, from over, from on top of

*Personal forms* : 1sg **a-dhywarnav**, 2sg **a-dhywarnas**, 3sgm **a-dhywarnodho**, 3sgf

**a-dhywarnedhi**, 1pl **a-dhywarnan**, 2pl **a-dhywarnowgh**, 3pl **a-dhywarnedha(ns)**  
**adla** *n.m* **adlyon** outcast; outlaw; rogue  
**adoptya** *vb* adopt  
**adoptyans** *n.m* adoption  
**-adow** *sffx* -able  
**a-dre** *adv* from home  
**a-dreus** *adv* across. **a-dreus dhe<sup>2</sup>** *prp* across. **kewsel a-dreus**, **kowsel a-dreus** argue; interrupt  
**a-dro I** *adv* about; around **II prp a-dro dhe<sup>2</sup>** about; around; concerning; (*of clothing*) on. **an eskisyow a-dro dhe'th treys** the shoes on your feet. **mos a-dro** get about  
**a-droos** *adv* on foot  
**a-dryv** *adv* behind. **a-dryv dhe<sup>2</sup>** *prp* behind  
**adverb** *n.m* **adverbow** *adverb*  
**affirma** *affirm*  
**affordya** *vb* afford  
**affordyadow** *adj* affordable  
**afia** *vb* affirm  
**afina** *vb* adorn; beautify; decorate; illuminate; ornament; refine  
**afinus** *adj* decorative; ornamental  
**afinuster** *n.m* **afinusterow** *cosmetic*  
**afinys** *adj* refined  
**Afrika** *n.m* Africa  
**Afrikan** *n.m* **Afrikans** (male) African  
**afrikan** *adj* African  
**Afrikanes** *n.f* **Afrikanesow** (female) African  
**afydhya** *vb* assure; confirm  
**aga<sup>3</sup>** *adj* (*poss*) their; them. **aga<sup>3</sup> ... i** *adj* (*poss*) their; them. **aga re** *prn* (*pl*) theirs  
**agan** *prn* our. **Agan Tavas** (*name of organisation*) Our Tongue. **agan honan** *prn* ourselves **a'gan** *contr* (*object*) us  
**agas** *prn* (*pl*) your. **agas honan** *prn* yourselves  
**a'gas** *contr* (*object*) you (*pl.*)  
**ages** *prp* (= **es** (2)) than. **moy ages kans** over a hundred  
*Personal forms: 1sg agessov, 2sg agessos, 3sgm agesso, 3sgf agessi, 1pl agesson, 2pl agessowgh, 3pl agessa(ns)*  
**agh** (1) *int* oh; fie  
**agh** (2) *n.f* **ahow** offspring; race  
**aghskrif** *n.m* **aghskrifow** pedigree

**a-gledh** *adv* on the left. **a-gledh dhe<sup>2</sup>** *prp* to the left of  
**a-gledhbarth** *adj* on the north side  
**agnostoges** *n.f* **agnostogesow** (female) agnostic  
**agnostek I** *adj* agnostic **II** *n.m*  
**agnostogyon** (male) agnostic  
**agria** *vb* agree; accord  
**a-gynsow** *adv* recently; a little while ago; lately  
**ahanan** *adv* hence; from here  
**a-has** *adj* severe; stressful  
**aghel** (1) *n.f* **aghlow** axle  
**aghel** (2) *adj* racial  
**ahwer** *n.m* anxiety; trouble. **heb ahwer** readily. **na borth ahwer!** don't worry!  
**ahwerek** *adj* sorrowful  
**ahwesydh** *n.m* **ahwesydhes** lark; skylark  
**a-hys** *adv* along  
**a-is** *adv* lower  
**a-ji** *adv* indoors; inside. **a-ji dhe<sup>2</sup>** *prp* within  
**akademek I** *adj* academic **II** *n.m*  
**akademogyon** (male) academic  
**akademi** *n.m* **akademiow** *academy*  
**akademoges** *n.f* **akademogesow** (female) academic  
**akont** *n.m* **akontys**, **akontow** *account*.  
**akont arghantti** *n.m* bank account. **akont arghow** *n.m* deposit account. **akont kesres** *n.m* current account. **fugya an akontys** cook the books. **lyver akontow, lever akontys**  
**akontya** *vb* account  
**akontyades** *n.f* **akontyadesow** (female) accountant  
**akontyas** *n.m* **akontysi** (male) accountant  
**akontydh** *n.m* **akontydhon** (male) accountant  
**akontydhes** *n.f* **akontydhesow** (female) accountant  
**akord** *n.m* accord; agreement; understanding. **yn akord gans** consistent with  
**akordus** *adj* conciliatory  
**akordya** *vb* accord; agree. **akordya gans, akordya orth** agree with. **akordya y golon gans** be consistent with  
**akordys** *adj* agreed  
**akoustek I** *adj* acoustic **II** *n.f* *acoustics*

**akrylek I** *adj* acrylic **II** *n.m* **akrylogyon** acrylic  
**akt** *n.m* **aktys** act  
**aktivita** *n.m* **aktivitys** activity  
**aktya** *vb* act  
**akusacyon** *n.m* **akusacyons** accusation  
**akusya** *vb* accuse  
**akwirya** *vb* acquire  
**akwytya** *vb* discharge; pay off  
**akwytyans** *n.m* **akwytyansow** receipt  
**alamand** *n.m* **alamandys**, **alamandow** almond. **toos alamandys** *n.m* marzipan  
**alargh** *n.m* **elergh** swan  
**alarm** *n.m* **alarmow** alarm. **alarm ladron** *n.m* burglar alarm. **alarm tan** *n.m* fire alarm  
**Alban I** *n.m* **Albanyon** (male) Scot **II** *top* Scotland **albanek** *adj* Scottish  
**Albanes** *n.f* **Albanesow** (female) Scot  
**Albani** *n.f* Albania  
**Albanian** *n.m* **Albanians** (male) Albanian  
**Albanianes** *n.f* **Albanianesow** (female) Albanian  
**Albaniek** *n.m* Albanian language  
**albaniek** *adj* Albanian  
**albom** *n.m* **albomow** album  
**alejya** *vb* allege  
**alejyans** *n.m* **alejyansow** allegation  
**alejys** *adj* alleged  
**lemma** *adv* hence; from here. **lemma rag** from now on. **pell lemma** a long way from here. **termyn pell lemma** long ago  
**a-lemmyn** *adv* present  
**alena** *adv* from here  
**alergedh** *n.m* **alergedhow** allergy  
**alergek** *adj* allergic  
**a-lergh** *adv* recently; lately  
**a-les** *adv* apart  
**alhwedh** *n.m* **alhwedhow** (*lock*) key.  
**alhwedh korkyn** *n.m* corkscrew.  
**alhwedh know** *n.m* spanner; wrench. **ger alhwedh** *n.m* keyword. **toll alhwedh** *n.m* keyhole  
**alhwedha** *vb* lock  
**alhwedhen** *n.f* **alhwedhenow** (*typing*) key  
**alhwedhor** *n.m* **alhwedhoryon** (male) treasurer  
**alhwedhores** *n.f* **alhwedhoresow** (female) treasurer  
**alibi** *n.m* **alibis** alibi

**aligator** *n.m* **aligators** alligator  
**alinya** *vb* align  
**alinyans** *n.m* **alinyansow** alignment  
**algebra** *n.m* algebra  
**alkan** *n.m* **alkenyow** metal  
**alkemi** *n.m* alchemy  
**alkohol** *n.m* alcohol  
**alkoholek I** *adj* alcoholic **II** *n.m*  
**alkohologyon** (male) alcoholic  
**alkohologes** *n.f* **alkohologesow** (female) alcoholic  
**alkohologeth** *n.f* alcoholism  
**Alman** *n.m* **Almanyon** (male) German  
**Almanes** *n.f* **Almanesow** (female) German  
**Almayn** *top* *n.m* Germany. **Republik Keffrysek Almayn** *n.m* Federal Republic of Germany  
**Almaynek** *n.m* German language  
**almaynek** *adj* German  
**aloes** *n.pl* aloes  
**alowa** *vb* allow; acknowledge; permit  
**Alpys** *n.pl* Alps  
**als** *n.f* **alsyow**, **aljyow** cliff  
**alsen** *n.f* **alsennow** razor  
**alten** *n.f* **altennow** razor  
**altrewen** *n.f* **altrewenyow** stepmother  
**altrow** *n.m* **altrowyon** stepfather  
**aluminium** *n.m* aluminium  
**alusen** *n.f* **alusennow** alms; charity  
**aluseneth** *n.f* **alusenethow** charity (*body*)  
**alyon** *n.m* **alyons** alien; stranger  
**a'm (1)** *contr* (*object*) me  
**a'm (2)** *contr* of my  
**amal** *n.m* **emlow** border; edge; margin; periphery; side; verge  
**amalek** *adj* marginal; peripheral  
**amalgam** *n.m* **amalgamys** amalgam  
**amanyn** *n.m* **amanynnow** butter  
**amari** *n.f* **amaris** cupboard; locker. **amari gweli** *n.f* bedside cabinet  
**amber** *n.m* **ambrys** amber  
**ambos** *n.m* **ambosow** agreement; contract; obligation; pact; promise.  
**ambos demedhyans** *n.m* engagement  
**ambosa** *vb* agree; promise  
**ambosys** *adj* engaged. **gour ambosys** *n.m* fiancé. **mowes ambosys** *n.f* fiancée  
**ambulans** *n.m* **ambulansys** ambulance

**amendya** *vb* make right; make amends; revise  
**amendyans** *n.m* **amendyansow** reform; revision. **amendyansow ledan** *n.pl* sweeping reforms  
**amendys** *n.pl* amends. **gul amendys** make amends  
**Amerika** *top* America  
**Amerikan** *n.m* **Amerikanyon** (male) American  
**amerikanek** *adj* American. **pel droos**  
**amerikanek** *n.m* American football  
**Amerikanes** *n.f* **Amerikanesow** (female) American  
**amethi** *vb* farm  
**amevys** *adj* agitated  
**amkan** *n.m* **amkanow** goal; aim; objective  
**amm** *n.m* **ammow** kiss  
**amma** *vb* kiss. **amma dhe nebonan** kiss somebody  
**ammeth** *n.f* agriculture; farming.  
**ammeth organek** *n.f* organic farming  
**amnesti** *n.m* **amnestis** amnesty  
**amontya** *vb* count. **jynn-amontya** *n.m* computer. **ny amont** it is of no avail  
**amovya** *vb* agitate  
**amovyans** *n.m* **amovyansow** emotion  
**amser** *n.f* **amseryow** tense. **amser a-lemmyn** *n.f* present tense. **amser anperfydh** *n.f* imperfect tense. **amser berfydh** *n.f* perfect tense. **amser worberfydh** *n.f* pluperfect tense. **amser a dheu** *n.f* future tense. **amser dremenys** *n.f* preterite tense  
**amseryow** *n.pl* menstruation; period  
**amstyryus** *adj* ambiguous  
**amyttya** *vb* admit; accept; acknowledge  
**amyttyans** *n.m* **amyttyansow** admission  
**an** *part* the. **an ... ma** *adj* (*demonstrative*) this; these. **an ... na** *adj* (*demonstrative*) that; those  
**a'n (1)** *contr* of the  
**a'n (2)** *contr* (*object*) him; it  
**an-** *prfx* un-; non-  
**anabel** *adj* incapable; unable  
**anadhves** *adj* immature; unripe  
**anal** *n.f* breath  
**analog** *adj* analogue  
**analogieth** *n.f* **analogiethow** analogy  
**anbarhus** *adj* temporary

**andhemedhys** *adj* unmarried; single  
**andhesiradow** *adj* undesirable  
**andheskrifadow** *adj* indescribable  
**andhiblans** *adj* imprecise; indistinct; unclear  
**andhidro** *adj* indirect  
**andhien** *adj* incomplete  
**andhiogel** *adj* insecure; unreliable  
**andhiogeleth** *n.m* **andhiogelethow** insecurity  
**androw** *n.m* **androwyow** afternoon  
**androweyth** *n.m* **androweythyow** afternoon-time  
**anedhel** *adj* residential  
**anedhi (1)** *vb* inhabit  
**anedhi (2)** *prn* of her  
**anedhyades** *n.f* **anedhyadesow** (female) inhabitant  
**anedhyans** *n.m* **anedhyansow** occupation  
**anedhyas** *n.m* **anedhysi** (male) inhabitant  
**anedhys** *adj* inhabited; residential. **heb bos anedhys** non-residential  
**aneffeythus** *adj* ineffective; inefficient  
**anella** *vb* breathe  
**anemek** *adj* anaemic  
**anemia** *n.m* anaemia  
**anes I** *adj* uneasy; uncomfortable **II** *n.m* disquiet  
**aneth** *n.m* **anethow** marvel  
**anethek** *adj* fabulous  
**anewn** *adj* unfair; incorrect; unjust  
**anfel** *adj* naive  
**anfeus** *n.m* misfortune  
**anfeusik** *adj* wretched; unhappy; unfortunate  
**anfur** *adj* unwise  
**anfurvus** *adj* casual; informal  
**angespos** *n.m* **angesposow** imbalance  
**Anglikan I** *adj* Anglican **II** *n.m*  
**Anglikanyon** (male) Anglican  
**Anglikanes** *n.f* **Anglikanesow** (female) Anglican  
**Anglikanieth** *n.f* Anglicanism  
**angos** *n.m* anguish  
**angra** *vb* (*intransitive*) be angry; get angry; (*transitive*) make angry  
**anhedhek I** *adj* perpetual **II** *adv* perpetually  
**anhegol** *adj* sceptical

**anhwek** *adj* unkind; unfriendly  
**ania** *vb* annoy; disturb; irk; worry (a person or animal). **parys dhe ania** disruptive  
**anion** *n.m* **anions** anion  
**anjust** *adj* unjust  
**anjustis** *n.m* injustice  
**ankablus** *adj* innocent; not guilty  
**ankelmys** *adj* unrelated  
**ankemeradow** *adj* unacceptable  
**ankemmyn** *adj* uncommon  
**ankempen** *adj* untidy  
**anken** *n.m* **ankenyw** grief; misery  
**ankensi** *adj* grievous; painful  
**ankevi** *vb* forget. **gwra y ankevi!** forget it! no way!  
**ankewar** *adj* inaccurate; incorrect  
**ankewerder** *n.m* inaccuracy  
**anklevesadow** *adj* medically immune  
**ankombra** *vb* bother; hamper; inconvenience; disturb  
**ankombrus** *adj* embarrassing; inconvenient  
**ankombrynsi** *n.m* bother; difficulty; embarrassment; inconvenience.  
**ankombrynsi euthyk** *n.m* an awful drag  
**ankombrys** *adj* embarrassed  
**ankompes** *adj* uneven  
**ankonvedhadow** *adj* incomprehensible  
**ankor** *n.m* **ankoryow** anchor  
**ankorva** *n.f* **ankorvaow** anchorage  
**ankoth** *adj* unknown; strange  
**ankov** *n.m* **ankovyow** forgetfulness; oversight  
**Ankow** *n.m* (personified) Death  
**ankres** *n.m* unrest; disquiet  
**ankresya** *vb* disturb; disquiet  
**ankresyans** *n.m* **ankresyansow** disturbance  
**ankrydor** *n.m* **ankrydoryon** pagan  
**ankrysadow** *adj* unbelievable  
**anlaghel** *adj* illegal; unlawful  
**anlehadow** *adj* irreducible  
**anles** *n.m* **anlesow** disadvantage. **gorra nebonan yn-dann anles** disadvantage somebody  
**anlettrys** *adj* illiterate  
**anlettryseth** *n.f* illiteracy  
**anlowr** *adj* insufficient  
**annedh** *n.f* **anedhow** abode; dwelling.  
**annedh tus koth** old people's home

**anodho** *prn* of him  
**anorak** *n.m* **anorakys** anorak  
**anorganek** *adj* inorganic  
**anoyntya** *vb* anoint  
**anperfydh** *adj* imperfect. **amser anperfydh** *n.f* imperfect tense  
**anplegadow** *adj* unsatisfactory  
**anporthadow** *adj* unbearable; intolerable  
**anpythek** *adj* abstract  
**anresnadow** *adj* unreasonable  
**anreyth** *adj* abnormal  
**anserghek** *adj* independent  
**anserghogeth** *n.f* independence  
**ansodhogel** *adj* unofficial  
**ansur** *adj* uncertain  
**ansurneth** *n.f* **ansurnethow** uncertainty  
**Antarktek** *n.m* Antarctic  
**antavadow** *adj* untouchable; legally immune  
**antempna** *n.m* **antempnys, antempnow** anthem  
**anteythi** *adj* incapable; unable  
**anvas** *adj* immoral  
**anvaseth** *n.m* **anvasethow** immorality  
**anvenowgh** infrequent  
**anvlasus** *adj* tasteless  
**anvodhek** *adj* reluctant  
**anweladewder** *n.m* invisibility  
**anweladow** *adj* invisible  
**anweythresek** *adj* inactive  
**anwir** *adj* untrue  
**anwirder** *n.m* untruth  
**anwiw** *adj* improper; unsuitable; unqualified; unworthy  
**anwoheladow** *adj* unavoidable  
**anwos** *n.m* **anwosow** cold (in the head); chill  
**anwosek** *adj* chilly  
**anwosi** *vb* to catch cold  
**anwosva** *n.f* influenza  
**anyagh** *adj* unwell; unhealthy  
**apa** *n.m* **apys** ape  
**aparel** *n.m* apparel; gear; outfit; tackle  
**apert** *adj, adv* apparent; candid; obvious; openly; patent; plainly; plain to see  
**apertya** *vb* lay open  
**aperya** *vb* impair  
**apoyntya** *vb* appoint; ordain  
**apoyntyans** *n.m* **apoyntyansow** appointment  
**appel** *n.m* **appelyow** (*law*) appeal

**apperya** *vb* appear; feature  
**appla** *adj* (SEE **abel**) more able  
**apposya** *vb* examine; test by questions; interrogate  
**apposyans** *n.m* **apposyansow** examination. **apposyans skrifys** *n.m* written examination. **apposyans war anow** *n.m* oral examination  
**apron** *n.m* **apronnyow** apron  
**Arab** *n.m* **Arabyon** (male) Arab  
**Arabek** *n.m* Arabic  
**arabek** *adj* Arabian  
**Arabes** *n.f* **Arabesow** (female) Arab  
**arader** *n.m* **ereder** plough  
**araderor** *n.m* **araderoryon** ploughman  
**a-rag I** *adj* front **II** *adv* forward; in front; in the presence of; on. **an keyn a-rag** back to front  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **a-ragov**, 2sg **a-ragos**, 3sgm **a-ragdho**, 3sgf **a-rygdhi**, 1pl **a-ragon**, 2pl **a-ragowgh**, 3pl **a-ragdha(ns)**  
**aral** *pl* **erel I** *adj* another; other; alternative **II** *prn* another  
**aras** *vb* plough  
**aray** *n.m* **arayys**, **arayow** arrangement; layout; order. **yn aray diyskynnus** in descending order. **yn aray yskynnus** in ascending order. **yn aray termyn** in chronological order  
**araya** *vb* arrange; bring in order; put in order; structure  
**arbeniger** *n.m* **arbenigoryon** specialist  
**arbennek** *adj* distinctive; particular; special. **yn arbennek** especially  
**arbrevi** *vb* experiment  
**arbrov** *n.m* **arbrov** experiment **arbrovji** *n.m* **arbrovjiow** laboratory  
**ardak** *n.m* **ardagow** delay  
**ardh** *n.m* **ardhow** height; high place  
**ardyghtya** *vb* cope (with)  
**arenebedh** *n.m* **arenebedhow** area  
**arenebel** *adj* superficial; surface  
**arenep** *n.m* **arenebow** surface  
**areth** *n.f* **arethyow** lecture; oration  
**arethek** *adj* rhetorical  
**arethor** *n.m* **arethoryon** (male) lecturer; (male) orator  
**arethores** *n.f* **arethoresow** (female) lecturer; (female) orator  
**arethva** *n.f* **arethvaow** platform  
**arethya** *vb* lecture

**argas** *n.m* **argasow** aggression  
**argasor** *n.m* **argasoryon** (male) aggressor  
**argasores** *n.f* **argasoresow** (female) aggressor  
**argasus** *adj* aggressive  
**arge** *n.m* **argeow** dam  
**argel** *n.f* **argelyow** refuge; retreat; secluded place. **bos trigys yn argel** live at the back of beyond  
**argemmyn** *n.m* **argemynnnow** advertisement; notice  
**argemynna** *vb* advertise. **garm-argemynna** *n.f* advertising slogan  
**argemynnans** *n.m* **argemynansow** publicity  
**argerdh** *n.m* **argerdhow** process  
**argerdhes** *vb* process  
**argevri** *vb* donate  
**argevro** *n.m* **argevrohow** donation  
**argh** *n.f* **arghow** ark; bin; chest; coffer.  
**argh dhillas** *n.f* chest of drawers. **argh lyvrow** *n.f* bookcase. **argh vona** *n.f* money box  
**arghadow** *n.m* **arghadowyow** command; order; commandment. **an Deg Arghadow** the Ten Commandments  
**arghans** *n.m* silver; money. **arghans byw** *n.m* quicksilver. **arghans-gweres** *n.m* subsidy  
**arghansek** *adj* silvery  
**arghanser** *n.m* **arghansoryon** (male) banker  
**arghansores** *n.f* **arghansoresow** (female) banker  
**Arghantina** *n.f* Argentina  
**Arghantinian** *n.m* **Arghantinans** (male) Argentinian  
**arghantinek** *adj* Argentinian  
**Arghantines** *n.f* **Arghantinesow** (female) Argentinian  
**arghantti** *n.m* **arghanttiow** bank. **akont arghantti** *n.m* bank account. **kespos arghantti** *n.m* bank balance. **kostow arghantti** *n.m* bank charges  
**arghas** *n.m* **arghasow** fund  
**arghasa** *vb* fund  
**arghasans** *n.m* funding  
**arghel** *n.m* **argheledh** archangel  
**arghepskop** *n.m* **arghepskobow** archbishop

**arghpedrean** *n.m* **arghpedrevenes** dinosaur  
**argiby** *vb* kidnap  
**argibyans** *n.m* **argibyansow** kidnap  
**argol** *n.m* perdition; risk  
**argos** *n.m* woodland  
**argraf** *n.m* **argrafyow** impression  
**argrevel** *n.f* **argrevellow** amplifier  
**argument** *n.m* **argumentys** argument  
**argya** *vb* argue. **argya orth** argue with  
**argyans** *n.m* **argyansow** argument  
**arholyades** *n.f* **arholyadesow** examiner  
**arholyas** *n.m* **arholysi** examiner  
**arhwilas** *vb* audit; scan  
**arhwilell** *n.f* **arhwilellow** scanner  
**arhwilyans** *n.m* **arhwilyansow** audit; scan  
**arhwithra** *vb* survey  
**arhwithrans** *n.m* **arhwithransow** survey  
**arlenans** *n.m* **arlenansow** adhesion  
**arlenwel** *vb* top off  
**arliw** *n.m* **arliwyow** tint  
**arliwa** *vb* tint  
**arlodhes** *n.f* **arlodhesow** lady; mistress.  
**arlodhes kadys** *n.f* drag queen  
**arlottes** *n.m* jurisdiction  
**arlotteth** *n.f* **arlottethow** domain  
**arlodh** *n.m* **arlydhi** lord; master. **Chi an Arlydhi** House of Lords  
**armatur** *n.m* **armaturyow** armature  
**armel** *n.m* **armels** bracelet  
**arnewa** *vb* storm; damage by weather  
**arnowydh** *adj* modern  
**arnowydhhe** *vb* modernise  
**arnowydhheans** *n.m*  
**arnowydhheansow** modernisation  
**arta** *adv* again; back. **arta mar pleg** please repeat it. **unweyth arta** once more  
**artikel** *n.m* **artiklow** (*text*) article  
**artydh** *n.m* **artydhyon** (male) artist  
**artydhes** *n.f* **artydhesow** (female) artist  
**arv** *n.f* **arvow** arm; weapon. **den arvow** *n.m* man-at-arms. **kota arvow** *n.m* coat-of-arms. **mos dhe arvow** take up arms  
**arva** *vb* arm  
**arvedh** *vb* insult  
**arvedhen** *n.f* **arvedhennow** insult  
**arveth I** *n.m* **arvethow** hire **II** *vb* employ; hire  
**arvethesiges** *n.f* **arvethesigesow** (female) employee

**arvethesik** *n.m* **arvethesigyon** (male) employee  
**arvethor** *n.m* **arvethoryon** employer  
**arvethores** *n.f* **arvethoresow** employer  
**arvor I** *adj* maritime **II** *n.m* **arvoryow** coast  
**arvreus** *n.f* **arvreusow** criticism  
**arvreusi** *vb* criticise; evaluate  
**arvreusyades** *n.f* **arvreusyadesow** (female) critic  
**arvreusyans** *n.m* **arvreusyansow** evaluation  
**arvreusyas** *n.m* **arvreusysi** (male) critic  
**arvwisk** *n.m* armour  
**arwask** *n.m* **arwaskow** oppression  
**arwaska** *vb* oppress  
**arwedhya** *vb* symbolise  
**arwodh** *n.f* **arwodhyow** symbol; sign; signal; symptom. **post arwodh** *n.m* sign-post  
**arwodhik** *n.m* **arwodhigow** badge; (computer desktop) icon  
**arwostel** *n.m* **arwostlow** pledge  
**arwostla** *vb* pledge  
**-as sffx -asow** -ful  
**a's (1)** *contr* (*object*) her; it  
**a's (2)** *contr* (*object*) them  
**ascendya** *vb* ascend; climb  
**ascendyans** *n.m* take-off  
**asen** *n.m* **asenes** donkey. **margh asen** *n.m* jackass  
**Asi** *n.f* Asia  
**Asian** *n.m* **Asians** (male) Asian  
**Asianes** *n.f* **Asianesow** (female) Asian  
**asiek** *adj* Asian  
**askal** *n.coll* **askallen** thistles  
**askell** *n.f* **eskelli** fin; wing. **askell dro** *n.f* helicopter. **askell groghen** *n.f* bat  
**asklos** *n.coll* **asklosen** chips  
**asklosi** *vb* chip  
**asklotti** *n.m* **asklottiow** chip shop  
**askor** *n.m* produce  
**askorreres** *n.f* **askorerresow** producer  
**askorn** *n.m* **eskern** bone. **askorn keyn** *n.m* backbone  
**askornek** *adj* skinny  
**askorra** *vb* produce  
**askorrans** *n.m* production  
**askorras** *n.m* **askorrasow** product  
**askorrer** *n.m* **askororyon** producer  
**askrifa** *vb* attribute

**askrifys** *adj* attributed  
**askus** *n.m* **askusyow** excuse  
**askusya** *vb* excuse  
**aslam** *n.m* **aslammow** bounce  
**aslamma** *vb* bounce  
**asnodhow** *n.pl* resources  
**asow** *n.coll* **asowen** ribs  
**asper** *adj* grim  
**aspia** *vb* observe; scout  
**aspians** *n.m* **aspiansow** observation; surveillance; espionage  
**aspier** *n.m* **aspioryon** (male) scout  
**aspiores** *n.f* **aspioresow** (female) scout  
**asran** *n.f* **asrannow** department  
**ass** *int* how. **ass ywa teg!** how sweet it is!  
**assa** *int* how  
**assay** *n.m* **assays** attempt; effort; essay; exercise; rehearsal; try  
**assaya** *vb* attempt; endeavour; exercise; try  
**assentya** *vb* agree; assent; consent.  
**assentya gans** agree with; take the side of  
**assoyladow** *adj* soluble  
**assoilya** *vb* absolve; solve  
**astel (1) I** *n.m* stoppage; suspension **II** *vb* abort; cease  
**astel (2)** *n.f* **estyl** plank; shingle; splint.  
**astel an oles** *n.f* mantelpiece  
**astelwolya** *vb* go windsurfing  
**astelwolyans** *n.m* windsurfing  
**astiveri** *vb* compensate; make amends; restore  
**astiveryans** *n.m* **astiveryansow** compensation  
**astranj** *adj* strange  
*vb* adopt. **maynorieith-asvaba** *n.f* adoption agency  
**asvabans** *n.m* **asvabansow** adoption  
**Asvens** *n.m* Advent  
**aswa** *n.f* **aswaow** breach; gap  
**aswiwa** *vb* adapt  
**aswiwer** *n.m* **aswiworyon** adapter  
**aswon** *vb* know; be familiar with; realise; recognise; acknowledge. **sevel orth**  
**aswon** ignore  
**aswonvos** *n.m* knowledge; acknowledgement; acquaintance  
**aswonys** *adj* familiar; known  
**Asya** *n.f* Asia  
**atal** *n.m* junk; mine waste; refuse; rubbish. **atal mor** *n.m* flotsam and jetsam

**atalgist** *n.f* **atalgistyow** dustbin; waste-paper basket  
**a'th<sup>5</sup>** *contr* (*object*) you (sg.)  
**athlet** *n.m* **athletys** (male) athlete  
**athletek I** *adj* athletic **II** *n.f* athletics  
**athletes** *n.f* **athletesow** (female) athlete  
**atlantek** *adj* Atlantic. **Keynvor Atlantek** *n.m* Atlantic Ocean  
**atom** *n.m* **atomow** atom  
**atomek** *adj* atomic  
**atomva** *n.f* **atomvaow** nuclear power station  
**attal** *n.m* **attelyow** repayment. **yn attal** as repayment  
**attamya** *vb* attempt; tackle  
**attendya** *vb* attend; pay attention; make out; note  
**attendyans** *n.m* **attendyansow** attendance; attention  
**attent** *n.m* **attentys** attempt; endeavour  
**attes** *adj* comfortable; easy  
**attesva** *n.f* **attesvaow** lavatory; toilet  
**atti** *n.m* malice; spite. **rag atti** out of spite  
**attyli** *vb* repay  
**a-ugh I** *adv* above **II** *prp* **a-ugh dhe<sup>2</sup>** above; over  
*Personal forms: 1sg a-ughov, 2sg a-ughos, 3sgm a-ughto, 3sgf a-ughti, 1pl a-ughon, 2pl a-ughowgh, 3pl a-ughta(ns)*  
**aval** *n.m* **avalow** apple. **aval briansen** *n.m* larynx. **aval dor** *n.m* potato. **aval dor brewys** *n.m* mashed potato. **aval gwlanek** *n.m* peach. **aval kerensa** *n.m* tomato. **aval lagas** *n.m* eyeball. **aval paradhis** *n.m* grapefruit. **aval saben** *n.m* pine-cone  
**avalen** *n.f* **avalennow** apple trees  
**avalennek** *n.f* **avalenegi, avalenegow** orchard  
**avalowa** *vb* gather apples  
**avan** *n.coll* **avanen** raspberries  
**a-vann** *adv* aloft  
**a-varr** *adv* early  
**avaylya** *vb* avail  
**avel** *adv* as; like. **my a'n gwrug avel ges I** did it as a joke  
*Personal forms : 1sg avelov, 2sg avelos, 3sgm avello, 3sgf avelli, 1pl avelon, 2pl avelowgh, 3pl avella(ns)*  
**aven** *n.m* **avenyow** image



**aventur** *n.m* **aventurys**, **aventuryow** adventure; venture; speculation  
**aventurus** *adj* adventurous  
**aventurya** *vb* speculate (financially)  
**a-ves** *adj* external; outside. **a-ves dhe<sup>2</sup>** *prp* outside of  
**avi (1)** *n.m* jealousy; enmity; malice.  
**perthi avi orth** be jealous of; bear malice against  
**avi (2)** *n.m* **aviow** liver. **fagel avi** *n.f* hepatitis  
**avis** *n.m* **avisyow** advice; opinion; motion  
**avisya** *vb* note; observe; superintend. **bos avisys a<sup>2</sup>** be advised that  
**avisyer** *n.m* **avisyoryon** (male) superintendant  
**avisyores** *n.f* **avisyoresow** (female) superintendant  
**avius** *adj* jealous  
**avlan** *adj* unclean  
**avlavar** *adj* mute; dumb  
**avochya** *vb* vouch  
**avodya** *vb* (= **avoydya**) avoid; distance oneself; go away  
**avokado** *n.m* **avokados** avocado  
**avon** *n.f* **avonyow**, **avenow** river  
**avonsya** *vb* (*intransitive*) advance; progress; (*transitive*) promote  
**avonsyans** *n.m* **avonsyansow** advance; progress; promotion; headway  
**a-vorow** *adv* tomorrow  
**avotrer** *n.m* **avotrers**, **avotroryon** adulterer  
**avoutres** *n.f* **avoutresow** adulteress  
**avoutri** *n.m* adultery  
**avowa** *vb* admit; accept; acknowledge; confess; justify. **res yw avowa** admittedly  
**avowadow** *adj* justifiable  
**avowans** *n.m* **avowansow** confession  
**avoydya** *vb* (= **avodya**) avoid; distance oneself; go away  
**avresnel** *adj* preposterous  
**avresonus** *adj* unreasonable  
**avrewlys** *adj* irregular  
**a-vusur** *adj* bespoke; custom-made  
**a-wartha** *adv* on top. **a-wartha dhe<sup>2</sup>** *prp* on top of. (**an pyth**) **a-wartha dhe-woles** upside-down  
**awedhya** *vb* influence  
**awedhyans** *n.m* **awedhyansow** influence

**awel** *n.f* **awelyow** wind; weather; gale.  
**awel glor** *n.f* breeze. **hager-awel** *n.f* bad weather  
**awen (1)** *n.f* genius; imagination; inspiration; muse  
**awen (2)** *n.f* **awennow dl diwawen** jaw  
**awenek** *adj* creative  
**awenekter** *n.m* creativity  
**aweni** *vb* inspire  
**awenydh** *n.m* **awenydhyon** (male) genius  
**awenydhes** *n.f* **awenydhesow** (female) genius  
**aweyl** *n.f* **aweylys**, **aweylyow** gospel  
**awgrym** *n.m* mathematics  
**a-woles** *adv* below; downstairs; lower; on the bottom. **a-woles dhe<sup>2</sup>** *prp* below; under. **a-barth a-woles** down below. **leur a-woles** *n.m* ground floor  
**awos** *cnj* because of; for the sake of; in spite of; on account of. **awos Duw** for crying out loud; for God's sake  
**a-wosa** *adv* afterwards  
**awotta** *int* behold! **awott an trobel!** there's the rub!  
**awra** *n.m* **awra** aura  
**awtomatek** *adj* automatic  
**awtorita** *n.m* **awtoritas** authority. **an awtoritas** *n.pl* the powers that be  
**awtoritaus** *adj* authoritarian  
**awtoritauster** *n.m* authoritarianism  
**awtour** *n.m* **awtours** (male) author  
**awtoures** *n.f* **awtouresow** (female) author  
**ayr** *n.m* air  
**ayrborth** *n.m* **ayrborthow** airport  
**ayrbost** *n.m* airmail. **der ayrbost** by airmail  
**ayredh** *n.m* **ayredhow** climate  
**ayrek** *adj* aerial  
**ayrell** *n.f* **ayreellow** ventilator  
**ayrella** *vb* ventilate  
**ayrellans** *n.m* **ayrellansow** ventilation  
**ayren** *n.f* **ayrennow** aeroplane  
**ayrewnans** *n.m* **ayrewnansow** air conditioning  
**ayrgregi** *vb* hang-glide  
**ayrlinen** *n.f* **ayrlinenow** airline  
**ayrlorgh** *n.f(m)* **ayrlorghow** aerial  
**ayrosol** *n.m* **ayrosolys** aerosol  
**ayrplayn** *n.m* **ayrplayns** aeroplane

**ayrsketh** *n.m* **ayrskethow** airstrip  
**ayrstanch** *adj* airtight  
**aysel** *n.m* vinegar  
**azalea** *n.m* **azaleas** azalea  
  
**baban** *n.m* **babanes** baby doll; baby  
**babi** *n.m* **babiow** baby  
**bachelor** *n.m* **bachelers** bachelor  
**bachelerieth** *n.f* **bacheleriethow**  
bachelor's degree  
**backen** *n.m* bacon  
**bad I** *adj* bad **II** *adv* badly  
**badh (1)** *n.m* **badhys** bath  
**badh (2)** *n.m* **badhes** boar  
**badhya** *vb* bathe  
**badminton** *n.m* badminton  
**bad-ober** *n.m* **bad-oberow** bad deed;  
misdemeanour  
**badus** *adj* lunatic  
**bagas** *n.m* **bagasow**, **bagajow** band;  
bunch; gang; group. **bagas gwaskas** *n.m*  
pressure group; lobby. **gorra yn bagas**  
group  
**bagasik** *n.m* **bagasigow** batch  
**bagh (1)** *n.f* **baghow** cell  
**bagh (2)** *n.f* **baghow** hook  
**bagha** *vb* trap  
**bakteriom** *n.m* **bakteria** bacterium  
**bal** *n.m* **balyow** mine. **den bal** *n.m* (male)  
miner. **benyn val** *n.f* (female) miner  
**balegva** *n.f* **balegvaow** balcony  
**balgh** *adj* arrogant  
**ball** *n.f* **ballow** pest; plague  
**ballad** *n.m* **ballads** ballad  
**balweyth** *n.m* mining  
**balyer** *n.m* **balyeryow** barrel. **kravas**  
**goles an balyer** scrape the barrel  
**banadhel** *n.coll* **banadhlen** broom  
(plant); besom  
**banadhlek** *n.f* **banadhlegi** broom-brake  
**banana** *n.m* **bananas** banana  
**baner** *n.m* **baneryow**, **baners** flag;  
standard  
**Bangladesh** *n.m* Bangladesh  
**banken** *n.f* **bankenow** bank  
**banket** *n.m* **bankettys** banquet  
**banknota** *n.m* **banknotys** banknote  
**bankskwattyans** *n.m* **bankskwattysow**  
bankruptcy  
**bankskwattyes** *adj* bankrupt  
**bann** *n.m* **bannyow** prominence

**banna I** *n.m* **banaghow** drop; bit  
**II** *adv* at all  
**bannek** *adj* prominent  
**banow** *n.f* **banowes**, **bynewi** sow  
**banyshya** *vb* banish  
**bara** *n.m* bread. **bara byghan** *n.m* roll.  
**bara gwaneth** *n.m* wheaten bread. **bara**  
**leun** *n.m* wholemeal bread. **bara sugal**  
*n.m* rye bread. **losowen an bara** *n.f*  
coriander. **torth (a) vara** *n.f* loaf of bread  
**baramanyn** *n.m* **baramannyow**  
sandwich  
**barbakoa** *n.m* **barbakogas** barbecue  
**barbour** *n.m* **barbours** barber;  
hairdresser  
**bardh** *n.m* **berdh** (male) bard; poet  
**bardhes** *n.f* **bardhesow** (female) bard;  
poetess  
**bardhonek** *n.m* **bardhonogow** poem  
**bardhonieth** *n.f* poetry  
**bargen** *n.m* **bargennyow** bargain; deal.  
**bargen tir** *n.m* farm  
**bargesi** *vb* hover  
**bargos** *n.m* **bargoses** buzzard  
**bargynnya** *vb* bargain; deal; negotiate;  
engage in horse-trading  
**barkado** *n.m* **barkados** densely packed  
pile of fish for curing  
**barlen** *n.f* **barlenow** lap  
**barlys** *n.coll* **barlysen** barley  
**barna** *vb* judge  
**barner** *n.m* **barnoryon**, **barneryow**  
(male) judge; (male) critic  
**barnores** *n.f* **barnoresow** (female) judge;  
(female) critic  
**barometer** *n.m* **barometrow** barometer  
**barr (1)** *n.m* **barrow** summit  
**barr (2)** *n.m* **barrys** bar; pub  
**barren** *n.f* **barennow** twig; sprig. **barren**  
**spas** *n.f* space bar  
**barrgod** *n.m* **barrgodys** bar-code  
**barlennell** *n.f* **barlennellow** laptop  
**barthusek** *adj* marvellous; miraculous;  
wonderful  
**barv** *n.m* **barvow** beard. **barv gaver** *n.m*  
goatee  
**barvus I** *adj* bearded **II** *n.m* **barvusi** cod  
**bas** *adj* shallow  
**basa** *vb* stun  
**basar** *n.m* **basars** bazar; jumble sale  
**Bask** *n.m* **Baskyon** (male) Basque

**Baskek** *n.m* Basque language  
**baskek** *adj* Basque  
**Baskes** *n.f* **Baskesow** (female) Basque  
**basket** *n.m* **baskettyys** basket  
**basnet** *n.m* **basnettys**, **basnettow** helmet  
**bason** *n.m* **basonys** basin  
**bastard** *n.m* **bastardyon** bastard  
**batt** *n.m* **battys**; **battow** bat  
**batalyas** *vb* do battle; fight. **batalyas orth**  
fight against  
**batel** *n.f* **batalyow** battle  
**bath** *n.m* **bathow** coin  
**bathva** *n.f* **bathvaow** mint (for money)  
**batri** *n.m* **batriow** battery  
**batti** *n.m* **battiw** mint (for money)  
**bay** *n.m* **bayow** kiss  
**baya (1)** *vb* kiss  
**baya (2)** *n.m* **bayys** bay  
**bayros** *n.coll* **bayrosen** oleander  
**bayt** *n.m* **baytys** byte  
**baywydh** *n.coll* **baywedhen** bay-trees  
**bedh** *n.m* **bedhow** grave; tomb. **men**  
**bedh** *n.m* grave-stone  
**bedha** *vb* dare; presume; venture  
**bedhek** *adj* daring  
**bedhekte** *n.m* **bedhekteryow**  
presumption  
**bedhros** *n.f* **bedhrosow** graveyard  
**bedhygla** *vb* bellow  
**begel (1)** *n.m* **begelyow** navel  
**begel (2)** *n.m* **begelyow** nuisance;  
annoying person  
**beggya** *vb* beg  
**beggyer** *n.m* **beggyers** (male) beggar  
**beggyores** *n.f* **beggyoresow** (female)  
beggar  
**begh** *n.m* **beghow** burden; load  
**beghya** *vb* burden; impose upon;  
overload  
**beghus** *adj* burdensome; onerous  
**bejeth** *n.f* **bejethow** face; visage. **liw**  
**bejeth** *n.m* make-up  
**Belarus** *n.m* Belarus  
**Belarussek** *n.m* Belarusian language  
**belarussek** *adj* Belarusian  
**Belarussian** *n.m* **Belarussians** (male)  
Belarusian  
**Belarussianes** *n.f* **Belarussianesow**  
(female) Belarusian  
**beler** *n.coll* **beleren** cress. **beler lowarth**  
*n.coll* rocket

**Belg** *n.m* **Belgyon** (male) Belgian. **Pow**  
**Belg** *n.m* Belgium  
**belgek** *adj* Belgian  
**Belges** *n.f* **Belgesow** (female) Belgian  
**bell** *n.m* war. **gostla bell** wage war  
**ben (1)** *n.m* **benyow** foot; base  
**ben (2)** *n.f* woman. **an eyl hy ben** *n.f* (only  
use of the word **ben**) one another  
**benejikter** *n.m* (= **benesikter**) sanctity  
**benenes** *n.pl* ladies  
**benesikter** *n.m* sanctity  
**benfisek I** *adj* beneficiary **II** *n.m*  
**benfisogyon** (male) beneficiary  
**benfisoges** *n.f* **benfisogesow** (female)  
beneficiary  
**bengorfonieith** *n.f* gynaecology  
**bengorfonieithel** *adj* gynaecological  
**bengorfydh** *n.m* **bengorfydhyon** (male)  
gynaecologist  
**bengorfydhes** *n.f* **bengorfydhesow**  
(female) gynaecologist  
**bennath** *n.f* **benathow** blessing  
**benow** *adj* female; feminine  
**ben'vas** *n.f* **benenes mas** housewife;  
madam  
**benyga** *vb* bless  
**benygys** *adj* blessed; hallowed  
**benyn** *n.f* **benenes** woman. **benyn bries**  
*n.f* bride. **benyn jentyl** *n.f* gentlewoman  
**benynreydh** *n.f* **benynreydhow** female;  
womankind  
**bern (1)** *n.m* **bernyow** heap; mound; pile  
**bern (2)** *n.m* **bernyow** source of concern;  
interest  
**bern (3)** *vb* (3sg only) concerns; matters.  
**ny vern** it doesn't matter  
**bernya** *vb* matter  
**berr (1)** *n.f* **berrow** calf (of leg)  
**berr (2)** *adj* short; brief  
**berrhe** *vb* abbreviate; shorten; (*garment*)  
take up  
**berrheans** *n.m* **berrheansow**  
abbreviation  
**berrik** *adj* fatty; obese; plump; gross  
**berrskrif** *n.m* **berrskrifow** abstract;  
summary  
**berrskrif** *vb* summarise  
**berrwelyek** *adj* short-sighted  
**berya** *vb* run through; stab  
**besjon** *n.m* **besjons** vision  
**besont** *n.m* **besons** bezant

**besow** *n.coll* **besowen** birches. **besowen Hav** *n.f* maypole  
**best** *n.m* **bestes** animal; beast. **best hwel** *n.m* working animal  
**besydh** *n.m* **besydyow** baptism  
**besydhya** *vb* christen; baptise  
**besydhians** *n.m* **besydhiansow** christening  
**besyel** *adj* digital  
**betys** *n.coll* **betysen** beet. **betys rudh** *n.coll* beetroots. **betys sugra** *n.coll* sugar beets  
**beudhi** *vb* drown; swamp  
**bever** *n.m* **bevers** beaver  
**bewa** *vb* live; be alive. **bewa orth**  
**neppyth** live on something  
**bewder** *n.m* liveliness; agility  
**bewedh** *n.m* **bewedhow** lifestyle  
**bewek** *adj* lively; vital  
**bewin** *n.m* beef  
**bewnans** *n.m* **bewnansow** life; living.  
**dendyl bewnans** earn a living  
**bewonieth** *n.f* biology  
**bewskrif** *n.m* **bewskrifow** biography  
**Beybel** *n.m* **Beyblys** Bible  
**Bibel** *n.m* **Biblow** Bible  
**biblek** biblical  
**bibyn bubyn** *n.m* **bibynes bubyn** prawn; shrimp  
**bilen I** *adj* villainous; thuggish **II** *n.m*  
**bilens** villain; gangster; thug. **bilen pur** *n.m* an accomplished villain  
**bili** *n.coll* **bilien** pebbles  
**bilvil<sup>2</sup>** *num* **bilvilyow** billion; milliard  
**bilyon** *num* **bilyonow** billion; milliard  
**bis** *n.f* **bisyow** (*tool*) vice  
**bismer** *n.m* **bismeras** scandal; infamy.  
**gul bismer dhe<sup>2</sup>** scandalise  
**blam** *n.m* **blamys** blame  
**blamya** *vb* blame; find fault with. **blamya nebonan rag ev dhe wul neppyth** blame somebody for doing something  
**blas** *n.m* **blasow** smell; stench; flavour; taste  
**blasa** *vb* smell; taste. **blesys da** palatable.  
**blesys sherp** hot; spicy  
**blaser** *n.m* **blasers** blazer  
**bledhen** *n.f* **bledhynnyow** year. **bledhen lamm** *n.f* leap year. **kyns penn bledhen** before the year is out. **nessa bledhen** next year

**bledhynnyek** *adj* annual; yearly  
**blesya** *vb* bless  
**bleudh** *adj* delicate; tender; soft  
**bleudher** *n.m* tenderness; delicacy  
**bleudhya** *vb* soften; weaken  
**bleujen** *n.f* **bleujow** blossom; flower.  
**bleujen an gog** *n.f* bluebell. **bleujen tulyfant** *n.f* tulip  
**bleujyowa** *vb* blossom; flower  
**bleujyowek** *n.f* **bleujyowegi** flower bed  
**bleus** *n.m* **bleusyow** flour. **bleus hesken** *n.m* sawdust. **bleus leun** *n.m* wholemeal  
**blew** *n.coll* **blewen** hair. **blew lagas** *n.coll* eyelashes. **liw blew lagas** *n.m* mascara  
**blewek** *adj* hairy; long-haired. **kath vlewek** *n.f* hairy caterpillar  
**bleydh** *n.m* **bleydhew** wolf  
**bleyn** *n.m* **bleynyow** point; tip  
**bleynya** *vb* sharpen; point; tip  
**blogh** *adj* bald<sup>f</sup>  
**blonegek** *adj* greasy  
**blonek** *n.m* fat; grease; lard  
**bloodh** *n.m* years of age  
**blou** *adj* blue  
**bo** *cnj* (= **po**) or  
**bobba** *n.m* **bobbys** idiot; fool  
**bocka** *n.m* **bockas**, **bockyas** gnome; goblin; scarecrow; bogeyman. **bocka du** *n.m* bad ghost. **bocka gwynn** *n.m* good ghost. **bocka lugarn** *n.m* genie  
**bockla** *vb* buckle  
**bockyl** *n.m* **bocklys** buckle  
**bodh** *n.m* **bodhow** wish; will; consent.  
**orth bodh y vrys** intentionally  
**bodhar** *adj* deaf  
**bodhara** *vb* become deaf  
**bodharek I** *adj* half-deaf; hard of hearing  
**II** *n.m* **bodharogyon** half-deaf person  
**bodharhe** *vb* deafen  
**bodhek I** *adj* willing; voluntary **II**  
**bodhogyon** *n.m* (male) volunteer  
**bodhel** *adj* consensual  
**bodhesiges** *n.f* **bodhesigesow** (female) amateur  
**bodhesik I** *adj* amateurish **II** *n.m*  
**bodhesigyon** (male) amateur  
**bodhoges** *n.f* **bodhogesow** (female) volunteer  
**Bodisatva** *n.m* **Bodisatvaow**  
Boddhisattva  
**bogalek** *adj* vocalic

**bogalen** *n.f* **bogalennow** vowel  
**bogh (1)** *n.f* **boghow**, *dl* **diwvogh** cheek.  
**liw diwvogh** *n.m* blusher  
**bogh (2)** *n.m* **boghes** he-goat  
**boghes** *adj* few; little; slight  
**boghosek I** *adj* poor; destitute;  
 impoverished **II** *n.m* **boghosogyon** poor  
 person  
**boghosekhe** *vb* impoverish  
**boghosogneth** *n.f* poverty; destitution  
**bojet** *n.m* **bojettys** budget  
**boks (1)** *n.m* **boksys** box. **box tanbren**  
*n.m* matchbox  
**boks (2)** **boksow** (*punch*) box  
**boksusi** *vb* box; punch  
**bold** *adj* bold; daring  
**bolder** *n.m* presumption  
**bolgh** *n.m* **bolghow** breach; gap; opening  
**bolghen** *n.f* **bolghennow** boll; capsule.  
**klout bolghen** *n.m* tripe  
**boll** *adj* transparent  
**bolla** *n.m* **bollys** bowl  
**bollen** *n.f* **bollennow**, bulb  
**bollyn** *n.m* **bollynnow**, bulletin  
**bolonjedh** *n.m* **bolonjedhow** wish; will  
**bomm** *n.m* **bommyn** blow; bump; crash;  
 punch; slam  
**bommell** *n.f* **bomellow** buffer  
**bommen** *n.f* **bomennow** stroke; (*strike*)  
 buffet  
**bond** *n.m* **bondys**, **bondow** band. **bond**  
**ledan** *n.m* broadband. **hesken vond** *n.f*  
 bandsaw  
**bonden** *n.f* **bondennow** tyre  
**bones** *vb* (= **bos**) be. **bones ena** attend.  
**bones war** beware; take precautions.  
**dones ha bones** become. **mones ha**  
**bones** become. **na yll bones** impossible  
**bonk** *n.m* **bonkys** bang; knock  
**bonkya** bump; knock. **karr bonk** *n.m*  
 dodgem  
**bonus** *n.m* **bonusys** bonus  
**bool** *n.f* **bolyow** axe  
**boos** *n.m* **bosow** food; meal; fare. **boos**  
**atal** *n.m* junk food  
**boosa** *vb* feed  
**bora** *n.m* **boraow** dawn  
**boragweyth** *n.f* **boragweythiow**  
 morning twilight  
**bord** *n.m* **bordys**, **bordow** (= **bordh**)  
 board. **bord du** *n.m* blackboard. **bord-**

**hornella** *n.m* ironing board. **bord lestri**  
*n.m* sideboard  
**bordh** *n.m* **bordhow** (= **bord**) board;  
 table. **bordh du** *n.m* blackboard. **bordh-**  
**hornella** *n.m* ironing board. **bordh lestri**  
*n.m* sideboard  
**boreles** *n.m* **borelesyow** daisy  
**borger** *n.m* **borgers** burger. **borger**  
**bewin** *n.m* beef burger  
**Borlowen** *n.f* morning star  
**borr** *adj* overweight  
**bos** *vb* be; become; exist. **bos ena** attend.  
**bos war** beware; take precautions. **dos ha**  
**bos** become. **mos ha bos** become. **na yll**  
**bos** impossible  
**Bosni** *n.f* Bosnia  
**Bosnian** *n.m* **Bosnians** (male) Bosnian  
**Bosnians** *n.f* **Bosniansow** (female)  
 Bosnian  
**bosniek** *adj* Bosnian  
**bost** *n.m* **bostys**, **bostow** boast  
**bosti** *n.m* **bostiow** restaurant  
**bostya** *vb* boast; swank  
**bostyans** *n.m* **bostyansow** boasting;  
 swank  
**bostyer** *vb* **bostyoryon** (male) boaster;  
 (male) swank  
**bostyores** *vb* **bostyoresow** (female)  
 boaster; (female) swank  
**bosva** *n.f* **bosvaow** existence  
**botas** *n.coll* **botasen** boot. **botas palvek**  
*n.coll* flippers  
**botel** *n.m* **botellow** bottle  
**botellas** *n.m* **botellasow** bottleful  
**both** *n.f* **bothow** hump  
**bothek** *adj* protuberant  
**bothel** *n.f* **bothellow** blister  
**bothen** *n.f* **bothennow** lump; swelling  
**bothkrom** *adj* convex  
**boton** *n.m* **botonyow** button; game  
 counter  
**bouben** *n.f* **boubennow** wick  
**Bouddiek** *adj* buddhist  
**Bouddieth** *n.f* Buddhism  
**Bouddydh** *n.m* **Bouddydhyon** (male)  
 Buddhist  
**Bouddydhes** *n.f* **Bouddydhesow**  
 (female) Buddhist  
**bowji** *n.m* **bowjiow** cowshed  
**bownder** *n.f* **bownderyow** lane  
**bra** *n.m* **bras** bra

**brag** *n.m* **bragow** malt  
**braga** *vb* brew  
**brager** *n.m* **bragoryon** (male) brewer  
**braggya** *vb* menace; threaten  
**bragji** *n.m* **bragjiow** brewery  
**bragores** *n.f* **bragoresow** (female) brewer  
**brall** *n.m* **brallow** dent  
**brallya** *vb* dent  
**bramm** *n.m* **bremmyn** fart. **bramm an gath!** *int* fiddlesticks!  
**bramma** *vb* fart  
**bran** *n.f* **brini** crow. **bran vras, brini bras** raven  
**bras (1)** *adj* big; bulky; large. **dre vras** *adv* generally; mainly; for the most part. **yn fras** *adv* greatly  
**bras (2)** *n.m* **brasow** conspiracy; plot  
**brasa** *vb* conspire; plot  
**braser** *n.m* **brasoryon** (male) conspirator; (male) plotter  
**Brasil** *n.m* Brazil  
**braslavar** *n.m* **braslavarow** boast; threat  
**brasoberys** *adj* magnificent  
**brasores** *n.f* **brasoresow** (female) conspirator; (female) plotter  
**brassa** *adj* bigger; major. **(an) brassa** (the) biggest  
**braster** *n.m* **brasterow** size; bulk  
**brastereth** *n.f* majesty  
**brastir** *n.m* **brastiryow** continent.  
**dryftyans an brastiryow** *n.m* continental drift  
**brastiryel** *adj* continental  
**brath** *n.m* **brathow** bite  
**bratha** *vb* bite  
**brav** *adj* fine; grand  
**bre** *n.f* **breow** hill  
**brederedh** *n.m* brotherhood  
**bregh** *n.f* **breghow**, *dl* **diwvregh** arm  
**bregys** *adj* brewed  
**breghel** *n.m* **bregholow** sleeve  
**breghelik** *n.m* **bregheligow** bracelet  
**brendya** *vb* frown  
**brennik** *n.coll* **brenigen** limpets  
**brennyas** *n.m* **brenysi** mate (on a ship)  
**bresel** *n.f* **breselyow** dispute; war. **garm vresel** *n.f* battle cry  
**breselek** militant  
**breseler** *n.m* **breseloryon** (male) militant

**breseli** *vb* go to war  
**breselores** *n.f* **breseloresow** (female) militant  
**breselyans** *n.m* warfare  
**brest (1)** *n.m* brass  
**brest (2)** *n.m* **brestys** breast; chest  
**Breten** *n.f* Britain. **Breten Veur** *n.f* Great Britain. **Breten Vyghan**, **Breten Vian** *n.f* Brittany  
**bretennek** *adj* British  
**Breton** *n.m* **Bretonyon** (male) Breton  
**Bretonek** *n.m* Breton language  
**bretonek** *adj* Breton  
**Bretones** *n.f* **Bretonesow** (female) Breton  
**breus** *n.f* **breusow** judgement; doom; opinion; sentence; verdict. **breus ughel** *n.f* high esteem. **ri breus** give an opinion  
**breusel** *adj* critical; judgmental  
**breusi** *vb* judge; sentence; criticise; doom  
**breuslys** *n.m* court; court of law  
**breusyades** *n.f* **breusyadesow** (female) judge  
**breusyans** *n.m* **breusyansow** critique; review  
**breusyas** *n.m* **breusysi** (male) judge  
**brew I** *adj* broken; bruised **II** *n.m*  
**brewyon** bruise; sore; wound. **kresten vrew** *n.f* shortcrust. **tesen vrew** *n.f* shortbread  
**brewgik** *n.m* minced meat  
**brewi** *vb* bruise; crumble; mash. **aval dor**  
**brewys** *n.m* mashed potato  
**brewyon** *n.coll* **brewyonen** crumbs  
**breyn** *adj* rotten; putrid  
**breyna** *vb* decay; rot  
**breynans** *n.m* **breynansow** decay  
**brenyder** *n.m* rot  
**bri** *n.f* distinction; esteem; importance; relevance; reputation; value; prominence. **a vri** famous; prominent; relevant; renowned; significant. **gul vri a<sup>2</sup>** take notice of. **heb bri** irrelevant. **heb meur a vri** mediocre. **meur y vri, meur hy bri** outstanding  
**brialli** *n.coll* **briallen** primroses  
**briansen** *n.f* **briansennow** throat. **fagel vriansen** *n.f* laryngitis  
**briel** *n.m* **brili** mackerel  
**brigad** *n.m* **brigadow** brigade  
**brin** *n.m* **brinyow** brine

**brith I** *adj* streaked; striped **II** *n.coll* tartan  
**britha** *vb* mottle; dapple; streak  
**brithel** *n.m* **brithyli** mackerel  
**brithen** *n.f* **brithennow** freckle  
**brithennek** *adj* freckled  
**brithlen** *n.f* **brithlennow** tapestry  
**brithweyth** *n.m* **brithweythow** mosaic  
**brithys** *adj* dappled; mottled; spotted  
**bro** *n.f* **broyow** country; land  
**brocha** *n.m* **brochys** brooch  
**broder** *n.m* **breder** brother. **broder da** *n.m* brother-in-law. **hanter-broder** *n.m* half-brother  
**brogh** *n.m* **broghes** badger  
**broghki** *n.m* **broghkeun** dachshund  
**broklo** *n.m* **broklos** broccoli  
**bronkitis** *n.m* bronchitis  
**bronn (1)** *n.f* **bronnnow**, *dl* **diwvron** breast; hill  
**bronn (2)** *n.coll* **bronnen** rushes  
**bronna** *vb* breast-feed  
**bronnvil** *n.m* **bronnviles** mammal  
**brons** *n.m* bronze  
**bro (1)** *adj* searing hot; blazing  
**bro (2)** *n.m* **brosow** goad; prick  
**brosa** *vb* goad; prick; provoke  
**brosans** *n.m* **brosansow** provocation  
**brosweyth** *n.m* embroidery  
**brosyans** *n.m* **brosyansow** provocation  
**brottell** *adj* frail; unsteady; transitory.  
**brottell y jer** moody  
**browagh** *n.m* horror  
**broweghyades** *n.f* **broweghyadesow** (female) terrorist  
**broweghyas** *n.m* **broweghysi** (male) terrorist  
**broweghereth** *n.f* terrorism  
**broweghi** *vb* terrify; terrorise  
**broweghus** *adj* alarming  
**brows** *n.coll* crumbled material; groundbait  
**browsi** *vb* crumble  
**browsyon** *n.coll* **browsyonen** crumb  
**Brussel** *n.m* Brussels  
**brybour** *n.m* **brybours** vagabond  
**bryck** *n.m* **bryckys** brick  
**brygh** *n.f* **breghi** pox; smallpox. **brygh** **Almayn** *n.f* rubella. **brygh rudh** *n.f* measles. **brygh yar** *n.f* chicken-pox  
**bryghlin** *n.m* **bryghlinyow** vaccine

**bryghlina** *vb* vaccinate  
**bryghlinans** *n.m* **bryghlinansow** vaccination  
**bryjyon** *vb* boil. **gorra an galter dhe vryjyon** put the kettle on  
**bryjys** *adj* boiled. **oy bryjys** *n.m* boiled egg  
**brykedh** *n.coll* **brykedhen** apricots  
**brynk** *n.coll* **brynken** (*respiratory organ*) gill  
**bryntin** *adj* grand; great; noble; superb  
**brys (1)** *n.m* **brysyow** intention; mind; opinion; thought; psyche. **orth bodh ow brys** intentionally. **orth ow brys** to my mind; in my opinion. **dhe'm brys vy\*** to my mind; in my opinion  
**brys (2)** *n.m* **brysyow** uterus; womb  
**brysel** *adj* mental  
**brysonieth** *n.f* psychology  
**brysoniethel** *adj* psychological  
**brysonydh** *n.m* **brysonydhyon** (male) psychologist  
**brysonydhes** *n.f* **brysonydhesow** (female) psychologist  
**Brython** *n.m* **Brythonyon** (male) Briton  
**Brythones** *n.f* **Brythonesow** (female) Briton  
**bual** *n.m* **bualyon** bison; buffalo  
**buan** *adj* quick; lively  
**budh** *n.m* **budhow** profit  
**budhek** *adj* victorious. **karten vudhek** *n.f* trump card  
**budhyn** *n.m* **budhynnnow** meadow  
**budji** *n.m* **budjies** budgerigar  
**bufe** *n.m* **buffes** (*food counter*) buffet  
**bugel** *n.m* **bugeledh** (male) shepherd; (male) pastor  
**bugeles** *n.f* **bugelesow** shepherdess  
**bugelya** *vb* herd  
**bugh** *n.f* **bughes** cow. **bugh-godra** *n.f* milch cow. **gwelen vughes** *n.f* cattle prod  
**bughwas** *n.m* **bughwesyon** cowboy. **fylm bughwesyon** *n.m* Western  
**bughik** *n.f* **bughigesow** little cow. **bughik Dhuw** *n.f* ladybird  
**Bulgarek** *n.m* Bulgarian language  
**bulgarek** *adj* Bulgarian  
**Bulgari** *n.f* Bulgaria  
**Bulgarian** *n.m* **Bulgarians** (male) Bulgarian

**Bulgarianes** *n.f* **Bulgarianesow** (female)  
 Bulgarian **bulhorn** *n.m* **bulhornes** snail  
**buluk** *n.coll* **bulugen** earthworm  
**burjes** *n.m* **burjysi** (male) citizen;  
 townsman  
**burjeseek** *adj* bourgeois  
**burjeseth** *n.f* bourgeoisie  
**burjestra** *n.m* **burjestrevow** borough;  
 municipality  
**burjyses** *n.f* **burjysesow** (female) citizen;  
 townswoman  
**burm** *n.coll* **burmen** yeast  
**burokrat** *n.m* **burokratyon** (male)  
 bureaucrat  
**burokrates** *n.f* **burokratesow** (female)  
 bureaucrat  
**burokratieth** *n.f* bureaucracy  
**burow** *n.m* **burowyow** bureau; office  
**busel** *n.m* cow dung  
**bush** *n.m* **bushys** crowd; mass; bush.  
**bush a<sup>2</sup>** masses of  
**but** *n.m* **butys** (archery) butt  
**byghan** *adj* little; small. **an dus vyghan**  
 the fairies  
**byghanhe** *vb* reduce; make smaller  
**byghanna** *adj* smaller  
**byjyon** *n.m* **byjyons** rubbish tip; midden  
**bykken** *adv* ever. **bys vykken** forever  
**byldya** *vb* build  
**bynari** *adv* ever. **bys vynari** forever;  
 evermore  
**bynitha** *adv* ever. **bys vynitha** forever.  
**rag nevra vynitha** forever  
**bynk** *n.f* **bynkyow** platform; workbench  
**bynner** *adv* (negative optative) never.  
**bynner re wrello...** may he never do...  
**byrla** *vb* hug  
**byrlans** *n.m* **byrlansow** hug  
**bys (1)** *n.m* **besies** digit; finger. **bys bras**  
*n.m* thumb. **bys rag** *n.m* index finger. **bys**  
**kres** *n.m* middle finger. **bys bysow** *n.m*  
 ring finger. **bys byghan** *n.m* little finger.  
**bys troos** *n.m* toe  
**bys (2)** *n.m* **bysow** world. **dres oll an**  
**bys** all over the world; worldwide  
**bys (3)** *prp* until; till. **bys dhe<sup>2</sup>** *prp* up to.  
**bys di** to the place. **bys may<sup>5</sup>** *cnj* until; till.  
**bys pan<sup>2</sup>** *cnj* until; till. **bys yn** *prp* (with  
 nouns) until; till; (places) all the way to.  
**bys vynitha** forever. **bys yn** all the way  
 to

**bysi** *adj* busy; important; pressing. **bysi**  
**yw dhymm** I must; it's a hard task  
**byskon** *n.f* **byskonyow** thimble. **byskon**  
**mes** *n.f* acorn cup  
**bysow** *n.m* **bysowyer** ring. **bys bysow**  
*n.m* ring finger. **bysow skovarn** *n.m*  
 earring  
**bysowek** *n.f* **bysowegi** keyboard  
**bystel** *n.f* bile; gall  
**bystyon** *adj* nasty  
**bysya** *vb* finger  
**bytt** *n.m* **byttys**; **byttow** (computer) bit  
**byth** *adv* ever. **byth moy** nor yet; still  
 more. **byth pan<sup>2</sup>** whenever  
**bythkweth** *adv* ever (in the past); never  
 (in the past)  
**byttegyns** *adv* however; nevertheless  
**byttele** *adv* nonetheless  
**byw** *adj* active; agile; alive; lively; living;  
 switched on. **arghans byw** *n.m*  
 quicksilver. **goli byw** *n.m* ulcer. **yn fyw** (of  
 an event) live  
**bywhe** *vb* activate; animate; quicken  
**bywheans** *n.m* **bywheansow** activation;  
 animation  
**bywhes** *adj* activated; animated  
  
**celder** *n.m* **celders** cellar  
**cellulos** *n.m* cellulose  
**celluloyd** *n.m* celluloid  
**centimeter** *n.m* **centimetrow** centimetre  
**certain** *adj* certain. **yn certain** *adv*  
 certainly  
**certifia** *vb* certify  
**certifiys** *adj* certified  
**cessya** *vb* cease; give over  
**chal** *n.m* **chalys** jowl; jaw  
**chalenj** *n.m* **chalenjys** challenge; claim  
**chalenjya** *vb* challenge  
**challa** *n.m* **challys** jawbone; mandible  
**chambour** *n.m* **chambours** bedroom  
**chanj** *n.m* **chanjyow** change. **kevradh**  
**chanj** *n.m* exchange rate  
**chanjus** *adj* variable  
**chanjya** *vb* alter; change; modify. **chanjya**  
**chi** move house  
**chanjyans** *n.m* **chanjyansow**  
 modification  
**chanjyel** *n.f* **chanjyellow** (software)  
 editor  
**chapel** *n.m* **chapelyow** chapel



**charj** *n.m* **charjys** charge; undertaking; responsibility  
**charjya** *vb* charge; upload  
**chartour** *n.m* **chartours** charter; deed  
**chassya** *vb* chase  
**chastia** *vb* chastise; restrain  
**chatelydh** *n.m* **chatelydhyon** (male) capitalist  
**chatelydhes** *n.f* **chatelydhesow** (female) capitalist  
**chatelydhieth** *n.f* capitalism  
**chayn** *n.m* **chaynys** chain  
**chaynya** *vb* chain  
**chayr** *n.m* **chayrys** chair  
**checken** *n.f* **checkenow** cheque.  
**checken ygor** *n.f* blank cheque  
**checkva** *n.f* **checkvaow** checkpoint  
**checkya** *vb* check  
**Chek** *n.m* **Chekyon** (male) Czech  
**chek (1)** *n.m* **chekys** cauldron; kettle.  
**chek te** *n.m* tea kettle  
**chek (2)** *adj* Czech. **Repoblek Chek** *n.f* Czech Republic  
**chekas** *n.m* **chekasow** kettleful  
**Chekek** *n.m* Czech language  
**Chekes** *n.f* **Chekesow** (female) Czech  
**chenon** *n.m* **chenons** canon  
**cher** *n.m* **cheryow** mood; state of mind; cheer. **fekyl cher** hypocritical. **gwellha dha jer!** cheer up! **brottel y jer** moody  
**cherita** *n.f* charity  
**chersya** *vb* cherish; fondle; pet. **chersya re** pamper  
**cherya** *vb* cheer up  
**cheson** *n.m* **chesonys**, **chesonyow** (= **acheson**) motive; occasion; reason  
**chevalri** *n.m* chivalry  
**chevisya** *vb* borrow  
**chi** *n.m* **chiow**, **treven** house. **chi dolli** *n.m* doll's house. **chi golyow** *n.m* holiday home. **chi gweder** *n.m* greenhouse. **chi tiek** *n.m* farmhouse. **chi unnik** *n.m* detached house  
**chif** *adj* **I** chief; main; principal; premier **II** *n.m* **chifys** boss; chief  
**chifcita** *n.f* **chifcitys** capital city  
**chilader** *n.m* **chiladron** (male) burglar  
**chiladrans** *n.m* **chiladransow** burglary  
**chiladres** *n.f* **chiladresow** (female) burglar  
**China** *n.f* China

**Chinek** *n.m* Chinese language  
**chinek** *adj* Chinese  
**chogha** *n.m* **choghys** chough  
**choklet** *n.m* **choklets** chocolate  
**chons** *n.m* **chonsyow** chance; luck; odds; opportunity. **chons da!** good luck! **chons vyth!** no chance! nothing going! **towl chons** *n.m* stroke of luck  
**chonsus** *adj* casual; random  
**chonsya** *vb* chance. **chonsya dhe<sup>2</sup>** (+ *verb*) happen to **chorl** *n.m* **chorlys** (*derogatory*) pleb; prole  
**churra nos** *n.m* **churrys nos** nightjar  
**chyften** *n.m* **chyftens** chieftain  
**chymbla** *n.m* **chymblys** chimney  
**cider** *n.m* **ciders** cider  
**cidi** *n.m* **cidis** CD; compact disc  
**cigar** *n.m* **cigarow** cigar  
**cigarik** *n.m* **cigarigow** cigarette  
**cinema** *n.m* **cinemas** cinema  
**cirk** *n.m* **cirkow** circus  
**cita** *n.f* **citys** city  
**civil** *adj* civil  
  
**da** *adj* good. **da lowr** OK; alright; mediocre. **bos da gans** be liked by  
**dadder** *n.m* goodness  
**dadhel** *n.f* **dadhlow** argument; discussion; dispute  
**dadhelor** *n.m* **dadheloryon** (male) orator; (male) debater  
**dadhelores** *n.f* **dadheloresow** oratress; (female) orator; (female) debater  
**dadhelva** *n.f* **dadhelvaow** debate  
**dadhla** *vb* argue; discuss; debate  
**daffar** *n.m* equipment; gear; kit; material; outfit; provision; stuff. **daffar ilow** *n.m* musical instrument. **daffar ladhva** *n.m* ammunition. **daffar lymm** *n.m* cutlery  
**dager** *n.m* **dagrow** tear. **dagrow Duw** *n.pl* fuchsia. **devera dagrow**, **skollya dagrow** shed tears  
**dagren** *n.f* **dagrow** drop (of fluid).  
**skollya liv a dhagrow** cry one's eyes out  
**dagrewi** *vb* weep; shed tears  
**dallathvos** *n.m* beginning; onset; origin  
**dallether** *n.m* **dallethoryon** (male) beginner; (male) novice  
**dallethores** *n.f* **dallethoresow** (female) beginner; (female) novice  
**dalgh** *n.m* **dalghow** content

**dalghasedh** *n.m* capacitance  
**dalghedh** *n.m* volume  
**dalghen** *n.f* **dalghennow** grasp; grip; hold  
**dalghenna** *vb* arrest; grasp; grip; lay hands on; seize  
**dalghennans** *n.m* **dalghenansow** chemical suspension  
**dalghennas** *n.m* **dalghenasow** arrest; holding  
**dalghus** *adj* inclusive  
**dalghuster** *n.m* inclusivity; capacity  
**dall** *adj* blind. **fordh dhall** *n.f* cul-de-sac; dead end  
**dalla** *vb* blind  
**dalleth I** *n.m* **dallethow** beginning; opening; origin; start **II** *vb* begin; originate; set in. **dalleth triga** set up house  
**dallhe** *vb* blind; dazzle  
**dalva** *n.f* **dalvaow** quarrel  
**dama** *n.f* **damyow** dame; mother. **dama goth** *n.f* black sea bream. **dama wynn**, *n.f* grandmother. **myrgh hy dama** herself  
**damach** *n.m* **damajys** damage  
**dampnya** *vb* damn  
**damsel** *n.f* **damsels** (*girl*) miss  
**Dan** *n.m* **Danyon** (male) Dane  
**Danek** *n.m* Danish language  
**danek** *adj* Danish  
**Danes** *n.f* **Danesow** (female) Dane  
**danjer** *n.m* **danjeryow** danger; scruple; reluctance. **heb danjer** safely  
**Danmark** *n.m* Denmark  
**dans** *n.m* **dens** tooth. **dans dhelergh** *n.m* back tooth. **dans keyn** *n.m* wisdom tooth  
**dans lagas** *n.m* canine tooth. **dans lew** *n.m* dandelion. **dans olifans** *n.m* ivory.  
**dans rag** *n.m* front tooth. **dans sugna** *n.m* milk tooth  
**dansell** *n.f* **dansellow** cog  
**danvon** *vb* dispatch; send  
**danvonadow** *n.m* transmission; instructions  
**da-ober** *n.m* **da-oberow** good deed  
**dar** *n.m* **deri** oak  
**dar!** *int* why! what!  
**daras** *n.m* **darasow**, **darjow** door. **war dharas** through a door  
**darasik** **darasigow** wicket

**darbar** *n.m* **darbarow** preparation; provision  
**darbarer** *n.m* **darbaroryon** (male) assistant  
**darbari** *vb* equip; prepare  
**darbarores** *n.f* **darbaroresow** (female) assistant  
**darbolla** *vb* convince  
**dardhyghtya** *vb* dictate (to a secretary)  
**dargan** *n.f* **darganow** forecast; prediction; prophecy. **herwydh an dhargan** according to the forecast  
**dargana** *vb* forecast; predict  
**darlesa** *vb* broadcast; televise  
**darlesans** *n.m* **darlesansow** broadcast  
**darleverel** *vb* predict  
**darn** *n.m* **darnow** bit; fragment; part; piece. **darn paper** *n.m* slip of paper  
**darnas** *n.m* **darnasow** portion  
**daromdak** *n.m* **daromdagow** traffic jam  
**daromres I** *n.m* **daromresow** traffic; intercourse; oscillation **II** *vb* frequent.  
**daromres karnal** *n.m* sexual intercourse  
**darsewya** *vb* prosecute  
**darsewyades** *n.f* **darsewyadesow** (female) prosecutor  
**darsewyans** *n.m* **darsewyansow** prosecution  
**darsewyas** *n.m* **darsewysi** (male) prosecutor  
**darvos** *n.m* **darvosow** event  
**das** *n.f* **deys** stack; rick. **das wora** *n.f* haystack  
**das-** *prfx* re-; again  
**dasa** *vb* stack  
**dasanedhi** *vb* resettle  
**dasarvedh** *vb* retaliate  
**dashwithra** *vb* review; re-examine  
**dashwithrans** *n.m* **dashwithransow** review; re-examination  
**daskavos** *vb* recover; get back  
**daskelwel** *vb* recall; call back  
**daskemeres** *vb* resume  
**dasknias** *vb* chew cud  
**daskor** *vb* restore; give up  
**daskwertha** *vb* retail  
**daskwerthans** *n.m* **daskwerthansow** retail  
**daskwerther** *n.m* **daskwerthoryon** (male) retailer

**daskwerthores** *n.f* **daskwerthoresow** (female) retailer  
**daslev** *n.m* **daslevow** echo  
**dasleverel** *vb* say again; repeat  
**dasliv** *n.m* feedback  
**dasliva** *vb* feedback  
**dasoberi** *vb* react  
**dasoberor** *n.m* **dasoberoryon** reactor.  
**dasoberor nuklerek** *n.m* nuclear reactor  
**dasoberyans** *n.m* **dasoberyansow** reaction  
**daspren** *n.m* **dasprenyow** ransom; redemption  
**dasprena** *vb* buy back; ransom; redeem  
**dasprintya** *vb* reprint  
**dasprintyans** *n.m* **dasprintyansow** reprint  
**dasseni** *vb* echo  
**dasserghyans** *n.m* **dasserghyansow** revival; resurrection  
**dasserghi** *vb* revive; resurrect.  
**Kernewek Dasserghys** *n.m* Revived Cornish  
**dasskrif** *n.m* **dasskrifow** rewrite; copy  
**dasskrifa** *vb* rewrite; copy  
**dasson** *n.m* **dassonyow** echo  
**dastardh** *n.m* **dastardhow** resurgence  
**dastarlesans** *n.m* **dastarlesansow** (*broadcasting*) repeat  
**dastewynnya** *vb* reflect  
**dastrehevel** *vb* reconstruct  
**dastrehevyans** *n.m* **dastrehevyansow** reconstruction  
**dasunya** *vb* reunify  
**dasunyans** *n.m* **dasunyansow** reunification  
**daswel** *n.f* **daswelyow** review; revision  
**dasweles** *vb* review; revise  
**daswerth** *n.f* **daswerthow** resale. **pris**  
**daswerth** *n.m* resell price. **toll**  
**dhaswerth** *n.f* value added tax  
**daswertha** *vb* resell  
**daswerther** *n.m* **daswerthoryon** (male) reseller  
**daswerthores** *n.f* **daswerthoresow** (female) reseller  
**daswrians** *n.m* **daswriansow** remake; reproduction  
**daswrianse** iterative  
**daswul** *vb* redo; remake  
**dates** *n.coll* **datesen** (*fruit*) dates

**davas** *n.f* **deves** sheep; ewe. **kig davas** *n.m* mutton  
**de** *adv* yesterday. **de vyttin** yesterday morning  
**debatya** *vb* debate; discuss; argue  
**debisya** *vb* debit; charge  
**deboner** *adj* gracious  
**debreni** *vb* itch  
**debron** *n.m* **debronow** itch  
**decessya** *vb* die; decease  
**decevy** *vb* deceive; mislead  
**dedhewadow** *n.m* **dedhewadowyow** promise. **an Tiredh a Dhedhewadow** *n.m* the Promised Land  
**dedhewi** *vb* promise. **dedhewys heb keweras** an unkept promise  
**dedhwi** *vb* lay (eggs)  
**dedhya** *vb* date (a document)  
**dedhyas** *n.m* **dedhyasow** (specific) date.  
**dedhyas diwedh** *n.m* date of expiry  
**dedhyek** *adj* daily  
**defendya** *vb* defend; eliminate; erase  
**defendyans** *n.m* **defendyansow** erasure  
**defens** *n.m* defence; resistance  
**defia** *vb* defy  
**defians** *n.m* **defiansow** defiance  
**defolya** *vb* defile; pollute; rape; ravage  
**defolyans** *n.m* **defolyansow** defilement; pollution; rape  
**defowt** *n.m* **defowtow** default; defect; failing; failure  
**deg** *num* ten  
**dega** *n.m* **degedhow** tithe  
**degadow** *adj* portable  
**degea** *vb* close; enclose  
**degemerer** *vb* accept; receive; take up.  
**degemerer a-berth** admit  
**degemerer** *adj* hospitable  
**degemerva** *n.f* **degemervaow** reception area  
**degemeryans** *n.m* **degemeryansow** reception; receipt  
**deges** *adj* unopened; shut  
**degevi** *vb* pay tithe  
**degi** *vb* (= **don**) carry; bear; wear  
**deglena** *vb* shiver  
**degoodh** *vb* is due; is fitting  
**degowek I** *adj* teenage **II** *n.m*  
**degowogyon** (male) teenager  
**degowoges** *n.f* **degowogesow** (female) teenager

**degre** *n.m* **degrys** degree; rank  
**degves** *num* tenth. **degves ha tri ugens** seventieth  
**degvledhen** *n.f* **degvledhynnyow** decade  
**degynsywa** impend  
**degynsywek** *adj* imminent; impending  
**dehen** *n.m* **dehennow** cream. **dehen howl** *n.m* sun cream. **dehen rew** *n.m* ice cream. **dehen molys** *n.m* clotted cream.  
**tesen dhehen** *n.f* cream cake  
**deghesi** *vb* cast; fling; hurl; throw violently  
**dehwelans** *n.m* **dehwelansow** (= **dehwelyans**) return; comeback  
**dehweles** *vb* return; come back; go back; turn back  
**dehwelyans** *n.m* **dehwelyansow** (= **dehwelans**) return; comeback  
**deklaracyon** *n.m* **deklaracyons** declaration  
**deklarya** *vb* announce; declare  
**deklinya** *vb* decline  
**deklinyans** **deklinyansow** declension  
**del** *n.coll* **delen** leaves. **del bleujyow** *n.coll* petals  
**dell**<sup>2</sup> *cnj* how; as. **dell hevel** as it seems; **dell grysav** as I believe. **dell y'm kyrri** please; be so kind as to  
**dela** *n.f* **deledhow** yardarm  
**delanwes** *n.m* **delanwesow** influence  
**delatya** *vb* defer; delay; postpone; put back; drag one's feet; procrastinate  
**delay** *n.m* **delays** delay  
**delek** *adj* leafy  
**delen** *n.f* **delyow** leaf  
**delennek** *adj* leafy  
**delenwel** *vb* influence  
**deleva** *vb* yawn  
**delinya** *vb* draw; represent  
**delinyans** *n.m* **delinyansow** drawing; layout  
**delit** *n.m* **delitys** fun; delight; pleasure  
**delitya** *vb* delight  
**delivra** *vb* deliver; free. **delivra dhyworth** (*delivra dhyworth*) deliver from; free from. **delivra dhe**<sup>2</sup> deliver up.  
**delivra dhe wari** liberate; set free  
**delivrans** *n.m* **delivransow** deliverance; riddance  
**delk** *n.m* **delkow** necklace  
**delni** *n.m* blindness

**delow** *n.f* **delwow** statue; icon  
**delvrys** *n.m* **delvrysow** ideal  
**delvrysek** *adj* ideal  
**delyowek** *adj* leafy  
**demedha** *vb* (= **demedhi**) marry  
**demedhi** *vb* (= **demedha**) marry  
**demedhyans** *n.m* **demedhyansow** marriage  
**demedhys** *adj* married  
**demma** *n.m* **demmys** dime; halfpenny  
**Demokrat** *n.m* **Demokratyon** (*member of US Democratic party*) (male) Democrat  
**demokratek** *adj* democratic  
**Demokrates** *n.f* **Demokratesow** (*member of US Democratic party*) (female) Democrat  
**demokratieth** *n.f* **demokratiethow** democracy  
**demond** *n.m* **demondys** demand  
**demondya** *vb* demand  
**den** *n.m* **tus** man; guy; human; person.  
**den bal** *n.m* (male) miner. **den ergh** *n.m* snowman. **den jentyl** *n.m* gentleman. **den mas** *n.m* good man. **den vyth** nobody.  
**den y'n bys** nobody at all  
**dena** *vb* absorb; suck  
**denagha** *vb* withdraw; retract; refuse; reject  
**dendyl** *vb* deserve; earn; merit. **dendyl bewnans** earn a living. **dendyls yn ta** well deserved  
**dengerensedhek** *adj* humanitarian  
**dengibya** *vb* abduct  
**denladh** *n.m* **denladhow** homicide; manslaughter  
**denladha** *vb* commit manslaughter  
**denladra** *vb* abduct; kidnap  
**denladrans** *n.m* **denladransow** abduction; kidnap  
**denledhyades** *n.f* **denledhyadesow** (female) killer; (female) assassin; (female) murderer  
**denledhyas** *n.m* **denledhysi** (male) killer; (male) assassin; (male) murderer  
**densa** *n.m* good man  
**densek I** *adj* jagged **II** *n.m* **densoges** (*fish*) pike; hake  
**densel** *vb* munch; crunch  
**denses** *n.m* humanity  
**dentethyel** *adj* delicious

**denti** *adj* dainty; delicate; fastidious; fussy. **tamm denti** *n.m* (food) delicacy  
**departya** *vb* part  
**der** (= **dre**<sup>2</sup>) *prp* (before a vowel) through; by means of; per. **der anow** verbal  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **dredhov**, 2sg **dredhos**, 3sgm **dredho**, 3sgf **dredhi**, 1pl **dredhon**, 2pl **dredhowgh**, 3pl **dredha(ns)**  
**deray** *n.m* **derays** chaos; disorder; mess  
**deraylya** *vb* rail  
**derivador** *n.m* **derivadoryon** (male) reporter  
**derivadores** *n.f* **derivadoresow** (female) reporter  
**derivadow** *n.m* account; manifesto.  
**Derivadow an Gemynegoryon** *n.m* the Communist Manifesto  
**derivas I** *n.m* **derivasow** account; narration; report; relation; statement **II** *vb* inform; tell; relate; report. **derivas dhe nebonan**, **derivas orth nebonan** inform somebody. **derivas ledan** *n.m* a sweeping statement  
**dermatologieth** *n.f* dermatology  
**dermatologydh** *n.m* **dermatologydhyon** (male) dermatologist  
**dermatologydhes** *n.f*  
**dermatologyhdesow** (female) dermatologist  
**dernigel** *adj* fragmentary  
**derow (1)** *n.m* **derowyow** beginning; start. **derow nos** *n.m* nightfall  
**derow (2)** *n.coll* **derwen**, **derowen** oaks  
**derowel** *vb* original  
**dervyn** *vb* deserve; demand; merit  
**desedha** *vb* adapt; adjust; fit; locate; suit  
**desedhans** *n.m* situation; adjustment  
**desedhva** *n.f* **desedhvaow** set (in theatre)  
**desegha** *vb* dry out; dry up  
**desempis** *adj* abrupt; immediate; instant.  
**koffi desempis** *n.m* instant coffee.  
**messach desempis** *n.m* instant message  
**deservya** *vb* deserve  
**desev** *n.m* **desevow** assumption  
**desevos** *vb* assume; expect; imagine; speculate  
**desin** *n.m* **desinyow** design  
**desiner** *n.m* **desinoryon** (male) designer  
**desinores** *n.f* **desinoresow** (female) designer

**desinya** *vb* design  
**desiradow** *adj* desirable  
**desk** *n.m* **deskys**, **deskow** desk  
**deskriifa** *vb* describe  
**deskrifans** *n.m* **deskrifansow** description  
**deskrifus** *adj* descriptive  
**desper** *n.m* despair  
**despisya** *vb* despise  
**despit** *n.m* **despityow** contempt; despite; insult. **despit heb y dhyli** undeserved contempt. **yn despit dhe**<sup>2</sup> in despite of. **yn despit dh'an fowtow** warts and all  
**despitya** *vb* insult  
**desta** *vb* testify; certify; witness  
**destna** *vb* destine  
**destnans** *n.m* fate  
**destnys** *adj* destined  
**destryppya** *vb* strip  
**destys** *adj* certified  
**determya** *vb* determine. **bos determys dhe**<sup>2</sup> be determined to; have decided upon  
**determys** *adj* determined  
**deu** *adj* ended; finished; over  
**deur** *vb* concerns; (3sg only) interests  
**deuv** *n.m* **deuvyon** son-in-law  
**devedhyans** *n.m* **devedhyansow** arrival; advent; origin; source  
**dever** *n.m* **deverow** duty  
**devera** *vb* drip; leak; trickle; shed. **devera dagrow** shed tears. **devera goos** lose blood  
**devis** *n.m* **devisyow** device; notion  
**deviser** *n.m* **devisoryon** (male) inventor  
**devisoires** *n.f* **devisoiresow** (female) inventor  
**devisya** *vb* devise; invent; plan; scheme  
**devnydh** *n.m* **devnydhyow** use; material; ingredient; stuff. **gul devnydh a**<sup>2</sup> make use of; utilise. **gul devnydh da a**<sup>2</sup> put to good use. **devnydh tardha** *n.m* explosive  
**devnydhya** *vb* utilise  
**devnydhyer** *n.m* **devnydhyoryon** (male) user  
**devnydhyores** *n.f* **devnydhyoresow** (female) user  
**devnydhys** *adj* used  
**devorya** *vb* devour  
**devos** *n.f* **devosow** ritual  
**devosek** *adj* ritual

**devosel** *adj* ritual  
**devri I** *adj* definite **II** *adv yn tevri* certainly; indeed; seriously  
**devyn** *n.m* **devynnaw** quote; quotation.  
**nos devyn** *n.m* quotation mark  
**devynna** *vb* quote  
**dew** *num, n.m* two. **an dhew** *adj, prn* both  
**dewana** *vb* penetrate; permeate  
**dewblek** *adj* double  
**dewbries** *n.m* married couple  
**dewdhegves** *num* twelfth  
**dewdhek I** *num* twelve **II** *n.m*  
**dewdhegow** dozen. **dewdhek den** *n.pl* jury  
**dewdhen** *n.m* couple; pair  
**dewek** *adj* binary  
**dewfrik** *n.dl* nostrils; muzzle; nose. **ughel y dhewfrik** stuck up  
**dewi** *vb* kindle  
**dewis I** *n.m* **dewisow** choice; option; pick; selection **II** *vb* choose; pick; select.  
**dre dhewis** optional. **ken dewis** *n.m* alternative  
**dewisel** *adj* optional  
**Dewnens** *top* Devon  
**dewreydhel** *adj* bisexual  
**dew ugens** *num* forty  
**dew ugensves** *num* fortieth  
**dewyn** *n.m* **dewynnaw** ray. **dewyn X** *n.m* X-ray  
**dewynnyans** *n.m* **dewynynansow** radiation  
**dewynyadell** *n.f* **dewynyadellow** radiator  
**dewynyador** *n.m* **dewynyadoryon** radiator  
**dha** *prn (sg)* your  
**dh'aga**<sup>3</sup> *contr* to their  
**dh'agan** *contr* to our  
**dh'agas** *contr* to your (pl.)  
**dhana** *cnj* then  
**dhe**<sup>2</sup> *prp* to; for; at. **dhe dhiw eur androweyth** at two in the afternoon. **dhe wari** liberated. **spit dhe**<sup>2</sup> in spite of  
*Personal forms : 1sg dhymm, 2sg dhis, 3sgm dhodho, 3sgf dhedhi, 1pl dhyn, 2pl dhywgh, 3pl dhedha(ns)*  
**dhe-denewen** *adv* to one side  
**dhe-dre** *adv* homewards  
**dhe-hys** *adv* at length  
**dhe'm** *contr* (= **dh'ow**<sup>3</sup>) to my

**dhe'n** *contr* to the  
**dherag** *prp* before. **dherag dorn** beforehand  
*Personal forms : 1sg dheragov, 2sg dheragos, 3sgm dheragdho, 3sgf dherygdhi, 1pl dheragon, 2pl dheragowgh, 3pl dheragdha(ns)*  
**'dhesempis** *adv* (= **a-dhesempis**) forthwith; immediately  
**dhe'th**<sup>5</sup> *contr* to your (sg.)  
**dhe-ves** *adv* away; off. **ke dhe-ves!** go away! (sg.). **kwit dhe-ves** completely gone  
**dhi** *adv* to there, thither  
**dh'ow**<sup>3</sup> *contr* (= **dhe'm**) to my  
**dh'y**<sup>2</sup> *contr* to his; to its  
**dh'y**<sup>3</sup> *contr* to her; to its  
**dhywar**<sup>2</sup> *prp* (= **dywar**<sup>2</sup>) from on, from over, from on top of  
*Personal forms : 1sg dhywarnav, 2sg dhywarnas, 3sgm dhywarnodho, 3sgf dhywarnedhi, 1pl dhywarnan, 2pl dhywarnowgh, 3pl dhywarnedha(ns)*  
**dhyworth** *prp* from  
*Personal forms : 1sg dhyworthiv, 2sg dhyworthis, 3sgm dhyworto, 3sgf dhyworti, 1pl dhyworthyn, 2pl dhyworthowgh, 3pl dhywortha*  
**dhywarlinen** *adj* offline  
**di** *adv* to there, thither. **bys di** up to the place  
**di**<sup>-2</sup> *prfx* un-; -less; non-; without  
**diabetiges** *n.f* **diabetigesow** (female) diabetic  
**diabetik I** *adj* diabetic **II** *n.m* **diabetigyon** (male) diabetic  
**diagnosa** *vb* diagnose  
**diagnosans** *n.m* **diagnosansow** diagnosis  
**dial** *n.m* revenge; retribution  
**diala** *vb* avenge; take revenge  
**dialhwedha** *vb* unlock  
**dialkohol** *adj* non-alcoholic  
**diallos** *adj* incapable; incompetent; powerless; unable  
**diambos** *adj* unaccountable  
**diamovyans** *adj* emotionless; clinical  
**diank I** **diankow** *n.m* escape **II** *vb* escape; run away  
**diannedh** *adj* uninhabited; unoccupied; homeless  
**dianowi** *vb* yawn

**diantel I** *adj* dangerous; unsteady; unstable **II** *vb* (*trap*) set off  
**diarghen** *adj* barefoot  
**dibalster** *n.m* **dibalsteryow** austerity  
**dibarder** *n.m* **dibarderyow** inequality  
**dibarow I** *adj* separate; (*numbers*) odd **II** *adv* separately  
**dibarth** *n.f* **dibarthow** departure; separation  
**dibayn** *adj* painless  
**dibenn** *adj* endless; eternal  
**dibenna** *vb* behead; crop; top  
**diber** *n.m* **dibrow** saddle. **diber dower** *n.m* broad-brimmed hat  
**dibersonel** *adj* impersonal  
**diberth** *vb* (*intransitive*) depart; leave; part; (*transitive*) segregate; separate  
**diberthva** *n.f* **diberthvaow** ward.  
**diberthva vamoeth** *n.f* maternity ward  
**diberthys** *adj* separate  
**dibita** *adj* heartless; pitiless; ruthless  
**diblans** *adj* distinct; distinctive; separate; unrelated  
**diblanseth** *n.f* distinctiveness; separateness  
**dibobel** *adj* deserted; depopulated  
**diboll** *adj* senseless  
**diboltra** *vb* dust (off)  
**diboos** *adj* unimportant  
**dibowes** *adj* restless  
**dibreder** *adj* careless; irresponsible; rash; unwise  
**dibries** *adj* unmarried  
**dibystik** *adj* unharmed; unhurt  
**didakla** *vb* dismantle  
**didal** *adj* gratis  
**didhan I** *adj* amusing; entertaining **II** *n.m*  
**didhenyow** amusement; entertainment  
**didhana** *vb* amuse; delight; entertain  
**didhanedh** *n.m* entertainment  
**didhaner** *n.m* **didhanoryon** (male) entertainer  
**didhanores** *n.f* **didhanoresow** (female) entertainer  
**didhanus** *adj* amusing  
**didheghenna** *vb* (*of milk*) skim  
**didhelen** *adj* leafless  
**didhemedhi** *vb* divorce  
**didhemedhyans** *n.m*  
**didhemedhyansow** divorce  
**didhemedhys** *adj* divorced

**didheurek** *adj* interesting  
**didhiwedh** *adj* endless; infinite  
**didhiwedhter** *n.m* infinity  
**didhoth** *adj* tactless; uncivil  
**didhregynnus** *adj* harmless  
**didhuwieth** *n.f* atheism  
**didhuwydh** *n.m* **didhuwydhyon** (male) atheist  
**didhuwydhes** *n.f* **didhuwydhesow** (female) atheist  
**didhynnargh** *adj* inhospitable; unwelcome  
**didoll** *vb* tax-free  
**didon** *adj* tuneless  
**didorr** *adj* continuous  
**didowl** *adj* unintentional  
**didreylya** *vb* avert; divert  
**didro** *adj* direct; straightforward  
**didrogentra** *vb* unscrew  
**didrossa** *vb* unpack  
**diduel** *adj* neutral  
**diegi** *n.m* laziness; lethargy; sloth  
**diegrys** *adj* shocked; terrified; thunderstruck  
**diek** *adj* idle; lazy  
**diekter** *n.m* laziness; indolence  
**dieli** *adj* incurable  
**dielvenna** *vb* analyse  
**dielvenans** *n.m* **dielvenansow** analysis  
**dien** *adj* complete; entire; thorough; utter.  
**yn tien.** *adv* completely; wholly; utterly; thoroughly  
**dienebys** *adj* unopposed  
**dieneth** *n.f* completeness  
**dierbynna** *vb* encounter  
**dieskis** *adj* barefoot  
**dieth** *n.m* shame. **dieth yw** it's a shame  
**difastya** *vb* unfasten  
**difen** *vb* forbid; prohibit  
**difenner** *n.m* **difenoryon** (male) defendant  
**difennys** *adj* prohibited  
**difenores** *n.f* **difenoresow** (female) defendant  
**difeyth I** *adj* barren; waste **II** *n.m*  
**difeythyow** wasteland; desert  
**difeythtir** *n.m* **difeythtiryou** desert  
**difinweth** *adj* unlimited  
**diflows** *adj* straightforward; homely

**difres I** *n.m* **difresow** relief **II** *vb* defend; protect; relieve; save. **difres nebonan a neppyth** relieve somebody of something **difresek** *adj* spare **difresyades** *n.f* **difresyadesow** (female) defender **difresyans** *n.m* **difresyansow** protection; relief **difresyas** *n.m* **difresysi** (male) defender **difreth** *adj* insipid; dull **difudhell** *n.f* **difudhellow** extinguisher **difudhi** *vb* put out; extinguish. **den difudhi** *n.m* firefighter. **benyn dhifudhi** *n.f* (female) firefighter **difun** *adj* awake; sleepless. **pur dhifun** wide awake **difuna** *vb* wake. **heb difuna** dormant **difunell** *n.f* **difunellow** alarm clock **difygas** *n.m* **difygasow** deficit **difygel** *adj* deficient **difygya** *vb* cease; fail; fall short; run out (of sth.) **difyk** *n.m* **difygyow** deficiency **digelmi** *vb* resolve; disentangle **digelmys** *adj* undone **digempen** *adj* untidy **digemyska** *vb* sort **digessenyans** *n.m* **digessenyansow** anomaly; dissonance **digeudh** *adj* carefree **diglevesi** *vb* disinfect **diglon I** *adj* desperate; (*cheerless*) desolate **II** *n.f* desperation **dignas** *adj* unkind **digodenni** *vb* decode; decipher **digolenni** *vb* depress; discourage **digolennys** *adj* disheartened **digolm** *n.m* **digolmow** solution **digolonna** *vb* core **digolonnus** *adj* discouraging **digompes** *adj* irregular; uneven **digomposter** *n.m* **digomposteryow** irregularity **digorf** *adj* ethereal **digosk** *adj* sleepless **digoweth** *adj* lonely; without friends **digreft** *adj* inexpert; unskilled **digresennans** *n.m* devolution **digrysadow** incredible **diguv** *adj* unkind; unfriendly **dihanow** *adj* anonymous; nameless

**dihares I** *n.m* apology **II** *vb* apologise. **diharesow!** *int* sorry! **dihaval** *adj* different; unlike. **different from** dihaval orth **dihevelebi** *vb* alter; disfigure **dihevelep** *adj* unlike; divergent **dihevelepter** *n.m* **dihevelepterow** difference **dihwans** *adv* straight away **dilagha** *adj* lawless **dilasva** *n.f* **dilasvaow** wardrobe. **mestres dilasva** *n.f* wardrobe lady **dilea** *vb* abolish; cancel; delete; eliminate; remove **dileans** *n.m* **dileansow** abolition; deletion; elimination **dilestra** *vb* disembark **dillas** *n.coll* **dilasen** clothes; suit. **dillas gwia** *n.coll* knitwear. **dillas nos** *n.coll* pyjamas. **dillas omvadya** *n.coll* bathing suit **dilowr** *adj* unsatisfactory **din** *n.m* **dinyow** fort **dinas** *n.m* **dinasow** fort **dinasydh** *n.m* **dinasydhyon** (male) civilist **dinasydhes** *n.f* **dinasydhesow** (female) civilist **dinatur** *adj* abnormal; unnatural **diner** *n.m* **dinerow** penny **dineren** *n.f* **dinerennow** penny coin **dinerth** *adj* forceless; powerless **dinythi** *vb* generate; give birth **dinythor** *n.m* **dinythoryon** generator. **dinythor tredan** *n.m* electric generator **dinythyans** *n.m* generation; birth; reproduction **diod** *n.m* **diodys** diode **diogel** *adj* secure; reliable; certain. **diogel rag gossen** rustproof **diogelehdh** *n.m* security. **grugys diogelehdh** *n.m* safety belt **diogeli** *vb* secure; safeguard **diomborth** *adj* unbalanced **diown** *adj* fearless **diplomn** *n.f* **diplomennow** diploma **diras** *adj* graceless **dierson** *adj* irrational **direwl I** *adj* irregular; anarchic **II** *n.m* irregularity; anarchy



**direwlyades** *n.f* **direwlyadesow** (female) anarchist  
**direwlyas** *n.m* **direwlysi** (male) anarchist  
**direydh** *adj* neuter  
**dirolya** *vb* unroll  
**diruska** *vb* peel; skin; flay  
**diruskell** *n.m* **diruskellow** (*tool*) peeler  
**dis** *n.m* **disyow** dice  
**dis-** *prfx* un-  
**disakord** *n.m* **disakordow** disagreement  
**disakordya** *vb* disagree  
**disawor** *adj* unpleasant  
**discernya** *vb* discern; discriminate  
**discernyans** *n.m* **discernyansow** savvy; taste  
**disebilya** *vb* unplug  
**disegha** *vb* refresh; quench (thirst)  
**disegher** *n.m* **diseghoryon** wiper; windscreen wiper  
**diesel** *n.m* diesel  
**disenor** *n.m* **disenors** dishonour  
**disenora** *vb* dishonour  
**diserri** *vb* placate  
**dises** *n.m* **disesys** disease; disquiet; inconvenience  
**disesya** *vb* put ill at ease; molest  
**disevel** *vb* upset; trip; throw down  
**disfavera** *vb* discriminate against  
**disfaverus** *adj* unfavourable  
**diskansa** *vb* scale (a fish)  
**diskar** *n.m* **diskarow** collapse  
**diskara** *vb* collapse; fall apart  
**diskarga** *vb* unload; discharge  
**diskargans** *n.m* **diskargansow** discharge  
**diskeverans** *n.m* **diskeveransow** outing  
**diskevra** *vb* uncover  
**di'ski** *vb* (= **diwiska**) undress; take off  
**diskians I** *adj* ignorant **II** *n.m* ignorance  
**diskler** *adj* indistinct; opaque; unclear; vague. **kows diskler** *n.m* mumble  
**disklerya** *vb* declare  
**diskleryans** *n.m* **diskleryansow** declaration  
**disklos** *adj* homeless  
**disklosya** *vb* disclose  
**diskont** *n.m* **diskontow** discount  
**diskontentys** *adj* discontented; unsatisfied  
**diskontya** *vb* discount  
**diskortes** *adj* impolite; rude

**diskrewya** *vb* unscrew  
**diskryjyk I** *adj* sceptical **II** *n.m*  
**diskryjgyon** sceptic  
**diskudha** *vb* discover; expose; reveal; uncover  
**diskudhans** *n.m* **diskudhansow** discovery; revelation  
**diskwedhes** *vb* show; appear.  
**diskwedhes**  
**an meus** thumb a lift  
**diskwedhyans** *n.m* **diskwedhyansow** exhibition; show; revelation  
**diskwedhyn** *n.f* **diskwedhynnnow** exhibit  
**diskwir** *adj* non-standard  
**diskwitha** *vb* relax; repose; rest  
**diskwithans** *n.m* relaxation  
**diskwithus** *adj* relaxing  
**dislen** *adj* faithless; unfaithful  
**dislenni** *vb* unveil  
**disliw** *adj* pale; dull; drab  
**disliwa** *vb* fade  
**dismaylya** *vb* unwrap  
**dismygel** *adj* imaginary  
**dismygi** *vb* figure out; find out; guess; imagine; invent  
**dismygriv** *n.m* **dismygrivow** estimate  
**dismygwari I** *n.m* **dismygwariow** improvisation **II** *vb* improvise  
**dismygyans** *n.m* **dismygyansow** imagination; invention  
**dismyk** *n.m* **dismygow** riddle  
**disobaya** *vb* disobey  
**dison I** *adj* quiet; soundless **II** *adv* forthwith; without another word  
**disonest** *adj* dishonest  
**disonester** *n.m* dishonesty  
**disordyr** *n.m* **disordyrs** disorder  
**dispar** *adj* unequal  
**dispersya** *vb* disperse  
**displegya** *vb* develop; explain; unfold.  
**heb displegya** undeveloped  
**displegyans** *n.m* **displegyansow** development; explanation  
**displesour** *n.m* **displesours** displeasure  
**displesya** *vb* displease  
**displesyans** *n.m* displeasure  
**displesys** *adj* displeased  
**displetya** *vb* display; unfold  
**displetysans** *n.m* **displetysansow** display  
**disposya** *vb* dispose

**dispresya** *vb* despise; look down on; neglect; slight  
**dispresyans** *n.m* **dispresyansow** contempt; neglect; slight  
**disprevi** *vb* disprove  
**disputya** *vb* argue; dispute. **disputya orth** argue with  
**dissaytya** *vb* deceive  
**dissembla** *vb* dissemble  
**dissent** *n.m* dissent  
**dissentya** *vb* dissent; disagree  
**dissentyer** *n.m* **dissentoryon** (male) conformist  
**dissentyores** *n.f* **dissentyoresow** (female) conformist  
**distag** *adj* detached  
**distaga** *vb* (*intransitive*) come away; (*transitive*) detach. **come away from** distaga dhyworth  
**distagyn** *n.f* **distagynnow** military detail  
**distempra** *vb* upset  
**distemprys** *adj* upset  
**disto** *adj* homeless  
**distowgh** *adv* suddenly; straight away; directly; dreckly  
**distributya** *vb* distribute  
**distru** *vb* destroy; do for  
**distruksyon** *n.m* **distruksyons** destruction  
**distruyans** *n.m* **distruyansow** destruction  
**distyr** *adj* insignificant; of no account  
**diswar** *adj* unwary; unaware; unconscious  
**diswaytus** *adj* disappointing  
**diswaytyans** *n.m* **diswaytyansow** disappointment  
**diswaytyas** *vb* disappoint  
**diswaytys** *adj* disappointed  
**diswrians** *n.m* **diswriansow** ruin; destruction; undoing  
**diswrys** *adj* done for; undone; ruined  
**diswul** *vb* undo; spoil; dismantle  
**disynklevya** *vb* disinfect  
**disynklevyans** *n.m* **disynklevyansow** disinfection  
**disynklevyas** *n.m* **disynklevysi** disinfectant  
**divagli** *vb* disentangle; separate  
**divaren** *n.f* **divarennow** constant

**divarva** *vb* shave. **ewon divarva** *n.coll* shaving foam  
**divedhow** *adj* sober  
**diveri** *vb* pour  
**divern** *adj* unconcerned; carefree  
**divers** *adj* diverse; miscellaneous; varied; various  
**diversita** *n.m* **diversitys** diversity  
**diveth** *adj* shameless  
**divlas** *adj* disgusting; gross; offensive; revolting; unpleasant  
**divlasa** *vb* (*transitive*) disgust; offend; (*intransitive*) be disgusted; feel revulsion  
**divroa** *vb* migrate  
**divroans** *n.m* **divroansow** migration  
**divroeges** *n.f* **divroegesow** (female) migrant  
**divroek** *n.m* **divroegyon** (male) migrant  
**divroyades** *n.f* **divroyadesow** (female) emigrant  
**divroyas** *n.m* **divroyysi** (male) emigrant  
**divyn** *vb* chop; mince  
**diw** *num, n.f* two. **an dhiw** *adj, prn* both  
**diwedh** *n.m* **diwedhow** end; outcome.  
**dedhyas diwedh** *n.m* date of expiry. **heb diwedh** eternal. **war an diwedh** at long last; in the long term  
**diwedha** *vb* end; expire  
**diwedhans** *n.m* **diwedhansow** expiry  
**diwedhes** *adj* late  
**diwedhva** *n.f* **diwedhvaow** ending  
**diwedhyn** *adj* stiff; inflexible  
**diwedhynder** *n.m* **diwedhynderyow** inflexibility  
**diwedhys** *adj* late; over; ended  
**diwel** *adj* (*unseen*)  
**diweres** *adj* helpless  
**diwerth** *adj* valueless; worthless  
**diwes** *n.m* **diwosow** drink  
**diwettha** *adj* last; later; latest; latter; extreme  
**diweyth** *adj* unemployed  
**diweythieth** *n.f* unemployment  
**diwirhaval** *adj* unlikely; improbable  
**diwiska** *vb* undress; take off  
**diwiskieth** *n.f* nudism  
**diwiskydh** *n.m* **diwiskydhyon** (male) naturist; (male) nudist  
**diwiskydhes** *n.f* **diwiskydhesow** (female) naturist; (female) nudist  
**diwith** *adj* unprotected

**diwiver** *n.m* **diwiveryow** wireless; radio  
**diwodhav** *adj* intolerable  
**diwosa** *vb* (*transitive*) bleed  
**diwotti** *n.m* **diwottiw** pub; tavern  
**diwreidhya** *vb* eradicate; stamp out  
**diwros** *n.f* **diwrosow** bicycle  
**diwrosa** *vb* cycle; ride a bike  
**diwvogalen** *n.f* **diwvogalenow**  
diphthong  
**diwvronner** *n.m* **diwvronoryon** bra  
**diwweyth** *adv* twice. **diwweyth mar dha**  
twice as good  
**diwyethek** *adj* bilingual  
**diwyethogeth** *n.f* bilingualism  
**diwysyans** *n.m* **diwysyansow** industry  
**diwysygneth** *n.f* diligence  
**diwysyk** *adj* conscientious; diligent;  
earnest; hard-working; industrious;  
zealous; observant  
**diwysykter** *n.m* zeal  
**diyskynna** *vb* descend; go down; alight  
**diyskynnus** *adj* descending. **yn aray**  
**diyskynnus** in descending order  
**dobyl** *adj* double  
**dogen** *n.m* **dognow** dose  
**dognya** *vb* dose  
**dogyans** *n.m* **dogyansow** dosage  
**dogvennek** *adj* documentary  
**dohajydh** *n.m* **dohajydyow** afternoon.  
**dohajydh da** good afternoon  
**doktour** *n.m* **doktours** doctor  
**doktourieth** *n.f* doctor's degree  
**dol** *n.m* dole  
**dolli** *n.f* **dolliow** doll  
**dolor** *n.m* **dolors** pain  
**domhwel** *vb* revolt  
**domhwelans** *n.m* **domhwelansow**  
(political) revolution; revolt  
**domhweler** *n.m* **domhweloryon** (male)  
revolutionary  
**domhwelores** *n.f* **domhweloresow**  
(female) revolutionary  
**domhwelus** *adj* revolutionary  
**domino** *n.m* domino  
**don** *vb* (= **degi**) carry; bear; wear  
**dones** *vb* (= **dos**) come; arrive  
**doneson** *n.m* **donesonow** donation  
**dons** *n.m* **donsyow** dance  
**donsya** *vb* dance  
**donsyer** *n.m* **donsyoryon** (male) dancer

**donsyores** *n.f* **donsyoresow** (female)  
dancer  
**doos** *adj* dense  
**dooth I** *adj* prudent; sage **II** *n.m* **dothyon**  
sage  
**dor** *n.m* **doryow** earth; ground. **dhe'n dor**  
down; to the ground. **dor bras** *n.m*  
mainland. **know dor** *n.coll* peanuts;  
groundnuts  
**dorge** *n.m* **dorgeow** earthwork  
**dorgel** *n.m* **dorgellow** cellar; vault  
**dorgrys** *n.m* **dorgrysyow** earthquake  
**dorhok** *n.m* **dorhokys** nightjar  
**dorn** *n.m* **dornow**, *dl* **dewdhorn** fist;  
hand; handle. **dhe dhorn** nearby; near at  
hand. **dherag dorn** beforehand. **dre**  
**dhorn** manual(ly). **fardellow dorn** *n.pl*  
hand-luggage. **padel dhorn** *n.f* saucepan  
**dorna** *vb* bash; beat; punch; strike; thrash  
**dornas** *n.m* **dornasow** fistful; handful  
**dornbel** *n.f* **dornbelyow** handball  
**dornell** *n.f* **dornellow** whisk  
**dornel** *n.f* **dornellow** manual  
**dornella** *vb* whip (cream)  
**dornla** *n.m* **dornleow** door handle  
**dornlyver** *n.m* **dornlyvrow** handbook  
**dornskrif** *n.m* **dornskrifow** manuscript  
**dornskrifva** *vb* write by hand  
**dornskrifans** *n.m* **dornskifansow**  
handwriting  
**dornweyth** *n.m* **dornweythow**  
handicraft  
**doronieth** *n.f* geography  
**dororieth** *n.f* geology  
**dos** *vb* come; arrive. **dos erbynn**  
encounter. **dos dhe weles** come and see.  
**dos ha** happen to. **dos ha bos** become.  
**dos nes** come close; approach. **dos yn-**  
**rag** come on  
**dosedh** *n.m* **dosedhow** (*in physics*)  
density  
**doth** *adj* discreet; tactful; well behaved  
**dothenep** *n.m* tact  
**dohter** *n.m* prudence; tact  
**dotya** *vb* dote; go mad  
**dour** *adj* intensive; rigorous  
**dourwith** *n.m* intensive care  
**doust** *n.m* dust  
**dout (1)** *cnj* lest. **kemmer with dout ty**  
**dhe godha** mind you don't fall

**dout (2)** *n.m* **doutys** doubt; scruple. **heb dout** without doubt; of course; undoubtedly  
**doutus** *adj* doubtful  
**doutya** *vb* doubt; fear  
**doutys** *adj* jittery  
**dov** *adj* tame; pet. **eneval dov** *n.m* pet  
**dova** *vb* tame  
**dover** *n.m* **dovoryon** (male) tamer. **dover lewyon** *n.m* (male) lion tamer  
**dovores** *n.f* **dovoresow** (female) tamer.  
**dovores lewyon** *n.f* (female) lion tamer  
**down** *adj* deep  
**downder** *n.m* **downderyow** depth  
**downfria** *vb* deep-fry  
**downhe** *vb* deepen  
**downrewi** *vb* deep-freeze  
**dowr** *n.m* **dowrow** water; (*in names of rivers*) river. **dowr ewonek** *n.m* mineral water. **dowr sall** *n.m* salt water. **Dowr Tamar** *n.m* River Tamar. **dowr tomm** *n.m* brandy. **dowr tomm molas** *n.m* rum.  
**dowr tonek** *n.m* tonic water  
**dowra** *vb* water; (*of an airplane*) ditch  
**dowrargh** *n.m* **dowrarghow** water tank  
**dowrfols** *n.m* **dowrfolsyow** leak  
**dowrgi** *n.m* **dowrgeun** otter  
**dowrgleudh** *n.m* **dowrgleudhyow** canal  
**dowrhe** *vb* irrigate; water  
**dowrlam** *n.m* **dowrlammow**,  
**dowrliw** *n.m* **dowrliwyow** water-colour  
**dowrvargh** *n.m* **dowrvergh**  
hippopotamus  
**dowrya** *vb* moisten  
**dragon** *n.f* **dragones** dragon  
**drama** *n.m* **dramas** drama  
**dramasek** *adj* dramatic  
**dramasydh** *n.m* **dramasydhyon** (male)  
dramatist  
**dramasydhes** *n.f* **dramasydhesow**  
(female) dramatist  
**dramatydh** *n.m* **dramatydhyon** (male)  
playwright  
**dramatydhes** *n.f* **dramatydhesow**  
(female) playwright  
**drayl** *n.m* **draylyow** drag  
**draylell** *n.f* **draylellow** sleigh  
**draylya** *vb* drag  
**draylyer** *n.m* **draylyoryon** trailer  
**dre**<sup>2</sup> *prp* (= **der**) (*before a consonant*)  
through; by means of; per. **dre hap** by

chance; by the way; incidentally. **dre lev**  
vocal. **dre reson** because. **dre vras**  
generally; mainly; for the most part  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **dredhov**, 2sg  
**dredhos**, 3sgm **dredho**, 3sgf **dredhi**, 1pl  
**dredhon**, 2pl **dredhowgh**, 3pl **dredha(ns)**  
**drefen** *cnj* because of; on account of  
**dregyn** *n.m* **dregynnnow** harm; mischief  
**dregynn** *n.f* **dregynnnow** mischief  
**dregynna** *vb* wrong  
**dregynnus** *adj* harmful; mischievous  
**drehedhes** *vb* reach; access; arrive  
**drehedhyans** *n.m* **drehedhyansow**  
attainment; reach  
**drehevel** *vb* build; construct; erect; lift;  
raise  
**drehevyans** *n.m* **drehevyansow**  
building; construction; erection  
**dremedal** *n.m* **dremedales** dromedary  
**dren** *n.m* **dreyn** thorn; fishbone  
**drenek** *adj* thorny  
**dres** *adv, prp* beyond; over; through;  
during; past; in the course of. **dres an**  
**iydh**, **dres an jorna** all day long. **dres**  
**henna** besides. **dres keyn** afterwards.  
**dres oll** particularly; primarily. **dres**  
**eghen** *adj* extraordinary; *adv*  
extraordinarily. **dres musur** extremely.  
**dres nivera** redundant. **dres nos**  
overnight. **dres penn ha diwskovarn**  
head over heels. **dres pols** temporarily  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **dresov**, 2sg **dresos**,  
3sgm **dresto**, 3sgf **dresti**, 1pl **dreson**, 2pl  
**dresowgh**, 3pl **dresta(ns)**  
**dreslemmel** *vb* jump over. **dreslemmel**  
**an lost** jump the queue  
**dreweskel** *vb* buffet  
**drewydh** *n.m* **drewydhyon** druid  
**dreys** *n.coll* **dreysen** bramble  
**dreysa** *vb* tangle  
**dri** *vb* bring; persuade  
**drivya** *vb* drive. **drivya yn-mes** drive out  
**drog I** *adj* bad; evil; invalid; naughty;  
wicked; nasty **II** *n.m* **drogow** bad; ill;  
harm; hurt. **drog dans** *n.m* toothache.  
**drog penn** *n.m* headache. **drog dres**  
**eghen** abysmal. **drog-pes** *adj* displeased;  
dissatisfied; in a bad mood. **drog yw**  
**genev** I'm sorry  
**drog-atti** *n.m* epilepsy  
**drogbrederys** *adj* malicious

**drogdybi** *vb* suspect  
**drogedh** *n.m* **drogedhow** (*moral weakness*) vice  
**drogfara** *vb* behave badly  
**drog-gerys** *adj* infamous  
**droghandla** *vb* mishandle; abuse  
**droglam** *n.m* **droglammow** accident; crash; mishap  
**drogober** *n.m* **drogoberow** crime  
**drogoberor** *n.m* **drogoberoryon** (male) criminal; (male) culprit  
**drogoberores** *n.f* **drogoberoresow** (female) criminal; (female) culprit  
**drog-polat** *n.m* **drog-polatys** rascal; scoundrel  
**drogura** *vb* smear  
**drogurans** *n.m* **droguransow** smear  
**drogwas** *n.m* **drogwesyon** rogue; delinquent  
**drokoleth** *n.f* wrong; wickedness  
**drokter** *n.m* wickedness  
**drolla** *n.m* **drollys** folk tale; story; yarn.  
**derivas drolla** spin a yarn  
**droppya** *vb* drop  
**drudh** *adj* cherished; favourite; precious  
**drumm** *n.m* **drummyow** ridge  
**dryftbren** *n.m* **dryftbrennyer** driftwood  
**dryftya** *vb* drift  
**dryftyans** *n.m* **dryftyansow** drift.  
**dryftyans an brastiryow** *n.m* continental drift  
**drylsi** *n.m* monotonous, annoying noise  
**Du** *n.m* November  
**du** *adj* black. **pur dhu** pitch black  
**duhe** *vb* blacken  
**duik** *adj* blackish  
**duk** *n.m* **dukys** duke  
**dukes** *n.f* **dukesow** duchess  
**duketh** *n.f* **dukethow** duchy  
**dulas** *adj* dark green  
**dur** *n.m* steel  
**durdadhehwi** *idiom* good day  
**Durnostadha** *idiom* good night  
**Dursona** *idiom* God bless!  
**durya** *vb* last; continue; endure  
**duryadow** *adj* lasting; durable  
**duryer** *n.m* **duryoryon** (male) survivor  
**duryores** *n.f* **duryoresow** (female) survivor  
**dustuni** *n.m* **dustuniow** evidence; testimony; witness

**dustunia** *vb* testify  
**dustunier** *n.m* **dustunioryon** (male) witness  
**dustuniores** *n.f* **dustunioresow** (female) witness  
**Duw** *n.m* (Jewish, Christian & Muslim) God. **awos Duw** for crying out loud; for God's sake. **dagrow Duw** *n.pl* fuchsia.  
**molleth Duw!** damn!  
**duw** *n.m* **duwow** god  
**duwena** *vb* sadden  
**duwenhe** *vb* grieve; sadden  
**duwenhes** *adj* grieved; saddened  
**duwenik** depressed  
**duwes** *n.f* **duwesow** goddess  
**duwon** *n.m* grief; sadness  
**duwonieth** *n.f* theology  
**duwonydh** *n.m* **duwonydhyon** (male) theologian  
**duwonydhes** *n.f* **duwonydhesow** (female) theologian  
**dy'** *abbr* day. **dy'gol** *n.m* holiday; vacation.  
**dy'Lun** *n.m* Monday. **dy'Meurth** *n.m* Tuesday. **dy'Mergher** *n.m* Wednesday.  
**dy'Yow** *n.m* Thursday. **dy'Gwener** *n.m* Friday. **dy'Sadorn** *n.m* Saturday. **dy'Sul** *n.m* Sunday  
**dybradow** *adj* edible  
**dybri** *vb* eat  
**dydh** *n.m* **dedhyow** day; date. **dres an jydh** all day long. **hanter dydh** *n.m* midday; noon  
**dydhlyver** *n.m* **dydhlyvrow** diary;  
**dydhweyth** *n.m* daytime  
**dyffrans I** *adj* different; divergent; various **II** *n.m* **dyffransow** difference; distinction  
**dyghtya** *vb* treat; dictate; manage; serve; trim. **dyghtya krehyn** tan leather  
**dyghtyans** *n.m* **dyghtyansow** procedure; treatment; therapy; management  
**dyghtyer** *n.m* **dyghtyoryon** (male) manager. **dyghtyer gols** *n.m* (male) hairdresser  
**dyghtyores** *n.f* **dyghtyoresow** (female) manager. **dyghtyores wols** *n.f* (female) hairdresser  
**dyghtys** *adj* treated; processed. **keus dyghtys** *n.m* processed cheese  
**dy'gol** *n.m* **dy'golyow** feast-day; holiday; vacation. **dy'gol kemmyn** *n.m* bank

holiday. **Dy'gol Maria Mis Meurth** *n.m* Annunciation. **Dy'gol Stefan** Boxing Day  
**dy'Gwener** *n.m* Friday. **dy'Gwener dhe nos** Friday night. **dy'Gwener an Grows** *n.m* Good Friday  
**dy'gweyth** *n.m* **dedhyow gweyth** weekday  
**dygynsete** *adv* on the day before yesterday  
**dyghow** *adj* (*opposite of left*) right; right-handed; southern  
**dyghowbarth** *n.f* south  
**dyji** *n.m* **dyjiow** small cottage  
**dyjyn** *n.m* **dyjynnow** dot; speck; mite; little piece. **dyjynnow an veusva (DAV)** *n.pl* dots per inch (DPI)  
**dyllans** *n.m* **dylansow** edition; issue  
**dyller** *n.m* **dyloryon** (male) publisher  
**dyлло** *vb* edit; issue; release; leak; publish; (*gun*) set off  
**dyllores** *n.f* **dylloresow** (female) publisher  
**dy'Lun** *n.m* Monday. **dy'Lun dhe nos** Monday night. **dy'Lun Penkost** Whitmonday  
**dy'Mergher** *n.m* Wednesday. **dy'Mergher dhe nos** Wednesday night  
**dy'Meurth** *n.m* Tuesday. **dy'Meurth dhe nos** Tuesday night  
**dynamegieth** *n.f* dynamics  
**dynamek** *adj* dynamic  
**dynamit** *n.m* dynamite  
**dynamitya** *vb* dynamite  
**dynamo** *n.m* **dynamoyow** dynamo  
**dynedh** *n.m* inductance  
**dynerghi** *vb* greet; welcome  
**dynita** *n.m* dignity  
**dynnargh** *n.m* **dynarghow** greeting; welcome  
**dynya** *vb* fascinate  
**dynyans** *n.m* **dynyansow** fascination  
**dynyanse** *adj* fascinating; tempting  
**dynyek** *adj* tempting  
**dyowl** *n.m* **dyowlow** (= **jowl**) devil  
**dyowles** *n.f* **dyowlesow** she-devil  
**dy'Sadorn** *n.m* Saturday. **dy'Sadorn dhe nos** Saturday night  
**dyskador** *n.m* **dyskadorion** (male) teacher; (male) trainer; (male) instructor; (male) tutor

**dyskadores** *n.f* **dyskadoresow** (female) teacher; (female) trainer; (female) instructor; (female) tutor  
**dyskans** *n.m* **dyskansow** lesson; instruction; tuition; tutorial. **ri dyskans dhe<sup>2</sup>** educate. **feow dyskans** *n.pl* tuition fees  
**dyskansus** *adj* tutorial  
**dyskas** *n.m* **dyskasow** teaching; doctrine  
**dysker** *n.m* **dyskoryon** (male) learner  
**dyskevres** *n.m* **dyskevresow** syllabus  
**dyski** *vb* (*intransitive*) learn; (*transitive*) teach; train; instruct. **dyski gans** learn from. **dyski dhe nebonan gul neppyth** teach/train somebody to do something  
**dysklyver** *n.m* **dysklyvrow** text-book  
**dyskores** *n.f* **dyskoresow** (female) learner  
**dyskybel** *n.m* **dyskyblon** pupil; disciple; adherent  
**dyskys** *adj* learned; educated; erudite.  
**dyskys bras** scholarly  
**dy'Sul** *n.m* Sunday. **dy'Sul dhe nos** Sunday night  
**dyth** *n.m* **dythow** recitation; saying  
**dythya** *vb* recite  
**dywar<sup>2</sup>** *prp* (= **dhywar<sup>2</sup>**) from on, from over, from on top of  
*Personal forms : 1sg dywarnav, 2sg dywarnas, 3sgm dywarnodho, 3sgf dywarnedhi, 1pl dywarnan, 2pl dywarnowgh, 3pl dywarnedha(ns)*  
**dyworth** *prp* from  
*Personal forms : 1sg dyworthiv, 2sg dyworthis, 3sgm dyworto, 3sgf dyworti, 1pl dyworthyn, 2pl dyworthowgh, 3pl dywortha(ns)*  
**dy'Yow** *n.m* Thursday. **dy'Yow dhe nos** Thursday night  
  
**ea** *int* yes  
**ebel** *n.m* **ebeli** colt  
**ebil** *n.m* **ebilyow, ebilyer** bolt; peg. **ebil horn** *n.m* iron bolt  
**ebilya** *vb* plug  
**ebilyer** *n.m* **ebilyer, ebilyorow** (electrical) plug  
**ebost** *n.m* **ebostow** e-mail  
**ebostya** *vb* e-mail  
**Ebrel** *n.m* April  
**ebron** *n.f* sky

**-edh** *sffx* (abstract noun suffix)  
**edhen** *n.f* **fydhyn** bird  
**edhom** *n.m* **edhommow** necessity; want; need. **edhom a'm beus anodho** I need it.  
**dres edhom** superfluous  
**edhommek I** *adj* needy **II** *n.m*  
**odhomogyon** needy person  
**'Edhow** *n.m* **'Edhewon (= Yedhow)** Jew  
**'Edhowek** *adj* (= **Yedhowek**) Jewish  
**'Edhowes** *n.f* (= **Yedhowes**) Jewish woman  
**edrega** *vb* regret  
**edrek** *n.m* **edregow** regret. **edrek a'm beus, yma edrek dhymm** I regret  
**edrygys** *adj* sorry  
**efan** *adj, adv* broad; vast; plainly  
**efander** *n.m* range; latitude  
**efani** *vb* expand  
**efanvos** *n.m* space  
**efanyans** *n.m* expansion  
**effeyth** *n.m* **effeythyow** effect. **effeyth Doppler** *n.m* Doppler effect. **effeyth chi gweder** *n.m* greenhouse effect  
**effeythadow** *adj* efficient  
**effeythi** *vb* effect  
**effeythus** *adj* effective  
**egin** *n.m* **eginyow** shoot; bacterium  
**egina** *vb* sprout; shoot  
**eglos** *n.f* **eglosyow** church.  
**egwal** *n.m* **egwalys** equivalent  
**eghek** *n.m* **eghoges, eghogyon** salmon  
**eghen** *n.f* **eghennow** kin; kind; sort; species; type; variety. **a lies eghen** varied; heterogeneous. **a unn eghen** uniform.  
**awos eghen** at all costs. **dres eghen** exceedingly; outstanding; extremely.  
**eghen beryllys** *n.f* endangered species.  
**eghoka** *vb* fish for salmon  
**Ejyp** *n.m* Egypt  
**Ejyptek** *n.m* Egyptian language  
**ejyptek** *adj* Egyptian  
**Ejyptyon** *n.m* **Ejyptyonyon** (male) Egyptian  
**Ejyptyones** *n.f* **Ejyptyonesow** (female) Egyptian  
**-ek** *sffx* -ish; -ic; -y  
**eko-** *prfx* eco-  
**ekologieth** *n.f* ecology  
**ekologydh** *n.m* **ekologydhyon** (male) ecologist

**ekologydhes** *n.f* **ekologydhesow** (female) ecologist  
**ekonomieth** *n.f* economy  
**ekonomydh** *n.m* **ekonomydhyon** (male) economist  
**ekonomydhes** *n.f* **ekonomydhesow** (female) economist  
**eksamnya** *vb* examine; check; inspect; vet  
**eksamnyer** *n.m* **eksamnyoryon** (male) examiner  
**eksamnyores** *n.f* **eksamnyoresow** (female) examiner  
**eksekutya** *vb* execute; run (a programme)  
**eksekutyans** *n.m* **eksekutyansow** execution  
**eksistya** *vb* exist  
**ekskludus** *adj* exclusive  
**ekskludya** *vb* exclude  
**eksotek** *adj* exotic  
**eksperyans** *n.m* **eksperyansow** experience  
**eksperyansys** *adj* experienced  
**ekspres** *adj* express  
**ekstasi** *n.m* ecstasy  
**ekstatek** *adj* ecstatic  
**ekwal** *n.m* **ekwals** copy; equal; facsimile  
**el** *n.m* **eledh** angel  
**-el (1)** *sffx* -al; -ile  
**-el (2)** *sffx* (denotes tools and appliances)  
**-el (3)** *sffx* (verbal noun suffix)  
**elastek** *adj* elastic  
**elek** *adj* angelic  
**elektron** *n.m* **elektrons** electron  
**elektronek** *adj* electronic  
**elester** *n.coll* **elestren** iris  
**elgeth** *n.f* **elgethyow** chin  
**eli** *n.m* **eliow** balm; ointment; remedy; salve. **eli gweus** *n.m* lip balm; lip salve  
**elia** *vb* anoint  
**elin** *n.m* **elinnyow dl dewelin** elbow; angle. **elin pedrek** *n.m* right angle  
**ellas** *int* alas  
**elow** *n.coll* **elowen** elms  
**elowek** *n.f* **elowegi** elm grove  
**els** *n.m* **elsyon** stepson  
**elses** *n.f* **elsesow** stepdaughter  
**elven** *n.f* **elvennow** element; factor; spark  
**elvennek** *adj* basic; elementary  
**emayl** *n.m* enamel

**emaylhe** *vb* enamel  
**emperes** *n.f* **emperesow** empress  
**emperour** *n.m* **emperours** emperor  
**emperouregak** *adj* imperialistic  
**emperouregieth** *n.f* imperialism  
**emperoureth** *n.f* **emperourethow**  
 empire  
**emperourethek** *adj* imperial  
**emskemuna** *vb* ban; excommunicate  
**ena (1)** *n.m* **enevow** (= **enev**) soul.  
**daskor y ena** give up one's ghost  
**ena (2)** *adv* there; then  
**enamel** *n.m* enamel  
**enamelhe** *vb* enamel  
**endurya** *vb* endure  
**enebi** *vb* face; oppose  
**enebieth** *n.f* opposition  
**enep** *n.m* **enebow** face  
**enesega** *vb* insulate  
**enesek I** *adj* insular **II** *n.f* **enesegi**  
 archipelago. **Enesek Syllan** *n.f* Isles of  
 Scilly  
**enesik** *n.f* **enesigow** islet  
**enev** *n.m* **enevow** (= **ena (1)**) soul.  
**daskor y enev** give up one's ghost  
**eneval** *n.m* **enevaes** animal. **eneval dov**  
*n.m* pet  
**engrys** *adj* angered; angry  
**enjoya** *vb* enjoy  
**eno** over there; yonder  
**enor** *n.m* **enorys** honour  
**enora** *vb* honour  
**enoradow** *adj* honourable  
**enorys** *adj* honourable; honoured  
**enos** *adj, adv* over there; yonder  
**enowell** *n.f* **enowellow** lighter  
**enowi** *vb* kindle; switch on  
**enowys** *adj* lit  
**ensampel** *n.m* **ensamplys, ensamplow**  
 example; instance. **rag ensampel** for  
 instance; for example  
**entertaynour** *n.m* **entertaynouryon**  
 entertainer  
**entra** *vb* enter. **entra a-ji** go inside. **entra**  
**dhe<sup>2</sup> neb le, entra yn neb le** enter some  
 place  
**entrans** *n.m* **entransow** entrance  
**envi (1)** *n.m* **envi** enemy  
**envi (2)** envy; enmity; grudge  
**envius** *adj* envious. **bos envius war-**  
**bynn** be jealous of

**enys** *n.f* **enesow** island. **Enys Morris** *n.f*  
 Mauritius. **Enys Vanow** *n.f* Isle of Man  
**enysegans** *n.m* **enysegansow** insulation  
**enysekter** *n.m* (state of) isolation  
**enyshe** *vb* isolate  
**enysheans** *n.m* **enysheansow** (process  
 of) isolation  
**enyshe** *adj* isolated  
**eos** *n.f* **eosow** nightingale. **klogh an eos**  
*n.m* harebell  
**epskobes** *n.f* **epskobesow** (female)  
 bishop  
**epskobeth** *n.f* **epskobethow** bishopric  
**epskop** *n.m* **epskobow** (male) bishop  
**epyk I** *adj* epic **II** *n.m* **epygys** epic  
**epystyl** *n.m* **epystyls** epistle  
**er (1)** *n.m* **eryon, eres** eagle  
**er (2)** *n.m* **erys** (male) heir; (male)  
 successor  
**er (3)** *n.m* **eryow, dl dewer** temple  
**er (4)** *n.m* challenge; defiance; heresy;  
 insistence; stubbornness  
**erba** *n.m* **erbys** herb  
**erber erberow, erbers** *n.m* kitchen  
 garden; arbour  
**erbynn** (= **war-byynn**) *prp* against;  
 versus; in preparation for; by. **erbynn**  
**Nadelik** by Christmas. **dos erbynn**  
 encounter; fall on. **erbynn an gwias**  
 against the grain. **erbynn an lagha**  
 against the law  
*Personal forms : 1sg er ow fyynn, 2sg er*  
*dha bynn, 3sgm er y bynn, 3sgf er hy*  
*fyynn, 1pl er agan pyynn, 2pl er agas pyynn,*  
*3pl er aga fyynn*  
**erbynner** *n.m* **erbynoryon** (male)  
 opponent  
**erbynores** *n.f* **erbynoresow** (female)  
 opponent  
**erbysek** *adj* economic  
**erbysi** *vb* save (money); economise  
**erbysiedh** *n.m* **erbysiedhow** economy  
**erbysieth** *n.f* economics  
**erbysus** *adj* economical  
**erbysyades** *n.f* **erbysyadesow** (female)  
 miser  
**erbysyas** *n.m* **erbysysi** (male) miser  
**erbysydh** *n.m* **erbysydhon** (male)  
 economist  
**erbysydh** *n.f* **erbysydh** (female)  
 economist



**erbysyon** *n.pl* savings  
**eres** *n.f* **eresow** (female) heir; (female) successor  
**ergh** *n.coll* **erghen** snow. **den ergh** *n.m* snowman. **karow ergh** *n.m* reindeer  
**erghslynk** *n.m* **erghslynkys**, **erghsklynkow** avalanche  
**erghek** *adj* snowy  
**erghen** *n.f* **erghennow** snowflake  
**erghi** *vb* bid; command; decree; order; require. **erghi der an post** mail order  
**erna<sup>2</sup>(g)** *cnj* until; till. **erna vo klewys neppyth ken** until further notice  
**errotek** *adj* erotic  
**erow** *n.f* **erewi** acre  
**error** *n.m* **errors** error  
**errya** *vb* err; deviate  
**ertach** *n.m* **ertajys** heritage. **Ertach Kernow** *n.m* Cornish Heritage  
**erthygel** *n.m* **erthyglow** (*text*) article  
**ervin** *n.coll* **ervinen** turnips  
**ervira** *vb* decide; resolve  
**ervirans** *n.m* **erviransow** verdict  
**ervirys** *adj* determined  
**ervys** *adj* armed. **ervys bys y'n dhiwen** armed to the teeth  
**erya** *vb* challenge; defy; fly in the face of  
**es (1) I** *adj* easy **II** *n.m* ease; comfort  
**es (2)** *cnj* (= ages) than. **moy es kans** over a hundred  
*Personal forms: 1sg* **essov**, *2sg* **essos**, *3sgm* **esso**, *3sgf* **essi**, *1pl* **esson**, *2pl* **essowgh**, *3pl* **essa(ns)**  
**-es** *sffx* **-esow** (*female suffix*)  
**esedh** *n.f* **esedhow** seat. **esedh fenester** *n.f* window seat. **esedh gasel** *n.f* aisle seat.  
**grugys esedh** *n.m* seat belt  
**esedha** *vb* sit; take a seat. **esedha war skavel an gow** slander; gossip  
**esedhek** *n.m* **esedhogow** session  
**esedhva** *n.f* **esedhvaow** living room; lounge; lounge room  
**esedhvos** *n.m* **esedhvosow** session; eisteddfod  
**esel** *n.m* **eseli** member. **esel senedh** *n.m* member of parliament (MP). **galar eseli** *n.m* rheumatism. **kleves eseli** *n.m* rheumatism  
**eseleth** *n.f* **eselethow** membership  
**esi** *adj* easy  
**eskar** *n.m* **eskerens** adversary; enemy

**eskarogeth** *n.f* enmity  
**eskerensa** *n.f* enmity  
**eskis** *n.f* **eskisyow** shoe. **eskis sport** *n.f* trainer  
**eskorra** *vb* output  
**eskorrens** *n.m* **eskorrensow** output  
**esoterek** *adj* esoteric  
**esperthi** *vb* export  
**esporth** *n.m* **esporthow** export  
**essensek** *adj* essential  
**Est** *n.m* August  
**est** *n.m* east. **a'n est** eastern  
**estem** *n.m* admiration; esteem  
**estemya** *vb* admire; esteem; estimate  
**ester** *n.coll* **estren** oysters  
**estewlel** *vb* eject  
**esthetek** *adj* aesthetic  
**Estoni** *n.f* Estonia  
**Estonian** *n.m* **Estonians** (male) Estonian  
**Estonianes** *n.f* **Estonianesow** (female) Estonian  
**Estoniek** *n.m* Estonian language  
**estoniek** *adj* Estonian  
**estrek** *n.f* **estregi** oyster-bed  
**estren I** *adj* alien; strange **II** *n.m*  
**estrenyon** (male) alien; (male) outsider; (male) stranger  
**estrenes** *n.f* **estrenesow** (female) alien; (female) outsider; (female) stranger  
**estrenya** *vb* alienate  
**estrigys** *adj* absent. **perghen estrigys** *n.m* absentee landlord; second-homer  
**estrik** *n.m* **estrigow** absence  
**estyllen** *n.f* **estyllennow** shelf  
**esya (1)** *adj* (*comparative of es*) easier  
**esya (2)** *vb* ease; put at ease; accommodate; facilitate  
**esyans** *n.m* **esyansow** accommodation  
**etek** *num* eighteen  
**etekves** *num* eighteenth  
**eternal** *adj* eternal  
**eth (1)** *num* eight  
**eth (2)** *n.m* **ethow** odour; scent  
**eth (3)** *vb* went (*3psg pret*)  
**eth (4)** *n.m* **ethys** hearth  
**-eth** *sffx* (*abstract noun suffix*)  
**ethegel** *adj* ethical  
**ethek** *n.f* ethics  
**ethen** *n.f* **ethennow** odour; scent  
**ethenna** *vb* evaporate

**ethnek** *adj* ethnic. **karth ethnek** *n.m* ethnic cleansing  
**ethol** *n.m* **etholow** choice  
**etholans** *n.m* **etholansow** ballot; election  
**etholer** *n.m* **etholoryon** (male) elector  
**etholi** *vb* elect  
**etholores** *n.f* **etholoresow** (female) elector  
**ethves I** *n.m* **ethvesow** octave; eighth **II** *num* eighth  
**eur** *n.f* **euryow** hour; o'clock. **pub eur** always. **py eur yw** what is the time. **war euryow** now and then  
**eurdal** *n.m* **eurdalow** hourly rate  
**Europa** *n.m* Europe  
**European** *n.m* **Europeanyon** (male) European  
**Europeanes** *n.f* **Europeanesow** (female) European  
**europek** *adj* European. **Unyans Europek (UE)** *n.m* European Union (EU)  
**Eurosenedh** *n.m* European Parliament  
**euryador** *n.m* **euryadoryow** timetable  
**euryor** *n.f* **euryoryow** watch  
**eus** *vb* (3sg. pres. long form of **bos**; used with indefinite subjects) there is; is. **eus mona genes?** do you have any cash on you?  
**euth** *n.m* horror; panic. **kemeres euth** panic  
**euthega** *vb* terrify  
**euthekter** *n.m* terror  
**euthvil** *n.m* **euthviles** monster. **Euthvil-Neyj an Spaghetti** *n.m* the Flying Spaghetti Monster  
**euthyk I** *adj* awful; frightful; ghastly; horrible; terrible; terrific; tremendous **II** *adv* awfully; horribly; terribly. **euthyk bras** enormous. **euthyk tra** very much indeed  
**euver** *adj* valueless; worthless  
**euvergryjyk** *adj* superstitious  
**ev** *prn* he; him  
**eva** *vb* drink; absorb  
**evor** *n.coll* **evoren** hogweed  
**evredh** *n.m* **evredhyon** disabled (male) person  
**evredhek** *adj* disabled  
**evredhes** *n.f* **evredhesow** disabled (female) person  
**evy** *prn* (emphatic) me

**ewin (1)** *n.m* **ewines** claw; fingernail; talon; toenail. **ewin kennin** *n.m* clove of garlic. **gwernis ewines** *n.f* nail varnish  
**ewin (2)** *n.coll* **ewinen** yew  
**ewinrew** *n.m* numbness  
**ewinrewys** *adj* numb  
**ewl** *n.f* **ewlow** craving. **ewl voos** *n.f* appetite  
**ewn** *adj* fair; correct; just; proper; right; accurate. **yn ewn** fairly  
**ewna** *vb* correct; make right; mend; repair  
**ewnans** *n.m* **ewnansow** correction; repair  
**ewnder** *n.m* fairness; justice  
**ewngryjyk** *adj* orthodox  
**ewnhe** *vb* fix; repair  
**ewnheans** *n.m* **ewnheansow** repair  
**ewnhynsek** *adj* just; upright; virtuous  
**ewnhynseth** *n.f* integrity; fairness  
**ewnran** *n.f* **ewnranow** ration  
**ewnranna** *vb* ration  
**ewnter** *n.m* **ewntres** uncle  
**ewon** *n.coll* **ewonen** foam; froth. **ewon divarva** *n.coll* shaving foam  
**ewonek** *adj* foamy; frothy. **dowr ewonek** *n.m* mineral water  
**ewoni** *vb* froth  
**eyl** *prn* one of two; second. **an eyl y gila** *n.m* one another (male); mutual. **an eyl hy ben** *n.f* one another (female); mutual. **an eyl wosa y gila** successive  
**eyles** *n.coll* **eylesen** sundew  
**eylgeghya** *vb* recycle  
**eylgeghyans** *n.m* recycling  
**eylskrif** *n.m* **eylskrifow** copy  
**eylskrifa** *vb* copy  
**eylya** *vb* second  
**Eynda** *n.f* India  
**Eyndeck** *n.m* **Eyndogyon** (male) Indian  
**eyndeck** *adj* Indian. **Keynvor Eyndeck** *n.m* Indian Ocean  
**Eyndoges** *n.f* **Eyndogesow** (female) Indian  
**eyrin** *n.coll* **eyrinen** sloes  
**eythin** *n.coll* **eythin** furze; gorse  
**faborden I** *adj* bass **II** *n.m* **fabordenyon** bass. **gitar faborden** *n.m* bass guitar  
**fagel** *n.f* **faglow** flame; inflammation.  
**fagel avi** *n.f* hepatitis. **fagel**

**kilwagrennow** *n.f* tonsillitis. **fagel las** *n.f* gastritis. **fagel skevens** *n.f* pneumonia.  
**fagel vriansen** *n.f* laryngitis  
**fagla** *vb* inflame  
**faglen** *n.f* **faglennow** torch  
**fakt** *n.m* **faktys** fact  
**faktor** *n.m* **faktorow** factor  
**faladow** *n.m* **faladowyow** failure. **heb faladow** without fail; doubtless  
**falghun** *n.m* **falghunes** falcon  
**fall** *n.m* **fallow** failure; loss  
**fals** *adj* false; cheating; insincere; treacherous; adulterous. **fekyl fals** *n.m* hypocrite  
**falsgober** *n.m* **falsgobrow** bribe  
**falsgobra** *vb* bribe  
**falsuri** *n.m* insincerity; treachery  
**falsvowes falsvowysi** (female) cheater; (female) fraud; (female) impostor  
**falswas** *n.m* **falswesyon** (male) cheater; (male) fraud; (male) impostor  
**famya** *vb* (*intransitive*) starve  
**fanci** *n.m* **fancis** fancy  
**fangla** *vb* contrive  
**fantasi fantasis** fantasy  
**fantasiek** *adj* fantastic  
**fanya** *vb* fan  
**fara I** *n.m* conduct; behaviour **II** *vb* behave; fare  
**ardell** *n.m* **ardellow** package; parcel.  
**ardellow** *n.pl* luggage  
**ardella** *vb* pack; package  
**ardellik** *n.m* **ardelligow** packet  
**ardellow** *n.pl* luggage. **roos ardellow** *n.f* luggage rack  
**Faro** *n.m* **Faros** Pharaoh  
**farwell** *n.m* farewell; goodbye. **ri farwell gans an leuv** wave goodbye  
**farya** *vb* fare  
**fas** *n.m* **fassow** face; visage. **sawya fas** save face  
**faskor I** *adj* Fascist **II** *n.m* **faskoryon** (male) Fascist  
**faskores** *n.f* **faskoresow** (female) Fascist  
**fast** *adj* stable; steady; permanent  
**faster** *n.m* stability  
**fasthe** *vb* ratify  
**fastheans** *n.m* **fastheansow** ratification  
**fastya** *vb* attach; confirm; establish; fasten; tighten; secure  
**fastyans** *n.m* **fastyansow** confirmation

**fatel<sup>2</sup>** *adv* how  
**fatla** *adv* how  
**fav** *n.coll* **faven** bean  
**favera** *vb* favour; discriminate in favour of  
**faverus** *adj* favourable  
**favour** *n.m* **favours** favour  
**faw** *n.coll* **fawen** beeches  
**fay (1)** *n.m* faith  
**fay (2)** *n.f* **fayys** fairy  
**faynt** *adj* feeble  
**fayntys** *n.m* hypocrisy  
**fe (1)** *n.m* **feow** fee. **feow dyskans** *n.pl* tuition fees. **feow-parkya** *n.pl* parking fees  
**fe (2)** *n.m* **feow** feudal estate; fief  
**federal** *adj* federal  
**fekla** *vb* (*transitive*) flatter; (*intransitive*) pretend  
**feklans** *n.m* flattery  
**fekler** *n.m* **fekloryon** (male) hypocrite  
**feklores** *n.f* **fekloresow** (female) hypocrite  
**fekyl I** *adj* flattering; perfidious **II** *n.m* hypocrite. **fekyl cher** hypocritical  
**fel** *adj* astute; crafty; sly; shrewd  
**felgh felghyow** spleen  
**felghel** *n.f* **felghellow** mower  
**felghya** *vb* mow  
**fell** *adj* grim; cruel  
**fella** *adj* (= **pella**) (*mutated form of pella following na*) further  
**felon** *n.m* **felons** felon; delinquent  
**felshyp** *n.m* **felshyps** fellowship; company  
**fencya** *vb* (*receive or sell stolen goods*) fence  
**fenester** *n.f* **fenestri** window. **esedh fenester** *n.f* window seat  
**fenestrek** *adj* windowed  
**fenil** *n.f* fennel  
**fenna** *vb* overflow  
**fenogel** *n.f* fennel  
**fenten** *n.f* **fentyunnyow** fountain; spring; well  
**fer** *n.m* **feryow** fair  
**ferla** *n.m* **ferleow** fairground  
**ferror** *n.m* **ferroryon** blacksmith  
**fers** *adj* fierce  
**feryl** *n.m* **ferylyow** (male) chemist  
**feryles** *n.f* **ferylesow** (female) chemist

**ferylva** *n.f* **ferylvaow** pharmacy  
**fesont** *n.m* **fesons** pheasant  
**fest** *adv* extremely; indeed  
**fesya** *vb* cast out; chase off  
**feth** *n.m* **fethow** fact  
**fetha** *vb* beat; conquer; defeat; overcome; top; vanquish  
**fethans** *n.m* **fethansow** conquest; defeat  
**fether** *n.m* **fethores** (male) conqueror; (male) victor  
**fethesik** *n.m* **fethesigow** victim  
**fethores** *n.f* **fethoresow** (female) conqueror; (female) victor  
**fethus** *adj* smart; luxuriant  
**fethyel** *adj* factual  
**feus** *n.m* chance; luck  
**feusik** *adj* fortunate; lucky  
**fevyr** *n.m* **fevyrs** fever; temperature  
**fewdal** *adj* feudal  
**feyth** *adj* fertile  
**fi** *int* fie  
**fia (1)** *vb* flee; run away. **fia dhe'n fo** take flight  
**fia (2)** *vb* despise; disdain  
**fiadow** *adj* despicable  
**fians** *n.m* contempt  
**fienasow** *n.pl* anxiety; suspense; fret  
**figur** *n.m* **figurys** figure  
**figura** *vb* figure  
**figys** *n.coll* **figysen** figs  
**figysen** *n.f* **figysennow** fig  
**filosofek** *adj* philosophical  
**filosofer** *n.m* **filosofers** (male) philosopher  
**filosofieth** *n.f* **filosofiethow** philosophy  
**filosofores** *n.f* **filosoforesow** (female) philosopher  
**fin (1)** *n.f* **finyow** end; limit  
**fin (2)** *adj* fine; astute; delicate; refined; sensitive  
**finder** *n.m* sensibility  
**findhyskys** *adj* cultured  
**finek** *adj* final  
**finel** *adj* final  
**finsya** *vb* finish; end  
**finweth** *n.f* **finwethow** limit. **finweth tooth** *n.f* speed limit. **heb finweth** unlimited  
**finwetha** *vb* limit  
**fion** *n.coll* **fionen** narcissi  
**fisegel** *adj* physical

**listen** *n.m* hurry; haste  
**listen** *vb* hurry; make haste; rush  
**flamek** *n.m* **flameges** flamingo  
**flamm** *n.m* **flammow** flame  
**flappya** *vb* flap  
**flattra** *vb* delude; wind up; have on  
**fleghik** *n.m* **fleghesigow**, **fleghigyow** infant  
**fler** *n.m* **fleryow** smell; stench; stink  
**flerya** *vb* stink; smell  
**flerys** *adj* pungent; stinking  
**flock** *n.m* **flockys** flock  
**flogh** *n.m* **fleghes** child; kid. **flogh byghan** *n.m* baby. **flogh besydh** *n.m* godchild.  
**flogh gwynn** *n.m* grandchild. **flogh yndann oos** *n.m* minor. **gans flogh** pregnant. **medhegieth fleghes** *n.f* paediatrics  
**floghgovia** *vb* baby-sit  
**floghgovier** *n.m* **floghgovioryon** (male) baby-sitter  
**floghgoviores** *n.f* **floghgovioresow** (female) baby-sitter  
**floghva** *n.f* **floghvaow** nursery; kindergarten  
**floghel** *adj* puerile  
**floren** *n.f* **florennow** door-lock  
**florennik** *n.f* **florenigow** locket  
**floryshya** *vb* flourish; thrive  
**flosh** *n.m* **floshys** flush  
**floshya** *vb* flush  
**flou** *n.f* influenza  
**flour (1)** *n.m* **flourys** flower  
**flour (2)** *adj* perfect; eminent  
**flour (3)** *n.m* **flouryow** deck  
**flownen** *n.f* **flownenow** (female) flirt; minx  
**flows** *n.m* nonsense; idle talk  
**flyckra** *vb* flicker  
**flyckrans** *n.m* **flyckransow** flicker  
**flynt** *n.m* **flyntys** flint  
**flyrtya** *vb* flirt  
**foesiges** *n.f* **foesigesow** (female) fugitive; (female) runaway  
**foesik I** *adj* fugitive; runaway **II** *n.m*  
**foesigyon** (male) fugitive; (male) runaway  
**fog** *n.m* **fogow** focus; furnace; hearth. **mes a fog** out of focus  
**fogella** *vb* focus  
**fogellys** *adj* focussed

**fol I** *adj* foolish; mad; absurd **II** *n.m* **felyon** madman  
**folen** *n.f* **folennow** page; leaf; sheet  
**folenep** *n.m* **folenebow** foolish face; foolishness; folly  
**folennik** *n.f* **folenigow** brochure; flyer; leaflet; pamphlet  
**foli** *n.m* folly  
**folji** *n.m* **foljiow** asylum; mental hospital  
**folneth** *n.f* folly; foolishness  
**fols** *n.m* **folsyow** cleft; fissure; rift; split  
**folsa** *vb* split. **folsa blew** nit-pick; quibble  
**folsans** *n.m* **folsansow** splitting. **folsans blew** *n.m* quibble  
**fon** *n.m* **fons** telephone; phone. **niver fon** *n.m* telephone number  
**fondacyon** *n.m* **fondacyons** foundation  
**fondya** *vb* found; establish; lay foundations  
**fondyans** *n.m* **fondyansow** establishment; foundation  
**fonya** *vb* telephone  
**foon** *n.m* new-mown hay  
**fordh** *n.f* **fordhow** way; road; manner.  
**dhe hanter an fordh** midway. **fordh a-dro** *n.f* (*traffic*) roundabout. **fordh dhall** *n.f* cul-de-sac; dead end. **fordh dhibarth** *n.f* junction. **fordh dremen** *n.f* bypass.  
**fordh lan** *n.f* clearway; thoroughfare.  
**fordh veur** *n.f* highway. **fowt fordh aral** as a last resort. **heb fordh** trackless. **mos y'n fordh** be on one's way. **war ow fordh hir** in the long run; in the end. **y'n fordh aral** on the other hand. **y'n fordh ma** in this way. **yn neb fordh** anyway  
**fordhlet** *n.m* **fordhlettys**, **fordhlettow** road-block  
**forgh** *n.f* **fergh** fork  
**forlell** *n.f* **forlellow** whisk  
**forlya** *vb* whip; whisk  
**form (1)** *n.m(f)* **formys** bench  
**form (2)** *n.m(f)* **formys** (= **furv**) form; figure; mould; shape  
**formel** *adj* formal  
**formya** *vb* (= **furvya**) form; figure  
**formyer** *n.m* **forvyoryon** creator  
**forn** *n.f* **fornow** oven. **forn gorrdon** *n.f* microwave oven  
**fors** *n.m* **forsow** force; heed. **na fors** never mind; no matter. **na fors pyneyl** irrespective of; no matter if

**forsakya** *vb* abandon; desert; forsake  
**forsedh** *n.m* (*in physics*) force  
**forster** *n.m* **forstoryon** (male) forester  
**forstores** *n.f* **forstoresow** (female) forester  
**fortun** *n.m* **fortunnyow** fortune  
**fortunnyes** *adj* lucky  
**fos** *n.f* **fosow** wall  
**fosforos** *n.m* phosphorus  
**foul** *n.m* **foulys** fool  
**fouton** *n.m* **foutonyow** futon  
**fow** *n.f* **fowys** cave  
**fowt** *n.m* **fowtys**, **fowtow** deficiency; fault; lack; want. **fowt bri** *n.m* insignificance. **fowt dyskans** *n.m* ignorance. **fowt fordh aral** as a last resort. **fowt perthyans** *n.m* intolerance.  
**fowt styr** *n.m* insignificance. **yn despit dh'an fowtow** warts and all  
**fram** *n.m* **framyow** frame  
**framya** *vb* frame; adapt; formulate; put together; structure  
**frank** *adj* frank; free; candid  
**frankedh** *n.m* liberty  
**franklondya** *vb* smuggle  
**frankres** *adj* free-range. **oy frankres** *n.pl* free-range egg. **yar frankres** *n.f* free-range hen  
**frappya** *vb* beat; knock; strike  
**frappyans** *n.m* percussion  
**frappyanse** *adj* percussive  
**fraws** *n.m* fraud  
**frawsus** *adj* fraudulent **fres** *n.m* freight  
**fresk** *adj* fresh  
**freth** *adj* eager; fluent; outspoken; unabated  
**frethter** *n.m* eagerness; facility  
**freudh** *n.m* **freudhow** commotion; violence  
**freudhek** *adj* violent  
**fria (1)** *vb* fry. **oy friys** *n.m* fried egg  
**fria (2)** *vb* liberate  
**frig** *n.m* **frigow**, *dl* **dewfrik** nostril.  
**frigow** *n.pl* nose. **ughel y dhewfrik** stuck up  
**frigow** *n.pl* (= **frig**) nose  
**frikhwetha** *vb* sniff  
**frikhwyth** *n.m* **frikhwythow** sniff  
**friys** *adj* fried. **oy friys** *n.m* fried egg  
**frommus** *adj* edgy

**fronn** *n.f* **fronnow** brake; restraint.  
**gweskel an fronn** slam on the brakes  
**fronna** *vb* brake; restrain; restrict  
**fronnans** *n.m* **fronansow** restriction  
**frooth** *n.coll* **frothen** fruit. **sugen frooth**  
*n.m* fruit juice  
**fros** *n.m* **frosow** current; flow. **fros**  
**tredan** *n.m* electric current  
**frosa** *vb* flow  
**frothus** *adj* fertile  
**frut** *n.m* **frutys** fruit  
**Frynk I** *n.m* France **II** *n.m* **Frynkyon**  
 Frenchman  
**Frynkek** *n.m* French language  
**frynkek** *adj* French  
**Frynkes** *n.f* **Frynkesow** Frenchwoman  
**fug I** *adj* counterfeit; fake **II** *n.m* **fugyow**  
 feint; forgery. **hanow fug** *n.m* incognito  
**fug**-<sup>2</sup> *prfx* pseudo-  
**fugieth** *n.f* fiction  
**fugya** *vb* counterfeit; fake; feign; forge.  
**fugya an akontys** cook the books  
**fugyans** *n.m* **fugyansow** forgery  
**fumado** *n.m* **fumados** sardine  
**fun** *n.f* **funyow** cable  
**fur** *adj* sensible; prudent; well advised;  
 wise  
**furneth** *n.m* wisdom  
**furv** *n.f* **furvow**, **furvyow** (= **form** (2))  
 form; figure; mould; shape  
**furvya** *vb* (= **formya**) form; figure  
**furvyer** *n.m* **furvyoryon** creator  
**furvyores** *n.f* **furvyoresow** creatress  
**fusen** *n.f* **fusennow** rocket  
**fust** *n.f* **fustow** club; cudgel  
**fusta** *vb* beat (with a club); batter; thresh  
**fycycyen** *n.m* **fycycyens** physician  
**fydh** *n.f* **fedhyow** faith  
**fydhya** *vb* trust. **fydhya war**<sup>2</sup> rely on  
**fydhyans** *n.m* trust  
**fyll** *n.m* **fyllys**, **fyllow** fiddle; violin  
**fyllel** *vb* fail; miss; be missing; lose; fall  
 short. **fyllel a**<sup>2</sup> lack. **fyllel dhe**<sup>2</sup> fail  
 somebody. **fyllel gweles** overlook; fail to  
 notice  
**fyilm** *n.m* **fyilmow** film; movie (US). **fyilm**  
**bughwesyon** *n.m* Western  
**fylymya** *vb* film  
**Fynn** *n.m* **Fynnys** (male) Finn  
**Fynddir** *n.m* Finland  
**Fynnek** *n.m* Finnish language

**fynnek** *adj* Finnish  
**Fynnes** *n.f* **Fynesow** (female) Finn  
**fyrv** *adj* firm  
**fysegieth** *n.f* physics  
**fysek** *n.f* medicine  
**fysk I** *adj* impulsive; hasty; rushed **II** *n.m*  
 haste; hurry; rush  
**fyski** *vb* rush; hurry; dash; bustle  
**fyslek** *adj* annoying; fussy; troublesome  
**fytt** *n.m* **fyttys**, **fyttow** sports match  
**fyttya** *vb* prepare  
  
**'ga**<sup>3</sup> *adj* (*infix*) them; (*poss. adj.*) their  
**gaja** *n.m* **gajys** pledge  
**gal** *n.m* **galyon**, **galow** villain; outcast  
**galadewder** *n.m* **galadewderyow**  
 potential  
**galadow** *adj* potential  
**galar** *n.m* **galarow** grief. **galar eseli** *n.m*  
 rheumatism  
**galarek** *adj* miserable  
**galari** *vb* grieve; lament; mourn  
**galarow** *n.pl* agony  
**gallon** *n.m* **gallons** gallon  
**gallos I** *n.m* **galosow** ability; capability;  
 know-how; might; power **II** *vb* can; be  
 able  
**galosedh** *n.m* (*in physics*) power  
**galosegi** *vb* enable  
**galosek** *adj* capable; competent; mighty;  
 potent; powerful  
**galow** *n.m* **galowyow** call; calling; appeal;  
 invitation; vocation. **galow a-bell** *n.m*  
 long-distance call. **galow pellgows** *n.m*  
 telephone call  
**galwansek** *adj* vocational  
**galwen** *n.f* **galwennow** call. **galwen**  
**bellgows** *n.f* telephone call  
**galwesigeth** *n.f* **galwesigethow**  
 profession; calling; vocation  
**galwesik** *adj* professional  
**galweyth** *n.m* **galweythow** crime  
**galweythel** *adj* criminal  
**galwydh** *n.m* **galwydhyon** pager  
**gam** *n.m* game (hunting target)  
**'gan** *prn* (*infix*) we, us; (*poss. adj.*) we,  
 us; our  
**ganow** *n.m* **ganowow** mouth; (*of a gun*)  
 muzzle. **der anow**, **war anow** verbal  
**ganowas** *n.m* **ganowasow** mouthful

**ganowek I** *adj* big-mouthed **II** *n.m*  
**ganowogyon** (*human*) big-mouth person;  
(*fish*) anchovy  
**gans** *prp* with; by. **gans ganow** by word  
of mouth. **gans golow** alight; lit. **gans tan**  
on fire  
*Personal forms* : 1*sg* **genev**, 2*sg* **genes**,  
3*sgm* **ganso**, 3*sgf* **gens**, 1*pl* **genen**, 2*pl*  
**genowgh**, 3*pl* **gansa(ns)**  
**garan** *n.f* **garanes** crane. **koll garan** *n.coll*  
cranberries  
**garen** *n.f* **garennow** stalk  
**garlont** *n.f* **garlons** wreath  
**garm** *n.f* **garmow** shout; whoop; yell.  
**garm-argemynna** *n.f* advertising slogan.  
**garm wormola** *n.f* ovation. **garm vresel**  
*n.f* battle cry. **pas garm** *n.m* whooping  
cough  
**garma** *vb* cry out; whoop; yell. **garma yn**  
**lowen** cheer  
**garnisyon** *n.m* **garnisyons** garrison  
**garow** *adj* brutal; coarse; crude; fierce;  
grim; harsh; rough; savage  
**garowder** *n.m* violence; brutality  
**garr** *n.f* **garrow**, *dl* **diwar** leg  
**garren** *n.f* **garennow** calf (of leg)  
**garth** *n.m* **garthow** courtyard; enclosure;  
yard. **garth-gwari** *n.m* playground  
**gas** *n.m* **gassys** gas  
'**gas** *prn* (*infix*, *pl*) you; (*poss. adj.*, *pl*)  
your  
**gasa** *vb* allow; leave; let; permit; abandon.  
**gasa mewgh** jump bail. **gasa spas dhe**<sup>2</sup>  
make way for. **gas dha son!** shut up!  
**geswegh ni dhe weles!** (*periphrastic*  
*imperative*) let's see!  
**gasadow** *n.m* **gasadowyow** balance (of a  
bank account); residue  
**gast** *n.f* **gesti** bitch; female dog  
**gava** *vb* forgive; pardon. **gava dhe**  
**nebonan** forgive somebody  
**gavel** *n.f* **gavelyow** grasp; capacity  
**gavelieth** *n.f* capacitance  
**gaver** *n.f* **gyvres**, **gever** goat. **barv gaver**  
*n.m* goatee. **gaver hal** *n.f* snipe. **gaver vor**  
*n.f* crawfish  
**gelforn** *n.f* **gelfornow** forge  
**gell** *adj* (light) brown  
**gelvin** *n.m* **gelvines** beak; bill  
**gelvinek** *n.m* **gelvinoges**, **gelvinogyon**  
curlew

**gelwel** *vb* call; appeal; invite; summon  
**gemm** *n.m* **gemmow** gem  
**gemweyth** *n.m* jewellery  
**gen** *n.f* **genyow**, *dl* **diwen** jaw. **ervys bys**  
**y'n dhiwen** armed to the teeth. **serr dha**  
**dhiwen!** shut up!  
**genesiges** *n.f* **genesigesow** (female)  
native  
**genesigeth** *n.f* **genesigethow** birth  
**genesik I** *adj* native **II** *n.m* **genesigyon**  
(male) native  
**genn** *n.m* **gennow** wedge  
**genna** *vb* wedge  
**Genver** *n.m* January  
**genys** *adj* born. **genys orth** born of.  
**nowydh** **genys** newborn  
**ger** *n.m* **geryow** word. **ger alhwedh** *n.m*  
keyword. **ger da** *n.m* good reputation. **ger**  
**kesstyr** *n.m* synonym. **ger mell** *n.m*  
article (grammar). **ger rag ger** *idiom*  
word by word. **ger-tremena** *n.m*  
password  
**gerda** *n.m* fame  
**gerdhal** *adj* dyslexic  
**gerdhelni** *n.m* dyslexia  
**gerenogeth** *n.f* verbosity  
**gerlyver** *n.m* **gerlyvrow** dictionary;  
lexicon  
**gerva** *n.f* **gervaow** vocabulary  
**gerya** babble; be verbose  
**geryel** *adj* verbal  
**gerys-da** *adj* well spoken of; famous;  
popular; renowned  
**ges** *n.m* **gesyow** joke; jeer; mockery;  
ridicule; satire. **gul ges** *vb* joke. **gul ges a**<sup>2</sup>  
lampoon; mock; ridicule  
**gesedh** *n.f* **gesedhow** irony  
**gesya** *vb* jeer; mock  
**gesyer** *n.m* **gesyoryon** (male) comedian  
**gesyores** *n.f* **gesyoresow** (female)  
comedian  
**gesys** *adj* left  
**getto** *n.m* **gettos** ghetto  
**gevel** *n.m* **gevellyon**, **gevellas** (male)  
twin  
**geveligow** *n.pl* pliers  
**gevelji** *n.m* **geveljiow** semi-detached  
house  
**gevell** *n.f* **gevelyow** tongs  
**gevelles** *n.f* **gevellesow** (female) twin  
**gevelya** *vb* (= **govelya**) forge

**gevyans** *n.m* **gevyansow** forgiveness; pardon  
**gew** *n.m* **gewow** woe  
**gid** *n.m* **gidys** guide  
**gidlyver** *n.m* **gidlyverow** guidebook  
**gidya** *vb* guide; conduct. **gidya**  
**menestrouthi** conduct an orchestra  
**gigabayt** *n.m* **gigabaytys** gigabyte; *abbr* GB  
**gik** *n.m* **gikys** peep. **heb gul gik na mik** stock-still. **na gik na mik** not a sound  
**gil** *n.m* guile; deceit. **heb toll na gil** sincerely  
**gis** *n.m* **gisow** fashion; guise; style; (*grammar*) mood. **herwydh an gis** stylish; fashionable. **gis islavarek** *n.m* subjunctive mood. **gis menegek** *n.m* indicative mood. **gis-skrifa** *n.m* literary style  
**gitar** *n.m* **gitaryow** guitar. **gitar**  
**tredanek** *n.m* electric guitar  
**glan** *adj* **I** *adj* clear; clean; pure **II** *adv* quite. **fordh lan** *n.f* clearway; thoroughfare  
**glanhe** *vb* clean  
**glann** *n.f* **glannow** bank; verge. **glann**  
**gales** *n.f* hard shoulder. **glann vedhel** *n.f* soft shoulder  
**glanyth** *adj* tidy  
**glas** *adj* blue; green; grey  
**glasik** *adj* bluish  
**glasneth** *n.f* vegetation  
**glasrudh** *adj* purple  
**glaveri** *vb* drivel; drool; slobber  
**glavor** *n.m* drivel; drool; slobber  
**glaw** *n.m* rain. **gul glaw** rain (*verb*)  
**glawas** *n.m* rainfall  
**glawek** *adj* rainy  
**glawen** *n.f* **glawennow** drop of rain  
**glawlen** *n.f* **glawlennow** umbrella  
**glena** *vb* stick; adhere. **glena orth** stick to; adhere to  
**glenus** *adj* adhesive  
**glenysen** *n.f* **glenysennow** sticker  
**glesin** *n.m* **glesinyow** lawn. **jynn glesin** *n.m* lawn-mower  
**glew** *adj* sharp; intense; vivid  
**glewder** *n.m* **glewderyow** intensity  
**glin** *n.m* **glinyow**, *dl* **dewlin** knee. **penn**  
**glin** *n.m* knee-cap. **war benn glin** kneeling

**gloos** *n.f* **glosow** ache; anguish; pang; spasm  
**glori** *n.m* glory  
**gloryus** *adj* glorious  
**glow** *n.coll* **glowen** coal  
**glowor** *n.m* **gloworyon** collier  
**glowva** *n.f* **glowvaow** colliery  
**glus** *n.m* **glusow** gum; adhesive; glue. **glus**  
**gwedhyn** *n.m* rubber  
**glusa** *vb* glue  
**glusek** *adj* sticky; adhesive  
**gluth** *n.m* **gluthow** dew  
**gluthvelhwen** *n.f* slug  
**glyb** *adj* moist; damp; wet  
**glybor** *n.m* moisture; damp; wetness  
**glybya** *vb* moisten; wet  
**glynn** *n.m* **glynnow** deep wooded valley; glen  
**gnas** *n.f* **gnasow** character; nature; quality  
**gnasek** *adj* natural  
**gnasen** *n.f* **gnasennow** trait  
**go** *int* woe. **go vy!** woe is me!  
**gobalas** *vb* skim (in digging or mining)  
**gobans** *n.m* **gobansow** dingle; hollow  
**gober** *n.m* **gobrow** income; pay; reward; salary; wage; remuneration. **gober**  
**dilavur** *n.m* unemployment benefit.  
**gober ispoynetel** *n.m* minimum wage.  
**gober kleves** *n.m* sick pay. **gober**  
**omdennans** *n.m* pension. **gober tew** *n.m* gross pay. **gober ylyn** *n.m* net pay.  
**gobra** *vb* reward; remunerate. **gobrys da** well paid  
**gobrena** *vb* rent  
**gobrener** *n.m* **gobrenoryon** (male) tenant  
**gobrenores** *n.f* **gobrenoresow** (female) tenant  
**gocki** **I** *adj* daft; foolish; stupid; absurd **II** *n.m* **gockies** fool  
**gockineth** *n.f* stupidity; folly  
**goderri** *vb* interrupt; disrupt  
**godevesik** *adj* adolescent  
**godh** *n.f* **godhow** mole  
**Godhal** *n.m* **Godhyli** Irishman; (male) Gael  
**Godhalek** *n.m* Gaelic language  
**godhalek** *adj* Gaelic  
**Godhales** *n.f* **Godhalesow** Irishwoman; (female) Gael



**godhan** *n.m* **godhanes** moth  
**godhav** *vb* suffer; bear; tolerate  
**godhen** *n.m* **godhnow** sole  
**godhes** *n.m* **godhosow** grounds; sediment  
**godhevek** *adj* passive. **ranngemeryans**  
**godhevek** *n.m* passive participle  
**godhevel** *vb* suffer; bear; tolerate  
**godhevus** *adj* patient; passive  
**godhevyades** *n.f* **godhevyadesow** patient  
**godhevyans** *n.m* suffering  
**godhevyas** *n.m* **godhevysi** patient  
**godhik** *n.m* **godhigow** gosling  
**godhoniador** *n.m* **godhoniadoryon** encyclopaedia  
**godhonieth** *n.f* **godhoniethow** science  
**godhoniethek** *adj* scientific  
**godhonydh** *n.m* **godhonydhyon** (male) scientist  
**godhonydhes** *n.f* **godhonydhesow** (female) scientist  
**go'dhor** *n.f* **godhow dor** mole  
**godhosek** *adj* sedimentary  
**godhvedhys** *adj* known  
**godhvil** *n.m* **godhviles** wild animal  
**godhvos I** *n.m* **godhvosow** ability; knowledge **II** *vb* know; be qualified to; can; acknowledge. **a wodhes ta kewsel Kernewek?** can you speak Cornish?  
**godhvos a<sup>2</sup>** know about. **godhvos gras a<sup>2</sup>** give thanks for  
**godhynya** *vb* tempt  
**godom** *adj* lukewarm  
**godor** *n.m* **godorrow** interruption  
**godra** *vb* milk  
**godramm** *n.m* **godrammow** cramp  
**godreghi** *vb* trim  
**godrek** *n.m* first milk; colostrum  
**godrev** *n.f* **godrevi** small farm  
**godrevedh** *adv* in three days time; the third day from now  
**godriga** *vb* visit  
**godrigrer** *n.m* **godrigroryon** (male) visitor  
**godrigores** *n.f* **godrigoresow** (female) visitor  
**godrik** *n.m* **godrigow** visit  
**godros I** **godrosow** *n.m* threat **II** *vb* threaten  
**godrosus** *adj* threatening  
**godybi** *vb* hypothesise

**godybieth** *n.f* **godybiethow** hypothesis  
**goghi** *n.coll* **goghien** wasp  
**gogosk** *n.m* **gogoskow** nap  
**gogow** *n.f* **gogowyow** cave  
**gogrys** *n.m* suspicion  
**gogrysek I** *adj* suspect **II** *n.m*  
**gogrysogyon** (male) suspect  
**gogrysi** *vb* to be suspicious; suspect  
**gogrysoges** *n.f* **gogrysogesow** (female) suspect  
**gogrysus** *adj* suspicious  
**gohasa** *vb* dislike  
**goheles** *vb* avoid. **sevel orth goheles** face up to  
**gohelus** *adj* shy; timid  
**gohydh** *n.f* **gohydhow** daughter-in-law  
**goi** *vb* digest  
**gol** *n.m* **golyow** goal  
**golans** *n.m* **golansow** small valley  
**goleder** *n.f* **goledrow** incline; tilt; tip  
**golegi** *vb* edit  
**goles** *n.m* **golesow** bottom; base. **kravas goles an balyer** scrape the barrel  
**golesen** *n.f* **golesenow** pettycoat  
**golewder** *n.m* **golewderow** brightness; glory  
**golf** *n.m* golf  
**golgh** *n.m* **golghow** washing; wash  
**golghas** *n.m* **golghasow** washing  
**golghi** *vb* wash; bathe  
**golghlin** *n.m* **golghlinyow** lotion  
**golghti** *n.m* **golghtiow** laundry  
**golghva** *n.f* **golghvaow** bathroom; washing place. **golghva gerri** *n.f* car wash  
**golgi** *n.m* **golgeun** watchdog  
**goli** *n.m* **goliow** injury; wound. **goli byw** *n.m* ulcer  
**golia** *vb* wound  
**goliesiges** *n.f* **goliesigesow** (female) casualty  
**goliesik** *n.m* **goliesigow** (male) casualty  
**golinyans** *n.m* **golinyansow** diagram  
**gologva** *n.f* **gologvaow** outlook  
**gologhas** *n.m* worship  
**golok** *n.f* look; presence. **golok war-dhelergh** *n.f* retrospect  
**golokwedrow** *n.pl* spectacles  
**golow I** *adj* luminous **II** *n.m* **golowys** light; glow. **gans golow** alight. **kreveder golow** *n.m* luminous intensity  
**Golowan** *n.m* Midsummer

**gollowboyntya** *vb* highlight  
**gollowbren** *n.m* **gollowbrennyer** lamp-post  
**gollowhe** *vb* illuminate; glow; light up; lighten  
**golowi** *vb* illuminate; glow; light up; lighten; shine  
**golowji** *n.m* **golowjiow** lighthouse  
**golowyans** *n.m* enlightenment; lighting  
**golowyn** *n.m* **golowynnow** ray. **golowyn X** *n.m* X-ray  
**golowys** *adj* lit  
**gols** *n.coll* hair. **kempenner gols** *n.m* (male) hairdresser. **kempenores wols** *n.f* (female) hairdresser  
**golusek I** *adj* rich; wealthy **II** *n.m*  
**golusogyon** rich man  
**golusoges** *n.f* **golusogesow** rich woman  
**golvan** *n.m* **golvanes** sparrow  
**golya (1)** *vb* sail. **skath-wolya** *n.f* sailing boat  
**golya (2)** *vb* keep watch  
**golyer** *n.m* **golyoryon** (male) sailor  
**golyores** *n.f* **golyoresow** (female) sailor  
**gommon** *n.coll* **gomonen** kelp; seaweed  
**gomonna** *vb* gather seaweed  
**gonis I** *n.m* **gonisyow** service; work **II** *vb* cultivate; labour. **gonis has** *vb* sow seed.  
**gonis tir** *vb* farm. **Gonis Yeghes** *n.m* Health Service  
**gonisek** *n.m* **gonisogyon** (male) servant.  
**gonisek civil** *n.m* (male) civil servant  
**gonisoges** *n.f* **gonisogesow** (female) servant. **gonisoges civil** *n.f* (female) civil servant  
**gonisogeth** *n.f* **gonisogethow** culture  
**gonisogethel** *adj* cultural  
**gonn** *n.m* **gonnys** gun. **gonn hir** *n.m* rifle  
**gonner** *n.m* **gonoryon** (male) gunner  
**gonores** *n.f* **gonoresow** (female) gunner  
**goodh** *adj* wild  
**gool (1)** *n.m* **golyow** fair; festival; feast; vigil; wake. **chi golyow** *n.m* holiday home. **Gool Enys** *n.m* carnival  
**gool (2)** *n.m* **golyow** sail  
**golan** *n.f* **golanes** gull; seagull  
**goon** *n.f* **gonyow** down; moor; moorland  
**goos** *n.m* **gosow** blood; bloodline. **devera**  
**goos** lose blood; bleed. **tomm y woos** hot-blooded  
**gooth (1)** *n.m* pride

**gooth (2)** *n.f* **gothi** vein; channel  
**gor-** *prfx* over-  
**gora** *n.m* hay  
**gorambos** *n.m* **gorambosow** (financial) bond  
**gorawen** *n.f* ecstasy  
**gorawena** *vb* gloat  
**gorawenus** *adj* ecstatic  
**gorbassya** *vb* surpass  
**gorbeski** *vb* spoil  
**gorbollek I** *adj* mad **II** *n.m* **gorbologyon** mad person; nutter  
**gorcita** **gorcitys** metropolis  
**gordermyn** *n.m* overtime  
**gordhya** *vb* worship; respect; adore  
**gordhyans** *n.m* glory; worship; adoration  
**gordhylo** *vb* dismiss; fire  
**goredhom** *n.m* **goredhommow** emergency  
**gorer** *n.m* **goreryow** adverb  
**goresek** *vb* jog  
**goreser** *n.m* **goresoryon** (male) jogger  
**goresores** **goresoresow** (female) jogger  
**gorewnter** *n.m* **gorewntres** great-uncle  
**gorfen** *n.m* **gorfennow** conclusion; finish  
**gorfenna** *vb* finish; terminate  
**gorfordh** *n.f* **gorfordhow** motorway  
**gorfydhyans** *n.m* **gorfydhyansow** overconfidence  
**gorfydhyansek** *adj* overconfident  
**gorge** *n.m* **gorgeow** low hedge  
**gorgemerys** *adj* obsessed  
**gorgevren** *n.f* **gorgevrennow** hyperlink  
**gorgi** *n.m* **gorgeun** male dog  
**gorgudha** *vb* overlap  
**gorgudhans** *n.m* **gorgudhansow** overlap  
**gorharga** *vb* overcharge; overload  
**gorhel (1)** *n.m* **gorholyon** ship. **gorhel kenwerth** *n.m* merchant ship. **gorhel golyow** *n.m* sailing ship. **gorhel tan** *n.m* steamship. **gorhel trethysi** *n.m* passenger ship. **gorhel efander** *n.m* spaceship  
**gorhel (2)** *adj* lavish  
**gorhelas** *n.m* **gorholasow** shipload; shipment  
**gorhemmyn** **gorhemynnnow I** *n.m* command; order **II** *vb* order  
**gorhemynadow** *n.pl* greetings; regards.  
**gorhemynadow a'n gwella** best regards; kind regards

**gorhemynek** *adj* prescriptive  
**gorher** *n.m* **gorheryow** cover; lid  
**gorheri** *vb* cover  
**gorholeth** *n.m* **gorholethow** demand  
**gorilla** *n.m* **gorilles** gorilla  
**gorladhva** *n.f* **gorladhvaow** massacre  
**gorlanwes** *n.m* **gorlanwesow** spring-tide  
**gorlanwesek** *adj* luxurious  
**gorleski** *vb* incinerate; scorch  
**gorlewin** *n.f* West  
**gorliwa** *vb* exaggerate  
**gorliwans** *n.m* **gorliwansow**  
 exaggeration  
**gorlosk** *n.m* incineration  
**gorloskell** *n.f* **gorloskellow** incinerator  
**gorlost** *n.coll* **gorlosten** earwigs  
**gorm** *adj* (dark) brown  
**gormel** *vb* applaud; praise  
**gormesi** *vb* bully  
**gormesyer** *n.m* **gormesyoryon** (male)  
 bully  
**gormesyores** *n.f* **gormesyoresow**  
 (female) bully  
**gormola** *n.f* **gormoledhow** applause;  
 praise; glory. **garm gormola** *n.f* ovation  
**gornaturel** *adj* supernatural  
**gorodhom** *n.m* **gorodhobmow** (= **goredhom**) emergency  
**gorour** *n.m* **gorwer** hero  
**goroures** *n.f* **gorouresow** heroine  
**gorow** *adj* male; masculine  
**gorra** *vb* put; place; set. **gorra a-bervedh**  
 insert. **gorra a-denewen** set aside;  
 reserve. **gorra dhe<sup>2</sup>** apply (paint etc.).  
**gorra dhe-ves** take away. **gorra marth**  
**yn** amaze. **gorra own yn** alarm. **gorra**  
**poos war<sup>2</sup>** stress. **gorra war<sup>2</sup>** apply  
 (paint etc.). **gorra yn bagas** group. **gorra**  
**yn geryow** put into words; express.  
**gorra yn-mes** expel; put out  
**gorrans** *n.m* **goransow** lift (in a car); ride.  
**ri gorrans** give a lift  
**gorreydh** *n.m* male  
**gorsav** *n.m* **gorsavow** station  
**gorsedh** *n.f* **gorsedhow** gorseth; meeting  
 of bards. **Gorsedh Kernow** *n.f* The  
 Cornish Gorseth  
**gorth** *adj* obstinate; perverse; stubborn;  
 uppity  
**gorth-** *prfx* anti-  
**gorthargyadow** *adj* controversial

**gorthargyans** *n.m* **gorthargyansow**  
 controversy  
**gorthebi** *vb* answer; counter; respond;  
 reply. **gorthebi yn tont** answer back  
**gorthebus** *adj* responsive  
**gortheneba** *vb* counter; oppose  
**gorthenep** *n.m* **gorthenebow** reverse  
 side; opposite side  
**Gortheren** *n.m* July  
**gorthpryv** *n.m* **gorthpryvyow** insecticide  
**gorthter** *n.m* opposition; stubbornness  
**gorthtrelya** *vb* reverse  
**gorthtro** *n.f* **gorthtroyow** inversion  
**gorthugher** *n.m* **gorthugherow** evening.  
**gorthugher da** good evening  
**gorthugherweyth** *adv* evening time  
**gorthwedh** *n.f* **gorthwedhow** contrast  
**gorthyp** *n.m* **gorthebow** answer;  
 response  
**gortos** *vb* await; wait; remain. **ha henna**  
**ow kortos** in the meantime  
**gortosva** *n.f* **gortosvaow** waiting room  
**gorughel** *adj* sublime; supreme  
**gorvarghas** *n.f* **gorvarghasow**  
 supermarket  
**gorvegh** *n.m* **gorveghyow** overload  
**gorveghya** *vb* overload  
**gorvodrep** *n.f* **gorvodrebedh** great-aunt  
**gorvok** *n.m* **gorvogow** exhaust  
**gorvryjyon** *vb* simmer  
**gorvynnek** *adj* jealous  
**gorwedha** *vb* (= **gowedha**) lie; couch;  
 recline  
**gorwedhva** *n.f* **gorwedhvaow** (= **gowedhva**) couch  
**gorwel** *n.f* **gorwelyow** horizon  
**gorweles** *vb* oversee; supervise  
**gorwelyek** *adj* horizontal  
**gorwir** *adj* surreal  
**gorwitha** *vb* mind  
**gorwiw** *adj* fantastic  
**gorwolok** *n.f* **gorwologow** overview  
**gorwolyades** *n.f* **gorwolyadesow**  
 (female) monitor; (female) overseer;  
 (female) supervisor  
**gorwolyas** *n.m* **gorwolysi** (male)  
 monitor; (male) overseer; (male)  
 supervisor  
**gorwul** *vb* overdo  
**gosa** *vb* (*intransitive*) bleed  
**gosek** *adj* bloody; gory; (*of meat*) rare

**goskes** *n.m* shade  
**goskeusi** *vb* shade; harbour  
**guskotter** *n.m* shade  
**goslowes** *vb* listen. **goslowes orth** listen to  
**goslowva** *n.f* **goslowvaow** hearing  
**goslowyades** *n.f* **goslowyadesow** (female) listener  
**goslowyas** *n.m* **goslowysi** (male) listener  
**gosogen** *n.f* **gosogennow** hogs pudding; black pudding  
**gossen** *n.f* rust. **diogel rag gossen** rustproof  
**gossenek** *adj* rusty  
**gosseni** *vb* rust  
**gostel** *n.m* **gostlow** hostage; riot  
**gostla** *vb* pawn; wage. **gostla bell** wage war. **gostla neppyth** a<sup>2</sup> pawn something for (a certain price)  
**gostydh** *adj* susceptible  
**gostyth** *adj* obedient  
**gostytter** *n.m* obedience  
**Gothek** *n.m* Gothic language  
**gothek** *adj* Gothic. **pennserneth wothek** *n.f* Gothic architecture  
**gothus** *adj* arrogant; proud  
**gour** *n.m* **gwer** husband. **gour ambosys** *n.m* fiancé  
**gour**-<sup>2</sup> *prfx* male  
**gourel** *adj* manly; masculine  
**gourti** *n.m* husband  
**gourvleydh** *n.m* **gourvleydhes** (male) werewolf *m*  
**gourvleydhes** *n.f* **gourvleydhesow** (female) werewolf  
**gov** *n.m* **govyon** smith; blacksmith  
**govedhow** *adj* tipsy  
**govel** *n.f* **govelli** forge  
**govelya** *vb* forge  
**govenek** *n.m* **govenegow** hope; petition  
**gover** *n.m* **goverow** brook; stream  
**governa** *vb* govern; administer  
**governans** *n.m* **governansow** government  
**govis** *n.m* **govisyon** regard  
**govyn I** *n.m* **govynnow** question; query; request **II** *vb* ask; inquire; query; question; request. **govyn orth nebonan** ask a question of somebody  
**govynador** *n.m* **govynadoryon** questionnaire

**govynadow** *n.m* enquiry; inquiry  
**govynnus** *adj* curious; inquisitive  
**govynva** *n.f* **govynvaow** enquiry office  
**gow** *n.m* **gowyow** lie; untruth. **gow diveth** barefaced lie. **heb wow** really; truly. **leverel gow** tell a lie  
**gowek I** *adj* lying; dishonest; treacherous **II** *n.m* **gowygyon** (male) liar  
**gowl** *n.f* **gowlow** fork; crotch  
**gowlek** *adj* forked  
**gowleverel** *vb* lie; tell a lie  
**gowli** *n.m* perjury  
**gowlia** *vb* perjure  
**gownagh** *n.f* **gownaghes** calfless cow  
**gowoges** *n.f* **gowogesow** (female) liar  
**goyeyn** *adj* cool; chilly  
**goyeynder** *n.m* chill  
**goyeynhe** *vb* cool  
**grabalyas** cling; clutch  
**gradh** *n.m* **gradhow** degree; grade. **gradh ughella** *n.m* superlative  
**gradhegi** *vb* grade  
**gradhel** *adj* gradual  
**gradhesiges** *n.f* **gradhesigesow** (female) graduate  
**gradhesik** *n.m* **gradhesigyon** (male) graduate  
**gradhya** *vb* graduate  
**gradhyans** *n.m* **gradhyansow** graduation  
**grafegel** *adj* graphical  
**grafek** *n.f* **grafegow** graphics  
**graghel** *n.f* **graghellow** heap  
**grajek** *adj* grateful  
**gral** *n.m* grail  
**gramasek I** *adj* grammatical **II** *n.f*  
**gramasegow** grammar  
**gramer** *n.m* **grameryow** grammar. **skol ramer** *n.f* grammar school  
**gramm** *n.m* **grammow** gram(me)  
**grappa** *n.m* **grappys**, **grappow** grape  
**gras** *n.m* **grassow** grace; thanks. **meur ras** a<sup>2</sup> thanks for. **meur ras dhe**<sup>2</sup> thanks to  
**grasek** *adj* (= **grajek**) grateful  
**grassa** *vb* thank. **grassa dhe nebonan a neppyth** thank somebody for something  
**grassyes** *adj* graceful; gracious  
**grastal** *n.m* **grastalyow** (*money*) tip  
**gravath** *n.f* **gravathow** barrow; litter; stretcher. **gravath ros** *n.f* wheelbarrow  
**gravedh** *n.m* **gravedhow** gravity

**gravya** engrave; sculpt  
**gravyans** *n.m* **gravyansow** sculpture  
**gravyer** *n.m* **gravyoryon** (male) sculptor  
**gravyores** *n.f* **gravyoresow** (female) sculptor  
**gre (1)** *n.f* **greow** flock; herd  
**gre (2)** *n.m* **greys** position  
**Gre** *n.m* **Greks** (male) Greek person  
**grek** *adj* Greek. **Pow Grek** *n.m* Greece  
**Greka** *n.m* Greek language  
**Grekes** *n.f* **Grekesow** (female) Greek person  
**Gres** *n.f* Greece  
**greun** *n.coll* **greunen** grain. **ris greun**  
**berr** *n.coll* short grain rice. **ris greun hir**  
*n.coll* long grain rice  
**greunaval** *n.m* **greunavalow**  
pomegranate  
**greunek** *adj* cereal  
**greunji** *n.m* **greunjiow** granary; grange  
**greunva** *n.f* **greunvaow** granary  
**greunvos** *n.m* **greunvosow** cereal  
**greuv** *n.m* **greuvow** face; front  
**grev** *n.m* **grevow** bother; distress  
**grevus** *adj* distressing  
**grevya** *vb* bother; distress; grieve; give trouble. **grevya dhe nebonan** give somebody trouble  
**grija** *n.m* **grijow** starry ray; thornback  
**gris** *n.m* **grisys**, **grisyow** step; stair  
**gromerci** *int* thanks a lot; thank you very much  
**grommya** *vb* growl  
**grommyans** *n.m* **grommyansow** growl  
**grond** *n.m* **grondys**, **grondow**  
foundation; base; basis  
**grondya** *vb* ground; found; lay foundations  
**gronn** *n.m* **gronnow** bunch; bundle  
**gronna** *vb* amass  
**gronedh** *n.m* (*in physics*) mass  
**gront** *n.m* **grontys**, **grontow** grant; permission  
**grontya** *vb* accord; grant  
**grot** *n.m* **grotys** (*silver coin*) goat  
**grow** *n.coll* **growen** gravel  
**growan** *n.m* **growenyow** granite  
**growedha** *vb* (= **gorwedha**) lie; couch; recline  
**growedhva** *n.f* **growedhvaow** (= **gorwedhva**) couch

**grows** *n.coll* **growsen** gooseberries  
**growsvos** *n.m* **growsvosow** gooseberry bush  
**grudh** *n.f* **grudhow** jaw; mandible  
**grug** *n.m* **grugow** heath; heather; ling  
**grugyar** *n.f* **grugyer** partridge  
**grugys** *n.m* **grugysyow** belt; girdle.  
**grugys diogeleth** *n.m* safety belt. **grugys esedh** *n.m* seat belt. **grugys-sawya** *n.m* lifebelt  
**gryll** *n.m* **grylles** crawfish; (*insect*) cricket  
**gryllya** *vb* chirp  
**grymm** *adj* grim  
**grysel** *adj* frightful  
**grysla** *vb* bare one's teeth; grin; snarl  
**gul** *vb* do; create; make. **gul bos unverhes** reconcile. **gul devnydh a<sup>2</sup>** make use of. **gul dhe glamdera** stun. **gul dhe nebonan gul neppyth** make somebody do something. **gul ges** joke; kid; mock. **gul hwel** work. **gul lost** queue.  
**gul tronkys** have a bath. **gul war-lergh** imitate  
**guw** *n.m* **guwow** spear  
**guwa** *vb* spear  
**gwag I** *adj* blank; empty; hollow; hungry; unoccupied; unfurnished; vacant **II** *n.m*  
**gwagyon** cave  
**gwagen** *n.f* **gwagennow** blank  
**gwagla** *n.m* **gwagleow** vacancy  
**gwagren** *n.f* **gwagrennow**,  
**gwagva** *n.f* **gwagvaow** vacuum  
**gwakhe** *vb* vacate empty  
**gwakter** *n.m* **gwakteryow** emptiness; vacuum  
**gwalgh** *n.m* fill; repletion. **kavos y walgh a<sup>2</sup>** have one's fill of  
**gwall** *n.m* **gwallow** accident; defect; neglect. **dre wall** by accident  
**gwaluster** *n.m* casualty  
**gwan** *n.f* **gwanyow** sting; jab; prick  
**gwana** *vb* pierce; stab; sting  
**gwander** *n.m* weakness  
**gwandra** *vb* wander; hike  
**gwandrans** *n.m* **gwandransow** hike; range (of an animal)  
**gwandryades** *n.f* **gwandryadesow** (female) wanderer; (female) nomad  
**gwandryas** *n.m* **gwandrysi** (male) wanderer; (male) nomad  
**gwaneth** *n.coll* wheat

**gwann** *adj* faint; frail; weak. **gwann y golon** weak-hearted. **hanow gwann** *n.m* adjective  
**gwanna** *vb* weaken  
**gwannhanow** *n.m* **gwannhenwyn** insulting nickname; rude name  
**gwannhe** *vb* weaken  
**gwannliwek** *adj* pale  
**gwara** *n.coll* **gwaren** goods; merchandise; wares. **gwara boos** *n.coll* groceries  
**gwaraji** *n.m* **gwarajiw** warehouse  
**wardya** *vb* guard  
**gwareger** *n.m* **gwaregoryon** (male) archer  
**gwaregieth** *n.f* archery  
**gwaregores** *n.f* **gwaregoresow** (female) archer  
**gwarek** *n.m* **gwaregow** arc; bow; arch; (*in street signage*) crescent. **hesken warek** *n.f* bow saw  
**gwari I** *n.m* **gwariow** game; fun; pastime; play **II** *vb* play; act. **delivra dhe wari** liberate; set free. **garth-gwari** *n.m* playground. **gwari bord** *n.m* board game. **gwari dall** *n.m* lottery. **gwari gans gwelen dhewblek** play a double game. **gwari gwydhyow** *n.m* video game. **gwari ilow** *n.m* musical. **gwari kan** *n.m* opera; musical. **gwari kartennow** *n.m* card game. **gwari mildam** *n.m* jigsaw puzzle. **gwari mir** *n.m* miracle play. **Gwariow Olympek** *n.pl* Olympic Games. **gwari pelyow** *n.m* bowling. **gwari rann** *n.m* role playing game (RPG). **gwari sagh** *n.m* raffle. **gwari sebon** *n.m* soap opera. **gwari war eryow** *n.m, vb* pun. **plen an gwari** *n.m* playing place  
**gwariell** *n.f* **gwariellow** toy. **gwerthji gwariellow** *n.m* toy-shop  
**gwarier** *n.m* **gwarioryon** (male) actor; (male) player; (male) performer  
**gwariji** *n.m* **gwarijiow** theatre  
**gwariores** *n.f* **gwarioresow** actress; (female) player; (female) performer  
**gwariva** *n.f* **gwarivaow** theatre; stage  
**gwarnya** *vb* warn; proclaim; notify  
**gwarnyans** *n.m* **gwarnyansow** warning; proclamation  
**gwarr** *n.f* **gwarrow** curve  
**gwartha** *adj* higher; upper; top  
**gwarthek** *n.coll* horned cattle

**gwarthevya** *vb* dominate  
**gwarthevyans** *n.m* **gwarthevyansow** domination; supremacy  
**gwarthevyek** *adj* dominant  
**gwas** *n.m* **gwesyon** chap; fellow; guy; servant. **gwas hwel** *n.m* workman. **gwas ti** *n.m* housemaker. **yn kettep gwas** to the last man  
**gwask** *n.f* **gwaskow** press; stress; nip. **an Wask** *n.f* the Press. **gwask-pryntya** *n.m* printing press  
**gwaska** *vb* press; lobby; nip. **gwaska yn-mes** squeeze out; express  
**gwaskans** *n.m* **gwaskansow** impression; squeezing  
**gwaskedh** *n.m* (*in physics*) pressure  
**gwaskell** *n.f* **gwaskellow** compressor  
**gwastas** *adj* (*of land*) flat; open; plain  
**gwastel** *n.f* **gwastellow** sweet cake  
**gwastya** *vb* waste  
**gwav** *n.m* **gwavow** winter. **dres an gwav** all winter. **y'n gwav** in winter  
**gwavek** *adj* wintry  
**gwavi** *vb* pass the winter  
**gwavos** *n.f* **gwavosow** winter dwelling  
**gwaya I** *n.m* **gwayow** move **II** *vb* move.  
**gwaya mir** *n.m* cinema  
**gwayadow** *adj* movable  
**gwayans** *n.m* **gwayansow** movement; motion  
**gwayn** *n.m* **gwaynyow** gain; win; winning  
**gwaynya** *vb* gain; procure; profit; win  
**gwaynyer** *n.m* **gwaynyoryon** (male) winner  
**gwaynyores** *n.f* **gwaynyoresow** (female) winner  
**gwaytyas** *vb* watch out; mind; expect; hope (for). **gwayt** + *verbal noun* see that you ...! (sg.). **gwaytyewgh** + *verbal noun* see that you ...! (pl.)  
**gwayvya** *vb* go away quickly; get out; scarper; scam; split. **gwayv ow golok!** get out of my sight! buzz off!  
**gweder** *n.m* **gwedrow** glass. **gweder-mires** *n.m* mirror. **dewweder** *n.dl* glasses; spectacles  
**gwedhan** *n.m* **gwedhanes** weevil  
**gwedhek** *n.f* **gwedhegi** woodland  
**gwedhow I** *adj* widowed **II** **gwedhowyon** *n.m* widower. **gour gwedhow** *n.m* widower. **benyn wedhow** *n.f* widow

**gwedhira** *vb* wither  
**gwedhwes** *n.f* **gwedhwesow** widow  
**gwedhyn** *adj* flexible; pliable; elastic; supple  
**gwedhynder** *n.m* **gwedhynderow** flexibility; elasticity; suppleness  
**gwedren** *n.f* **gwedrennow** drinking glass  
**gwedrennas** *n.f* **gwedrenasow** glassful  
**gwedrik** *n.m* **gwedrigow** lens. **gwedrik kestav** *n.m* contact lens  
**gwel (1)** *n.m* **gwelyow** field. **gwel golf** *n.m* golf course  
**gwel (2)** *n.f* **gwelyow** sight; view; vision  
**gwel (3)** *n.coll* **gwelen** canes; poles; rods; sticks  
**gwel (4)** *n.m* **gwelow** leaven; yeast  
**gweladewder** *n.m* visibility  
**gweladow** *adj* visible  
**gwelen** *n.f* **gwelynni** cane; rod; pole; stick; wand. **gwelen-byskessa** *n.f* fishing rod. **gwelen gala** *n.f* straw. **gwelen garr** *n.f* pole (of a car). **gwelen hus** *n.f* magic wand. **gwelen vughes** *n.f* cattle prod.  
**gwelen vusur** *n.f* dipstick. **gwelen ski** *n.f* ski pole  
**gwelennik** *n.f* **gwelenigow** chopstick  
**gweles** *vb* see. **klewes-gweles** *adj* audio-visual. **dha weles** goodbye; see you (sg.). **agas gweles** goodbye; see you (pl.). **skonya gweles** turn a blind eye  
**gwelesek** *adj* visual  
**gwelesigeth** *n.f* **gwelesigethow** vision  
**gweli** *n.m* **gweliow** bed. **gweli ros** *n.m* pram. **gweli a dri** *n.m* ménage-à-trois.  
**skanyer gweli** *n.m* flatbed scanner  
**gwelivedhes** *n.f* **gwelivedhesow** midwife  
**gwelivos** *n.m* childbed; labour  
**gwell** *adj, adv* (**SEE da**) better; superior.  
**bos gwell gans** be preferred by. **gwell es** better than; superior to  
**gwella** *adj, adv* (**SEE da**) best  
**gwellhe** *vb* improve; (*intransitive*) get well; (*transitive*) make well; enhance; upgrade  
**gwellheans** *n.m* **gwellheansow** improvement  
**gwels** *n.coll* **gwelsen** grass  
**gwelsen** *n.f* **gwelsennow** blade of grass  
**gwelsigow** *n.pl* scissors  
**gwelsow** *n.pl* scissors; shears. **gwelsow ewines** *n.pl* nail scissors

**gwelva** *n.f* **gwelvaow** viewpoint  
**gwen** *n.f* **gwenyow** smile  
**gwenen** *n.coll* **gwenenen** bee. **kowel gwenen** *n.m* beehive  
**Gwener** *n.f* Friday; Venus  
**gwenn** *n.m* **gwennow** anus  
**gwennel** *n.f* **gwenili** (*bird*) swallow  
**gwennen** *n.f* **gwenennow** blister; sore  
**gwenogen** *n.f* **gwenogennow** wart  
**gwenon** *n.m* **gwenenyow** poison  
**gwenonek** *adj* poisonous; toxic  
**gwenton** *n.m* spring  
**gwer (1)** *adj* green. **an Parti Gwer** the Green Party. **an Re Wer** the Greens  
**gwer (2)** *n.pl* gents  
**gweres (1) I** *n.m* help; aid; assistance **II** *vb* help; aid; assist. **arghans-gweres** *n.m* subsidy. **gweres nebonan ow kul neppyth** help somebody do something  
**gweres (2)** *n.m* **gweresow** ground; soil  
**gweresek** *adj* accessory; helpful; subsidiary  
**gwereser** *n.m* **gweresoryon** (male) accessory  
**gweresores** *n.f* **gweresoresow** (female) accessory  
**gwerghes** *n.f* **gwerghesow** maiden; (female) virgin  
**gwerik** *adj* greenish  
**gwerin** *n.f* common people; folk; proletariat. **kan werin** *n.f* folk song. **yeth an werin** *n.f* informal meeting of Cornish speakers  
**gwerinek** *adj* proletarian  
**gwerinel** *adj* democratic  
**gwerinieth** *n.f* **gweriniethow** democracy  
**gweriniether** *n.m* **gweriniethoryon** (male) democrat  
**gweriniethores** *n.f* **gweriniethoresow** (female) democrat  
**gwerinor** *n.m* **gwerinoryon** (male) peasant  
**gwerinores** *n.f* **gwerinoresow** (female) peasant  
**gwern (1)** *n.f* **gwernow** mast  
**gwern (2)** *n.coll* **gwernen** marshland  
**Gwernenys** *n.f* Guernsey  
**gwernis** *n.f* **gwernisyow** varnish.  
**gwernis ewines** *n.f* nail varnish  
**gwernisya** *vb* varnish  
**gwers** *n.f* **gwersyow** verse

**gwersella** *vb* encamp  
**gwersellans** *n.m* **gwersellansow**  
 encampment  
**gwerth** *n.f* **gwerthow** sale; price. **reken**  
**gwerth** *n.m* bill of sale  
**gwertha** *vb* sell; vend. **gwertha a<sup>2</sup>** sell for  
**gwerthas** *n.f* **gwerthasow** sale  
**gwerther** *n.m* **gwerthoryon** salesman;  
 (male) seller; (male) vendor. **gwerther**  
**jornalys** *n.m* (male) newsagent.  
**gwerther leth** *n.m* milkman. **gwerther**  
**losow** *n.m* (male) greengrocer  
**gwerthji** *n.m* **gwerthjiow** shop; store.  
**gwerthji gwariellow** *n.m* toy-shop  
**gwerthores** *n.f* **gwerthoresow**  
 saleswoman; (female) seller; (female)  
 vendor. **gwerthores jornalys** *n.f* (female)  
 newsagent. **gwerthores losow** *n.f*  
 (female) greengrocer  
**gwerthveurhe** *vb* appreciate  
**gwerthveurheans** *n.m*  
**gwerthveurheansow** appreciation  
**gwerwyn** *adj* light green  
**gweskel** *vb* beat; hit; strike. **gweskel an**  
**fronn** slam on the brakes. **gweskel**  
**nebonan gans pellen** shoot somebody  
 (with a bullet). **gweskel nebonan gans**  
**seth** shoot somebody (with an arrow).  
**gweskel tabour** beat a drum; drum  
**gwester** *n.m* **gwestoryon** (male) guest  
**gwesti** *n.m* **gwestiow** guesthouse  
**gwestores** *n.f* **gwestoresow** (female)  
 guest  
**gwestva** *n.f* hospitality  
**gweith** *adj, adv* (SEE **drog**) worse; inferior  
**gweithafor I** *adj* pessimistic **II** *n.m*  
**gweithaforyon** (male) pessimist  
**gweithafores** *n.f* **gweithaforesow** (female)  
 pessimist  
**gweithaforieth** *n.f* pessimism  
**gweithhe** *vb* aggravate; deteriorate;  
 worsen  
**gweithheans** *n.m* **gweithheansow**  
 deterioration  
**gweitha** *adj* worst (SEE **drog**)  
**gweun** *n.m* gossamer  
**gweus** *n.f* **gweusyow**, *dl* **diwweus** lip. **eli**  
**gweus** *n.m* lip balm; lip salve. **lenter**  
**gweus** *n.m* lip gloss. **liw gweus** *n.m*  
 lipstick  
**gwevyva** *vb* wave

**gwewen** *n.f* **gwewennow** *dl* **diwwewen**  
 heel  
**gweyth (1)** *n.f* **gweythow** instance;  
 occasion. **lower gweyth** often  
**gweyth (2)** *n.f* **gweythow** work; work-  
 day  
**gweythva** *vb* apply; set to work  
**gweythor** *n.m* (male) worker; workman  
**gweythores** *n.f* **gweythoresow** (female)  
 worker  
**gweythresans** *n.m* **gweythresansow**  
 activation; implementation  
**gweythresek** *adj* active; functional  
**gweythva** *n.f* **gweythvaow** factory  
**gwi** *n.f* **gwiow** web. **gwi bysefan** *n.f*  
 World Wide Web  
**gwia** *vb* knit; weave  
**gwiader** *n.m* **gwiadoryon** (male) weaver  
**gwiadores** *n.f* **gwiadoresow** (female)  
 weaver  
**gwas** *n.m* **gwasow** web; fabric; tissue;  
 consistency. **erbynn an gwas** against the  
 grain. **gwas kevnis** *n.m* cobweb; spider  
 web  
**gwasiedh** *n.m* **gwasiedhow** texture  
**gwaspost** *n.m* **gwaspostow** webmail  
**gwasva** *n.f* **gwasvaow** website  
**gwasvester** *n.m* **gwasvestrysi** (male)  
 webmaster  
**gwasvestres** *n.f* **gwasvestresow**  
 (female) webmaster  
**gwibes** *n.coll* **gwibesen** midges; gnats  
**gwibessa** *vb* waste time  
**gwiek** *adj* webbed  
**gwig** *n.f* **gwigow** village  
**gwhigal** *vb* squeak  
**gwikor** *n.m* **gwikoryon** (male) merchant;  
 (male) peddler; (male) trader. **gwikor**  
**frank** *n.m* (male) smuggler  
**gwikores** *n.f* **gwikoresow** (female)  
 merchant; (female) peddler; (female)  
 trader. **gwikores frank** *n.f* (female)  
 smuggler  
**gwin** *n.m* **gwinow** wine. **gwin gwynn** *n.m*  
 white wine. **gwin rudh** *n.m* red wine.  
**gwin skaw** *n.m* elderberry wine  
**gwinbren** *n.m* **gwinbrennyer**,  
**gwinlan** *n.f* **gwinlannow** vineyard  
**gwinwel** *n.coll* **gwinwelen** maple-trees  
**gwinwelen** *n.f* **gwinwelennow** maple



**gwir I** *adj* true; genuine; real; right; actual  
**II** *n.m* **gwiryow** right. **dhe wir** really.  
**gwiryow kemmyn** *n.pl* civil rights. **y'n gwir** really. **yn hwir** actually  
**gwirbryntyans** *n.m* **gwirbryntyansow** copyright  
**gwirhaval** *adj* likely; plausible; probable  
**gwirhe** *vb* verify  
**gwirhevelept** *n.m* likelihood; plausibility  
**gwir-pryntya** *n.m* **gwiryow-pryntya** copyright  
**gwirvos** *n.m* **gwirvosow** reality  
**gwirya** *vb* verify  
**gwiryon** *adj* genuine; truthful  
**gwiryonedh** *n.m* **gwiryonedhow** truth  
**gwiryonedhek** *adj* factual  
**gwis** *n.f* **gwisi** sow  
**gwisk** *n.m* **gwiskow** clothes; wear. **gwisk horn** *n.m* iron armour  
**gwiska** *vb* clothe; dress; wear  
**gwiskas** *n.m* **gwiskasow** costume; layer; coating  
**gwiskti** *n.m* **gwisktiow** wardrobe; vestry  
**gwiskva** *n.f* **gwiskvaow** changing room  
**gwith** *n.m* care; custody; guard; retention. **yn-dann with** care of; c/o. **gwith an kreslu** *n.m* police custody. **kemmer with!** (*sg. only*) take care!  
**gwitha** *vb* guard; keep; preserve; protect; reserve; retain; safeguard. **gwitha rag** preserve from; protect from. **gwitha war<sup>2</sup>** look after; watch over. **gwitha klevyon** nurse (the sick)  
**gwithans** *n.m* conservation  
**gwithti** *n.m* **gwithtiow** museum  
**gwithva** *n.f* **gwithvaow** reserve; storehouse. **gwithva natur** *n.f* nature reserve  
**gwithyades** *n.f* **gwithyadesow** (female) custodian; (female) guard; (female) guardian; (female) keeper; (female) retainer; (female) warden; chaperone.  
**gwithyades gres** *n.f* policewoman.  
**gwithyades wol** *n.f* (female) goalkeeper  
**gwithyas** *n.m* **gwithysi** (male) custodian; (male) guard; (male) guardian; (male) keeper; (male) retainer; (male) warden.  
**gwithyas gol** *n.m* (male) goalkeeper.  
**gwithyas kres** *n.m* policeman  
**gwithyasel** *adj* conservative

**gwius** *adj* intricate  
**gwiver** *n.coll* **gwivren** wire  
**gwivren** *n.f* **gwivrennow** single wire  
**gwiw** *adj* appropriate; fit; suitable  
**gwiwder** *n.m* fitness; worthiness  
**gwiwer** *n.m* **gwiweres**, **gwiwerow** squirrel  
**gwlan** *n.coll* wool  
**gwlanek I** *adj* woollen; woolly **II** *n.m*  
**gwlanogow** jersey; jumper; pullover. **aval gwlanek** *n.m* peach  
**gwlas** *n.f* **gwlasow** country; land  
**gwlassek** *adj* pertaining to a country; country-  
**gwlassek** *adj* patriotic  
**gwlassek** *n.m* **gwlassekoryon** (male) patriot  
**gwlassekores** *n.f* **gwlassekoresow** (female) patriot  
**gwlassekensa** *n.f* patriotism  
**gwlassek** *n.f* **gwlassekordhow** kingdom; realm  
**gwledh** *n.f* **gwledhow** banquet  
**gwrachel** *adj* radial  
**gwrach** *n.f* **gwracheg** hag; witch; (*fish*) wrasse. **gwrach oles** *n.f* woodlouse  
**gwreck** *n.m* **gwreckys** wreck  
**gwreg** *n.f* **gwregedh** wife  
**gwregel** *adj* feminine  
**gwresek** *adj* ardent; enthusiastic  
**gwre'ti** *n.f* housemaker; housewife.  
**gwann-wre'ti** *n.f* adulteress  
**gwreydh** *n.coll* **gwreydhen** roots.  
**gwreydhen bedrek** *n.f* square root  
**gwreydhek** *adj* original  
**gwreydhyel** *adj* radical  
**gwreydhyoleth** *n.f* radicalism  
**gwri** *n.m* **gwriow** stitch  
**gwrians** *n.m* **gwriansow** act; activity; action; deed; manufacture. **gwrians dres eghen** *n.m* feat. **gwrians war-lergh** *n.m* imitation; impression  
**gwrias** *vb* stitch; sew. **jynn-gwrias** *n.m* sewing machine  
**gwrier** *n.m* **gwrioryon** (male) creator; (male) maker; (male) manufacturer  
**gwriores** *n.f* **gwrioresow** creatress; (female) maker; (female) manufacturer  
**gwruythyl** *vb* build; carry out; create; make; manufacture; perform  
**gwryghonek** *adj* sparkling

**gwrynnya** *vb* wring; squeeze  
**gwrys** *adj* done; made  
**gwryth** *n.f* **gwrythow** performance; deeds  
**gwrythyans** *n.m* **gwrythyansow** performance  
**gwydh** *n.coll* **gwedhen** trees. **gwydh krabbys** *n.coll* crab-apple trees. **gwydh Nadelik** *n.coll* Christmas trees  
**gwydhol** *n.m* chess  
**gwydhvos** *n.coll* **gwydhvosen** honeysuckle  
**gwydhyow** *n.m* **gwydhyowyow** video  
**gwyles** *n.m* **gwylesow** love  
**gwylgos** *n.m* **gwylgosow** jungle  
**gwyll** *n.m* **gwylyow** tramp; vagrant  
**gwyls** *adj* wild; fierce; savage; violent.  
**benyn wyls** *n.f* (female) savage. **den gwyls** *n.m* (male) savage  
**gwylvos** *n.m* **gwylvosow** wilderness  
**gwynder** *n.m* whiteness  
**gwynk** *n.m* **gwynkow** wink  
**gwynkya** *vb* wink  
**gwynn I** *adj* white; fair; blessed **II** *n.m*  
**gwynnow** white. **gwynn oy** *n.m* egg white  
**gwynnek** *n.m* **gwynoges** whiting  
**gwynnel** *vb* struggle  
**Gwynngala** *n.m* September  
**gwynnik** *adj* whitish  
**gwynnrudh** *adj* pink  
**gwynnvys** *adj* blessed; fortunate; lucky  
**gwyns (1)** *n.m* **gwynsow** wind. **gwyns a-dro** *n.m* cyclone. **skew wyns** *n.f* windscreen  
**gwyns (2)** *n.f* **gwynsys** winch  
**gwynsek** *adj* windy  
**gwynsell** *n.f* **gwynsellow** fan  
**gwynsella** *vb* fan  
**gwyrdh** *adj* green  
**gwyrdh** *adj* virgin  
**gwythi** *n.coll* **gwythien** vein. **gwythien an konna** jugular vein  
**gwythiek** *adj* bloodshot  
**gyllys** *adj* gone  
**gymnastek** *n.m* gymnastics  
**gyth** *n.m* **gythyow** complaint  
  
**habadolya** *n.m* racket; uproar  
**hackya** hack; chop. **hackya dhe-ves** hack off

**ha(g)** *cnj* and; plus; (*before present participle*) while. **hag ew owth oberi** while he was working. **war-tu ha(g)** *prp* toward(s)  
**ha'ga<sup>3</sup>** *contr* and their  
**ha'gan** *contr* and our  
**ha'gas** *contr* and your (pl.)  
**hagensoll** *adv* moreover  
**hager** *adj* bad; *n.m* hideous; nasty  
**hager-awel** *n.f* **hager-awelyow** storm; squall; tempest  
**hager-bryv** *n.m* **hager-breves**, **hager-brevyon** serpent (in the book of Genesis)  
**hager-dowl** *n.m* **hager-dowlow** stroke of bad luck  
**hager-dros** *n.f* **hager-drosow** cacophony  
**hager-gowas** *n.f* **hager-gowasow** deluge; downpour  
**hager-ober** *n.m* **hager-oberow** crime  
**hager-vargen** *n.m* a bad deal; something gone wrong. **hager-vargen yw hemma!** this has gone all wrong!  
**hager-viaj** *n.m* bad business  
**hagoll** *adv* moreover  
**hagra** *vb* disfigure; make ugly; uglify  
**hakter** *n.m* ugliness; eyesore  
**hal** *n.f* **halow** marsh; moor. **gaver hal** *n.* snipe  
**halya** *vb* haul; heave; tow  
**halyans** *n.m* **halyansow** haulage; heave  
**ha'm** *contr* and my  
**hamster** *n.m* **hamsters** hamster  
**ha'n (1)** *contr* and our  
**ha'n (2)** *contr* and the  
**hanaf** *n.m* **hanafow** cup; beaker  
**hanafas** *n.m* **hanafasow** cupful  
murmur; sigh; groan; whisper  
**hanas** *n.m* **hanasow** murmur; sigh; groan; whisper  
**hanasa** *vb* murmur; sigh; groan; whisper  
**handla** *vb* handle; manipulate; sort out.  
**handla yn hwarow** manhandle  
**handlans** *n.m* **handlansow** handling; manipulation  
**haneth** *adv* this evening; tonight. **haneth dhe nos** just before night falls  
**hangya** *vb* hang  
**hanow** *n.m* **henwyn** name; noun; substantive. **benyn meur hy hanow** *n.f* (female) celebrity. **den meur y hanow** *n.m* (male) celebrity. **hanow gwann**, *n.m*

adjective. **hanow gwari** *n.m* stage name.  
**hanow kensa, hanow kynsa** *n.m*  
forename. **hanow pluyen** *n.m* pen name.  
**hanow teylu** *n.m* surname. **kavos hanow**  
gain a reputation. **py hanow os ta?** what  
is your (sg.) name? **yn hanow** nominally  
**hansel** *n.m* **hanselyow** breakfast  
**hanter** *n.m* **hanteryow** half. **dhe hanter**  
**an fordh** midway. **hanter-broder** *n.m*  
half-brother. **hanter-dydh** *n.m* midday;  
noon. **hanter-hwor** *n.f* half-sister.  
**hanter-mis** *n.m* fortnight. **hanter-nos** *n.f*  
midnight. **hanter-our** *n.m* half-hour  
**hanter-** *prfx* half-; hemi-  
**hantera** *vb* halve  
**hanterbogalen** *n.f* **hanterbogalennow**  
semi-vowel  
**hanter-dydh** *n.m* meridian  
**hantergelgh** *n.m* **hantergelghyow**  
hemisphere  
**hanterkans** *num* fifty  
**hanterkansves** *num* fiftieth  
**hanter-nos** *n.f* **hanter-nosow** midnight  
**hanwans** *n.m* **hanwansow** religious  
denomination  
**happ** *n.m* **happys, happow** chance; luck.  
**dre happ** by chance; by the way;  
incidentally  
**happya** *vb* happen. **happya war**<sup>2</sup> come  
across  
**hapriv** *n.m* **haprivow** random number  
**hapwari** *vb* gamble  
**harber** *n.m* **harbers** asylum; haven; place  
of refuge  
**harbereth** *n.f* asylum. **harbereth wlasek**  
*n.f* political asylum  
**hardh** *adj* bold; brave; fearless; game;  
strict  
**hardigras** *n.m* severity  
**hardlych** *adj* exactly; precisely;  
stringently  
**harmonika** *n.f* **harmonikas** harmonica;  
mouth organ  
**harow** *int* help!  
**harth** *n.m* **harthow** bark (of a dog);  
baying  
**hartha** *vb* bark; bay  
**has** *n.coll* **hasen** seed; sperm  
**hasa** *vb* sow  
**haslet** *n.m* **haslettow** contraceptive,  
condom

**haslettyans** *n.m* **haslettyansow**  
contraception  
**hast** *n.m* haste; hurry  
**hastya** *vb* hasten  
**hatt** *n.m* **hattys, hattow** hat. **hatt Bowler**  
*n.m* Bowler  
**ha'th** *contr* and your (sg.)  
**hatya** *vb* hate  
**hav** *n.m* **havow, havyow** summer.  
**besowen Hav** *n.f* maypole  
**haval** *adj* alike; similar; resembling. **haval**  
**dhe**<sup>2</sup> like; similar to. **bos haval dhe**<sup>2</sup>  
resemble  
**havek** *adj* summery  
**havi** *vb* pass the summer. **tyller havi** *n.m*  
holiday resort  
**havos** *n.f* **havosow** summer dwelling;  
holiday home  
**havyas** *n.m* **havysi** tourist  
**ha'w** *contr* and my  
**hawn** *n.m* **hawnys, hawnyow** haven  
**hay** *n.f* **hayow** enclosure  
**ha'y**<sup>2</sup> *contr* and his  
**ha'y**<sup>3</sup> *contr* and her  
**heb** *prp* without; un-. **heb danjer** safely.  
**heb difuna** dormant. **heb dout** without  
doubt; of course; undoubtedly. **heb fordh**  
trackless. **heb gul gik na mik** stock-still.  
**heb hedhi** continually; perpetually; non-  
stop. **heb kost** free of charge. **heb lett**  
incessantly. **heb mar** without doubt; of  
course. **heb mebel** unfurnished. **heb par**  
unequaled. **heb styryans** unaccountable.  
**heb toll na gil** sincerely. **heb tyli** unpaid.  
**heb wow** truly  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **hebov**, 2sg **hebos**,  
3sgm **hebdho**, 3sgf **hebdhi**, 1pl **hebon**, 2pl  
**hebowgh**, 3pl **hebdha(ns)**  
**hebask** *adj* calm; serene; peaceful.  
**Keynvor Hebask** *n.m* Pacific Ocean  
**hebaska** *vb* calm  
**hebaskhe** *vb* calm; put to rest; soothe  
**heblek** *adj* folding  
**hebleth** *adj* flexible; supple  
**hebtu** *adj* neutral  
**hebtueth** *n.f* neutrality  
**hedardh** *adj* explosive  
**hedeuth** *adj* soluble  
**hedh** *n.m* **hedhow** halt; pause; respite  
**hedhadow** *adj* accessible; reachable  
**hedhas** *n.m* **hedhasow** access

**hedhes** *vb* achieve; attain; manage; reach  
**hedheuryer** *n.m* **hedheuryerow**  
stopwatch  
**hedhi** *vb* cancel; cease; halt; pause. **heb**  
**hedhi** perpetually; continually; non-stop  
**hedhlor** *n.m* **hedhloryon** ploughman  
**hedhyans** *n.m* **hedhyansow**  
accomplishment; attainment  
**hedhyw** *adv* today. **hedhyw vyttin** this  
morning. **hedhyw y'n jydh** earlier today.  
**y'n jydh hedhyw** nowadays  
**hedor** *adj* fragile  
**Hedra** *n.m* October  
**hedre**<sup>2</sup> *cnj* while; as long as. **hedre ven**  
**byw** as long as I live  
**hefordh** *adj* navigable; passable  
**hegar** *adj* affectionate; kind; kindly;  
amicable  
**hegaredh** *n.m* affection  
**hegas** *adj* wretched  
**heglow** *adj* (= **heglew**) audible; loud;  
resonant  
**hegol** *adj* credulous; superstitious  
**hegoledh** *n.m* **hegoledhow** superstition  
**hegos** *adj* ticklish  
**hegov** *adj* memorable  
**hel (1)** *n.f* **helyow** hall. **hel an dre** *n.f* the  
town hall. **hel sport** *n.f* gymnasium  
**hel (2)** *adj* benevolent; generous;  
hospitable; liberal  
**helder** *n.m* benevolence; generosity;  
hospitality  
**heledh** *n.m* **heledhow** amplitude  
**helergh** *adj* late  
**helerghyades** *n.f* **helerghyadesow**  
(female) detective. **helerghyades**  
**privedh** *n.f* (female) private detective;  
(female) private eye  
**helerghyas** *n.m* **helerghysi** (male)  
detective. **helerghyas privedh** *n.m* (male)  
private detective; (male) private eye  
**helerghel** *n.f* **helerghellow** detector  
**helerghi** *vb* detect; track  
**helgh** *n.m* **helghow** hunt; chase; frantic  
search  
**helghya** *vb* hunt; chase; drive out  
**helghyades** *n.f* **helghyadesow** (female)  
pursuer  
**helghyas** *n.m* **helghysi** (male) pursuer  
**helgi** *n.m* **helgeun** hound (for hunting)

**helgik** *n.m* game (meat). **ladra helgik**  
poach  
**helghi** *vb* hunt; chase  
**helghor** *n.m* **helghoryon** (male) hunter  
**helghores** *n.f* **helghoresow** (female)  
hunter; huntress  
**hell** *adj* reluctant  
**helosk** *adj* flammable  
**helyk** *n.coll* **helygen** willow  
**hembrenkyades** *n.f* **hembrenkyadesow**  
(female) leader; (female) conductor  
**hembrenkyas** *n.m* **hembrenkysi** (male)  
leader; (male) conductor  
**hembronk** *vb* lead  
**hemma** *prn* this (one) *m*  
**hen** *adj* (*precedes the noun; archaic*) old;  
long-standing  
**henavek\* I** *adj* elder; elderly **II**  
**henavogyon** *n.m* (male) elder; (male)  
senior. **tus henavek\*** *n.pl* elderly  
**henavoges\*** *n.f* **henavogesow** (female)  
elder; (female) senior  
**hendas** *n.m* **hendasow** ancestor;  
forefather  
**hendedhyow** *n.pl* the olden days. **an**  
**hendedhyow brav** *n.pl* the good old days  
**hendhillas** *n.coll* **hendhillasen** jumble;  
old clothes  
**hendhyskonieth** *n.f* archaeology  
**hendhyskoniethel** *adj* archaeological  
**hendhyskonydh** *n.m*  
**hendhyskonydhyon** (male)  
archaeologist  
**hendhyskonydhes** *n.f*  
**hendhyskonydhesow** (female)  
archaeologist  
**hendra** *n.f* **hendrevow** home farm  
**henedh** *n.m* **henedhow** generation  
**hengov** *n.m* **hengovyow** tradition  
**hengovek** *adj* traditional  
**henhwedhel** *n.m* **henhwedhlow** legend  
**henlavar** *n.m* **henlavarow** proverb  
**henlavarek** *adj* proverbial  
**henledan** **henledanen** plantains  
**henn** *prn* (*used before yw and o*) that.  
**henn yw** namely  
**henna** *prn* that (one) *m*. **wosa henna**  
after that; later  
**henwel** *vb* name  
**henwys** *adj* named  
**henys** *n.m* old age

**hepfordh** *adj* impassable; trackless  
**hepken** *adv* just; only  
**hepkor** *vb* abandon; do without; give up; relinquish; yield  
**heptu** *adj* neutral; non-aligned  
**heptueth** *n.f* neutrality  
**her** *n.m* **heryon** heir  
**herdhya** *vb* push; shove. **kador-herdhya** *n.f* push-chair. **herdhys war-barth** crowded together  
**herdhyans** *n.m* **herdhyansow** push  
**hermesek** *adj* hermetic; airtight  
**hern** *n.coll* **hernen** pilchards; sardines.  
**hern gwynn** herrings  
**hernes** *n.m* **hernessow** harness  
**hernessya** *vb* put on a harness; put on equipment; equip  
**hernya** *vb* shoe  
**herwydh** *prp* according to; on the authority of. **herwydh an dhargan** according to the forecast. **herwydh an lagha** lawful. **herwydh an our** hourly.  
**herwydh reson** logical. **herwydh usadow** as usual. **yn herwydh, en herya** *vb* inherit  
**hes** *n.f* **hesow** flock; shoal; swarm  
**hesk** *n.coll* **hesken** saw-grass. **hesk an tewes** *n.coll* marram grass  
**hesken** *n.f* **heskennow** saw. **bleus hesken** *n.m* sawdust. **hesken gadon** *n.f* chainsaw. **hesken vond** *n.f* bandsaw.  
**hesken warek** *n.f* bow saw  
**heskenna** *vb* saw  
**hester** *n.m* **hesteryow** trough  
**hesya** *vb* flock  
**heudh** *adj* glad; joyful; merry  
**heudhadow** *adj* enjoyable  
**heudhi** *vb* be glad  
**heudhik** *adj* glad  
**heuthhe** *vb* ease; be eased; gladden; be gladdened  
**heveladow** *adj* apparent  
**hevelenep** *n.m* **hevelenebow** likeness  
**hevelep** *n.m* likeness; resemblance; image. **yn hevelep a<sup>2</sup>, yn hevelep dhe<sup>2</sup>** in the likeness of  
**hevelepter** *n.m* similarity; correspondence  
**heveli** *vb* (*intransitive*) seem; come across as; (*transitive*) liken; compare. **dell hevel** as it seems; probably

**hevis** *n.m* **hevisyow** blouse  
**hevlena** *adv* this year  
**hevleni** *adv* this year  
**hewel** *adj* conspicuous; manifest; noticeable; obvious  
**heweledh** *n.m* **heweledhow** manifestation  
**heweres** *adj* helpful; auxiliary; user-friendly  
**hewol** *adj* attentive; vigilant  
**hewul** *adj* practical  
**heyjik** *n.m* **heyjigow** duckling  
**heyl** *n.m* **heylyow** estuary; river-mouth  
**heylyn** *n.m* **heylynnow** creek  
**hi** *prn* she  
**hick** *n.m* **hickow** hiccup  
**hickas** *vb* hiccup  
**hidrojen** *n.m* hydrogen  
**hidrolek** *adj* hydraulic  
**higen** *n.f* **higennow** hook; fish-hook  
**hil** *n.f* **hilyow** ethnicity; race  
**hilegydh** *n.m* **hilegydhyon** (male) racist  
**hilegydhes** *n.f* **hilegydhesow** (female) racist  
**hiligasieth** *n.f* racism  
**hin** *n.f* **hinyow** climate  
**hinek** *adj* climatic  
**hir** *adj* long. **hir y vlew** long-haired. **hir y gows** long-winded  
**hirbedrek I** *adj* rectangular; oblong **II** *n.m*  
**hirbedrogow** rectangle  
**hirbrederi** *vb* contemplate  
**hirbren** *n.m* **hirbrenyow** hire purchase. **yn hirbren** on hire purchase  
**hirbrena** *vb* purchase; buy on hire  
**hirder** *n.m* tallness; length  
**hireth** *n.f* **hirethow** longing; loneliness; nostalgia; yearning  
**hirethek** *adj* homesick; lonely; longing; yearning  
**hirlgelgh** *n.m* **hirlgelghyow** ellipse; oval  
**hirlgelghek** *adj* (= **hirlgylghek**<sup>M</sup>) elliptical; oval  
**hirlgorn** *n.m* **hirlgern** trumpet  
**hirlgren** *adj* cylindrical  
**hirlgennen** *n.f* **hirlgennenow** cylinder  
**hirlgylghek**<sup>M</sup> *adj* (= **hirlgelghek**) elliptical; oval  
**hirhe** *vb* lengthen  
**hirlneth** *n.f* a very long time; tedium  
**hirra** *adj* longer. **an hirra** longest

**hirwelyek** *adj* long-sighted  
**hoba** *n.m* **hobas** pony  
**hobadolya** *n.m* **hobadolyas** clamour; row  
**hobi** *n.m* **hobis** hobby  
**hobihors** *n.m* **hobihorsys** hobby-horse  
**hocki** *n.m* hockey  
**hockya** *vb* falter; hesitate. **heb hockya** without further ado  
**hockyans** *n.m* **hockyansow** hesitation  
**hod** *n.m* **hodys** hood  
**hodya** *vb* injure  
**hodys** *adj* injured  
**hogen (1)** *adv* even; still  
**hogen (2)** *n.f* **hogennow** pie; oggy; pastry. **hogen vewin ha loneth** *n.f* steak and kidney pie  
**hogh** *n.m* **hoghes** hog; pig; swine. **hogh Gyni** *n.m* Guinea pig  
**hok** *n.m* **hokys** hawk. **hok karyn** *n.m* vulture  
**holan** *n.coll* **holanen** salt  
**holanek** *adj* salty  
**holanen** *n.f* **holanennow** grain of salt  
**holograf** *n.m* **holografow** holograph  
**holya** *vb* follow  
**holyans** *n.m* **holyansow** sequence  
**holyer** *n.m* **holyoryon** (male) follower  
**holyores** *n.f* **holyoresow** (female) follower  
**homeli** *n.m* **homelis** homily  
**homma** *prn* this (one) *f*  
**honan** *prn* (= **honen**) oneself; self; alone; one's own. **ow honan** myself. **dha honan** yourself. **y honan** himself. **hy honan** herself. **agan honan** ourselves. **agas honan** yourselves. **aga honan** themselves  
**honangonstrinus** *adj* compulsive  
**honanieth** *n.f* **honaniethow** identity.  
**honanieth usyer** *n.m* user identity  
**honanus** *adj* selfish  
**honanuster** *n.m* selfishness  
**hond** *n.m* **hons** (*used as terms of abuse*) hound  
**honen** *prn* (= **honan**) oneself; self; alone; one's own. **ow honan** myself. **dha honan** yourself. **y honan** himself. **hy honan** herself. **agan honan** ourselves. **agas honan** yourselves. **aga honan** themselves  
**honna** *prn* that (one) *f*  
**hons** *adv* yonder; over there  
**hora** *n.f* **horys** prostitute; whore

**hordh** *n.m* **hordhes** ram  
**horji** *n.m* **horjiow** brothel  
**horn** *n.m* iron. **gwisk horn** *n.m* iron armour. **horn margh** *n.m* horseshoe.  
**lorgh horn** *n.f(m)* crowbar  
**hornek** *adj* iron; ferric  
**hornell** *n.f* **hornellow** (pressing) iron  
**hornella** *vb* iron  
**horner** *n.m* **hornoryon** (male) ironmonger  
**hornores** *n.f* **hornoresow** (female) ironmonger  
**horsen** *n.m* **horsens** son-of-a-bitch  
**hos** *n.m* **heyji** duck  
**hosan** *n.f* **hosanow** stocking. **hosanow** *n.pl* tights; hose (clothing)  
**hostelri** *n.m* **hostelriow** inn; tavern  
**hou** *int* hello; hi  
**howl** *n.m* **howlyow** sun. **towl howl** *n.m* sunstroke. **liw howl** *n.f* suntan; tan  
**howldrehevel** *n.m* **howldrehevelyow** (= **howldrevel**) sunrise; east. **an Howldrehevel** *n.m* the Orient  
**howldrevel** *n.m* **howldrevelyow** (= **howldrehevel**) sunrise; east. **an Howldrevel** *n.m* the Orient. **a'n howldrevel** eastern  
**howllen** *n.f* **howllennow** parasol  
**howlleski** *vb* tan  
**howlleskys** *adj* sunburnt; tan  
**howllosk** *n.m* **howlloskow** sunburn  
**howlsedhes** *n.m* **howlsedhesow** West; sunset. **a'n howlsedhes** *adj* western  
**howlvleujen** *n.f* **howlvleujennow** sunflower  
**howlwedrow** *n.pl* sunglasses  
**howlyek** *adj* sunny  
**howtyn** *adj* haughty; arrogant  
**hudel** *adj* magical  
**huder** *n.m* **hudoryon** (male) magician  
**hudores** *n.f* **hudoresow** (female) magician  
**hujes** *adj* enormous; huge  
**huk** *n.f* **hukys** riding hood. **Huk Vyghan Rudh** *n.f* Little Red Riding Hood  
**hulla** *n.m* **hullewov** (= **hunlev<sup>M</sup>**) nightmare  
**hunek** *n.coll* **hunegen** dormice  
**hungan** *n.f* **hunganow** lullaby  
**Hungarek** *n.m* Hungarian language  
**hungarek** *adj* Hungarian

**Hungari** *n.m* Hungary  
**Hungarian** *n.m* Hungarians (male)  
 Hungarian  
**Hungarianes** *n.f*  
**Hungarianesow** (female) Hungarian  
**huni** *prn* one. **kettep huni** everyone. **lies**  
**huni** many a one. **pub huni** everyone  
**hunlev<sup>M</sup>** *n.m* **hunlevow** (= **hulla**)  
 nightmare  
**hunros** *n.m* **hunrosow** dream. **hunros**  
**jorna** *n.m* daydream; reverie  
**hunrosa** *vb* dream  
**hunyek** *adj* sleepy  
**hurlya** *vb* hurl  
**hurtya** *vb* hurt; ache  
**hus** *n.m* **husow** charm; enchantment;  
 illusion; magic; spell; sorcery  
**husa** *vb* charm; enchant; create an illusion  
**hwaff** *n.m* **hwaffys** punch; gust  
**hwaffa** *vb* punch  
**hwann** *n.coll* **hwannen** fleas  
**hwans** *n.m* **hwansow** desire; want; wish  
**hwansa** *vb* desire  
**hwansek** *adj* desirous; keen. **bos**  
**hwansek** wish  
**hwar** *adj* meek; mild; tame  
**hware** *adv* immediately; at once; dreckly;  
 directly; presently  
**hwarfedhyans** *n.m* **hwarfedhyansow**  
 occurrence  
**hwarhe** *vb* civilise; domesticate  
**hwarheans** *n.m* **hwarheansow**  
 civilisation  
**hwarhes** *adj* civilised; domesticated  
**hwarth** *n.m* **hwarthow** laugh; laughter  
**hwarthus** *adj* comic; laughable;  
 ludicrous; ridiculous  
**hwarthuster** *n.m* humour  
**hwarvedhyans** *n.m* **hwarvedhyansow**  
 incident  
**hwarvos I** *n.m* **hwarvosow** event;  
 happening **II** *vb* happen; occur; come to  
 pass; take place. **pandr'a hwer?** what's  
 going on? what's up?  
**hwarvosek** *adj* incidental  
**hwath** *adv* still; yet. **na hwath** not yet  
**hwattya** *vb* slap  
**hwedh** *n.m* **hwedhow** swelling; tumour  
**hwedhel** *n.m* **hwedhlow** tale; story;  
 narrative  
**hwedhi** *vb* swell

**hwedhla** *vb* narrate; tell tales  
**hwedhlek** *adj* narrative  
**hwedhlor** *n.m* **hwedhloryon** (male)  
 narrator  
**hwedhlores** *n.f* **hwedhloresow** (female)  
 narrator  
**hwedner** *n.m* sixpence  
**hweg** *adj* sweet; dear; gentle; kind; nice;  
 pleasant; pleasing. **pompyon hweg** *n.m*  
 melon  
**hwegen** *n.f* **hwegennow** darling; pet;  
 piece of candy; lozenge  
**hweger** *n.f* **hwegrow** mother-in-law  
**hwegh** *num* six  
**hweghmis** *n.m* **hweghmisyow** semester  
**hweghves** *num* sixth  
**hwegoll I** *adj* darling; delightful; sweetest  
**II** *n.m* darling  
**hwegron** *n.m* **hwegronyon** father-in-law  
**hwegys** *n.coll* **hwegysen** maize  
**hweja** *vb* vomit; throw up  
**hwekhe** *vb* sweeten  
**hwel** *n.m* **hwelyow** work; mine-work;  
 labour. **best hwel** *n.m* working animal.  
**gul hwel** work. **hwel ober** *n.m* industry  
**hweldro** *n.f* **hweldroyow** (mechanical)  
 revolution  
**hwelji** *n.m* **hweljiow** workshop  
**hwenn** *n.coll* **hwennen** weed  
**hwennen** *n.f* **hwenennow** nipple  
**hwerow** *adj* bitter; harsh; sharp  
**hwerthin** *vb* laugh. **sevel orth hwerthin**  
 keep a straight face. **ynter hwerthin hag**  
**ola** half laughing half crying  
**hwesa** *vb* sweat; perspire  
**hwesker** *n.coll* **hweskeren** insects  
**hwetegves** *num* sixteenth  
**hwetek** *num* sixteen  
**hwetha** *vb* (= **hwytha**) blow; breathe;  
 inflate; puff; play (a wind instrument)  
**hwethans** *n.m* **hwethanjow** (= **hwythans**)  
 inflation  
**hwethen** *n.f* **hwethennow**,  
**hwethfi** *vb* bubble  
**Hwevrel** *n.m* (= **Hwevrer**) February  
**hwi** *prn* (*pl*) you; (*enclitic, pl*) you  
**hwias** *vb* address someone as 'you'  
**hwiban** *n.m* whistle  
**hwibana** *vb* whistle  
**hwibanans** *n.m* **hwibanansow** whistle  
 (noise)

**hwibanowl** *n.f* **hwibanowlow** whistle (instrument)  
**hwigen** *n.f* **hwigennow** breadcrumb  
**hwil** *n.m* **hwiles** beetle. **hwil du** *n.m* cockroach. **hwil tan** *n.m* moped  
**hwilas** *vb* seek; look for; attempt; try; search  
**hwilva** *n.f* **hwilvaow** laboratory  
**hwiogen** *n.f* **hwiogennow** pasty  
**hwiski** *n.m* **hwiskiow** whisky  
**hwithra** *vb* inspect; investigate; look into; probe; search  
**hwithrans** *n.m* **hwithransow** check-up; inspection; research; search; quest.  
**hwithrans medhek** *n.m* medical examination  
**hwithrer** *n.m* **hwithroryon** (male) inspector; (male) researcher  
**hwithrores** *n.f* **hwithroresow** (female) inspector; (female) researcher  
**hwithrus** *adj* observant; investigative  
**hwor** *n.f* **hwerydh** sister. **hanter-hwor** *n.f* half-sister  
**hwypp** *n.m* **hwyppys**, **hwyppow** whip  
**hwyppya** *vb* whip  
**hwys** *n.m* sweat. **gwagren hwys** *n.f* sweat gland  
**hwystra** *vb* whisper  
**hwystren** *n.f* **hwystrennow** whisper  
**hwyth** *n.m* **hwethow** breath; puff  
**hwytha** *vb* (= **hwetha**) blow; breathe; inflate; puff; play (a wind instrument)  
**hwythans** *n.m* **hwythansow** (= **hwethans**) inflation  
**hwythell** *n.f* **hwythellow** whistle  
**hy**<sup>3</sup> *prn* her  
**hyg** *n.f* **hygow** trick; fiddle; swindle  
**hyga** *vb* cheat; fiddle; swindle; trick  
**hyli** *n.m* salt water  
**hymna** *n.m* **hymnys** hymn  
**hyns** *n.m* **hensyow**, **hensi**\* course; path; road; way. **hyns horn** *n.m* railway. **Hyns Sen Jamys** *n.m* Milky Way. **hyns-tira** *n.m* runway  
**hynsa** *n.pl* fellows; peers  
**hynt** *n.m* **hyntys** hint  
**hyntya** *vb* hint  
**hys** *n.m* extent; length. **hys-ha-hys** altogether; end to end  
**i** *prn* they; (*enclitic*) they

**idhyow** *n.coll* **idhyowen** ivy  
**ikon** *n.m* **ikonys** icon  
**ikonek** *adj* iconic  
**ilewydh** *n.m* **ilewydhyon** (male) musician  
**ilewydhes** *n.f* **ilewydhesow** (female) musician  
**ilow\*** *n.f* music  
**ilowari** *n.m* **ilowariow** musical  
**ilowek** *adj* musical  
**imach** *n.m* **imajys** image; picture; statue  
**Inglond** *n.m* England  
**inocent I** *adj* innocent **II** *n.m* **inocens** innocent  
**ion** *n.m* **ions** ion  
**ionek** *adj* ionic  
**ironek** *adj* ironic  
**is-** *prfx* lower; deputy; vice; sub-  
**isel** *adj* low; modest; vulgar. **a bris isel** cheap  
**Iseldiryades** *n.f* **Iseldiryadesow** (female) Dutch  
**Iseldiryas** *n.m* **Iseldiryasi** (male) Dutch  
**Iseldiryek** *n.m* Dutch language  
**iseldiryek** *adj* Dutch  
**Iseldiryow** *n.pl* Netherlands  
**iselhe** *vb* lower; decrease  
**iselheans** *n.m* **iselheansow** lowering; decrease  
**isella** *adj* lower; lowest; inferior  
**iselweyth** *n.m* **iselweythow** depression  
**isetholans** *n.m* **isetholansow** by-election  
**iskaderyer** *n.m* **iskaderyoryon** vice-chairman; deputy chairman  
**iskaderyores** *n.f* **iskaderyoresow** vice-chairwoman; deputy chairwoman  
**iskarg** *n.m* **iskargow** download  
**iskarga** *vb* download  
**iskevressek** *adj* subsequent  
**iskowethyans** *n.m* **iskowethyansow** subsidiary  
**Islam** *n.m* Islam  
**Islamek** *adj* Islamic; Muslim  
**islavarek** *adj* subjunctive. **gis islavarek** *n.m* subjunctive mood  
**islavrek** *n.m* **islavrogow** underpants; knickers  
**islewydh** *n.m* **islewydhyon** (male) vice-president  
**islewydhes** *n.f* **islewydhesow** (female) vice-president



**islinya** *vb* underline  
**islonk** *n.m* **islonkow** abyss  
**islonkel** *adj* abyssal  
**ismegen** *n.f* **ismegennow** (= **ismek**)  
(individual) salve  
**ismek** *n.m* **ismegow** (= **ismegen**) salve  
**isobar** *n.m* **isobarow** isobar  
**isogloss** *n.m* **isoglossow** isogloss  
**isotop** **isotopow** isotope  
**isotopek** *adj* isotopic  
**ispan** *n.m* **ispannow** lining  
**ispoynt** *n.m* **ispoyntys**, **ispoyntow**  
minimum  
**ispoyntegieth** *n.f* minimalism  
**ispoyntel** *adj* minimal. **gober ispoyntel**  
*n.m* minimum wage  
**isradhek** *adj* undergraduate  
**isradhesiges** *n.f* **isradhesigesow**  
(female) undergraduate  
**isradhesik** *n.m* **isradhesigyon** (male)  
undergraduate  
**Israel** *n.m* Israel  
**Israelyades** *n.m* **Israelyadesow** (female)  
Israeli  
**Israelyas** *n.m* **Israelysi** (male) Israeli  
**israelyek** *adj* Israeli  
**isrudh** *adj* infrared  
**issavonek** *adj* substandard  
**isskrifik** *n.m* **isskrifigow** caption  
**istenna** *vb* subtract  
**istennans** *n.m* **istenansow** subtraction  
**istitel** *n.m* **istitlow**, **istitlys** subtitle  
**istitla** *vb* subtitle  
**istorek** *adj* historical  
**istori** *n.m* **istoris** history  
**istorior** *n.m* **istorioryon** historian  
**istoriores** *n.f* **istorioresow** historian  
**isyeth** *n.f* **isyethow** slang  
**Italek** *n.m* Italian language  
**italek** *adj* Italian  
**Itali** *n.f* Italy  
**Italian** *n.m* **Italians** (male) Italian  
**Italianes** *n.f* **Italianesow** (female) Italian  
**Iwerdhon** *n.f* Ireland  
**Iwerdhonek** *n.m* Irish language  
**iwerdhonek** *adj* Irish  
  
**jagg** *n.m* **jaggys** jar; jolt; shock. **jagg**  
**tredan** *n.m* electric shock  
**jamm** *n.m* **jammys** jam  
**jammes** *adv* never

**jangal** *n.m* **janglow** jungle  
**jardin** *n.m* **jardinyow** garden  
**jarrik** *n.m* **jarrigow** small jar  
**jayler** *n.m* **jaylers** jailer; gaoler  
**jazz** *n.m* Jazz  
**jell** *n.m* **jellow** gel  
**jeneral (1)** *adj* general  
**jeneral (2)** *n.m* **jenerals** (army) general  
**jentyl** *adj* gentle; pleasing. **den jentyl** *n.m*  
gentleman. **benyn jentyl** *n.f* gentlewoman  
**jentylys** *n.m* graciousness  
 **jerkyn** *n.m*  **jerkynnow**,  **jerkyns** jerkin;  
jacket.  **jerkyn strooth** *n.m* straight-jacket  
**Jerseyns** *n.f* Jersey  
**jest** *n.m* **jestys** jest  
**jestya** *vb* jest  
**jett** *n.m* **jettys**, **jettow** jet plane  
**jevan** *n.m* **jevanow** fiend  
**jins** *n.pl* jeans  
**jip** *n.m* **jipys** jeep  
**jiraf** *n.m* **jirafes** giraffe  
**jogler** *n.m* **joglers**, **jogloryon** (male)  
juggler  
**joglores** *n.f* **jogloresow** (female) juggler  
**joglya** juggle  
**jolif** *adj* jolly  
**jorna** *n.m* **jorneow** day; date. **dres an**  
**jorna** all day long. **hunros jorna** *n.m*  
daydream; reverie. **unweyth y'n jorna**  
once a day  
**jornal** *n.m* **jornalys** journal. **gwerther**  
**jornalys** *n.m* (male) newsagent.  
**gwerthores jornalys** *n.f* (female)  
newsagent. **jornal seythennek** *n.f*  
weekly  
**jornalyades** *n.f* **jornalyadesow** (female)  
journalist  
**jornalyas** *n.m* **jornalysi** (male) journalist  
**jouta** *n.m* jute  
**Jovyn** *n.m* Jovinian  
**jowdyn** *n.m* **jowdyns** rascal  
**jowel** *n.m* jewel  
**jowl** *n.m* **jowlow** (= **dyowl**) (*found after*  
*unn and an*) devil. **jowl-lemmel** *n.m* jack-  
in-the-box. **lo an jowl** *n.f* trapdoor. **re'n**  
**jowl** by the devil  
**joy** *n.m* **joyys** joy; bliss  
**Jubyter** *n.m* Jupiter  
**juj** *n.m* **jujys** judge  
**jujment** *n.m* **jujments** judgement;  
sentence

**jujmentus** *adj* judgmental; critical  
**jujya** *vb* judge; criticise  
**junya** *vb* connect; join; link. **nos-junya**  
*n.m* hyphen. **junya dhe, junya orth**  
connect to; join with  
**junyans** *n.m* **junyansow** connection;  
joining-up  
**justifia** *vb* justify  
**justis** *n.m* **justisyow** justice; magistrate  
**justisek** *adj* juridical  
**ju** *prn* (*enclitic, sg*) you  
**jug** *n.m* **jugyow** jig  
**junevra** *n.m* **junevrys** gin  
**junjer** *n.coll* **junjeren** ginger  
**junjyber** *n.coll* **junjyberen** ginger  
**jynn** *n.m* **jynns, jynnow** engine;  
machine; motor. **jynn-amontya** *n.m*  
computer. **jynn diwros** *n.m* motorcycle.  
**jynn ebron** *n.m* aeroplane. **jynn-fusta**  
*n.m* thresher. **jynn glesin** *n.m* lawn-  
mower. **jynn-golghi** *n.m* washing  
machine. **jynn-gorthebi** *n.m* answering  
machine. **jynn-gwrias** *n.m* sewing  
machine. **jynn-krommgentra** *n.m* stapler.  
**jynn-palas** *n.m* digger. **jynn-plottya** *n.m*  
plotter. **jynn-rolya** *n.m* roller. **jynn**  
**skeusen** *n.m* camera. **jynn-skrifa** *n.m*  
typewriter. **jynn tan** *n.m* fire engine. **jynn**  
**tokyn** *n.m* ticket machine. **jynn-tewlel**  
*n.m* projector. **jynn-tomma** *n.m* heater.  
**Jynn-yskyn** *n.m* escalator  
**jynner** *n.m* **jynoryon** (male) mechanic  
**jynnji** *n.m* **jynnjiow** engine house  
**jynnskrifa** *vb* type; typewrite  
**jynnskrifer** *n.m* **jynnskriforyon** (male)  
typist  
**jynnskrifores** *n.m* **jynnskriforesow**  
(female) typist  
**jynnweyth** *n.f* **jynnweythow** machinery;  
mechanism  
**jynnweythek** *adj* mechanical  
**jynnweythor** *n.m* **jynnweythoryon**  
(male) mechanic  
**jynnweythores** *n.f* **jynnweythoresow**  
(female) mechanic  
**jynores** *n.f* **jynoresow** (female) mechanic  
**Jypson** *n.m* **Jypsonyon** (male) gipsy  
**jypsonek** *adj* gipsy  
**Jypsones** *n.f* **Jypsonesow** (female) gipsy

**kabel** *n.m* **kablow** accusation; blame;  
libel  
**kabinet** *n.m* **kabinettys** (*government*)  
cabinet  
**kabla** *vb* blame; accuse; libel  
**kabli** *vb* criticise; find fault with; revile  
**kablus** *adj* guilty  
**kabluster** *n.m* (*legal*) guilt  
**kaboli** *vb* mix up; stir  
**kabolva** *n.f* **kabolvaow** mix; mix-up  
**kachya** *vb* catch  
**kachyans** *n.m* **kachyansow** catch; take  
**kaderyer** *n.m* **kaderyoryon** chairman  
**kaderyores** *n.f* **kaderyoresow**  
chairwoman  
**kadon** *n.f* **kadonyow** chain; mountain  
range. **hesken gadon** *n.f* chainsaw. **kadon**  
**baper** *n.f* paper chain  
**kadona** *vb* chain  
**kador** *n.f* **kadoryow** chair; seat. **kador**  
**dreth** *n.f* deck-chair. **kador-herdhya** *n.f*  
push-chair. **kador ros** *n.f* wheelchair.  
**kador vregh** *n.f* armchair. **kador-yskyn**  
*n.f* chairlift  
**kaffler** *n.m* **kafflers** gatherer; collector  
**kagha** *vb* defecate; shit  
**kagla** *vb* spatter with filth; soil  
**kaja** *n.f* **kajow** daisy  
**kaken** *n.f* **kakys** sweet cake  
**kaktus** *n.m* **kaktusow** cactus  
**kal** *n.m* **kalyow** (= **kalgh**) penis  
**kala** *n.coll* **kalaven** straw. **gwelen gala** *n.f*  
straw stalk  
**kalan** *n.m* **kalannow** first of the month;  
calends. **Kalan Genver** *n.m* New Year's  
Day. **Kala' Me** *n.m* May Day. **Kalan Gwav**  
*n.m* All Hallows  
**kalaven** *n.f* **kalavennow** straw  
**kalder** *n.m* cunning; slyness  
**kalender** *n.m* **kalenderyow** calendar  
**kales** *adj* hard; tough; difficult. **penn**  
**kales** obstinate; stubborn. **lyver kudhlen**  
**gales** *n.m* hardback  
**kalesen** *n.f* **kalesennow** (*toy*) marble  
**kalesweyth** *n.m* hardware  
**kalesyans** *n.m* (*4th state mutation*)  
provection  
**kaletter** *n.m* **kaletterow** hardness;  
difficulty  
**kalgh** *n.m* limestone  
**kalgh** *n.m* **kalghyow** (= **kal**) penis

**kalkor** *n.m* **kalkoryon** (male) calculator  
**kalkores** *n.f* **kalkoresow** (female) calculator  
**kalkya** *vb* calculate  
**kall** *adj* cunning; sly  
**kalmydh** *n.m* **kalmydhyon** tranquiliser  
**kalmynsi** *n.m* calm; tranquility  
**kalori** *n.m* **kaloris** calorie  
**kals** *n.m* **kalsow** heap; abundance  
**kalter** *n.f* **kaltoryon** kettle. **gorra an galter dhe vryjyon** put the kettle on  
**kamera** *n.m* **kameras** camera  
**kamfor** *n.m* camphor  
**kamil** *n.coll* **kamilen** camomile  
**kamm (1) I** *adj* bent; crooked; erroneous; wrong **II** *n.m* **kammow** error; wrong. **war an tu kamm** offside  
**kamm (2)** *n.m* **kammow** pace; step; track  
**kamma** *vb* curve  
**kammamseren** *n.f* **kammamserenow** anachronism  
**kammamseryek** anachronistic  
**kammas** *n.f* **kamasow** bay; bend  
**kammdremena** *vb* trespass  
**kammdremener** *n.m*  
**kammdremenoryon** (male) trespasser  
**kammdremenores** *n.f*  
**kammdremenoresow** (female) trespasser  
**kammdreylya** *vb* zigzag  
**kammdro** *n.f* **kammdroyow** zigzag  
**kammdybi** *vb* err. **kammdybi war<sup>2</sup>** think wrong of  
**kammdybyans** *n.m* **kammdybyansow** error  
**kammdybyans** *adj* mistaken  
**kammen I** *adv* in no way; not at all **II** *n.f* **kammenow** pace; step. **kammen vyth** in no way at all  
**kammgemeryans** *n.m*  
**kammgemeryansow** mistake  
**kammgemerys** *adj* mistaken; wrong  
**kammgonvedhes** *vb* misunderstand  
**kammhynsek** unjust; unrighteous; wicked  
**kammlledya** *vb* mislead  
**kammneves** *n.f* **kammnevesow** rainbow  
**kammonderstondya** *vb* misunderstand  
**kammusya** *vb* misuse  
**kammvreusi** *vb* misjudge  
**kammweyth** *n.m* misdeed; trespass

**kammwonis I** *n.m* **kammwonisyow** blunder **II** *vb* blunder  
**kammwrians** *n.m* **kammwriansow** error  
**kammwul** *vb* err  
**kamp** *n.m* **kampow** camp  
**kampol** *n.m* comment; mention  
**kampolla** *vb* comment; mention  
**kampollys** *adj* mentioned. **an pyth**  
**kampollys diwettha** the latter. **an peth**  
**kampollys kensa/kynsa** the former  
**kampva** *n.f* **kampvaow** encampment  
**kampya** *vb* camp; encamp  
**kan** *n.f* **kanow** song; poem. **gwari kan** *n.m* opera; musical. **kan werin** *n.f* folk song  
**kana** *vb* sing  
**kanabys** *n.coll* cannabis  
**Kanada** *n.m* Canada  
**kanadek** *adj* Canadian  
**Kanadian** *n.m* **Kanadians** (male) Canadian  
**Kanadianes** *n.f* **Kanadianesow** (female) Canadian  
**kanari** *n.m* **kanaris** canary  
**kanasa** *vb* delegate  
**kanasedh** *n.m* **kanasedhow** *n.m* delegation; deputation  
**kanasedhi** *vb* (*electorate*) represent  
**kanaseth** *n.f* **kanasethow** mission; (*mission*) embassy  
**kanatti** *n.m* **kanattiw** (*building*) embassy  
**kanel (1)** *n.f* **kanolyow** channel. **kanel bellwolok** *n.f* television channel  
**kanel (2)** *n.coll* **kanellen** cinnamon  
**kaner** *n.m* **kanoryon** (male) singer  
**kangarou** *n.m* **kangarous** kangaroo  
**kanik** *n.f* **kanigow** ditty; jingle  
**kanister** *n.m* **kanisters** canister  
**kanker** *n.m* **kankres** crab; cancer  
**kann** *adj* bright white  
**kanna** *n.m* **kannys**, **kannow** can  
**kannas** *n.f* **kanasow** ambassador; messenger  
**kanndir** *n.m* **kanndiryow** quartz  
**kanon** *n.m* **kanonyow** cannon  
**kanores** **kanoresow** (female) singer  
**kanou** *n.m* **kanouyow** canoe  
**kans** *num* **kansow** hundred  
**kanskradh** *n.m* **kanskradhow** centigrade  
**kanskweyth** *adv* a hundred times

**kansplek** *adv* hundredfold  
**kansran** *n.f* **kansrannow** percent; percentage  
**kanstel** *n.f* **kanstellow** basket. **pel ganstel** *n.f* basketball  
**kansves** *num* hundredth  
**kansvledhen** *n.f* **kansvledhynnyow** century  
**kantol** *n.f* **kantolyow** candle  
**kantolbren** *n.m* **kantolbrennyer** candlestick  
**kapel** *n.m* **kaplys** cable  
**kappa** *n.m* **kappys**, **kappow** cap  
**kapten** *n.m* **kapstens**, **kaptenow** captain  
**kapyas** *n.m* **kapyasow** writ of arrest  
**kar** *n.m* **kerens** parent; relation; (male) relative  
**kara** *vb* love; like; care for. **dell y'm kyrri** please; be so kind as to  
**karadow** *adj* beloved; fond; loving  
**karamel** *n.m* **karamels** caramel  
**karate** *n.m* karate  
**karavan** *n.m* **karavans** caravan  
**karbohydrat** *n.m* **karbohydratow** carbohydrate  
**karbon** *n.m* carbon  
**kardamon** *n.coll* cardamom  
**kardigan** *n.m* **kardigans**, **kardiganow** cardigan  
**karer** *n.m* **karoryon** (male) lover; boyfriend  
**kares** *n.f* **karesow** girlfriend; mistress; relation; (female) relative  
**karetys** *n.coll* **karetysen** carrot  
**karg** *n.m* **kargow** burden; cargo; freight; load  
**karga** *vb* load; charge  
**kargedh** *n.m* **kargedhow** electric charge  
**karghar** *n.m* **kargharow** fetter; shackle.  
**karghar prenn** *n.m* pillory; stocks  
**karghara** *vb* detain; imprison; incarcerate; pillory; shackle  
**kargharans** *n.m* **kargharansow** incarceration; detention; imprisonment  
**karigell** *n.f* **karigellow** trolley  
**karleyth** *n.f* **karleythow** ray  
**karn (1)** *n.m* **karnow** rock-pile; tor  
**karn (2)** *n.m* **karnow** hoof. **karn kollan** *n.m* knife-handle  
**karnal** *adj* carnal; sexual. **daromres**  
**karnal** *n.m* sexual intercourse

**karnedh** *n.m* **karnedhow** cairn  
**karnival** *n.m* carnival  
**karolli** *vb* dance  
**karores** *n.f* **karoresow** (female) lover; girlfriend  
**karow** *n.m* **kerwys** stag. **karow ergh** *n.m* reindeer  
**karpenter** *n.m* **karpentoryon**, **karpenters** carpenter  
**karr** *n.m* **kerri** car. **gwelen garr** *n.f* pole (of a car). **karr bonk** *n.m* dodgem. **karr klavji** *n.m* ambulance. **karr kreslu** *n.m* police car. **karr slynk** *n.m* sleigh. **karr stret** *n.m* tram. **karr tan** *n.m* motor-car.  
**yn karr** by car  
**karrek** *n.f* **kerrek**, **karygi** rock  
**karrji** *n.m* **karrjiow** garage  
**karrostel** *n.m* **karrostelyow** motel  
**karten** *n.f* **kartennow** card. **karten benn-bloodh** *n.f* birthday card. **karten bost** *n.f* postcard. **karten gresys** *n.f* credit card. **karten vona** *n.f* cash card. **Karten vudhek** *n.f* trump card. **sewt kartennow** *n.m* suit of cards  
**karth** *n.m* **karthyon** cleansing; purge.  
**karth ethnek** *n.m* ethnic cleansing  
**kartha** clean out; cleanse; purge; flush  
**karven** *n.f* **karvenow** caravan; van; wagon  
**karya** *vb* carry; transport  
**karyans** *vb* **karyansow** transport.  
**karyans poblek** *n.m* public transport  
**karyn** *n.m* **karynyes** carrion. **hok karyn** *n.m* vulture  
**kas (1)** *n.f* **kasow** battle; armed conflict  
**kas (2)** *n.m* **kasys** case; circumstance. **y'n gwella kas** ideally. **y'n kas** under the circumstances. **y'n kas arbennek ma** in this particular case. **yn neb kas** anyway; in any case; at any rate  
**kas (3)** *n.m* hate; hatred; dislike. **kas yw genev** I hate  
**kasa** *vb* hate; dislike  
**kasadow** *adj* hateful; revolting  
**kasek** *n.f* **kasegi** mare. **kasek koos** *n.f* woodpecker  
**kasel** *n.f* **kaselyow**, *dl* **diwgasel** armpit; aisle. **esedh gasel** *n.f* aisle seat  
**kashya** *vb* cash  
**kaskyrgh** *n.m* **kaskyrghow** campaign

**kaskyrgher** *n.m* **kaskyrghoryon** (male) campaigner  
**kaskyrghes** *vb* campaign  
**kaskyrghores** *n.f* **kaskyrghoresow** (female) campaigner  
**kasor** *n.m* **kasoryon** (male) fighter  
**kasorek** *adj* militant; military  
**kasores** *n.f* **kasoresow** (female) fighter  
**kast** *n.m* **kastys** trick  
**kastek** *adj* tricky  
**kastel** *n.m* **kastylli**, **kestel** castle; hill fort.  
**kastel tewes** *n.m* sandcastle  
**kastya** *vb* trick  
**Katalan** *n.m* **Katalans** (male) Catalan  
**Katalanes** *n.f* **Katalanesow** (female) Catalan  
**katalonek** *adj* Catalan  
**Kataloni** *n.f* Catalonia  
**kath** *n.f* **kathes** cat. **kath vlewek** *n.f* hairy caterpillar. **prena kath yn sagh** buy a pig in a poke. **losow an gath** *n.coll* catmint; catnip  
**kathek** *adj* feline  
**kathik** *n.m* **kathigow** kitten  
**Katholiges** *n.f* **Katholigesow** (female) Catholic  
**Katholigieth** *n.f* Catholicism  
**Katholik Katholigyon I** *adj* Catholic II *n.m* (male) Catholic  
**kation** *n.m* **kations** cation  
**kav** *n.m* **kavyow** cave  
**kavach** *n.m* **kavajys** cabbage  
**kavadow** *adj* available  
**kavanedhi** *vb* occupy  
**kavas** *n.m* **kavasow** (*container*) tin  
**kavos** *vb* find; acquire; get; have; obtain.  
**kavos chons dhe<sup>2</sup>** get round to. **kavos hanow** gain a reputation  
**kavylek** *adj* argumentative; contentious  
**kawdarn** *n.m* **kawdarns** cauldron  
**kawgh** *n.m* dung; excrement; faeces; shit  
**kaws** *n.m* **kawsys** reason  
**kawsya** *vb* cause  
**kay** *n.m* **kayys**, **kayow** quay; dock; jetty; pier; platform. **kay peulyow** *n.m* pier  
**kayak** *n.m* **kayakys**, **kayagow** kayak  
**ke** *n.m* **keow** hedge; fence. **war an ke** abstaining; on the fence  
**keas** *vb* hedge; fence; enclose with a hedge; enclose with a fence. **keas mes** exclude

**kebren** *n.f* **kebrennow** rafter  
**kechap** *n.m* ketchup  
**kedhel** *n.m* **kedhlow** tale  
**kedhla** *vb* inform; tell  
**kedhlow** *n.pl* information  
**kedhor** *n.coll* **kedhoren** pubic hair  
**kedhorek** *adj* pubic  
**kedhorieth** *n.f* puberty  
**kedhorva** *n.f* **kedhorvaow** groin; pubes  
**kedhow** *n.m* mustard  
**kedrynn** *n.f* **kedrynnow** dispute; quarrel; trouble  
**kedrynnna** *vb* quarrel; dispute; bicker  
**keek** *adj* hedged  
**keffrys** *adv* also; likewise; moreover  
**keffrysek** *adj* federal  
**keffrysiades** *n.f* **keffrysiadesow** (female) ally  
**keffrysias** *n.m* **keffrysysi** (male) ally  
**keffrysyans** *n.m* **keffrysyansow** alliance  
**keffrysys** *adj* allied  
**kegi** *vb* cook  
**kegin** *n.f* **keginow** kitchen  
**kegina** *vb* cook  
**keginer** *n.m* **keginoryon** (male) chef  
**keginieth** *n.f* cookery  
**keginores** *n.f* **keginoresow** (female) chef  
**kegis** *n.coll* **kegisen** hemlock. **kegis hweg** *n.coll* celery  
**kehaval** *adj* alike; equal  
**kehavalen** *n.f* **kehavalennow** equation  
**keher** *n.coll* **keheren** muscles  
**keherek** *adj* burly; muscular  
**keheveli** *vb* compare; equate  
**kehevelyans** *n.m* **kehevelyansow** comparison  
**kehys** *adj* of the same length. **kehys ha** of the same length as  
**kehysedh** *n.m* **kehysedhow** equator  
**kekemmys** *adv* as many as; as much as  
**kekesow** *n.coll* Cornish heath  
**kel I** *adj* hidden; secret **II** *n.m* **kelyow** hideout. **yn-dann gel** in secret; secretly  
**kelegel** *n.m* **keleglow** chalice  
**keles** *vb* conceal; hide  
**kelester** *n.m* **kelesteryow** pebble; flint  
**kelgh** *n.m* **kelghyow** (= **kylgh**) circle; hoop; ring; round  
**kelghlavar** *n.m* **kelghlavarow** (= **kylghlavar**) circumlocution

**kelghvusr** *n.m* **kelghvusuryow** (= **kylghvusr**) perimeter  
**kelghek** *adj* (= **kylghek**<sup>M</sup>) circular  
**kelghigow** *n.pl* (= **kylghigow**<sup>M</sup>) hoop-la  
**kell** *n.f* **kellow**, **kellyow**, *dl* **diwgell** cell; testicle  
**kellgowser** *n.m* **kellgowsoryon** cell-phone; mobile phone  
**kelli (1)** *vb* lose. **kelli liw** *vb* pale  
**kelli (2)** *n.f* **kelliow** grove  
**kellik** *n.coll* **kelligen** razor fish  
**kellyn** *n.coll* **kellynnen** duckweed  
**kellys** *adj* lost  
**kelmi** *vb* bind; knot; tie. **kelmi X orth Y** tie X to Y  
**kelmys** *adj* related  
**kelorn** *n.m* **kelern** bucket; pail  
**Kelt** *n.m* **Keltyon** (male) Celt  
**keltek** *adj* Celtic  
**Keltes** *n.f* **Keltesow** (male) Celt  
**kelvydh** *adj* fashionable; stylish  
**kelyfydhys** *adj* confidential  
**kelyllik** *n.f* **kelylligow** pocket knife  
**kelyn** *n.coll* **kelynnen** hollies  
**kelyon** *n.coll* **kelyonen** flies. **kelyon garan** *n.coll* crane flies. **kelyon kig** *n.coll* bluebottle flies. **kelyon margh** *n.coll* gadflies  
**Kembra** *n.f* Wales  
**Kembrek** *n.m* Welsh language  
**kembrek** *adj* Welsh  
**Kembres** *n.f* **Kembresow** Welshwoman  
**Kembro** *n.m* **Kembrion** Welshman  
**kemeneth** *n.f* **kemenethow** community.  
**kresen gemeneth** *n.f* community centre  
**kemeradow** *adj* acceptable  
**kemeres** *vb* take; receive; subtract.  
**kemeres euth** panic. **kemeres merci a<sup>2</sup>** have mercy on. **kemeres meth** be ashamed. **kemeres own rag** take fright from. **kemeres rann** take part; participate. **kemeres truedh a<sup>2</sup>** have pity on. **kemeres with** take care; take heed.  
**kemeres X a<sup>2</sup> Y** subtract X from Y  
**kemeryans** *n.m* **kemeryansow** reception  
**kemmyn** *adj* common; ordinary; vulgar.  
**gwiryow kemmyn** *n.pl* civil rights. **kocha kemmyn** *n.m* bus. **mona kemmyn** *n.coll* currency  
**kemmys** *adv* as many as; as much as; equivalent

**kemmysk** *n.m* **kemyskow** mix  
**kempen** *adj* neat; tidy  
**kempenna** *vb* set in order; tidy  
**kempenner** *n.m* **kempenoryon** (male) orderly. **kempenner gols** *n.m* (male) hairdresser  
**kempenores** *n.m* **kempenoresow** (female) orderly. **kempenores wols** *n.f* (female) hairdresser  
**kemper** *n.m* **kemperyow** confluence; junction of streams  
**kemusur I** *adj* symmetrical **II** *n.m*  
**kemusuryow** proportion; symmetry  
**kemasurel** *adj* proportional  
**kemynegor** *n.m* **kemynegoryon** (male) communist. **Derivadow an Gemynegoryon** *n.m* the Communist Manifesto  
**kemynegorek** *adj* communist  
**kemynegores** *n.f* **kemynegoresow** (female) communist  
**kemynegoreth** *n.f* communism  
**kemynskrif** *n.m* **kemynskrifow** will  
**kemyska** *vb* mingle; mix; jumble  
**kemyskans** *n.m* **kemyskansow** mixture  
**kemyskell** *n.f* **kemyskellow** mixer  
**kemysker** *n.m* **kemyskoryon** mixer  
**ken (1) I** *adj* other; else; different; alternative **II** *adv* otherwise  
**ken (2)** *n.m* **kenyow** lawsuit  
**ken-** *prfx* co-; con-; mutual  
**kendegi** *vb* (*electricity*) conduct  
**kenderow** *n.m* **kenderwi** (male) cousin  
**kendon** *n.f* **kendonow** debt; liability.  
**kavos kendon** borrow. **kodha yn kendon** get into debt. **mos a-berth yn kendon** run into debt. **ri kendon** lend. **ri neppyth yn kendon dhe nebonan** lend something to someone  
**kenedhel** *n.f* **kenedhlow** nation. **an Kenedhlow Unys** *n.pl* the United Nations  
**kenedhlegi** *vb* nationalise  
**kenedhlek** *adj* national. **Servis Kenedhlek an Yeghes (SKY)** *n.m* the National Health Service (NHS). **Trest Kenedhlek** *n.m* National Trust  
**kenedhloger** *n.m* **kenedhlogoryon** (male) nationalist  
**kenedhlogeth** *n.f* **kenedhlogethow** nationality

**kenedhlogores** *n.f* **kenedhlogoresow** (female) nationalist  
**kenedlegieth** *n.f* nationalism  
**kenertha** *vb* boost  
**kenerthas** *n.m* **kenerthasow** booster  
**kengrel** *n.f* **kengrelow** girdle  
**kenhanow** **kenhenwyn** alias  
**keninen** *n.f* (= **kennin**) bulb of garlic; garlic plant  
**keniterow** *n.f* **keniterwi** (female) cousin  
**keniver** *adj* as many; so many; everyone.  
**keniver den** everyone. **keniver jorna** every day. **keniver onan** every single one  
**kenn** *n.m* **kennow** peel; scum; skin  
**kenna** *vb* coat with film  
**kennek** *adj* scummy  
**kennen** *n.f* **kenennow** film; membrane  
**kennin** *n.coll* **keninen** garlic. **ewin**  
**kennin** *n.m* clove of garlic. **kennin sevi** *n.coll* chives  
**kennys** *adj* canned  
**kenreydhek** *adj* heterosexual  
**kens** (= **kyns**) **I** *adj* former; previous; sooner **II** *adv* formerly; rather **III** *prp* before. **kens lemmyn** before now; hitherto. **kens ena** before that. **kens oll** notably  
**kensa** *num* (= **kynsa**) first; initial. **y'n**  
**kensa le** primarily. **hanow kensa** *n.m* forename  
**kenskrif** *n.m* **kenskrifow** brief  
**kentel** *n.m* **kentelyow** occasion; event; lesson\*. **pub kentel** on every occasion  
**kenter** *n.f* **kentrow** nail; spike  
**kentra** *vb* nail; spike; tack. **kentra... orth...** nail...to...  
**kentrevek** *n.m* **kentrevyogon** (male) neighbour  
**kentreveth** *n.f* **kentrevethow** neighbourhood  
**kentrevoges** *n.f* **kentrevogesow** (female) neighbour  
**kentrewi** *vb* nail with many nails  
**kentrik** *n.m* **kentrigow** tack. **kentrik spis** *n.m* clove  
**kenwerth** *n.m* **kenwerthow** commerce; trade  
**kenwertha** *vb* trade  
**kenwerthel** *adj* commercial  
**kenwes** *n.m* **kenwesow** feast  
**kenwostel** *n.m* **kenwostlow** bet; wager

**kenwostla** *vb* bet; wager  
**kenwra** *n.m* **kenwraow** prototype  
**kepar** *adv* like; alike. **kepar dell<sup>2</sup>** just as. **kepar dell<sup>2</sup> via** as it were. **yn kepar maner** similarly  
**ker (1)** *adj* dear; precious  
**ker (2)** *n.f* **kerow**, **keryow** fort; fortress; hill fort; city  
**kerdh** *n.m* **kerdhow** walk; journey. **yn-kerdh** away  
**kerdher** *n.m* (male) walker; (male) pedestrian. **kerdher lovan** *n.m* (male) tightrope walker. **treusva gerdhoryon** *n.* pedestrian crossing  
**kerdhes** *vb* walk; get along  
**kerdhores** *n.f* **kerdhoresow** (female) walker; (female) pedestrian. **kerdhores lovan** *n.f* (female) tightrope walker  
**kerdhva** *n.f* **kerdhvaow** footpath  
**keredhi** *vb* scold; reproach; tell off; rebuke  
**kerens** *n.pl* parents  
**kerensa** *n.f* love; charity. **kerensa gudhys** *n.f* affair. **klav dre gerensa** love-sick. **rag kerensa** for the sake of; for the love of  
**kerensedhek** *adj* loving  
**kerensel** *adj* parental  
**keres** *n.coll* **keresen** cherries  
**keresik I** *adj* darling; dear **II** *n.m*  
**keresigyon** darling; sweetheart  
**kergh** *n.coll* **kerghen** oats  
**kerghen** *n.f* **kerghennow** oat flake  
**kerghes** *vb* fetch; get  
**kerghyn** *n.m* **kerghynnnow** environs; vicinity  
**kerghynedhor** *n.m* **kerghynedhoryon** (male) environmentalist  
**kerghynedhores** *n.f* **kerghynedhoresow** (female) environmentalist  
**kerghynna** *vb* surround  
**kerghynnedh** *n.m* **kerghynedhow** environment  
**Kerneweger** *n.m* **Kernewegoryon** (= **Kernoweger**) (male) Cornish speaker  
**Kernewegores** *n.f* **Kernewegoresow** (= **Kernowegores**) (female) Cornish speaker  
**Kernewek** *n.m* (= **Kernowek**) Cornish language  
**kernewek** *adj* (= **kernowek**) Cornish

**Kernewekhe** *vb* (= **Kernowekhe**)  
Cornicise  
**Kernewes** *n.f* **Kernewesow** (= **Kernowes**) Cornishwoman  
**Kernow I** *n.f* Cornwall **II** *n.m* **Kernowyon**  
Cornishman  
**Kernoweger** *n.m* **Kernowegoryon** (= **Kerneweger**) (male) Cornish speaker  
**Kernowegores** *n.f* **Kernowegoresow** (= **Kernewegores**) (female) Cornish speaker  
**Kernowek** *n.m* (= **Kernewek**) Cornish language  
**kernowek** *adj* Cornish  
**Kernewekhe** *vb* (= **Kernewekhe**)  
Cornicise  
**Kernowes** *n.f* **Kernowesow** (= **Kernewes**) Cornishwoman  
**kerrick** *n.m* **kerrigow** cart; carriage.  
**kerrick flogh** *n.m* baby carriage  
**kert** *n.m* **kertys**, **kertow** cart; lorry; truck  
**kerth** *n.f* **kerthow** property  
**kertik** *n.m* **kertigow** van  
**kervya** *vb* carve  
**keryn** *n.f* **kerynyow** butt; tub; vat  
**kes-** *prfx* co-; con-; mutual  
**kesakordyans** *n.m* **kesakordyansow**  
consensus  
**kesareth** *n.f* **kesarethyow** seminar  
**kesassoylyans** *n.m* **kesassoylyansow**  
compromise  
**keschanj** *n.m* **keschanjyow** exchange;  
interchange; swap  
**keschanjadow** *adj* interchangeable  
**keschanjya** *vb* exchange; interchange;  
swap  
**keser** *n.coll* **keseren** hail. **gul keser** *vb*  
hail  
**keseren** *n.f* **keserennow** hailstone  
**kesfurvyas** *n.m* **kesfurvyysi** (male)  
conformist  
**keskal** *n.m* **keskalyon** (male) accomplice  
**keskales** *n.f* **keskalesow** (female)  
accomplice  
**keskan** *n.f* **keskanow** (vocal) concert  
**keskar I** *n.m* dispersion; parting;  
scattering; separation **II** *vb* disperse; part;  
scatter  
**keskarieth** *n.f* separatism  
**keskarydh** *n.m* **keskarydhyon** (male)  
separatist

**keskarydhes** *n.f* **keskarydhesow**  
(female) separatist  
**keskelmi** *vb* relate; liaise; link. **liase with**  
keskelmi orth  
**keskerdh** *n.m* **keskerdhow** march;  
procession  
**keskerdhes** *vb* march  
**keskeverek** *adj* convergent  
**keskeverya** *vb* converge  
**keskeveryans** *n.m* **keskeveryansow**  
convergence  
**keskewsel** *vb* converse; chat  
**keski** *vb* tell off; exhort  
**keskiansek** *adj* conscientious  
**kesklappya** *vb* chat. **kesklappya yn unn**  
**sklandra** gossip  
**keskolon** *adj* unanimous  
**keskolonekter** *n.m* sympathy  
**keskolonnek** *adj* sympathetic  
**keskomunya** *vb* communicate  
**keskomunyans** *n.m* **keskomunyansow**  
communication  
**keskorra** *vb* (*transitive*) assemble;  
collate; put together  
**keskoweth** *n.m* **keskowetha** (male)  
partner  
**keskowethes** *n.f* **keskowethesow**  
(female) partner  
**keskowethyans** *n.m* **keskowethyansow**  
partnership. **Keskowethyans an Yeth**  
**Kernewek** *n.m* (*name of organisation*)  
The Cornish Language Partnership  
**keskows** *n.m* **keskowsow** chat;  
conversation; dialogue  
**keskowsva** *n.f* **keskowsvaow** chat room  
**keskreuni** *vb* concentrate  
**keskussulyans** *n.m* **keskussulyansow**  
conference  
**keslinek** *adj* cognate; parallel  
**keslowena** *n.f* congratulations  
**keslowenhe** *vb* congratulate  
**kesoberek** *adj* cooperative  
**kesoberi** *vb* cooperate; go along  
**kesoberyans** *n.m* cooperation  
**kesordena** *vb* coordinate  
**kesordenans** *n.m* **kesordenansow**  
coordination  
**kesordenek I** *adj* coordinate **II** *n.m*  
**kesordenogyon** coordinate  
**kesow** *n.coll* turf. **kesen** *n.f* sod of turf



**kespar** *n.m* **kesparow** (= **kespares**) (male) partner  
**kespares** *n.f* **kesparesow** (= **kespar**) (female) partner  
**kesplegadow** *adj* compatible  
**kespos** *n.m* **kesposow** balance; equilibrium. **kespos arghantti** bank balance  
**kesresek** *adj* serial. **niver kesresek** *n.m* serial number  
**kesrosweyth** *n.m* internet  
**kessedhek** *n.m* **kessedhogyon** committee  
**kessenegow** *n.pl* harmonics  
**kesseni** *vb* accord; harmonise  
**kessenyans** *n.m* **kessenyansow** harmony  
**kesservyas** *n.m* **kesservysi** attendant  
**kesskol** *n.f* **kesskolyow** comprehensive school  
**kesskrifa** *vb* (*writing*) correspond  
**kesskrifans** *n.m* **kesskrifansow** correspondence; exchange of letters  
**kesskrifer** *n.m* **kesskriforyon** (male) correspondent  
**kesskrifores** *n.f* **kesskriforesow** (female) correspondent  
**kesskwat** *n.m* **kesskwattow** collision  
**kesskwattya** *vb* collide  
**kessonen** *n.f* **kessonennow** consonant  
**kessonennel** *adj* consonantal  
**kesstrif** *n.m* **kesstrifow** contest; competition. **kesstrif-tenna** *n.m* tug-of-war. **kesstrif-trehi konna** *n.m* cut-throat competition  
**kesstriver** *n.m* **kesstrivoryon** (male) competitor  
**kesstrivores** *n.f* **kesstrivoresow** (female) competitor  
**kesstrivus** *adj* competitive  
**kesstrivya** *vb* compete; keep up  
**kesstrotha** *vb* compact  
**kesstudh** *n.m* **kesstudhyow** circumstance. **y'n kesstudhyow** under the circumstances  
**kesstyr** *adj* synonymous. **ger kesstyr** *n.m* synonym  
**kessydhya** *vb* punish  
**kessydhyans** *n.m* **kessydhyansow** punishment  
**kestalkya** *vb* converse

**kestav** *n.m* **kestavow** contact. **gwedrik**  
**kestav** *n.m* contact lens  
**kestava** *vb* contact; get in touch; keep in touch. **keep in touch with** **kestava gans**  
**kesten** *n.coll* **kestenen** chestnut  
**kesteudhans** *n.m* **kesteudhansow** fusion  
**kestevyn** *n.m* **kestevynnnow** concrete  
**kestew** *n.m* **kestewow** batter  
**kestrevesiges** *n.f* **kestrevesigesow** (female) compatriot  
**kestrevesik** *n.m* **kestrevesigyon** (male) compatriot  
**kestrothys** *adj* compact  
**kesuneses** *n.m* **kesunesesow** amalgam  
**kesunya** *vb* merge; amalgamate; unite; combine  
**kesunyans** *n.m* **kesunyansow** union; league; combination. **kesunyans lavur** *n.m* trade union  
**kesva** *n.f* **kesvaow** assembly; board.  
**Kesva an Taves Kernewek** *n.f* (*name of organisation*) the Cornish Language Board  
**kesvargynnya** *vb* barter  
**kesvewa** *vb* live together  
**keswel** *n.m* **keswelyow** interview  
**kesweles** *vb* interview  
**kesweyth** *n.m* **kesweythow** structure  
**keswlasek** *adj* international. **politegieth**  
**keswlasek** *n.f* international politics  
**kesyewa** *vb* conjugate  
**kesyewans** **kesyewansow** conjugation  
**keth (1)** *adj* identical; same. **an keth ha** the same as. **an keth onan** the same one  
**keth (2) I** *adj* captive; servile **II** *n.m*  
**kethyon** (male) captive; (male) slave  
**kethes** *n.f* **kethesow** (female) captive; (female) slave  
**kethneth** *n.f* captivity; slavery  
**kethreydhel** *adj* homosexual; gay  
**kethsam** *adj* identical  
**kettel**<sup>2</sup> *adv* as soon as  
**kettep** *adj* each; every. **kettep huni** everyone. **yn kettep gwas** to the last man  
**kettermyn** *n.m* meantime. **yn kettermyn** in the meantime; at the same time  
**kettermynyek** *adj* simultaneous  
**ketesten** *n.f* **ketestennow** context  
**kettooth** *adv* as soon. **kettooth ha** as quickly as; as soon as. **kettooth ha'n ger** no sooner said than done; instantly  
**kettost** *adj* as soon. **kettost ha** as soon as

**kettres** *n.m* **kettresow** contour  
**kettuel** *adj* parallel  
**keudh** *n.m* **keudhow** grief  
**keudhi** *vb* (*intransitive*) grieve;  
*(transitive)* make sorry  
**keudhyjigeth** *n.f* regret  
**keudhyjik** *adj* sorry  
**keun (1)** *n.pl* dogs  
**keun (2)** *n.coll* **keunen** reeds  
**keunegi** *n.coll* **keunegen** bogs; reed-beds  
**keunek I** *adj* reedy **II** *n.f* **keunegi** marsh  
**keunji** *n.m* **keunjiow** kennel  
**keunva** *n.f* **keunvaow** kennel  
**keunys** *n.coll* **keunysen** firewood; fuel  
**keur** *n.m* **keuryow** choir  
**keus** *n.m* **keusyow** cheese. **tesen geus** *n.f*  
cheesecake. **keus dyghtys** *n.m* processed  
cheese  
**keuswask** *n.f* **keuswaskow** cheese press  
**kev-** *prfx* co-; together  
**kevals** *n.m* **kevalsyow** joint  
**kevambos** *n.m* **kevambosow** contract;  
contract; treaty  
**Kevardhu** *n.m* December  
**kevarghewi** *vb* invest  
**kevarghow** *n.m* **kevarghowyow**  
investment  
**kevarwodha** *vb* direct; guide; indicate  
**kevarwodher** *n.m* **kevarwodhoryon**  
(male) guide; (male) director  
**kevarwodhores** *n.f* **kevarwodhoresow**  
(female) guide; (female) director  
**kevasran** *n.f* **kevasrannow** faculty  
**kevelek** **keveloges** woodcock  
**kevelin** *n.m* **kevelinnyow** cubit; half a  
yard  
**kevenna** *vb* memorise  
**keverang** *n.f* **keverangow**  
*(administrative division)* Hundred  
**kevernya** *vb* compile  
**kevernyans** *n.m* **kevernyansow**  
compilation  
**kevewi** *n.m* **kevewiow** party; feast  
**kevewya** *vb* party; celebrate  
**keveylya** *vb* accompany  
**keveylyans** *n.m* **keveylyansow**  
accompaniment  
**kevnis** *n.coll* **kevnisen** spider. **gwias**  
**kevnis** *n.m* cobweb; spider web  
**kevos** *adj* contemporary  
**kevothek** *adj* powerful; rich

**kevradh** *n.m* **kevradow** rate. **kevradh**  
**chanj** *n.m* exchange rate. **kevradh**  
**mernans** *n.m* death rate. **kevradh oker**  
*n.m* interest rate. **kevradh toll** *n.m* tax  
rate  
**kevrannor** *n.m* **kevrannoryon** (male)  
shareholder  
**kevranores** *n.f* **kevranoresow** (female)  
shareholder  
**kevren** *n.f* **kevrennow** bond; link; share  
**kevrenna** *vb* share  
**kevrennek I** *adj* participating **II** *n.m*  
(male) participant; (male) stakeholder.  
**bos kevrennek a<sup>2</sup>** share in; partake in;  
participate in  
**kevrenoges** *n.f* **kevrenogesow** (female)  
participant; (female) stakeholder  
**kevres** *n.m* **kevresyow** series; suite;  
sequence  
**kevresek** *adj* serial; sequential  
**kevreyth** *n.m* **kevreythyow** system  
**kevri** *vb* contribute  
**kevrin** *n.m* **kevrinyow** mystery; secret  
**kevrinek** *adj* secret; esoteric; mysterious  
**kevrinva** *n.f* **kevrinvaow** lodge; secret  
meeting place  
**kevriv** *n.m* **kevrivow** tally  
**kevriva** *vb* tally  
**kevriyades** *n.f* **kevriyadesow** (female)  
contributor  
**kevriyas** *n.m* **kevriysi** (male) contributor  
**kevro** *n.m* **kevrohow** contribution  
**kevro** *n.f* **kevrolyow** (*book*) volume  
**kew** *n.f* **kewyow** hollow  
**kewar** *adj* accurate; exact  
**kewargh** *n.coll* **kewarghen** hemp.  
**porven gewargh** *n.f* (*cannabis cigarette*)  
joint; reefer  
**kewer** *n.f* weather. **kewer vas** *n.f* fine  
weather  
**kewera** *vb* fulfil; keep a promise  
**keweras** *n.m* fulfilment; perfection.  
**dedhewys heb keweras** an unkept  
promise  
**kewerder** *n.m* accuracy  
**keweronieth** *n.f* meteorology  
**keweroniethel** *adj* meteorological  
**kewni** *n.coll* **kewnien** moss; mildew  
**kewniek** *adj* mossy  
**keworansel** *adj* additional  
**keworansus** *adj* supplementary

**keworra** *vb* add; supplement  
**keworrans** *n.m* **keworansow** addition  
**kewsel** *vb* speak; talk. **kewsel a-dreus** interrupt. **kewsel yn tiskler** mumble.  
**kewsel orth** speak to; address  
**keyn** *n.m* **keynow** back; keel; ridge. **an keyn a-rag** back to front. **a'n keyn** spinal.  
**askorn keyn** *n.m* backbone. **dres keyn** afterwards. **keyn to** *n.m* ridge (of a house). **mell keyn** *n.m* spine. **payn keyn** *n.m* backache  
**keynres** *n.m* **keynresyow** torrent  
**keynvor** *n.m* **keynvoryow** ocean.  
**Keynvor Atlantek** *n.m* Atlantic Ocean.  
**Keynvor Eyndek** *n.m* Indian Ocean.  
**Keynvor Hebask** *n.m* Pacific Ocean  
**ki** *n.m* **keun** dog. **ki bleydh** *n.m* German shepherd dog  
**kibel** *n.f* **kibellow** bath; skip  
**kibya** *vb* snatch  
**kig** *n.m* **kigyow** meat; flesh. **kig bewin** *n.m* beef. **kig davas** *n.m* mutton. **kig dens** *n.m* (anatomical) gum. **kig divynys** *n.m* minced meat. **kig mogh** *n.m* pork; bacon.  
**kig yar** *n.m* chicken meat. **patatys ha kig** *n.coll* hot-pot. **yn kig yn kneus** in the flesh  
**kiger** *n.m* **kigoryon** (male) butcher  
**kigliw** *adj* pink  
**kigores** *n.f* **kigoresow** (female) butcher  
**kigti** *n.m* **kigtiow** butcher's shop  
**kiji** *n.m* **kijiow** kennel  
**kil** *n.m* **kilyer** back; nape of neck; nook; reverse  
**kila (1)** *n.m* companion. **an eyl y gila** *n.m* (only use of the word **kila**) one another (masc.); mutual. **an eyl wosa y gila** successive  
**kila (2)** *vb* recede  
**kilans** *n.m* **kilansow** recession  
**kilden** *n.m* **kildennow** retreat  
**kildenna** *vb* back off; withdraw  
**kildennans** *n.m* **kildenansow** withdrawal  
**kildhans** *n.m* **kildhens** molar  
**kildro** *n.f* **kildroyow** backward turn; reversal  
**kilfia** *vb* desert; jump ship  
**kilgi** *n.m* **kilgeun** coward  
**kilgieth** *n.f* cowardice  
**kilobayt** *n.m* **kilobaytys** kilobyte

**kilogram** *n.m* **kilogrammow** kilogramme  
**kilokalori** *n.m* **kilokaloris** kilocalorie  
**kilometer** *n.m* **kilometrow** kilometre  
**kilva** *n.f* **kilvaow** background  
**kilwagren** **kilwagrennow** tonsil  
**kinda** *n.m* **kindys** kind. **erbynn kinda** unnatural  
**kinnyow** *n.m* **kinyewow** dinner  
**kinyewel** *vb* dine  
**kiogh** *n.f* **kioghyon** (bird) snipe  
**kiosk** *n.m* **kioskys** kiosk  
**kist** *n.f* **kistyow** box. **kist lytherow** *n.f* letterbox. **kist nos** *n.f* nightclub  
**kisten** *n.f* **kistennow** small box. **kisten liwyow** *n.f* paint box  
**kisya** *vb* damage  
**kisyans** *n.m* **kisyansow** damage  
**kius** *adj* canine  
**klamder** *n.m* **klamderyow** faint; swoon  
**klamdera** *vb* faint; fall unconscious; lose consciousness; swoon. **gul dhe glamdera** stun  
**klamderek** liable to faint; unconscious  
**klamderyas** *n.m* **klamderysi** anaesthetic  
**klapp** *n.m* chatter. **syns dha glapp!** shut up!  
**klapkodh** *n.f* **klapkodhow** cell-phone; mobile phone  
**klappya** *vb* chatter; gabble; talk  
**klass** *n.m* **klassys**, **klassow** category; class. **stewel an klass** *n.f* classroom  
**klassa** *vb* classify  
**klassans** *n.m* **klassansow** classification  
**klassek** *adj* classical  
**klassya** *vb* class  
**klatter** *n.m* chatter  
**klattra** *vb* chatter  
**klav I** *adj* ill; sick; invalid **II** *n.m* **klevyon** sick person; invalid. **kodha klav** fall ill  
**klavji** *n.m* **klavjiow** hospital. **klavji brys** *n.m* mental hospital  
**klavjior** *n.m* **klavjioryon** (male) nurse  
**klavjiores** *n.f* **klavjioresow** (female) nurse  
**klavor** *n.m* leprosy  
**klavorek** *n.m* **klavorogyon** (male) leper  
**klavoroges** *n.f* **klavorogesow** (female) leper  
**kledh** *adj* left; northern  
**kledha** *n.m* **kledhedhyow** sword. **kledha kromm** *n.m* scimitar

**kledhbarth** *n.f* north  
**kledhek** *adj* left-handed; awkward; clumsy  
**kledhren** *n.f* **kledhrennow** rail  
**klefni** *n.m* lameness  
**kleger** *n.m* **klegrow** cliff; crag; precipice  
**kleghti** *n.m* **kleghtiw** belfry  
**kleghi** *n.coll* **kleghien** icicles  
**kleghik** *n.m* **kleghigow** small bell  
**klem** *n.m* **klemys** plea  
**kler** *adj* clear. **yn kler** *adv* clearly  
**klerfordh** *n.m* **klerfordhow** expressway  
**klerhe** *vb* brighten; clarify  
**klerheans** *n.m* **klerheansow** clarification  
**klesa** *vb* shelter  
**kleudh** *n.m* **kleudhyow** ditch  
**kleudhik** *n.m* **kleudhigow** groove  
**kleudhya** *vb* dig a trench; ditch; excavate  
**kleves** *n.m* **klevesow** illness; malady; medical complaint. **kleves Alzheimer** *n.m* Alzheimer's disease. **kleves an myghtern** *n.m* scrofula. **kleves bras** *n.m* leprosy.  
**kleves eseli** *n.m* rheumatism. **kleves kogh** *n.m* scarlet fever. **kleves marghogyon** *n.m* haemorrhoids; piles.  
**kleves melyn** *n.m* jaundice. **kleves melys** *n.m* diabetes. **kleves seson** *n.m* ague; chills and fever; malaria  
**klevesans** *n.m* **klevesansow** infection  
**klevesi** *vb* infect  
**klew** *n.m* hearing  
**klewell**<sup>M</sup> *n.f* **klewellow** (= **klewell**) hearing aid  
**klewes** *vb* (= **klowes**) hear; feel; sense; perceive. **klewes a<sup>2</sup>** hear about. **klewes gans** hear from. **klewes-gweles** *adj* audio-visual  
**klewwelyek** *adj* audio-visual  
**kliens** *n.m* **kliensow** (male) client  
**klienses** *n.f* **kliensesow** (female) client  
**klock** *n.m* **klockys**, **klockow** clock  
**klof** *adj* lame  
**klog** *n.f* **klogow** cliff; crag  
**klogh** *n.m* **klegh** bell. **klogh an eos** *n.m* harebell. **klogh meur** *n.m* church bell  
**kloghbren** *n.m* **kloghbrennyer** gallows  
**klok** *n.m* **klokys** cloak  
**kloos** *n.f* **klosyow** fence; rack  
**klopen** *n.m* **kloppenow** skull

**klopppek** *adj* I *adj* lame; limping II *n.m*  
**kloppogyon** (male) lame or limping person  
**kloppoges** *n.f* **kloppogesow** (female) lame or limping person  
**kloppya** *vb* limp  
**klor** *adj* mild; moderate; modest; meek  
**klorder** *n.m* modesty  
**klerek** *n.m* **klorogyon** clergyman; clerk  
**klorin** *n.m* chlorine  
**klos** *adj* I close; stuffy; secluded II *adv* closely. **skath klos** *n.f* raft. **tyller klos** *n.m* secluded spot  
**klosya** *vb* harrow  
**klott** *n.m* **klottys**, **klottow** gob; wad of spit  
**kloud** *n.m* **kloudys** cloud  
**klout** *n.m* **koutys** clout; patch; wad. **klout bolghen** *n.m* tripe. **klout skav** *n.m* flip  
**kloutya** *vb* clout; patch  
**klowell** *n.f* **klowellow** (= **klewell**<sup>M</sup>) hearing aid  
**klowes** (= **klewes**) hear; feel; sense; perceive. **klowes a<sup>2</sup>** hear about. **klowes gans** hear from. **klowes-gweles** *adj* audio-visual  
**klub** *n.m* **klubys** club. **klub nos** *n.m* nightclub  
**klubya** *vb* go clubbing  
**klun** *n.f* **klunyow**, *dl* **diwglun** hip  
**klyji** *n.coll* **klyjien** toffee  
**klys** *adj* cosy; snug  
**klysa** *vb* make snug  
**kneus** *n.coll* skin. **yn kig yn kneus** in the flesh  
**knew** *n.m* **knewyow** fleece  
**knias** *vb* chew  
**knouk** *n.m* **knoukys** knock  
**knoukya** *vb* knock  
**knoukyer** *n.m* **knoukyers** gnome; mine spirit; knocker  
**know** *n.coll* **knowen** nuts. **know dor** *n.coll* peanuts; groundnuts. **know Frynk** *n.coll* walnuts. **know koll** *n.coll* hazelnuts.  
**know koko** *n.coll* coconuts. **know muskat** *n.coll* nutmeg. **know toos** *n.coll* doughnuts  
**knowa** *vb* gather nuts  
**knyvyas** *vb* fleece  
**kober** *n.m* copper

**kocha** *n.m* **kochys** carriage. **kocha dybri** *n.m* dining car. **kocha kemmyn** *n.m* bus  
**kod** *n.m* **kodys** code. **kod post** *n.m* postcode  
**koden** *n.f* **kodennow** code  
**kodenni** *vb* encode  
**kodh** *n.m* **kodhow** fall; tumble. **kodh glaw** *n.m* rainfall. **kodh ergh** *n.m* snowfall  
**kodha** *vb* fall; tumble; happen. **kodha dhelergh** fall back. **kodha klav** fall ill  
**kofen** *n.f* **kofennow** container; pasty.  
**kofen gig** *n.f* meat pasty  
**kofer** *n.m* **kofrow** coffer; chest. **kofer saw** *n.m* safe. **kofer horn** *n.m* iron safe  
**koffi** *n.m* **koffiow** coffee  
**koffiji** *n.m* **koffiow** café  
**koffiva** *n.f* **koffivaow** cafeteria  
**kofhe** *vb* remind; (*transitive*) remember  
**kofrik** *n.m* **kofrigow** small coffer. **kofrik erbys** *n.m* piggy-bank; money box  
**kofryn** *n.m* **kofrynow** casket  
**kog (1)** *n.m* **kogow** (male) cook; (male) chef  
**kog (2)** *n.f* **koges** cuckoo. **bleujen an gog** *n.f* bluebell. **les an gog** *n.m* marigold  
**koges** *n.f* **kogesow** (female) cook; (female) chef  
**kogforn** *n.f* **kogfornow** cooker  
**kogh** *adj* blood-red; crimson; scarlet; (*of meat*) lean. **kleves kogh** *n.m* scarlet fever  
**koghyn** *n.m* **koghynnow** coffin mine  
**K.O.K.** *abbr* B.C.E.; B.C.  
**Kok** *n.m* cocaine; (*beverage*) Coke  
**kok (1)** *n.coll* coke; treated coal  
**kok (2)** *n.m* **kokow** fishing boat  
**Koka-Kola** *n.m* coca-cola; Coke  
**kokayn** *n.m* cocaine  
**koklys** *n.coll* **koklysen** cockles  
**kola** *vb* heed; trust. **kola orth nebonan** trust somebody. **kol orthiv!** heed my words! (sg.)  
**kolenki** *vb* swallow  
**koler** *n.m* rage  
**kolgh** *n.m* **kolghow** spike  
**kolghes** *n.f* **kolghesow** duvet; quilt  
**kolji** *n.m* **koljiow** college  
**koll (1)** *n.m* **kollow** loss. **mos dhe goll** be lost; go missing  
**koll (2)** *n.coll* **kollen** hazel-trees. **koll garan** *n.coll* cranberries

**kollell** *n.f* **kellyli**, **kelylli** knife. **kollell bleg** *n.f* penknife. **kollell-lesa** *n.f* octopus  
**kollenwel** *vb* fulfil; achieve; accomplish; complete; fill up. **kollenwel an tank** tank up  
**kolles** *n.f* **kollesow** loss  
**kollor** *n.m* **kolloryon** (male) loser  
**kollverk** *n.m* **kollverkys** apostrophe  
**kolm** *n.m* **kolmow** knot; bind; link; tie.  
**kolm konna** *n.m* necktie  
**kolmek** *adj* knotty  
**kolmen** *n.f* **kolmennow** knot  
**kolodhyon** *n.coll* **kolodhyonen** guts  
**kolom** *n.f* **kelemmi** dove; pigeon  
**kolon** *n.f* **kolonnow** heart. **gans oll ow holon vy** sincerely yours. **gwann y golon** weak-hearted. **powes kolon** *n.f* heart attack. **shora kolon** *n.m* heart attack. **tan y'n golon** *n.m* enthusiasm  
**kolonekter** *n.m* courage; valour  
**kolonnek** *adj* brave; cordial; courageous; fearless; hearty; kindly  
**kolonnen** *n.f* **kolonnenow** core  
**kolor** *n.m* **kolors**, **kolorys** colour; paint.  
**kolors** *n.pl* (*colloquial*) make-up  
**koloren** *n.f* **kolorenow** *dl* **diwgoloren** collar-bone  
**kolores** *n.f* **koloresow** (female) loser  
**koloven** *n.f* **kolovennow** column; pillar  
**kolpes** *n.m* **kolpesow** lever  
**kolpon** *n.m* **kolpons** coupon  
**kolter** *n.m* **koltrow** coulter  
**koltrebyn** *n.m* **koltrebynyer**,  
**kolva** *n.f* **kolvaow** state of loss  
**kolyn** *n.m* **kelyn** cub; puppy  
**komedi** *n.m* **komedis** comedy  
**komendya** *vb* introduce; present; recommend; approve  
**komendyans** *n.m* **komendyansow** introduction; recommendation; approval  
**komik** *n.m* **komigow** comic; cartoon  
**komma** *n.m* **kommas** comma. **poynt ha komma** semicolon  
**kommol** *n.coll* **komolen** clouds. **komolen sugra** *n.f* candy-floss  
**komner** *n.m* **komners** commoner; plebeian  
**komodyta** *n.m* **komodytys** facility  
**komolek** *adj* cloudy; overcast  
**komondya** *vb* command; order  
**kompani** *n.m* **kompanis** company

**komparek** *adj* specific  
**komparriv** *n.m* **komparrivow** ratio  
**komparya** compare  
**kompassus** *adj* comprehensive  
**kompella** *vb* compel  
**kompes** *adj* even; balanced; level; plain; right; accurate. **bos kompes gans** be level with  
**komplegeth** *n.f* complexity  
**komplek** *adj* complex  
**komposa** *vb* fulfil; level; sort out; validate; verify  
**komposter** *n.m* **komposteryow** correctness; equilibrium; validity  
**komposya** *vb* compose; put together  
**komposyans** *n.m* **komposyansow** composition  
**komposydh** *n.m* **komposydhion** (male) composer  
**komposydhes** *n.f* **komposydhesow** (female) composer  
**komprehendya** *vb* include  
**kompressa** *vb* oppress  
**kompressyans** *n.m* **kompressyansow** oppression  
**komptyer** *n.m* **komptyoryon** counter  
**kon** *n.f* **konyow** dinner  
**kona** *vb* dine  
**koncevya** *vb* conceive; imagine  
**konsyans** *n.m* **konsyansow** conscience  
**kondom** *n.m* **kondoms** condom  
**konduk** *n.m* conduct  
**koneri** *vb* rage  
**koneryek** *adj* furious; rabid  
**konfessor** *n.m* **konfessors** confessor  
**konfessya** *vb* confess  
**konfirmya** *vb* confirm  
**konfondya** *vb* confound  
**konfort** *n.m* **konforts** comfort  
**konfortya** *vb* comfort  
**konin** *n.m* **konines** rabbit  
**konjorya** *vb* implore  
**konkludya** *vb* conclude; refute; settle  
**konkwerrour** *n.m* **konkwerrours** conqueror  
**konkwerrya** *vb* conquer; beat; defeat; vanquish  
**konna** *n.m* **konaow** neck. **gwythien an konna** jugular vein. **konna bregh** *n.m* wrist. **kolm konna** *n.m* necktie. **konna tir** *n.m* peninsula. **treghi konna** cut-throat

**konnar** *n.f* fury; mania; rage. **gorra konnar yn** *vb* enrage  
**konnyk I** *adj* clever; cunning; gifted; skilled **II** *n.m* cunning; wits **III** *n.m*  
**konygyon** (male) expert  
**kons (1)** *n.m* **konsys, konsow** pavement; causeway  
**kons (2)** *n.f* **konsow, konsyow** vagina  
**konsel** *n.m* **konsels** council. **Konsel Kernow** *n.m* Cornwall Council. **Konsel Stenegow Kernow** *n.m* The Cornish Stannary Parliament<sup>f</sup>  
**konseler** *n.m* **konseloryon** (male) councillor. **konseler a'n dre** *n.m* (male) town councillor  
**konselores** *n.f* **konseloresow** (female) councillor. **konselores a'n dre** *n.f* (female) town councillor  
**konsidrus** *adj* considerate  
**konsolen** *n.f* **konsolennow** console.  
**konsolen gwariow gwydhyow** *n.f* video game console  
**konstrina** constrain; compel  
**konstrinus** *adj* compulsory  
**konsumya** *vb* consume  
**konsumyans** *n.m* **konsumyansow** consumption  
**konsumyer** *n.m* **konsumyoryon** (male) consumer  
**konsumyores** *n.f* **konsumyoresow** (female) consumer  
**konsya** *vb* pave  
**konsystya** *vb* consist  
**kontaynya** *vb* contain  
**kontentya** *vb* satisfy  
**kontentys** *adj* contented; pleased  
**konter I** *adj* opposite **II** *n.m* **konters** opposite  
**konternot** *n.m* descant  
**konteth** *n.f* **kontethow** county  
**kontradia** *vb* contradict  
**kontradians** *n.m* **kontradiansow** contradiction  
**kontradiiek** *adj* contradictory  
**kontrari I** *adj* contrary **II** *adv* otherwise **III** *n.m* **kontraris** opposite. **dhe'n kontrari** on the contrary. **y'n kontrari part** on the other hand  
**kontrewaytya** *vb* ambush; intercept

**kontrewaytyans** *n.m*  
**kontrewaytyansow** ambush; interception  
**kontrolya** *vb* control  
**kontron** *n.coll* **kontronen** maggots  
**konvedhadow** *adj* comprehensible  
**konvedhes I** *n.m* understanding **II** *vb* understand; realise; recognise  
**konyges** *n.f* **konygesow** (female) expert  
**koog** *adj* worthless; vain  
**kool** *n.f* **kolyow** omen  
**koos** *n.m* **kosow** forest  
**kooth** *adj* excellent  
**kopel** *n.m* **koplow** couple; pair  
**kor (1)** *n.coll* wax. **koren** *n.f* cake of wax  
**kor (2)** *n.m* **korow** manner; style; work shift. **war neb kor** somehow  
**kora** *vb* wax  
**Korawys** *n.m* Lent. **lili Korawys** *n.coll* daffodils  
**korbel** *n.m* **korblys** bracket  
**kord** *n.m* **kordys** chord  
**korden** *n.f* **kerdyn** cord  
**kordh** *n.m* **kordhow** tribe  
**Korea** *n.f* Korea. **Korea Gledh** *n.f* North Korea. **Korea Dhyghow** *n.f* South Korea  
**Korean** *n.m* **Koreans** (male) Korean  
**Koreanes** *n.f* **Koreanesow** (female) Korean  
**Koreek** *n.m* Korean language  
**koreek** *adj* Korean  
**koren** *n.f* **korennow** cake of wax  
**korev** *n.m* **korevow** beer; ale  
**korf** *n.m* **korfow** body; person. **korf lagha** *n.m* constitution  
**korflan** *n.f* **korflannow** cemetery; graveyard  
**korfliw** *n.m* **korfliwyow** tattoo  
**korforeth** *n.f* **korforethow** corporation.  
**korforeth lieskenedhlek** *n.f* multinational corporation  
**koriander** *n.m* coriander  
**korkyn** *n.m* **korkynnow** cork  
**korkynna** *vb* cork  
**korn (1)** *n.m* **kern**, *dl* **dewgorn** horn.  
**korn-kewsel** *n.m* megaphone  
**korn (2)** *n.m* **kernow** corner **kornel** *n.f*  
**kornellow** corner  
**kornella** *vb* corner  
**kornet** *n.m* **kornettow** corner  
**kornya** *vb* butt

**korr** *n.m* **korryon** (male) dwarf; (male) midget  
**kor-** *prfx* micro-; mini-; miniature  
**korrbryv** *n.m* **korrbryves**, **korrbryvyon** germ; microbe  
**korrdon korrdonnow** microwave. **forrdon** *n.f* microwave oven  
**korres** *n.f* **korresow** (female) dwarf; (female) midget  
**korrgowsell** *n.f* **korrgowsellow** microphone  
**korrik** *n.m* **korrigow** gnome. **korrik lowarth** *n.m* garden gnome  
**korrvavus** *n.m* **korrvavusi** haddock  
**korwelek** *adj* microscopic  
**korwelell** *n.f* **korwelellow** microscope  
**kors** *n.m* **korsow** course; movement; spell. **kors-dyski** *n.m* curriculum  
**korsen** *n.f* **korsennow** cable  
**korset** *n.m* **korsettys** corset  
**korsyer** *n.m* **korsyoryon** cruiser  
**kort** *n.f* **kortys** court of law  
**kortes** *adj* courteous; polite  
**kortesi** *n.m* **kortesis** courtesy  
**kortesies** *n.m* **kortesiesow** compliment  
**korynt** *n.m* **koryns** currant. **korynt du** *n.m* blackcurrant  
**kos** *n.f* **kosow** itch  
**kosa** *vb* itch  
**kosel** *adj* calm; quiet; non-violent; restful.  
**yn kosel** *adv* calmly; gently  
**koselhe** *vb* lull; pacify; placate; soothe; quieten  
**kosfinel** *n.coll* **kosfinellen** thyme  
**kosin** *n.m* **kosins** cousin; good friend  
**kosk (1)** *n.m* (*fungus*) mould  
**kosk (2)** *n.m* sleep. **yn kosk** asleep; dormant  
**koska** *vb* sleep; go mouldy. **sagh-koska** *n.m* sleeping bag  
**koskor** *n.pl* troop; retinue; suite  
**koskti** *n.m* **kosktiow** dormitory  
**kosmek** *adj* cosmic  
**kosmetek** *adj* cosmetic  
**kosmonieth** *n.f* cosmology  
**kosmos** *n.m* cosmos  
**kosoleth** *n.f* quiet; quietness; tranquility  
**kossya** *vb* curse; swear  
**kost (1)** *n.m* **kostys**, **kostow** cost; charge; expense. **heb kost** free of charge. **kostow**

**arphantti** *n.pl* bank charges. **kostow mentons** *n.pl* maintenance costs  
**kost (2)** *n.m* **kostys** coast; district; region  
**kostek** *adj* costly; expensive; dear  
**kosten** *n.f* **kostennow** goal  
**kostenna** *vb* target  
**kostrel** *n.m* **kostrels** flask. **kostrel gwakter** *n.m* vacuum flask  
**kostrelas** *n.m* **kostrelasow** flaskful  
**kostya** *vb* cost  
**koswik** *n.f* **koswigow** forest. **koswik law** *n.f* rain forest  
**kott** *adj* short; brief. **skrif kott** *n.m* abstract  
**kota** *n.m* **kotys, kotow** coat. **kota glaw** *n.m* raincoat  
**koth** *adj* old; familiar. **lavar koth** *n.m* proverb  
**kothe** *adj* shorten; abridge  
**kotheans** *n.m* **kotheansow** contraction; shortening. **heb kotheans** unabridged  
**kothes** *adj* abridged  
**kothhe** *vb* age; grow old  
**kothman kothmans** *n.m* comrade; friend; mate  
**kothni** *n.f* old age  
**koton** *n.m* **kotenyow** cotton. **gwlan**  
**koton** *n.coll* cotton wool  
**kottha** *adj* older; elder; senior. **an kottha** oldest; eldest  
**kough** *n.m* **koughow** bonnet; hood; hull  
**koukou** *n.f* **koukous** cuckoo  
**kov** *n.m* **kovyow** memory; recollection. **er kov** in memory of. **kyv kov** *n.m* memory stick. **men kov** *n.m* monument; memorial.  
**perthi kov (a<sup>2</sup>)** recall; recollect  
**kovadh** *n.m* **kovadhov** record  
**kovadha** *vb* record  
**kovaytya** *vb* covet  
**kovaytys** *n.m* selfishness  
**kovia** *vb* cherish; incubate  
**kovnotyans** *n.m* **kovnotyansow** minute (of a meeting)  
**kovro** *n.m* **kovrohow, kovroyow** keepsake; memento; souvenir  
**kovskrif** *vb* register  
**kovskrifans** *n.m* **kovskrifansow** registration  
**kovskrifla** *n.m* **kovskrifleow** registry  
**kovva** *n.f* **kovvaow (= kudhva)** hideout; lair

**kow I** *adj* hollow **II** *n.f* **kowyow** hollow  
**kowa** *vb* excavate  
**kowal I** *adj* entire; thorough; utter **II** *adv* entirely; thoroughly; utterly  
**kowan** *n.f* **kowannow** owl  
**kowans** *n.m* **kowansow** excavation  
**koward I** *adj* cowardly **II** *n.m* **kowardys** coward  
**kowas** *n.f* **kowasow** shower. **kowas wyns** *n.f* gust. **kowas niwl** *n.f* thick mist.  
**men kowas** *n.m* meteorite  
**kowbal** *n.m* **kowbalow** ferry  
**kowbalhyns** *n.m* **kowbalhensyow** ferry crossing  
**kowel** *n.m* **kowellow** basket; cage. **kowel gwenen** *n.m* beehive. **kowel kankres** *n.m* crab-pot. **kowel lesk** *n.m* cradle  
**kowella** *vb* cage  
**kowesi** *vb* shower  
**koweth** *n.m* **kowetha** (male) companion; comrade; friend; mate  
**kowethas** *n.m(f)* **kowethasow** association. **Kowethas an Yeth Kernewek** *n.m, n.f* (name of organisation) The Cornish Language Fellowship.  
**kowethas yowynkneth** *n.m, n.f* youth club  
**kowethasek** *adj* social  
**kowethegeth** *n.f* friendship  
**kowethek** *adj* friendly  
**kowethes** *n.f* **kowethesow** (female) companion; comrade; friend  
**kowethlyver** *n.m* **kowethlyvrow** manual; handbook  
**kowethus** *adj* gregarious  
**kowethyades** *n.f* **kowethyadesow** (female) colleague  
**kowethyans** *n.m* **kowethyansow** company; communion (of saints); organisation. **Kowethyans an Kenedhlow Unys (KKU)** *n.m* United Nations Organisation (UNO)  
**kowethyas** *n.m* **kowethysi** (male) colleague  
**kowfordh** *n.f* **kowfordhow** tunnel  
**kowgrom** *adj* concave  
**kowl (1)** *n.coll* **kowlen** cabbage; kale  
**kowl (2)** *n.m* **kowlow** broth; soup  
**kowl-** *prfx* whole; wholly  
**kowla** *vb* clot; congeal; congest; curdle  
**kowlans** *n.m* **kowlansow** congestion



**kowlbrena** *vb* buy up  
**kowldevys** *adj* full-grown  
**kowlennik** *n.f* **kowlenigow** Brussels sprout  
**kowles** *n.coll* **kowlesen** curd; jelly.  
**kowles lymmaival** *n.coll* lemon curd  
**kowlik** *n.m* **kowligow** Brussels sprout  
**kowlleski** *vb* burn up; consume by fire  
**kowlniver** *n.m* **kowlniverow** integer  
**kowlvleujen** *n.f* **kowlvleujennow** broccoli; cauliflower  
**kowlwerth** *adj* wholesale  
**kowlwertha** *vb* sell wholesale  
**kowlwrians** *n.m* **kowlwriansow** accomplishment; achievement  
**kowlwrys** *adj* accomplished  
**kowlwul** *vb* accomplish; achieve; complete; execute; fulfil; implement  
**kowlys** *adj* clotted; curdled. **leth kowlys** *n.m* curdled milk  
**kownans** *n.m* **kownansow** ravine  
**kowr** *n.m* **kewri** (male) giant  
**kowr-** *prfx* macro-; mega-; giant  
**kowrek** *adj* enormous; giant; gigantic; king size; immense; massive  
**kowres** *n.f* **kowresow** (female) giant  
**kowrgarow** *n.m* **kowrgerwys** elk  
**kowrogeth** *n.f* **kowrogethow** enormity  
**kowrvalow** *n.m* **kowrvalowyow** hibiscus  
**kowrvargh** *n.m* **kowrvergh** camel  
**kows** *n.m* **kowsow** talk; speech. **kows diskler** *n.m* mumble  
**kowsel** *vb* (= **kewsel**) speak; talk. **kowsel a-dreus** *vb* interrupt. **kowsel orth** speak to; address. **kowsel yn tiskler** mumble  
**kowser** *n.m* **kowsoryon** (male) speaker.  
**kowser a vyghan** *n.m* (male) native speaker  
**kowses** *n.m* **kowsesyow** conscience; conviction  
**kowsores** *n.f* **kowsoresow** (female) speaker. **kowsores a vyghan** *n.m* (female) native speaker  
**kowva** *n.f* **kowvaow** cavity  
**koynt** *adj* odd; weird; curious; peculiar; quaint  
**koyntnans** *n.m* countenance; visage  
**koyntys** *n.f* **koyntysyow** curiosity; oddity; weirdness  
**kraban** *n.m* **krabanow** claw  
**krack** *n.m* **krackys** crack; crunch

**krackya** *vb* break; crack. **krackya konna** *adj* breakneck  
**kraf I** *adj* greedy; miserly **II** *n.m* **krefyon** miser  
**krag** *n.coll* **kragen** sandstone  
**kragh** *n.m* **kreghi** scab  
**krambla** *vb* climb; mount; scale  
**krambler** *n.m* **krambloryon** (male) climber  
**kramblores** *n.f* **krambloresow** (female) climber  
**krampoth** *n.coll* **krampothen** pancakes.  
**krampoth mowesi** *n.coll* pennywort.  
**krampoth oyow** *n.coll* omelettes  
**kramvil** *n.m* **kramviles** reptile  
**kramvilek** *adj* reptilian  
**kramya** *vb* crawl; creep; grovel  
**krann** *n.coll* bracken; scrub  
**krannek** *adj* scrubby  
**krapp** *n.m* grip  
**kras** *adj* crisp; parched; toasted  
**krasa** *vb* parch; toast  
**krasell** *n.f* **krasellow** toaster  
**krasyor** *n.m* **krasyoryon** toaster  
**kravas I** *n.m* **kravasow** scratch **II** *vb* claw; scrape; scratch. **kravas goles an balyer** scrape the barrel  
**kravell** *n.f* **kravellow** hoe  
**kravlost** *n.m* **kravlostow** (*mine spirit*) knocker  
**kraw** *n.m* **krawyow** perforation; socket  
**kreador** *n.m* **kreadors** creator  
**kreatur** *n.m* **kreaturs** creature  
**krefhe** *vb* strengthen  
**krefni** *n.f* greed  
**kreft** *n.f* **kreftow** trade; craft; workmanship  
**krefter** *n.m* strength; stability  
**kreftor** *n.m* **kreftoryon** craftsman  
**kreftores** *n.f* **kreftoresow** craftswoman  
**kreftus** *adj* artificial. **skians kreftus** *n.m* artificial intelligence  
**greg** *adj* hoarse  
**gregans** *n.m* **gregansow** suspension  
**kregei** *vb* hang. **kregei war<sup>2</sup>** depend on  
**krellas** *n.m* **krellow** rough or ruined hut  
**kren** *n.m* **krenyow** (= **kern**) shake. **kavos kren** have a fit  
**krena** *vb* tremble; shiver; shake  
**krenans** *n.m* **krenansow** vibration  
**Krener** *n.m* **Krenoryon** (male) Quaker

**krenn** *adj* round  
**Krenores** *n.f* **Krenoresow** (female) Quaker  
**kres (1)** *I adj* central; mid **II n.m** **kresyow** centre; middle; waist. **tommheans kres** *n.m* central heating  
**kres (2)** *n.m* peace  
**kressek I** *adj* average; medium **II n.m**  
**kresogow** average  
**kresel** *adj* central  
**kresen** *n.f* **kresennow** centre (building or institution). **kresen-brenassa** *n.f* shopping centre. **kresen gemeneth** *n.f* community centre. **kresen yowynkneth** *n.f* youth centre  
**kresenna** *vb* centralise  
**kresfoesik** *adj* centrifugal  
**kreshwilus** *adj* centripetal  
**kresik** *n.m* **kresigow** (potato) crisp  
**kreslu** *n.m* police. **gwith an kreslu** *n.m* police custody. **sodhva greslu** *n.f* police station  
**kresosel** *adj* medieval  
**kressya** *vb* increase  
**kressys** *adj* increased  
**kresten** *n.coll* **krestennen** crust. **kresten vrew** *n.f* shortcrust  
**krestennek** *n.m* **krestenogyon** crustacean  
**Kresvor** *n.m* Mediterranean Sea  
**kresvorek** *adj* Mediterranean  
**kreswas (1)** *n.m* **kreswesyon** centre (rugby)  
**kreswas (2)** *n.m* **kreswesyon** policeman  
**kreswedhek** *adj* medium  
**kresydh** *n.m* **kresydhyon** (male) pacifist  
**kresydhes** *n.f* **kresydhesow** (female) pacifist  
**kresydhieith** *n.f* pacifism  
**kresys (1)** *adj* toasted  
**kresys (2)** *n.m* **kresysow** credit. **karten gresys** *n.f* credit card  
**kreun** *n.m* **kreunyow** reserve; reservoir; stockpile  
**kreunell** *n.f* **kreunellow** accumulator  
**kreuni** *vb* accumulate; congest  
**kreunyer** *n.m* **kreunyoryon** accumulator  
**krev** *adj* strong; forceful; powerful; robust; substantial

**krevder** *n.m* **krevderyow** strength; intensity. **krevder golow** *n.m* luminous intensity  
**krey** *n.m* **kreyow** chalk  
**kreyon** *n.m* **kreyonyow** crayon  
**kreyth** *n.coll* **kreythen** scars  
**kreythtya** *vb* scar  
**kri** *n.m* **kriow** cry; call; shout  
**kria** *vb* call; cry; yell  
**krib** *n.f* **kribow** comb; reef  
**kribas** *vb* comb  
**kriben** *n.f* **kribennow** ridge. **kriben vel** *n.f* honeycomb  
**krin** *adj* arid  
**kris** *n.m* vigour. **gans meur a gris** vigorously  
**krisek** *adj* enthusiastic  
**Krist** *n.m* Christ  
**Kristonedh** *n.m* Christianity  
**Kristones** *n.f* **Kristonesow** (female) Christian  
**Kristyon I** *adj* Christian **II n.m**  
**Kristonyon** (male) Christian  
**kriv** *adj* raw; crude; fresh; uncooked; unripe. **leth kriv** *n.m* unpasteurised milk  
**krivder** *n.m* rawness; crudity  
**kriys** *adj* called  
**kro\*** *adj* (of food) fresh  
**kroadur** *n.m* **kroaduryon** creature  
**Kroat** *n.m* **Kroatyon** (male) Croat  
**Kroatek** *n.m* Croatian language  
**kroatek** *adj* croatian  
**Kroates** *n.f* **Kroatesow** (female) Croat  
**Kroati** *n.f* Croatia  
**kruban** *n.m* **krubanes** tortoise  
**kruch** *n.m* **kruchys**, **kruchow**, *dl* **dewgroch** crutch  
**kroder** *n.m* **krodrow** riddle; strainer; coarse sieve. **kroder krogthen** *n.m* bodhran; hold-all  
**krোধvol** *n.m* **krোধvolyow** complaint; grumble; protest  
**krোধvolas** *vb* complain; grumble; protest  
**krোধra** *vb* sift  
**krrog** *n.f* **krrogow** hang; suspension; tug  
**krrogbren** *n.m* **krrogbrennyer** gallows  
**krrogen** *n.f* **krregyn** shell. **krrogen benn** *n.f* skull. **krrogen brierin**, **krrogen Sen Jamys** *n.f* scallop  
**krrogla** *n.m* **krrogleow** gibbet

**kroglen** *n.f* **kroglennow** curtain  
**kroghen** *n.f* **kregghyn** hide. **dyghtya**  
**kregghyn** tan leather. **kroghen lagas** *n.f*  
eyelid. **medhek kroghen** *n.m* (male)  
dermatologist. **medhoges kroghen** *n.f*  
(female) dermatologist. **tew y groghen**  
insensitive  
**kroghendanow** *adj* sensitive  
**krokodil** *n.m* **krokodiles** crocodile  
**kromm** *adj* curved; rounded  
**krommen** *n.f* **kromennow** crescent;  
curve  
**krommlegh** *n.f* **krommleghow** cromlech;  
dolmen  
**krommvagh** *n.f* **krommvaghow** bracket;  
parenthesis  
**kronegyn** *n.m* **kronegynnnow** little toad.  
**kronegyn hager du** *n.m* ugly black little  
toad  
**kronek I** *adj* skinny **II kronoges** *n.m* toad.  
**kronek ervys** *n.m* tortoise. **kronek ervys**  
**mor** *n.m* turtle. **kronek du** *n.m* toad.  
**skavel gronek** *n.f* toadstool  
**kronk** *n.m* **kronkys** stroke; thump;  
wallop  
**kronkya** *vb* beat; bash; strike; tan; thump;  
wallop  
**kronogas** *vb* hop  
**kropya** *vb* penetrate; probe  
**kroth** *n.f* **krothow** (bird's) crop  
**kroust** *n.m* **kroustys**, **kroustyow** lunch;  
picnic  
**krow (1)** *n.m* **krowyow** hut; shed; sty.  
**krow deves** *n.m* sheep-cot. **krow mogh**  
*n.m* pigsty. **krow prenn** *n.m* chalet. **krow**  
**yer** *n.m* chicken shed  
**krow (2)** *n.m* bloodshed; gore  
**krowd** *n.m* **krowdys** violin  
**krowji** *n.m* **krowjiow** cottage; cabin  
**krows** *n.f* **krowsow** cross. **y'n krows** on  
the cross  
**krowsek** *adj* cross-shaped; cross-  
tempered; irritable; testy  
**krowseryow** *n.pl* crossword  
**krowsfordh** *n.f* **krowsfordhow**  
crossroads  
**krowslinek** *adj* diagonal  
**krowslinen** *n.f* **krowslinennow** diagonal  
**kruel** *adj* cruel  
**kruelder** *n.m* **kruelderyow** cruelty

**krug** *n.m* **krugow** mound; tumulus  
**krullya** *vb* curl  
**krullys** *adj* curly. **kudyn krullys** *n.m* curl  
**kruskyn** *n.m* **kruskynnnow** mug  
**krycket** *n.m* (*sport*) cricket  
**kryghlam** *n.m* **kryghlammow** jig  
**kryghylli** *vb* jolt  
**kryjyans** *n.m* **kryjyansow** religion; belief  
**kryjyk** *adj* religious  
**kryllas** *n.m* **kryllasow** ruin (of a  
dwelling)  
**krys** *n.m* **krysyow** shirt. **krys nos** *n.m*  
nightshirt  
**krysadow** *adj* credible  
**krysi** *vb* believe  
**kryspows** *n.f* **kryspowsyow** waistcoat  
**krytika** *vb* criticise  
**krytykel** *adj* critical  
**kub** *n.m* **kubow** cube. **kub rew** *n.m* ice  
cube  
**kubek** *adj* cubic  
**kudh** *adj* hidden; secret; concealed  
**kudha** *vb* conceal; hide. **kudha rag** hide  
from  
**kudhlen** *n.f* **kudhlennow** cover. **lyver**  
**kudhlen gales** *n.m* hardback. **lyver**  
**kudhlen vedhel** *n.m* paperback  
**kudhoberys** *adj* underhand  
**kudhva** *n.f* **kudhvaow** (= **kovva**) hideout;  
lair  
**kudhys** *adj* veiled  
**kudyn** *n.m* **kudynnnow** lock (of hair);  
problem. **kudyn krullys** *n.m* curl  
**kugol** *n.m* **kugollow** hood  
**kuhudha** *vb* accuse; allege  
**kuhudhans** *n.m* **kuhudhansow**  
accusation; allegation  
**kuhudhys** *adj* alleged  
**kukomber** *n.m* **kukomberyow** cucumber  
**kul** *adj* narrow  
**kuldremenva** *n.f* **kuldremenvaow**  
corridor  
**kulyek** *n.m* **kulyoges** cockerel  
**kumin** *n.coll* cumin  
**kummyas** *n.m* **kummyasow** leave; licence;  
permission; permit. **kummyas-entra** *n.m*  
admittance. **kummyas-lewya** *n.m* driving  
licence. **kummyas mamoleth** *n.m*  
maternity leave  
**kuner** *n.m* **kunoryon** lighter

**kuntel I** *n.m* **kuntellow** collection **II** *vb* collect; gather; pick; accumulate  
**kunteller** *n.m* **kuntelloryon** (male) collector  
**kuntelles** *n.m(f)* **kuntellesow** assembly; congress; meeting  
**kuntellyans** *n.m* **kuntelylansow** congregation  
**kuntelores** *n.f* **kunteloresow** (female) collector  
**kuntilow** *n.m* **kuntilowyow** music album  
**kur** *n.m* **kurys**, **kuryow** cure; remedy  
**kuriek** *n.m* **kuriogas**, **kurieg** pimple; spot  
**kurri** *n.m* **kurris** curry  
**kurun** *n.f* **kurunyow** crown. **kurun spern** *n.f* crown of thorns; hangover  
**kurunik** *n.f* **kurunigow** tiara  
**kurunyans** *n.m* **kurunyansow** coronation  
**kurya** *vb* cure  
**kussul** *n.f* **kussulyow** advice; council; counsel; opinion; suggestion. **Kussul an Taves Kernowek** *n.f* (name of organisation) the Cornish Language Council  
**kussulya** *vb* advise; consult; suggest  
**kussulyans** *n.m* **kussulyansow** consultation  
**kussulyek** *adj* advisory  
**kussulyer** *n.m* **kussulyoryon** (male) adviser  
**kussulyores** **kussulyoresow** (female) adviser  
**kussyn** *n.m* **kussynnow** kiss  
**kuv I** *adj* dear; kind; amicable **II** *n.m*  
**kuvyon** darling; beloved. **kuv kolon** *n.m* sweetheart  
**kuvder** *n.m* kindness  
**kwackya** *vb* quack  
**kwadrant** *n.m* **kwadrantys** quadrant  
**kwalifia** *vb* qualify  
**kwalifians** *n.m* **kwalifiansow** qualification  
**kwalita** *n.m* quality  
**kwarel** *n.m* **kwarels** pane  
**kwarter** *n.m* **kwartrys** quarter  
**kwatron** *n.m* **kwatronys** quarter; zone  
**kwatrona** *vb* quarter; cut in four  
**kwestyon** *n.m* **kwestyons**, **kwestyonow** question

**kweth** *n.f* **kwethow** cloth. **kweth ponn** *n.f* duster  
**kwetha** *vb* cover with a cloth; clothe  
**kwethyn** *n.m* **kwethynnow** napkin  
**kwilkyn** *n.m* **kwilkynyow** frog  
**kwit** *adv* completely; deservedly. **kwit dhe-ves** completely gone  
**kwoffi** *vb* binge; gorge; overeat  
**kwys** *n.m* **kwysyow** quiz  
**kwytya** *vb* quit  
**kwytyans** *n.m* **kwytyansow** exit  
**kyf** *n.m* **kyfyon** log  
**kyfeyth** *n.m* **kyfeythyow** jam; confection; preserves. **kyfeyth owraval** *n.m* orange marmalade  
**kyfya** *vb* confide  
**kyfyans** *n.m* confidence  
**kyfyanse** *adj* confident  
**kygel** *n.f* **kygelyow** distaff  
**kyhwedhel** *n.m* **kyhwedhlow** rumour gossip  
**kyhwedhla** *vb* gossip  
**kyjya** *vb* unite; copulate; fuck; have sexual intercourse; screw  
**kyjyans** *n.m* **kyjyansow** sexual intercourse; fuck  
**kylasenna** *vb* slate  
**kylgh** *n.m* **kylghyow** (= **kelgh**) circle; hoop; ring; round  
**kylghlavar** *n.m* **kylghlavarow** (= **kelghlavar**) circumlocution  
**kylghvusr** *n.m* **kylghvusr** (= **kelghvusr**) perimeter  
**kylghek**<sup>M</sup> *adj* (= **kelghek**) circular  
**kylghigow**<sup>M</sup> *n.pl* hoop-la  
**kyllas** *n.coll* **kyllasen** slates  
**kymygen** *n.f* **kymygennow** chemical  
**kymygieth** *n.f* chemistry  
**kymygiethel** *adj* chemical. **arwodh gymygiethel** *n.f* chemical symbol  
**kymygydh** *n.m* **kymygydhyon** (male) scientific chemist  
**kymygydhes** *n.f* **kymygydhesow** (female) scientific chemist  
**kymyk** *adj* chemical  
**kymyst** *n.m* **kymystyon** (male) dispensing chemist; (male) pharmacist  
**kymystes** *n.f* **kymystesow** (female) dispensing chemist; (female) pharmacist  
**kyn**<sup>5(th)</sup> *cnj* although; though  
**kyngel** *n.f* **kynglow** girdle

**kyni** *vb* lament; moan; mourn; wail  
**kynnik I** *n.m* **kynigow** offer; bid **II** *vb*  
offer; bid  
**kynnyav** *n.m* autumn  
**kyns (= kens) I** *adj* former; previous;  
sooner **II** *adv* formerly; rather **III** *prp*  
before. **kyns lemmyn** before now;  
hitherto. **kyns ena** before that. **kyns oll**  
notably  
**kynsa** *num* (= **kensa**) first; initial. **hanow**  
**kynsa** *n.m* forename. **y'n kynsa le**  
primarily  
**kynseghwa** *n.m* forenoon  
**kynser** *n.m* **kynseri** (male) apprentice  
**kynseres** *n.f* **kynseresow** (female)  
apprentice  
**kynserneth** *n.m* **kynsernethow**  
apprenticeship  
**kynsskrif** *n.m* **kynsskrifow** preface  
**kynvan** *n.m* **kynvannow** lament;  
lamentation; moan; mourning  
**kyttrin** *n.m* **kyttrinyow** bus  
**kyttrinva** *n.f* **kyttrinvaow** bus stop  
**kywlet** *n.m* **kywlettys** coverlet. **kywlet**  
**pluv** *n.m* duvet

**labedha** *vb* stone  
**label** *n.m* **lablyow** label  
**labol** *adj* striped  
**lader** *n.m* **ladron** (male) thief; (male)  
robber. **alarm ladron** *n.m* burglar alarm  
**ladha** *vb* kill; put down; slaughter  
**ladher** *n.m* **ladhoryon** (male) killer;  
(male) murderer  
**ladhores** *n.f* **ladhoresow** (female) killer;  
murderess  
**ladhva** *n.f* **ladhvaow** killing; slaughter.  
**daffar ladhva** *n.m* ammunition  
**ladra** *vb* rob. **ladra helgik** poach  
**ladrans** *n.m* **ladransow** theft; robbery  
**ladres** *n.f* **ladresow** (female) thief;  
(female) robber  
**ladrynsi** *n.m* theft; robbery  
**lafyl** *adj* lawful  
**lagas** *n.m* **lagasow dl dewlagas** eye. **aval**  
**lagas** *n.m* eyeball. **blew lagas** *n.coll*  
eyelashes. **kroghen lagas** *n.f* eyelid. **liw**  
**lagas** *n.m* eye-shadow. **medhegieth**  
**lagasow** *n.f* ophthalmology. **pyncel lagas**  
*n.m* eye-liner. **yn lagas an bys** in the  
limelight

**lagasek** *adj* big-eyed; goggle-eyed  
**lagatta** *vb* stare; eye  
**lagen** *n.f* **lagennow** pond; puddle  
**lagha** *n.f* **laghys** law. **herwydh an lagha**  
lawful. **lagha an lovan** *n.f* lynch law.  
**sewya dre lagha** sue  
**laghyades** *n.f* **laghyadesow** (female)  
attorney; (female) lawyer  
**laghyas laghysi** (male) attorney; (male)  
lawyer  
**lagya** *vb* splash  
**lagyans** *n.m* splash  
**lakka** *adj* (**SEE drog**) worse; worst  
**lamm** *n.m* **lammow** jump; hop; leap.  
**bledhen lamm** *n.f* leap year  
**lamma** *vb* jump; hop; leap  
**lammleder** *n.f* **lammledrow** precipice  
**lammlen** *n.f* **lammlennow** parachute  
**lank I** *adj* adolescent **II** *n.m* **lankyow**  
(male) adolescent  
**lankes** *n.f* **lankesow** (female) adolescent  
**lann** *n.f* **lannow** yard  
**lannergh** *n.m* **lanerghi** glade  
**lanow** *n.m* rising tide  
**lantern** *n.m* **lanterns** lantern  
**lanwes** *n.m* flood; abundance; fill. **lanwes**  
**mor** *n.m* tide  
**lappa** *n.m* **lappys** lobe; flap  
**lappya** *vb* perform gymnastics  
**lappyans** *n.m* gymnastics  
**lappyer** *n.m* **lappyoryon** (male) acrobat  
**lappyores** *n.f* **lappyoresow** (female)  
acrobat  
**laptop** *n.m* **laptops** laptop  
**lapy** *vb* lap; lick  
**larchwydh** *n.coll* **larchwedhen** larches  
**las (1)** *n.m* **lasow** lace  
**las (2)** *n.m* **lasow** alcohol; liquor  
**lasek** *adj* alcoholic  
**lasnagher** *n.m* **lasnaghoryon** (male)  
teetotaller  
**lasnaghores** *n.f* **lasnaghoresow** (female)  
teetotaller  
**lasnaghys** *adj* teetotal  
**lasogeth** *n.f* alcoholism  
**lastedhes** *n.m* scum; filth  
**lath** *n.f* **lathow** staff; stick; yard  
**latimer** *n.m* **latimers** (male) interpreter  
**latimores** *n.f* **latimoresow** (female)  
interpreter  
**Latin** *n.m* Latin language

**latinek** *adj* Latin  
**latti** *n.m* **lattiow** abattoir  
**Latvi** *n.f* Latvia  
**Latvian** *n.m* **Latvians** (male) Latvian  
**Latvianes** *n.f* **Latvianesow** (female) Latvian  
**Latvieks** *n.m* Latvian language  
**latvieks** *adj* Latvian  
**lava** *n.m* lava  
**lavar** *n.m* **lavarow** expression; idiom; sentence; utterance. **lavar koth** *n.m* proverb; saying  
**lavaren** *n.f* **lavarennow** phrase  
**lavasos** *vb* claim; dare; presume; venture  
**lavrek** *n.m* **lavrogow** trousers. **lavrek byghan** *n.m* underpants; briefs. **lavrek jin** *n.m* jeans  
**lavur** *n.m* **lavuryow** labour; toil; work.  
**kesunyans lavur** *n.m* trade union. **lavur tre** *n.m* housework  
**lavurya** *vb* labour; work; toil; slave  
**lavuryades** *n.f* **lavuryadesow** (female) labourer  
**lavuryans** *n.m* toil  
**lavuryas** *n.m* **lavuryisi** (male) labourer  
**lavurys** *adj* worn-out  
**law** *adj* miserable  
**lawd** *n.m* **lawdys** laud  
**lawdya** *vb* laud  
**lay** *n.f* **layys** religious law  
**le (1)** *n.m* **leow** place; position; situation; venue. **yn le** in place of; instead of  
**le (2)** *adj, adv, prn* less; lesser; minor; small  
**lebanek** *adj* Lebanese  
**Lebanon** *n.m* Lebanon  
**Lebanyades** *n.f* **Lebanyadesow** (female) Lebanese  
**Lebanyas** *n.m* **Lebanyisi** (male) Lebanese  
**lecher** *n.m* **lechers** frying pan  
**lecyans** *n.m* **lecyansow** permit  
**led** *n.m* **ledyow** electrical lead  
**ledan** *adj* broad. **amendyansow ledan** *n.pl* sweeping reforms. **lo ledan** *n.f* ladle  
**ledanhe** *vb* widen  
**leder** *n.f* **ledrow** slope  
**ledher** *n.m* **ledhrow** leather  
**ledhrek** *adj* leather  
**ledhyades** *n.f* **ledhyadesow** (female) killer. **ledhyades lowena** *n.f* (female) killjoy

**ledhyas** *n.m* **ledhysi** (male) killer.  
**ledhyas lowena** *n.m* (male) killjoy  
**ledrek** *adj* sloping  
**ledri** *vb* slope  
**ledya** *vb* lead; conduct  
**ledyer** *n.m* **ledyoryon** (male) leader  
**ledyores** *n.f* **ledyoresow** (female) leader  
**leel** *adj* local  
**leelieth** *n.f* localism  
**leftenant** *n.m* **leftenants** lieutenant  
**leg I** *adj* lay **II** *n.m* **legyon** layman  
**leges** *n.f* **legesow** laywoman  
**legessa** *vb* catch mice  
**legest** *n.m* **legesti** lobster  
**legh** *n.coll* **leghen** slates  
**legras** *n.m* **legrasow** corruption; decadence  
**legri** *vb* corrupt  
**legrys** *adj* corrupted  
**lehe** *vb* lessen; mitigate; reduce; shrink  
**lel** *adj* genuine; loyal; reliable; trusty.  
**dhywgh hwi yn lel** sincerely yours  
**lelder** *n.m* loyalty  
**Lelyades** *n.f* **Lelyadesow** Loyalist  
**Lelyas** *n.m* **Lelysi** Loyalist  
**le may<sup>5</sup>(θ)** *cnj* where  
**lemen** but; only; save  
**lemmel** *vb* jump; hop; leap. **lemmel lovan** skip (with a rope)  
**lemmyn** *adv* now  
**len** *adj* faithful  
**lendya** *vb* lend  
**lenes** *n.f* **lenesow** nun; ling-fish  
**lenji** *n.m* **lenjiow** nunnery  
**lenki** *vb* swallow; absorb  
**lenn** *n.f* **lennow** cloth; blanket. **lenn dhu** *n.f* blind  
**lenna** *vb* read  
**lenner** *n.m* **lenoryon** (male) reader  
**lenni** *vb* cover  
**lennus** *adj* legible  
**lenores** *n.f* **lenoresow** (female) reader  
**lens** *n.m* **lensys, lensow** lens  
**lent** *adj* slow. **yn lent** *adv* slowly  
**lenter** *n.m* gloss; shine. **lenter gweus** *n.m* lip gloss  
**lenthe** *vb* slow down  
**lentri** *vb* gleam  
**lentrus** *adj* gleaming  
**lentvil** *n.m* **lentviles** sloth  
**lenwel** *vb* fill. **lenwel a<sup>2</sup>** fill with

**leowta** *n.m* loyalty  
**leper** *n.m* **lepers** leper  
**lergh** *n.m* **lerghow** trace; track; trail  
**les (1)** *n.m* **lesow** advantage; gain; benefit; interest; importance; profit; utility; welfare. **dhe les** *adv* advantageous; interesting. **meur y les** absorbing; beneficial. **stat an les** *n.m* the welfare state  
**les (2)** *n.m* **lesyow** plant. **les an gog** *n.m* marigold  
**les (3)** *n.m* **lesyow** breadth; width  
**les (4)** *cnj* in case  
**lesa** *vb* expand; spread; unfold  
**lesans** *n.m* **lesansow** expansion; spread  
**lesbian** *adj* lesbian  
**lesbianes** *n.f* **lesbianesow** lesbian  
**lesek** *adj* interesting; profitable  
**lesel** *adj* beneficial  
**lesh** *n.m* **leshyow** leash; lead  
**leshanow** *n.m* **leshenwyn** pseudonym  
**leswor** *n.f* **leshwerydh** stepsister  
**leshyans** *n.m* **leshyansow** licence  
**lesk** *n.m* **leskow** swing. **lesk lovan** *n.m* swing  
**leska** *vb* rock; swing. **margh-leska** *n.m* rocking horse  
**lesken** *n.f* **leskennow** fuse  
**leski** *vb* burn  
**lesranna** *vb* distribute  
**lesrannans** *n.m* **lesranansow** distribution  
**lesrennyas** *n.m* **lesrenysi** (male) distributor  
**lesrenyades** *n.f* **lesrenyadesow** (female) distributor  
**lesson** *n.m* **lessons** lesson  
**lesta** *vb* prevent; thwart. **lesta nebonan**  
**rag gul neppyth** prevent somebody from doing something  
**lestans** *n.m*  
**lesta** *n.m* **lestaow** stepfather  
**lester (1)** *n.m* **lestri** vessel; dish; ship.  
**lester-gwari** *n.m* yacht. **lester bleujyow**,  
**lester flourys** *n.m* vase. **lester-sedhi** *n.m*  
submarine. **mes a'n lester** overboard.  
**porth lestri** *n.m* dock  
**lester (2)** *n.m* width  
**lestrier** *n.m* **lestrieryow** dresser; kitchen  
dresser  
**lestriva** *n.f* **lestrivaow** dockyard

**lestry** *n.m* **lestrynow** container  
**lesvam** *n.f* **lesvammow** stepmother  
**lesvroder** *n.m* **lesvreder** stepbrother  
**leswedh** *n.m* **leswedhow** frying pan  
**lesyeth** *n.f* **lesyethow** regional accent  
**lett** *n.m* **lettys**, **lettow** barrier; check; obstacle; obstruction. **heb lett** incessantly  
**leth** *n.m* **lethow** milk. **leth didhehen** *n.m*  
skimmed milk. **leth kowlys** *n.m* curdled  
milk. **leth kriv** *n.m* unpasteurised milk  
**lethwas** *n.m* **lethwesyon** milkman  
**lethwrek** *n.f* **lethwregedh** milkmaid  
**leti** *n.m* **letiw** dairy  
**lettrys** *adj* literate  
**lettryseth** *n.f* literacy  
**lettya** *vb* block; check; hinder; impede;  
prevent  
**letus** *n.coll* **letusen** lettuce  
**leugh** *n.m* **leughi** calf  
**leun** *adj* full; complete; thorough. **leun a<sup>2</sup>**  
full of. **leun a dus** crowded. **leun a styr**  
meaningful  
**leunder** *n.m* fullness; fill  
**leunhe** *vb* fill  
**leur** *n.m* **leuryow** floor; ground. **leur a-**  
**woles** *n.m* ground floor  
**leurlen** *n.f* **leurlennow** carpet  
**leurnedh** *n.m* **leurnedhow** area  
**leuv** *n.f* **leuvyow**, *dl* **diwleuv**, **diwla** hand.  
**shackya leuv** shake hands  
**leuvtosa** *vb* massage  
**leuvtosans** **leuvtosansow** massage  
**leuvvedhegel** *adj* surgical  
**leuvvedhegneth** *n.f* **leuvvedhegnethow**  
surgery. **leuvvedhegneth kosmetek** *n.f*  
cosmetic surgery  
**leuvvedhek** *n.m* **leuvvedhogyon** (male)  
surgeon  
**leuvvedhoges** *n.f* **leuvvedhogesow**  
(female) surgeon  
**leuvwelen** *n.f* **leuvwelynni** baton  
**lev** *n.m* **levow** voice. **dre lev** vocal  
**leven** *adj* level; plain  
**levenhe** *vb* level  
**leverel** *vb* say; tell; pronounce  
**leveryans** *n.m* **leveryansow**  
pronunciation  
**levna** *vb* press  
**levrith** *n.m* sweet milk  
**lew (1)** *n.m* **lewyow** rudder  
**lew (2)** *n.m* **lewyon** lion

**lewa** *vb* (= **lewy**) drive  
**lewd** *adj* lewd; indecent; obscene  
**lewdnes** *n.m* **lewdnessys** obscenity  
**lewes** *n.f* **lewesow** lioness  
**lewik** *n.m* **lewigow** lion cub  
**lewpard** *n.m* **lewpardes** leopard  
**lewsel** *vb* free; loosen  
**lewy** *vb* drive  
**lewyader** *n.f* **lewyadoryon** (male) pilot  
**lewyadores** *n.f* **lewyadoresow** (female) pilot  
**lewydh** *n.m* **lewydhyon** helmsman; (male) president  
**lewydhes** *n.f* **lewydhesow** helmswoman; (female) president  
**lewyer** *n.m* **lewyoryon** (male) driver.  
**lewyer kyttrin** *n.m* (male) bus driver.  
**lewyer tren** *n.m* (male) train driver  
**lewyores** *n.f* **lewyoresow** (female) driver. **lewyores kyttrin** *n.f* (female) bus driver. **lewyores tren** *n.f* (female) train driver  
**leys** *n.m* **leysyow** mud; slime  
**leysek** *n.f* **leysegi** mire  
**li (1)** *n.f* **livyow** (= **liv**) lunch  
**li (2)** *n.m* **liow** oath  
**lia** *vb* swear; take an oath  
**lien (1)** *n.m* **liennyow** linen cloth; kerchief. **lien baban** *n.m* nappy. **lien diwla** *n.m* napkin. **lien dorn** *n.m* handkerchief. **lien gweli** *n.m* bedsheet.  
**lien konna** *n.m* scarf. **lien paper** *n.m* paper tissue. **lienyow gweli** *n.pl* bedding  
**lien (2)** *n.m* **liennow** literature. **lien gwerin** *n.m* folklore  
**liennek** *adj* literary  
**lies** *adj, prn* many; a lot of; numerous. **a lies eghen** varied; heterogeneous. **lies gweyth** many times; often. **pana lies, py lies** how many  
**lies-** *adj* multi-  
**liesek** *adj* various; multiple; plural  
**liesgonisogethek** *adj* multicultural  
**lieshe** *vb* multiply. **lieshes gans** multiplied by  
**liesheans** *n.m* **liesheansow** multiplication  
**liesheor** *n.m* **liesheoryon** multiplier  
**lieskenedhlek** *adj* multinational.  
**korforeth lieskenedhlek** *n.f* multinational corporation

**lieskweyth** *adv* many times; often  
**lieskweythresek** *adj* multifunctional  
**liesleur** *adj* multi-storey  
**liesplek I** *adj* multiple **II** *n.m* **liesplegow** plural  
**liesporpos** *adj* multipurpose  
**liesskrif** *n.m* **liesskrifow** photocopy  
**liesskrifa** *vb* photocopy  
**liesskrifell** *n.f* **lesskrifellow** photocopier  
**liester** *n.m* **liesteryow** abundance; multiplicity; plurality  
**liestu** *adj* multilateral  
**liesyethek** *adj* multilingual  
**lili** *n.coll* **lilien** lilies. **lili Korawys** *n.coll* daffodils  
**lim** *n.m* cement  
**limaval** *n.m* **limavalow** lime  
**lin (1)** *n.coll* **linen** linen; flax  
**lin (2)** *n.m* **linyow** fluid; liquid; lotion. **lin sebon** *n.m* detergent; washing-up liquid  
**lin (3)** *n.m* **linyow** line  
**linas** *n.coll* **linasen** nettles  
**linasek** *n.f* **linasegi** bed of nettles  
**linen** *n.f* **linennow** line. **linen denewen** *n.f* touch-line  
**linenna** *vb* sketch. **pyncel-linenna** *n.m* liner  
**linennans** *n.m* **linenansow** sketch  
**linennell** *n.f* **linenellow** straight-edge  
**linenner** *n.m* **linenoryon** linesman  
**linyek** *adj* linear  
**linyel** *adj* fluid; liquid  
**lion** *n.m* **lions** lion  
**lisiw** *n.m* **lisiwyow** washing powder  
**liter** *n.m* **litrow** litre  
**lith** *n.f* **lithes** plaice  
**Lithuani** *n.f* Lithuania  
**Lithuanian** *n.m* **Lithuanians** (male) Lithuanian  
**Lithuanianes** *n.f* **Lithuanianesow** (female) Lithuanian  
**Lithuaniek** *n.m* Lithuanian language  
**lithuaniek** *adj* Lithuanian  
**liv (1)** *n.f* **livyow** file  
**liv (2)** *n.m* **livyow** flood. **skollya liv a dhagrow** cry one's eyes out  
**liv** *n.f* **livyow** (= **li (1)**) lunch  
**liva** *vb* flood; swamp  
**livra** *vb* liberate  
**livrel** *adj* (politically) liberal. **Parti Livrel Gwerinel** *n.m* Liberal Democratic Party



**livreson** *n.m* **livresons** delivery; liberation; release. **livreson uskis** *n.m* express delivery  
**LivWer** *adj, abbr* LibDem. **an re LivWer** *n.pl* the LibDems  
**livwolowys** *n.pl* floodlights  
**livya (1)** *vb* lunch  
**livya (2)** *vb* file; scrape  
**livyet** *n.f* **livyetow** floodgate  
**liw** *n.m* **liwyow** colour; dye; paint. **kelli**  
**liw** pale. **liw bejeth** *n.m* make-up. **liw**  
**blew lagas** *n.m* mascara. **liw diwvogh**  
*n.m* blusher. **liw gweus** *n.m* lipstick. **liw**  
**howl** *n.m* suntan; tan. **liw lagas** *n.m* eye-  
shadow. **liw min** *n.m* lipstick. **liw rudh**  
*n.m* blush  
**liwa** *vb* colour; dye; paint  
**liwans** *n.m* **liwansow** painting  
**liwus** *adj* colourful  
**liwyans** *n.m* **liwyansow** picture; painting  
**liwys** *adj* coloured; dyed  
**lo** *n.f* **loyow** spoon. **lo an jowl** *n.f*  
trapdoor. **lo-balas** *n.m* trowel. **lo de** *n.f*  
teaspoon. **lo ledan** *n.f* ladle. **lo vras** *n.f*  
tablespoon  
**loder** *n.m* **lodrow** stocking. **lodrow nilon**  
*n.pl* nylons  
**lodhen** *n.m* **lodhnow (lonn)** bullock;  
young ox  
**lodrik** *n.m* **lodrigow** sock  
**log logow** cell  
**logel** *n.m* **logelyow** coffin; tomb  
**logh (1)** *n.m* **loghow** inlet  
**logh (2)** *adj (lax)*  
**logos** *n.coll* **logosen** mice  
**logystek** *n.f* logistics  
**loheth** *n.f* laxity  
**lojyk** *n.m* logic. **herwydh lojyk** logical;  
logically  
**lok** *n.m* presence. **y'm lok** in my presence  
**lokust** *n.m* **lokustes** locust  
**lolla** *vb* lull  
**lomder** *n.m* bareness  
**lomm** *adj* bare; naked  
**lommass** *n.m* **lomasow** small bream  
**lommhe** *vb* bare; strip bare  
**lonchya** *vb* launch  
**londer** *n.m* **londrys** gutter  
**loneth** *n.f* **lonethi** kidney. **hogen vewin**  
**ha loneth** *n.f* steak and kidney pie  
**longya** *vb* belong

**lonn** *n.m* **lonnow (lodhen)** bullock;  
young ox  
**loor** *n.f* **lorow** moon  
**loos** *adj* grey; mouldy  
**looth** *n.m* **lothow** tribe  
**lorden** *n.m* **lordenyon** clown  
**lorek I** *adj* lunatic; psychotic **II** *n.m*  
**lorogyon** (male) lunatic; (male) maniac;  
(male) psychotic  
**lorell** *n.f* **lorellow** satellite  
**lorel (1)** *n,m* **lorels** vagrant; rascal  
**lorel (2)** *adj* lunar  
**lorgh** *n.f(m)* **lorghow** staff; cane; pole.  
**lorgh horn** *n.f(m)* crowbar  
**loroges** *n.f* **lorogesow** (female) lunatic;  
(female) maniac; (female) psychotic  
**los** *adj* soiled  
**losanj** *n.m* **losanjys** lozenge. **losanj pas**  
*n.m* cough lozenge; cough sweet  
**loselwas** *n.m* **loselwesyon** tramp  
**losi** *vb* go mouldy  
**losk** *n.m* **loskow** burn  
**loskaberth** *n.m* **loskaberthow** holocaust  
**loskadow** *adj* flammable  
**loskriades** *n.f* **loskriadesow** (female)  
arsonist  
**loskrians** *n.m* **loskriansow** arson  
**loskrias** *n.m* **loskriysi** (male) arsonist  
**loskven** *n.m* **loskveyn** sulphur  
**loskvenydh** *n.m* **loskvenydhoyow** volcano  
**losonieth** *n.f* botany  
**losoniethek** *adj* botanical  
**losow** *n.coll* **losowen** herbs; plants.  
**losow an hav** *n.coll* lilies of the valley.  
**losow an bara** *n.coll* coriander. **losow an**  
**gath** *n.coll* catmint; catnip. **losow mogh**  
*n.coll* hogweed. **lowarth losow** *n.m*  
market garden  
**losowa** *vb* gather plants  
**losowedh** *n.m* vegetation  
**losoweger** *n.m* **losowegoryon** (male)  
vegetarian  
**losowegores** *n.f* **losowegoresow**  
(female) vegetarian  
**lost** *n.m* tail; queue. **gul lost** *vb* queue  
**lostek I** *adj* big-tailed; bushy-tailed **II** *n.m*  
**lostoges, lostogyon** fox  
**losten** *n.f* **lostenow** skirt. **losten**  
**Albanek, losten vrith** *n.f* kilt. **losten**  
**vrith Kernewek** *n.f* Cornish kilt  
**lostledan** *n.m* **lostledanes** beaver

**lostleverel** *vb* prompt  
**lostya** *vb* queue; form a queue  
**losvelyn** *adj* beige  
**loub** *n.m* **loubyow** sludge  
**louba** *vb* lubricate  
**Loundres** *n.m* London  
**lovan** *n.f* **lovanow** rope. **lagha an lovan** *n.f* lynch law. **skeul lovan** *n.f* rope ladder  
**lovryjyon** *n.pl* leprosy  
**lowarn** *n.m* **lewern** fox  
**lowarnik** *n.m* **lewernigow** fox cub  
**lowarth** *n.m* **lowarthyow** garden.  
**lowarth losow** *n.m* market garden. **toul**  
**lowarth** *n.m* gardening tool  
**lowarther** *n.m* **lowarthoryon** (male) gardener  
**lowarthores** *n.f* **lowarthoresow** (female) gardener  
**lowen** *adj* glad; happy. **pur lowen** delighted  
**lowena** *n.f* **lowenedhow** happiness; bliss; cheer; joy. **lowena dhis/dhywgh!** greetings!  
**lowender** *n.m* mirth. **Lowender Peran** *n.m* 'Perran's Mirth' (Celtic music festival)  
**lowenek** *adj* cheerful; gay; happy; joyful; merry  
**lowenhe** *vb* (*intransitive*) rejoice; (*transitive*) make happy; delight  
**lower** *adj* many; much  
**lown** *n.m* **lownyow** blade; flake  
**lownek** *adj* flaky  
**lownya** *vb* flake  
**lowr I** *adj* adequate; ample; considerable; enough; plenty; sizeable **II** *adv* quite; sufficiently. **da lowr** OK; alright. **lowr a<sup>2</sup>** enough of; galore. **lowr a bewasow** prizes galore  
**lows** *adj* loose  
**lu** *n.m* **luyow** army; military; troop. **lu**  
**lestri** *n.m* navy  
**luck I** *adj* enough; sufficient **II** *adv* sufficiently  
**lugarn** *n.m* **lugern** lamp; lantern. **bocka**  
**lugarn** *n.m* genie  
**lughes** *n.coll* **lughesen** lightning  
**lughesen** *n.f* **lughesennow** bolt of lightning; flash  
**lughesi** *vb* flash  
**lulyn** *n.f* **lulynnnow** anchorage  
**Lun** *n.m* Monday

**lust** *n.m* **lustys** lust  
**lusu** *n.coll* **lusuen** ashes  
**lusuegyn** *n.m* **lusuegynnnow** ashtray  
**lusuek** *adj* ashen  
**lut** *n.m* **lutys** lute  
**lycklod** *n.m* likelihood. **dres lycklod** probably  
**lyftya** *vb* lift  
**lyha** *adj* least; minimal. **dhe'n lyha** at least  
**lyjyon** *n.m* **lyjyons** legion  
**lymm** *adj* acute; sharp; keen; piercing.  
**daffar lymm** *n.m* cutlery  
**lymmaval** *n.m* **lymmavalow** lemon  
**lymmelin** *n.m* **lymmelinyow** acute angle  
**lymna** *vb* illustrate; paint  
**lymnans** *n.m* **lymnansow** illustration; painting; picture  
**lymner** *n.m* **lymnoryon** (male) painter; artist; illustrator  
**lymnores** *n.f* **lymnoresow** paintress; (female) artist; (female) illustrator  
**lynn** *n.f* **lynnyn** lake  
**lys** *n.m* **lysow** court  
**lyskanasedh** *n.m* diplomacy  
**lyskanasek** *adj* diplomatic  
**lyskannas** *n.f* **lyskanasow** diplomat  
**lysten** *n.f* **lystennow** bandage; nappy  
**lyther** *n.m* **lytherow** letter. **kist lytherow** *n.f* letterbox. **lyther nowodhow** *n.m* newsletter  
**lytherdol** *n.m* **lytherdollow** postage  
**lytheren** *n.f* **lytherennow**) letter; character. **herwydh an lytheren** literal; literally  
**lytherenna** *vb* spell  
**lytherennek** *n.f* **lytherenegi** alphabet  
**lythervowes** **lythervowysi** postwoman  
**lytherwas** *n.m* **lytherwesyon** postman  
**lyven** *n.f* **lyvennow** leaf; page  
**lyver** *n.m* **lyvrow** book. **argh lyvrow** *n.f* bookcase. **lyver akontow** *n.m* account book. **lyver dedhyow** *n.m* calendar. **lyver kudhlen gales** *n.m* hardback. **lyver kudhlen vedhel** *n.m* paperback. **lyver kuntel** *n.m* album. **lyver notennow** *n.m* notebook. **lyver skol** *n.m* schoolbook.  
**lyver termyn** *n.m* magazine; periodical  
**lyverji** *n.m* **lyverjiow** bookshop; bookstore

**lyverva** *n.f* **lyvervaow** library  
**lyveryades** *n.f* **lyveryadesow** (female) librarian  
**lyveryas** *n.m* **lyverysi** (male) librarian  
**lyvrik** *n.m* **lyvrigow** booklet  
**lyvryn** *n.f* **lyvrynow** booklet  
  
**'m** *prn* (*infix*) I; me  
**ma (1)** *prn* this. **an gath ma** this cat  
**ma (2)** *vb* (= **yma**) there is  
**-ma** *prn* (*enclitic pronoun*) I; me  
**mab** *n.m* **mebyon** son. **mab den** *n.m* humankind. **mab meythrin** *n.m* foster-son. **mab wynn** grandson. **mab y das** *n.m* himself. **Mebyon Kernow** *n.pl* Sons of Cornwall (party)  
**maban mebyn** little son  
**mab-gov** *n.m* **mebyon-gov** smith's apprentice  
**mabyar** *n.f* **mabyer** chick  
**madama** *n.f* **madamys** madam; milady  
**maga** *vb* feed; foster; nourish; nurse; nurture; raise; rear  
**maga**<sup>5</sup> *cnj* as. **maga ta** as well; also  
**ma'gan** *contr* so that we  
**ma'gas** *contr* so that you  
**magereth** *n.f* nurture  
**magteth** *n.f* **magtethyon** maid; maiden; virgin  
**maglen** *n.f* **maglennow** (mechanical) gear; trap. **maglen dhelergh** *n.f* reverse gear  
**maglenna** *vb* trap; tangle; change gear.  
**maglenna 'bann** change up. **maglenna 'nans** change down  
**magli** *vb* tangle  
**magor** *n.f* **magoryow** ruin  
**magores** *n.f* **magoresow** nanny; wet nurse  
**magus** *adj* nutritious  
**majenta** *adj* magenta  
**Makedoni** *n.f* Macedonia  
**Makedonian** *n.m* **Makedonians** (male) Macedonian  
**Makedonians** *n.f* **Makedoniansow** (female) Macedonian  
**Makedoniek** *n.m* Macedonian language  
**makedoniek** *adj* Macedonian  
**mal** *int* pest  
**mala** *vb* grind  
**malan** *n.m* **malanes** devil

**malbew** *int* plague. **malbew damm** plague take  
**malell** *n.f* **malellow** grinder  
**maler** *n.m* **maloryon** grinder  
**mall** *n.m* **mallow** haste; keenness; eagerness. **mall yw genev hy metya** I am eager to meet her  
**mallborth** *n.m* **mallborthow** emergency exit  
**malow** *n.coll* **malowen** mallow  
**Malta** *n.m* Malta  
**Maltek** *n.m* Maltese language  
**maltek** *adj* Maltese  
**Maltyades** *n.f* **Maltyadesow** (female) Maltese  
**Maltysas** *n.m* **Maltysi** (male) Maltese  
**mamm** *n.f* **mammow** mother. **an vamm** *n.f* spleen. **mamm vesydh** *n.f* godmother.  
**mamm wynn** *n.f* grandmother  
**mammeth** *n.f* **mamethow** wet nurse; foster-mother  
**mammfurv** *n.f* **mammfurvow**, **mammfurvyow** original; original version  
**mammik** *n.f* **mamigow** mum  
**mammrewl** *n.f* **mammrewlys** matriarchy  
**mammskrif** *n.m* **mammskrifow** original text  
**mammvro** *n.f* **mammvroyow** mother country; motherland  
**mammyeth** *n.f* mother tongue  
**mamoleth** *n.f* motherhood; maternity.  
**kummyas mamoleth** *n.m* maternity leave. **diberthva vamolet** *n.f* maternity ward  
**managh** *n.m* **menegh** monk  
**managhti** *n.m* **managhtiw** monastery  
**managhes** *n.f* **managhesow** nun  
**manek** *n.f* **manegow** glove. **manek blat** *n.f* gauntlet  
**maner (1)** *n.m* **maners**, **manerow** manner; custom; way. **maners**, **manerow** *n.pl* morals. **yn ken maner** otherwise. **yn kepar maner** similarly. **y'n keth maner** similarly  
**maner (2)** *n.m* **maners**, **manoryow** manor  
**manerji** *n.m* **manerjiow** manor house  
**manerus** *adj* affected  
**maneruster** affectation  
**manga** *n.m* **mangas** manga; Japanese comic

**mango** *n.m* **mangos** mango  
**mann I** *n.m* nothing; nil; naught **II** *num*  
 zero **III** *adv* at all  
**mann-<sup>2</sup>** *prfx* petty  
**mannbluv** *n.coll* **mannbluven** down; fine  
 feathers; fluff  
**mannvona** *n.coll* petty cash  
**Manow** *n.f* Isle of Man; Man  
**Manowek** *n.m* Manx language  
**manowek** *adj* Manx  
**mansyon** *n.m* **mansyons** mansion  
**mantedh** *n.coll* stones (in the body)  
**mantel** *n.f* **mantylli** cloak; coat; mantle.  
**mantel nos** *n.f* dressing gown. **mantel**  
**law** *n.f* raincoat  
**mantol** *n.f* **mantolyow** balance; scales  
**manykyn** *n.m, n.f* **manykyns** fashion  
 model  
**manylya** *vb* detail  
**manylyon** *n.pl* details  
**mappa** *n.m* **mappys, mappow** map  
**mar** *n.m* doubt. **heb mar** without doubt;  
 of course  
**mar<sup>2</sup>** *adv* as; so. **mar<sup>2</sup>... avel** (*used with a*  
*noun or pronoun*) as... as. **mar<sup>2</sup>... del<sup>2</sup>**  
*(used with a verb)* as... as  
**mar<sup>4</sup>** *cnj* if. **mar pleg** (if you) please  
**mar<sup>4</sup>** *cnj* if  
**maras** *cnj* if  
**marbel** *n.m* (*rock*) marble  
**marblen** *n.f* **marblennow** (*toy*) marble  
**marchont** *n.m* **marchons** merchant;  
 salesman; trader  
**margarin** *n.m* margarine  
**margh** *n.m* **mergh** horse. **margh asen**  
*n.m* jackass. **margh dall** *n.m* blind man's  
 buff. **margh-leska** *n.m* rocking horse.  
**margh-skrifa** *n.m* easel. **nader margh** *n.f*  
 dragonfly  
**marghnerth** *n.m* **marghnerthow** horse-  
 power  
**marghredik** *n.m* **marghredigow**  
 horseradish  
**marghti** *n.m* **marghtiw** stable  
**marghador** *n.m* **marghador** (male)  
 merchant  
**marghadores** *n.f* **marghadoresow**  
 (female) merchant  
**marghas** *n.f* **marghasow** market.  
**marghas** **puskes** *n.f* fish market.

**marghas stock** *n.f* stock market. **tyller**  
**marghas** *n.m* market place  
**marghasa** *vb* market; shop; trade  
**marghasans** *n.m* marketing  
**marghasva** *n.f* **marghasvaow** market  
 place  
**marghek** *n.m* **marghogyon** knight;  
 (male) rider. **kleves marghogyon** *n.m*  
 haemorrhoids; piles  
**marghoges** *n.f* **marghogesow** (female)  
 knight; (female) rider  
**marghogeth I** *n.f* **marghogethow** ride  
 (on a horse) **II** *vb* ride (a horse)  
**marksydh** *n.m* **marksydhion** (male)  
 Marxist  
**marksydhhek** *adj* Marxist  
**marksydhes** *n.f* **marksydhesow** (female)  
 Marxist  
**Marksydhieith** *n.f* Marxism  
**markyans** *n.m* **markyansow** marking  
**marmelada** *n.m* **marmeladys** marmalade  
**marnas** *cnj* except; unless  
**marner** *n.m* **marners** mariner; sailor;  
 seaman  
**marow I** *adj* dead; switched off **II** *n.m* **re**  
**varow** dead person  
**marowvor** *n.m* (= **marvor**) neap-tide  
**mars** *cnj* if  
**martesen** *adv* maybe; perhaps; possibly  
**marth** *n.m* **marthow** amazement;  
 surprise; wonder. **marth yw genev, yma**  
**marth dhymm** I am surprised. **gorra**  
**marth yn** amaze  
**marthek** *adj* remarkable  
**marthus** *n.m* **marthusyon, marthusi,**  
**marthusow** marvel; miracle  
**marthys I** *adj* amazing; fabulous;  
 marvellous; remarkable; wonderful **II** *adv*  
 amazingly; fabulously; marvellously;  
 remarkably; surprisingly; wonderfully  
**marvor** *n.m* (= **marowvor**) neap-tide  
**marwel** *adj* deadly; mortal  
**marwostel** *n.m* **marwostlow** mortgage  
**marwostla** *vb* mortgage  
**marya** marry  
**maryach** *n.m* **maryajys** marriage  
**mas** *adj* good; respectable; moral. **yn fas**  
 properly  
**maseth** *n.f* **masethow** morality  
**mask** *n.m* **maskow** mask. **mask oksyjen**  
*n.m* oxygen mask

**maskara** *n.m* mascara  
**maskot** *n.m* **maskotys** mascot  
**mason** *n.m* **masons** (male) mason  
**masones** *n.f* **masonesow** (female) mason  
**mata** *n.m* **matys** mate  
**mater** *n.m* **maters**, **materyow** issue; matter. **pandr'yw an mater?** what's the matter?  
**mathematik** *n.m* mathematics  
**matras** *n.m* **matrassow** mattress  
**maw** *n.m* **mebyon** boy; lad. **maw stret** *n.m* street urchin  
**may<sup>5</sup>(th)** *prn* which. **(rag) may<sup>5</sup> cnj** so that  
**maylya** *vb* wrap; bind  
**maylyans** *n.m* **maylyansow** wrapping  
**maylyer** *n.m* **maylyers** envelope  
**mayn** *n.m* **maynys** means; agency; instrument; mediator  
**maynek** *adj* instrumental  
**mayni** *n.m* **mayniow** crew; household; troop  
**maynor** *n.m* **maynoryon** (male) agent  
**maynores** *n.f* **maynoresow** (female) agent  
**maynorieth** *n.f* **maynoriethow** agency.  
**maynorieth-asvaba** *n.f* adoption agency  
**maystri** *n.m* control; mastery. **gul**  
**maystri war<sup>2</sup>** exercise control over; face down; tyrannise  
**Me** *n.m* May  
**mebel** *n.m* furniture. **heb mebel** unfurnished  
**mebla** *vb* furnish  
**medalen** *n.f* **medalennow**, medal.  
**medalen vras** *n.f* medallion  
**meder** *n.m* **medrow** aim  
**medh** *n.m* mead; hydromel. **medh oy** *n.m* egg flip  
**medhador** *n.m* **medhadoryon** (male) mediator  
**medhadores** *n.f* **medhadoresow** (female) mediator  
**medhegal** *adj* medical  
**medhegieth** *n.f* medical science.  
**medhegieth fleghes** *n.f* paediatrics.  
**medhegieth lagasow** *n.f* ophthalmology  
**medhegneth** *n.f* **medhegnethow** medicine; medication

**medhegva** *n.f* **medhegvaow** clinic; doctor's surgery  
**medhegvael** *adj* clinical  
**medhek** *n.m* **medhogyon** (male) doctor; (male) physician. **hwithrans medhek** *n.m* medical examination. **medhek brys** *n.m* (male) psychiatrist. **medhek dens** *n.m* (male) dentist. **medhek fleghes** *n.m* (male) paediatrician. **medhek kroghen** *n.m* (male) dermatologist. **medhek lagasow** *n.m* (male) ophthalmologist. **medhek mayni** *n.m* (male) general practitioner  
**medhel** *adj* soft. **lyver kudhlen vedhel** *n.m* paperback  
**medhelhe** *vb* soften; lenite; absorb (a shock or blow)  
**medhelheans** *n.m* **medhelheansow** lenition  
**medhelweyth** *n.m* software  
**medhoges** *n.f* **medhogesow** (female) doctor; (female) physician. **medhoges brys** *n.f* (female) psychiatrist. **medhoges dens** *n.f* (female) dentist. **medhoges fleghes** *n.f* (female) paediatrician. **medhoges kroghen** *n.f* (female) dermatologist. **medhoges lagasow** *n.f* (female) ophthalmologist. **medhoges mayni** *n.f* (female) general practitioner  
**medhow** *adj* drunk; intoxicated  
**medhwenep** *n.m* drunkenness; intoxication  
**medhwi** *vb* make drunk; intoxicate  
**medra** *vb* aim  
**medras** *n.m* **medrasow** aim; goal; object  
**medynor** *n.f* **medynoryow** hinge  
**megabayt** *n.m* **megabaytys** megabyte  
**megi** *vb* smoke; fume. **megi difennys** no smoking  
**megrim** *n.m* migraine  
**megyans** *n.m* nutrition  
**megys** *adj* nourished; reared. **megys orth** nourished by  
**mekanek** *n.f* mechanics  
**Meksikan** *n.m* **Meksikans** (male) Mexican  
**meksikan** *adj* Mexican  
**Meksikanes** *n.f* **Meksikanesow** (female) Mexican  
**Meksiko** *n.m* Mexico  
**mel** *n.m* honey

**melder** *n.m* **melderyow** sweetness; darling; (*terms of endearment*) love  
**melhwen** *n.f* **melhwennow** slug  
**melhwes** *n.coll* **melhwesen** snail; slug  
**melhwessa** *vb* catch snails  
**melhwioges** *n.f* **melhwiogesow** tortoise  
**melin** *n.f* **melinyow** mill. **melin buber** *n.f* pepper mill. **melin dhowr** *n.f* water mill.  
**melin wyns** *n.f* windmill  
**meliner** *n.m* **melinoryon** (male) miller  
**melinji** *n.m* **melinjiow** millhouse  
**melinores** *n.f* **melinoresow** (female) miller  
**mell** *n.m* **mellow** joint; link; connection.  
**mell dorn** *n.m* knuckle. **mell keyn** *n.m* spine  
**mellek** *adj* jointed  
**mellya** *vb* meddle; interfere  
**mellyans** *n.m* **melyansow** interference  
**mellyer** *n.m* **mellyoryon** (male) meddler; (male) busybody. **mellyer dadder** *n.m* (male) do-gooder  
**mellyon** *n.coll* **melyonen** clover; violets.  
**mellyonen beder del** *n.f* four-leaf clover  
**melodi** *n.m* **melodis** melody  
**melodius** *adj* melodious  
**melon** *n.m* **melonyow** melon  
**melyas** *vb* grind **melyn I** *adj* yellow; fair; blonde **II** *n.m* **melynyow** yellow. **kleves melyn** *n.m* jaundice. **melyn hy blew** *n.f* blonde. **melyn oy** *n.m* egg yolk  
**melyores** *n.f* **melyoresow** (female) meddler; (female) busybody. **melyores dadder** *n.f* (female) do-gooder  
**melys** *adj* very sweet; honeyed  
**melyshe** *vb* sweeten  
**melyssand** *n.m* **melyssandys** dessert; pudding  
**melysugen** *n.m* **melysugenyow** syrup  
**men** *n.m* **meyn** stone. **men bedh** *n.m* gravestone; tombstone. **men bras** *n.m* megalith. **men du** *n.m* jet. **men hir** *n.m* longstone; menhir. **men kov** *n.m* monument; memorial. **men kowas** *n.m* meteorite. **men-pobas** *n.m* griddle  
**mencyon** *n.m* **mencyons** mention. **gul mencyon a<sup>2</sup>** mention something/somebody  
**mendya** *vb* mend  
**menedhek** *adj* (= **menedhyek**) mountainous

**menedhorieth** *n.f* mountaineering  
**menedhyek** *adj* (= **menedhek**) mountainous  
**menedhyer** *n.m* **menedhyoryon** (male) mountaineer  
**menedhyores** *n.f* **menedhyoresow** (female) mountaineer  
**menegek** *adj* indicative. **gis menegek** *n.m* indicative mood  
**meneges** *vb* admit; confess; indicate; mention; state  
**menegva** *n.f* **menegvaow** index; catalogue  
**menegyans** *n.m* **menegyansow** statement  
**meneghi** *n.m* **meneghiow** asylum; refuge  
**meneghiji** *n.m* **meneghijiow** place of asylum; sanctuary  
**menek** *n.m* **menegow** indication; mention  
**menestrouthi** *n.m* (instrumental) music; minstrelsy  
**mengleudh** *n.m* **mengleudhyow** quarry  
**mengleudhyer** *n.m* **mengleudhyoryon** quarryman  
**menhe** *vb* petrify  
**menhesen** *n.f* **menhesennow** fossil  
**mening** *n.m* meaning  
**menowes** *n.f* **menowesow** awl  
**menowgh** *adj* frequent; often. **boghes venowgh** *adv* seldom. **yn fenowgh** *adv* frequently; regularly  
**menowghter** *n.m* **menowghteryow** frequency  
**menowhedh** *n.m* **menowhedhyow** frequency  
**menoyl** *n.m* **menoylys** petrol  
**mensow** amount; quantity  
**menstrel** *n.m* **menstrels** musician; minstrel  
**menta** *n.f* mint (herb)  
**mentena** *vb* (= **mentenya**) maintain  
**mentenour** *n.m*  
**mentenouryon,mentenours** (male) maintainer; (male) conservative  
**mentenoures** *n.f* **mentenouresow** (female) maintainer; (female) conservative  
**mentenya** *vb* (= **mentena**) maintain  
**mentons** *n.m* maintenance. **kostow mentons** *n.pl* maintenance costs

**menweyth** *n.m* masonry  
**menya** *vb* mean; signify  
**menydh** *n.m* **menydhoyow** mountain; hill.  
**war venydh** on a mountain; uphill  
**menyster** *n.m* **menystrys**,  
**menystroryon** (male) minister  
**menystra** *vb* administer; manage;  
supervise  
**menystracyon** *n.m* **menystracyons**  
administration  
**menystrans** *n.m* **menystransow**  
administration; management; ministry;  
supervision  
**menystrek** *adj* administrative  
**menystrer** *n.m* **menystroryon** (male)  
administrator  
**menystres** *n.f* **menystrasow** (female)  
minister  
**menystrores** *n.f* **menystrasow**  
(female) administrator  
**meppik** *n.m* **meppigow** little son  
**mer (1)** *n.m* **meryon** (male) mayor  
**mer (2)** *n.m* (bone) marrow  
**mera** *vb* snivel  
**merci** *n.m* mercy. **kemeres merci a<sup>2</sup>** have  
mercy on. **kria merci war nebonan rag**  
**neppyth** beg mercy from somebody  
**meres** *n.f* **meresow** mayoress  
**Mergher** *n.m* Mercury  
**meri** *adj* merry  
**merit** *n.m* **meritys** merit  
**merji merjiow** home of the mayor  
**merk** *n.m* **merkys** mark  
**merkya** *vb* mark; note; perceive; notice  
**merkyl** *n.m* **merklys** miracle  
**merlosow** *n.coll* **merlosowen** asparagus  
**mernans** *n.m* **mernansow** death.  
**kevradh mernans** *n.m* death rate. **ronk**  
**mernans** *n.m* death rattle  
**merther** *n.m* **mertheryon** (male) martyr  
**mertheres** *n.f* **mertheresow** (female)  
martyr  
**mertherya** *vb* martyr  
**merwel** *vb* die; de cease; pass away; (*light,*  
*flame*) go out  
**meryw** *n.coll* **merywen** junipers  
**mes (1)** *cnj* but  
**mes (2) I** *adv* out; outside **II** *n.m* **mesyow**  
open country. **keas mes** exclude. **mes a'n**  
**lester** overboard. **mes a'y skians** out of  
his mind

**mes (3)** *n.coll* **mesen** acorns. **byskon**  
**mes** *n.f* acorn cup  
**meskel** *n.coll* **mesklen** mussels  
**meskla** *vb* gather mussels  
**messach** *n.m* **messajys** message.  
**messach desempis** *n.m* instant message  
**messajya** *vb* message  
**messejer** *n.m* **messejers** messenger  
**messianek** *adj* messianic  
**messias** *n.m* **messiasow** messiah  
**mester** *n.m* **mestrysi** master; mister;  
(male) boss. **mester cirk** *n.m* ringmaster  
**Mestres** *n.f* **Mestresow** Ms; Miss (*adult*  
*woman*)  
**mestres** *n.f* **mestresow** mistress;  
(female) boss. **mestres dilasva** *n.f*  
wardrobe lady  
**Mestresik** *n.f* **Mestresigow** Miss (*girl*)  
**mestrev** *n.f* **mestrevow** suburb  
**mestronieth** *n.f* **mestroniethow**  
master's degree  
**mestrynses** *n.m* dominion  
**mesya** *vb* field  
**metaboledh** *n.m* **metaboledhow**  
metabolism  
**metabolek** *adj* metabolic  
**metelyek** metallic  
**meter** *n.m* **metrow** metre  
**meth** *n.f* **methow** shame. **kemeres meth**  
be ashamed. **rag meth!** for shame!  
**methardak** *n.m* **methardagow** stalemate  
**methek** *adj* ashamed; bashful; shy  
**Metheven** *n.m* June  
**method** *n.m* **methodys** method  
**Methodek** *adj* Methodist  
**methodek** *adj* methodical  
**Methodydh** *n.m* **Methodydhon** (male)  
Methodist  
**Methodydhes** *n.f* **Methodydhesow**  
(female) Methodist  
**methus** *adj* shameful; embarrassing  
**metol** *n.m* **metols**, **metelyow** metal  
**metolyek** *adj* metallic  
**metya** *vb* meet; encounter. **metya**  
**nebonan** meet somebody. **metya gans**  
**nebonan** meet with somebody. **metya**  
**orth nebonan** encounter somebody  
**metyans** *n.m* **metyansow** meeting;  
encounter  
**meur** *adj* great; grand; large; substantial.  
**Breten Veur** *n.f* Great Britain. **meur a<sup>2</sup>** a

lot of; many; much. **meur y golon**  
 magnanimous. **tir meur** *n.m* mainland. **yn**  
**mar veur del**<sup>2</sup> for as much as. **yn feur**  
 greatly  
**meur**-<sup>2</sup> *prfx* great-; major  
**meuredh** *n.m* majesty  
**meurgerys** *adj* beloved  
**meurlith** *n.f* **meurlithes** halibut  
**Meurth** *n.m* March; Mars  
**meus** *n.m* **meusi** thumb. **diskwedhes an**  
**meus** thumb a lift  
**meusva** *n.f* **meusvaow** inch  
**meusya** *vb* hitchhike  
**mewgh** *n.m* **mewghyow** guarantee; bail;  
 bond. **gasa mewgh** jump bail  
**mewghya** *vb* guarantee; stand bail  
**mewl** *n.m* bad luck. **re'gas bo mewl!** bad  
 luck to you! (pl.)  
**meyl** *n.m* **meyli** (*fish*) mullet  
**meythrin** *vb* foster; raise (a child); rear.  
**mab meythrin** *n.m* foster-son. **myrgh**  
**veythrin** *n.f* foster-daughter  
**meythrinva** *n.f* **meythrinvaow** nursery  
**mik** *n.m* **mikow** squeak. **heb gul gik na**  
**mik** stock-still. **na gik na mik** not a sound  
**mikrofon** *n.m* **mikrofonyow** microphone  
**mil** *n.m* **miles** animal  
**mil**<sup>2</sup> *num, n.f* **milyow** thousand  
**milblek** *adj* thousandfold  
**mildam** *n.m* jigsaw  
**mildir** *n.m* **mildiryow** mile  
**miliga** *vb* curse; revile  
**milimeter** *n.m* **milimetrow** millimetre  
**milonieth** *n.f* zoology  
**milus** *adj* brutal  
**miluster** *n.m* brutality  
**milva** *n.f* **milvaow** zoo  
**milvedhek** *n.m* **milvedhogyon** vet,  
 veterinary surgeon  
**milves** *num* thousandth  
**milvil2** *num* **milvilyow** million  
**milvilves** *num* millionth  
**milvilvowes** *n.f* **milvilvowysi** (female)  
 millionaire  
**milvilwas** *n.m* **milvilwesyon** (male)  
 millionaire  
**milvilweyth** *adv* a million times  
**milvledhen** *n.f* **milvledhynnyow**  
 millennium  
**milwell** *adj* far better  
**milweth** *adj* far worse

**milweyth** *adv* a thousand times  
**milyon** *num* **milyonow** million  
**mim** *n.m* **mimyow** mime; mimic  
**mimya** *vb* mime; mimic  
**min** *n.m* **minow**, **minyow**, **minyon**  
 mouth. **liw min** *n.m* lipstick. **rudh min**  
*n.m* lipstick  
**mingow** *adj* lying; dishonest  
**mingreft** *n.m* make-up  
**minhwarth** *n.m* **minhwarthow** smile  
**minhwerthin** *vb* smile  
**minliw** *n.m* **minliwyow** lipstick  
**minor** *n.m* **minors** minor  
**minoryta** *n.m* **minorytys** minority  
**minvlew** *n.coll* **minvlewen** moustache  
**minvlewen** *n.f* **minvlewennow** whisker  
**miow** *n.m* meow  
**miowal** *vb* meow; mew  
**mir** *n.m* **mirow** appearance; look. **gwari**  
**mir** *n.m* miracle play  
**miraj** *n.m* **mirajys** mirage  
**mirer** *n.m* **miroryon** (male) spectator  
**mires** *vb* look; behold. **mires dhe**<sup>2</sup> watch  
 over. **mires orth** look at (a specific object  
 or person); regard. **mires orth an**  
**bellwolok** watch television. **mires stark**  
**orth** stare at. **mires sur orth** check.  
**mires war**<sup>2</sup> look upon; consider;  
 contemplate  
**mirores** *n.f* **miroresow** (female)  
 spectator  
**mirour** *n.m* **mirours** mirror  
**mirva** *n.f* **mirvaow** gallery; exhibition  
 room  
**mis** *n.m* **misyow** month. **hanter mis** *n.m*  
 fortnight. **mis Genver** *n.m* January. **mis**  
**Hwevrel** *n.m* February. **mis Meurth** *n.m*  
 March. **mis Ebrel** *n.m* April. **mis Me** *n.m*  
 May. **mis Metheven** *n.m* June. **mis**  
**Gortheren** *n.m* July. **mis Gwynngala** *n.m*  
 September. **mis Hedra** *n.m* October. **mis**  
**Du** *n.m* November. **mis Kevardhu** *n.m*  
 December  
**misek** *adj, adv* monthly  
**miskemeryans** *n.m* **miskemeryansow**  
 mistake  
**miskemerys** *adj* mistaken  
**mistal** *n.m* **mistalyow** monthly rate  
**misyek** *adj, adv* monthly  
**misyow** *n.pl* menstruation  
**mo** *n.m* **moyow** dusk



**mockya** *vb* mock  
**modem** *n.m* **modems** modem  
**modern** *adj* modern  
**modrebik** *n.f* **modrebigow** aunty  
**modrep** *n.f* **modrebedh** aunt  
**mog** *n.m* smoke; fume  
**mogh** *n.pl* pigs; swine. **kig mogh** *n.m* pork; bacon  
**mogha** *adj, adv* most  
**moghhe** *vb* amplify; augment; increase  
**mol** *n.m* **molyow** hardened blood  
**mola** *vb* clot  
**Moldavek** *n.m* Moldavian language  
**moldavek** *adj* Moldavian  
**Moldavian** *n.m* **Moldavians** (male) Moldavian  
**Moldavianes** *n.f* **Moldavianesow** (female) Moldavian  
**Moldova** *n.f* Moldova  
**molra** *vb* murder  
**moldrans** *n.m* **moldransow** murder  
**moldrer** *n.m* **moldroryon** (male) murderer  
**moldrores** *n.f* **moldroresow** (female) murderer  
**molekulan** *n.f* **molekulennow** molecule  
**moletthi** *vb* curse  
**molgh** *n.f* **molghi** thrush. **molgh dhu** *n.f* blackbird. **molgh las** *n.f* fieldfare. **molgh loos** *n.f* song thrush  
**molleth** *n.f* **mollothow** curse. **molleth Duw!** damn!  
**mollothek** *adj* cursed  
**molys** *vb* clotted. **dehen molys** *n.m* clotted cream  
**momentom** *n.m* momentum  
**mon** *n.m* manure  
**mona** *n.coll* cash; change; money. **mona kemmyn** *n.coll* currency  
**mones** *vb* (= **mos**) go; become  
**monesek** *adj* monetary  
**mong** *n.f* **mongow** mane  
**mongel** *n.f* **mongellow** collar  
**mongleudh** *n.m* **mongleudhyow** opencast mine  
**monopolegieth** *n.f* monopoly  
**monopoli** *n.m* **monopolis** monopoly  
**mool** *adj* bald; bare  
**moon (1)** *adj* thin; slim; slender  
**moon (2)** *n.m* **monyow** mineral

**moos** *n.f* **mosow** table. **settya moos** set the table  
**mooth** *n.m* **mothow** breakdown  
**mor (1)** *n.coll* **moren** berries. **mor du** *n.coll* blackberries  
**mor (2)** *n.m* **moryow** sea. **atal mor** *n.m* flotsam and jetsam. **dres mor** overseas; abroad. **mor Adriatek** *n.m* Adriatic. **mor bras** *n.m* ocean. **gaver vor** *n.f* crawfish.  
**pleg mor** *n.m* bay. **yn mor** at sea  
**mora (1)** *vb* put to sea  
**mora (2)** *vb* gather berries  
**moral** *adj* moral  
**morben** *n.m* **morbennow** mallet  
**morblek** *n.m* **morblegow** gulf  
**mordardh** *n.m* surf  
**mordardha** *vb* surf  
**mordhos** *n.f* **mordhosow**, *dl* **diwvordhos** thigh; haunch. **mordhos hogh** *n.f* ham  
**Mordir Nowydh** *n.m* New Zealand  
**mordon** *n.f* **mordonnow** seawave  
**mordrik** *n.m* low tide  
**mordu** *adj* navy  
**moredh** *n.m* **moredhow** grief; melancholy  
**moredhek** *adj* miserable; unhappy; sorrowful; sorry  
**morek** *adj* maritime  
**moren** *n.f* **morenyon** lass; wench  
**moresk** *n.coll* **moresken** sea-sedge  
**morfordh** *n.f* **morfordhow** seaway  
**morgaryans** *n.m* lighterage  
**morgi** *n.m* **morgeun** dogfish  
**morgowles** *n.coll* **morgowlesen** jellyfish  
**morgroban** *n.m* **morgrobanes** turtle  
**morhogh** *n.m* **morhoghes** porpoise  
**morlader** *n.m* **morladron** (male) pirate  
**morladres** *n.f* **morladresow** (female) pirate  
**morladrynsi** *n.m* piracy  
**morlanow** *n.m* **morlanowyow** high tide  
**morlu** *n.m* **morluyow** navy  
**mornaswydh** *n.f* **mornaswydhow** compass  
**mornya** *vb* mourn  
**morrep** *n.m* **morrebow** seashore  
**morthol** *n.m* **mortholyow** hammer  
**mortholya** *vb* hammer  
**mortid** *n.m* **mortidys** tide  
**morverk** *n.m* **morverkys** buoy

**morviaj** *n.m* **morviajys**, **morviajyow** sea journey; cruise  
**morviajya** *vb* cruise  
**morvil** *n.m* **morviles** whale  
**morvleydh** *n.m* **morvleydhes** shark  
**morvoren** *n.f* **morvoronyon** mermaid  
**morvran** *n.f* **morvrini** cormorant  
**morvugh** *n.f* **morvughes** walrus  
**morwas** *n.m* **morwesyon** mariner  
**moryon** *n.coll* **moryonen** ants; (*derogatory*) tourists; foreigners  
**mos** *vb* go; become. **mos dhe arvow** take up arms. **mos dhe goll** be lost; go missing.  
**mos dhe-ves** go away. **mos ha bos** become. **mos re bell** go too far; exaggerate. **mos war-barth ha** accompany someone. **mos y'n fordh** be on one's way. **mos yn-mes** go out. **mos yn-mes gans** date (a person)  
**mosegi** *vb* stink; smell  
**mosek** *adj* stinking; pungent; rank  
**mosk** *n.m* **moskow** mosque  
**moskito** *n.m* **moskitos** mosquito  
**Moslem** **Moslemyon I** *adj* Muslim **II** *n.m* (male) Muslim  
**Moslemes** *n.f* **Moslemesow** (female) Muslim  
**mosokter** *n.m* stink; pungency  
**mostard** *n.m* mustard  
**mostedhes** *n.m* dirt; filth  
**mosten** *n.f* **mostennow** stain  
**mostya** *vb* make dirty; soil  
**motorydh** *n.m* **motorydhyon** (male) motorist  
**motorydhes** *n.f* **motorydhesow** (female) motorist  
**moutya** *vb* sulk  
**moutyans** *n.m* **moutyansow** sulk  
**movadow** *adj* (*spiritually*) movable  
**movya** *vb* move; arouse; incite; motivate; persuade. **es y vovya** emotionally unstable; nervous. **movya nebonan may hwrello neppyth** persuade somebody to do something  
**movyans** *n.m* **movyansow** movement; motivation. **Movyans Skolyow Meythrin** *n.m* Nursery School Movement  
**mowa** *n.m* **mowys** grimace. **gul mowa** *vb* grimace  
**mowes** *n.f* **mowysi** girl; lass. **mowes ambosys** *n.f* fiancée

**moy** *adj, adv* more; another; extra. **byth moy** nor yet; still more. **moy ha moy** increasing(ly). **moy po le** more or less  
**moyha** *adj, adv* most; maximum  
**mujoven** *n.f* **mujovennow** ridge  
**mul** *n.m* **mules** (male) mule  
**mules** *n.f* **mulesow** (female) mule  
**munys** *adj* tiny; little; minute; miniature; small  
**munysen** *n.f* **munysennow** miniature  
**murder** *n.m* **murders** murder  
**mus I** *adj* mad **II** *n.m* **musyon** madman; nutter  
**musellek** *adj* thick-lipped  
**musician** *n.m* **musicians** (male) musician  
**musicianes** *n.f* **musicianesow** (female) musician  
**musik** *n.f* music  
**musikel** *adj* musical  
**muskegi** *vb* (*transitive*) madden; derange; drive insane; (*intransitive*) go mad; go insane  
**muskoges** *n.f* **muskogesow** madwoman; insane woman; (female) lunatic  
**muskok I** *adj* crazy; insane; mad **II** *n.m*  
**muskogyon** madman; insane man; (male) lunatic  
**muskotter** *n.m* madness; insanity  
**musur** *n.m* **musuryow** measure; moderation. **dres musur** extremely  
**musura** *vb* measure; moderate. **podik-musura** *n.m* measuring jug  
**musurans** *n.m* **musuransow** measurement  
**musurell** *n.f* **musurellow** tape measure  
**my** *prn* I  
**myghtern** *n.m* **myghternedh** king; (male) monarch  
**myghternes** *n.f* **myghternesow** queen; (female) monarch  
**myghterneth** *n.f* **myghternethow** kingdom  
**myghternses** *n.m* kingship; monarchy  
**mygla** *vb* cool off  
**mygyl** *adj* lukewarm; tepid; half-hearted  
**myjer** *n.m* **myjoryon** reaper  
**myji** *vb* harvest; reap  
**myll** *n.f* **mylles** poppy  
**mynn** *n.coll* **mynnen** kid goats  
**mynnas** *n.m* **mynasow** purpose; intent; intention

**mynnes** *vb* wish; will; want; intend.  
**mynnes orth nebonan gul neppyth**  
 wish for somebody to do something  
**myns I** *prn* as many as **II** *n.m* **mynsow**  
 amount; quantity  
**myNSEK** *adj* considerable; sizeable  
**myNsonieth** *n.f* geometry  
**myNysen** *n.f* **myNysennow** minute  
**myrgh** *n.f* **myrghes** daughter. **myrgh an**  
**pla** *n.f* annoying woman;  
*(euphemistically)* she-devil. **myrgh hy**  
**dama** *n.f* herself. **myrgh veythrin** *n.f*  
 foster-daughter  
**myshyv** *n.m* **myshevys** disaster  
**mysk** *n.m* midst. **y'gan mysk** among us.  
**y'gas mysk** among you (pl). **y'ga mysk**  
 among them  
**myska** *vb* blend; involve; mingle  
**mysterden** *n.m* **mysterdens** craftsman  
**mysteri** *n.m* **mysteris** mystery  
**mysterlu** *n.m* **mysterluyow** trade union  
**mystrest** *n.m* mistrust  
**mystrestya** *vb* mistrust  
**myth** *n.m* **mythys** myth  
**mythologieth** *n.f* mythology  
**myttin** *n.m* **myttinyow** forenoon;  
 morning  
**myttinweyth** *n.m* **I** *adv* in the morning **II**  
*n.m* **myttinweythow** morning time  
  
**'n** *prn* (*infix*) we; us  
**na (1)** **I** *adj* no **II** *adv* not. **na... na...**  
 neither... nor.... **na hwath** not yet. **na fella**  
 no longer. **na fors** no matter  
**na (2)** *int* no; nay  
**na (3)** *prn* that. **an gath na** that cat  
**na<sup>2</sup>** **I** *cnj* that not; nor **II** *part* (*negative*  
*verbal particle*) not  
**nacyon** *n.m* **nacyons** nation; rank  
**nacyonal** *adj* national  
**Nadelik** *n.m* Christmas. **Dydh Nadelik**  
*n.m* Christmas day. **gwydh Nadelik** *n.coll*  
 Christmas trees. **Nadelik lowen!** merry  
 Christmas!  
**nader** *n.f* **nadres** adder. **nader margh** *n.f*  
 dragonfly  
**nadh** *n.m* chopping  
**nadha** *vb* chop  
**nag** **I** *cnj* nor **II** *part* not; that not  
**na'ga** *contr* nor their  
**na'gan** *contr* nor our

**na'gas** *contr* nor your  
**nagh** *n.m* **naghow** refusal  
**nagonan** *prn* no-one; none; not one  
**nagonen** *prn* no-one  
**nagha** *vb* deny; decline; object; refuse;  
 renounce  
**nahen** *adv* no more  
**nahyns** *adv* not earlier  
**naker** *n.m* **nakrys** kettle-drum  
**na'm** *contr* nor my  
**namenowgh** *adv* rarely; seldom  
**nameur** *adv* not many; not much  
**namm** *n.m* **nammow** spot; stain;  
 exception. **heb namm** *adv* utterly  
**namma** *vb* spot; stain  
**nammys** blemished; faulty; stained  
**namna<sup>2</sup>(g)** *adv* nearly  
**namnygen** *adv* just now  
**namoy** *adv* (not) any more; no more.  
**nevra namoy** nevermore  
**naneyl** *prn* neither. **na... naneyl...**  
 neither... nor...  
**nans (1)** *n.m* **nansow** dale; valley  
**nans (2)** *part* now. **nans yw** ago. **nans yw**  
**pypm bledhen** five years ago. **nans yw**  
**neppell** not long ago. **nans yw pell** long  
 ago  
**nantei** *int* no! (*emphatic*); surely not!  
**nas** *n.f* **nasyow** feature. **fylm nas** *n.m*  
 feature film  
**naswydh** *n.f* **naswedhow** needle  
**nasya** *vb* affect  
**nath** *n.m* **nathes** puffin  
**na'th** *contr* nor your (sg.)  
**natur** *n.f* nature  
**naturel** *adj* natural  
**natureth** *n.f* nature  
**naw** *num* nine  
**nawves** *num* ninth  
**na'y<sup>2</sup>** *contr* nor his  
**na'y<sup>3</sup>** *contr* nor her  
**neb** **I** *adv* any **II** *cnj* who **III** *prn* some. **neb**  
**a<sup>2</sup>** *prn* (*relative*) who; whom; that. **neb le**  
 anywhere. **neb lies** not many. **neb prys** at  
 any time; sometime. **neb tra** anything.  
**neb tu** anywhere; somewhere. **neb tyller**  
 anywhere; somewhere. **neb unn** a  
 particular  
**nebes** **I** *adj* few; little; slight; some **II** *adv* a  
 little **III** *n.m* few; some. **nebes ha nebes**  
 little by little; piecemeal

**nebonan** *prn* (= **nebonen**) anyone; anybody; somebody  
**nebonen** *prn* (= **nebonan**) anyone; anybody; somebody  
**nebreydh** *adj* neuter  
**nedh** *n.coll* **nedhen** nits  
**nedha** *vb* twist  
**negedhek** *adj* negative  
**negedhen** *n.f* **negedhennow** negative  
**negedhys I** *adj* apostate **II** *n.m*  
**negedhysyon** apostate; turncoat  
**negh** *n.m* **neghow** embarrassment; fret  
**negys** *n.m* **negysow** affair; business; errand; transaction. **mones negys** go on an errand. **negys kamm** *n.m* racket; scam  
**negysyans** *n.m* **negysyansow** negotiation  
**negysyas** *vb* negotiate  
**negysydh** *n.m* **negysydhyon** businessman; (male) negotiator  
**negysydhes** *n.f* **negysydhesow** businesswoman; (female) negotiator  
**neghi** *vb* fret  
**neghus** *adj* fretful  
**nektar** *n.m* **nektars** nectar  
**nell** *n.m* **nellow** power; strength  
**nen** *n.m* **nenyow** ceiling  
**neha** *adj* then  
**nenbren** *n.m* **nenbrennyer** ridge-pole  
**neppell** *adv* not far. **nans yw neppell** not long ago  
**neppyth** *prn* anything  
**nerth** *n.m* **nerthow**, **nerthyow** might; power; strength; force; energy  
**nerthek** *adj* energetic; powerful; robust  
**nerven** *n.f* **nervennow** nerve  
**nervus** *adj* nervous; jittery  
**nes** *adj, adv* nearer; close. **dos nes** come close; approach  
**nesa** *vb* approach  
**neshe** *vb* approach; near; close  
**neshevin** *n.m* **neshevin** relative; next of kin; (*lexicon*) cognate  
**neskar** *n.m* **neskerens** kin; relation; near relative  
**nesogas** *adj* approximate  
**nessa** *adj* nearest; next; second. **pub**  
**nessa dydh** every other day  
**nester** *n.m* proximity  
**neus** *n.coll* **neusen** threads; yarns  
**neuvell** *n.f* **neuvellow** float  
**neuvella** *vb* float

**neuvwisk** *n.m* swimsuit  
**neuvya** *vb* swim  
**neuyer** *n.m* **neuyoryon** (male) swimmer  
**neuyores** *n.f* **neuyoresow** (female) swimmer  
**nev** *n.m* **nevow** heaven. **a nev** heavenly  
**nevek** *adj* heavenly  
**nevra** *adv* ever (in the present or future); never (in the present or future). **nevra**  
**namoy** nevermore  
**Nevyon** Neptune  
**new** *n.f* **newyow** washbasin; sink; trough  
**newrel** *adj* neural  
**newrologieth** *n.f* neurology  
**newrologydh** *n.m* **newrologydhyon** (male) neurologist  
**newrologydhes** *n.f* **newrologydhesow** (female) neurologist  
**newrology** *adj* neurological  
**newrosys** *n.m* neurosis  
**newrotek I** *adj* neurotic **II** *n.m*  
**newrotogyon** (male) neurotic  
**newrotoges** *n.f* **newrotogesow** (female) neurotic  
**newtron** *n.m* neutron  
**neyj** *n.m* **neyjow** flight  
**neyja** *vb* fly; float  
**neyjer** *n.m* **neyjoryon** (male) aviator; (male) flyer  
**neyjores** *n.f* **neyjoresow** (female) aviator; (female) flyer  
**neyjwisk** *n.m* swimsuit  
**neyth** *n.m* **neythow** nest  
**neythik** *n.m* **neythigow** alcove  
**ni** *prn* we; us; (*enclitic*) we  
**nicita** *n.m* ignorance; folly  
**Nijeri** *n.m* Nigeria  
**Nijerian** *n.m* **Nijerians** (male) Nigerian  
**nijerian** *adj* Nigerian  
**Nijerianes** *n.f* **Nijerianesow** (female) Nigerian  
**nikotin** *n.m* nicotine  
**nilon** *n.m* nylon. **lodrow nilon** *n.pl* nylons  
**nith** *n.f* **nithow** niece  
**nitrojen** *n.m* nitrogen  
**nivel** *n.m* **nivelyow** level; tier. **nivel A** *n.m* A level. **nivel O** *n.m* O level  
**niver** *n.m* **niverow** number. **niver kesresek** *n.m* serial number. **niver pellgowser**; **niver fon** *n.m* phone number

**nivera** *vb* count; number. **dres nivera** redundant  
**niverek** *adj* numerical  
**niverell** *n.f* **niverellow** counter; counting device  
**niveren** *n.f* **niverennow** numeral  
**niverennans** *n.m* **niverenansow** numbering. **niverennans an folennow** *n.m* pagination  
**niveronieth** *n.f* **niveroniethow** arithmetic  
**niveroniethel** *adj* arithmetic  
**niverus** *adj* numerous  
**niveryans** *n.m* **niveryansow** census; count  
**niwl** *n.m* **niwlow** fog; haze; mist  
**niwlek** *adj* misty; hazy; vague  
**nobyl I** *adj* noble **II** *n.m* **nobllys** noble; nobleman  
**nogadh** **nogadhow** (*animal bedding*) litter  
**number** *n.m* **numbers** number  
**nombra** *vb* number  
**Norgagh** *n.m* Norway  
**Norgaghyades** *n.m* **Norgaghyadesow** (female) Norwegian  
**Norgaghyas** *n.m* **Norgaghyisi** (male) Norwegian  
**Norgaghek** *n.m* Norwegian language  
**norgaghek** *adj* Norwegian  
**normal** *adj* normal  
**normalhe** *vb* normalise  
**normalheans** *n.m* **normalheansow** normalisation  
**normalita** *n.m* **normalitys** normality  
**north** *n.m* north  
**north-est** *n.m* north-east  
**north-west** *n.m* north-west  
**Norvys** *n.m* Earth  
**nos (1)** *n.f* **nosow** night. **nos da** good night. **churra nos** *n.m* nightjar. **derow nos** *n.m* nightfall. **dres nos** overnight.  
**pows nos** *n.f* nightdress. **pub nos** every night; nightly. **skol nos** *n.f* night-school.  
**yn nos** at night  
**nos (2)** *n.m* **nosow** mark; token. **nos devyn** *n.m* quotation mark. **nos-junya** *n.m* hyphen  
**nosedhek** *adj* notable  
**nosweyth I** *adv* at night **II** *n.m*  
**nosweythyow** night-time

**nosya** notate  
**nosyans** *n.m* **nosyansow** notation  
**noten** *n.f* **notennow** note. **lyver notennow** *n.m* notebook. **noten arghantti** *n.f* banknote  
**noter** *n.m* **notoryon** (male) notary; (male) solicitor  
**noth** *adj* bare; naked; nude  
**nothedh** *n.m* nudity  
**notores** *n.f* **notoresow** (female) notary; (female) solicitor  
**notya** *vb* note  
**notyans** *n.m* **notyansow** memo  
**notyes** *adj* (= **notys**) notable  
**notys** *adj* (= **notyes**) notable  
**nougat** *n.m* nougat  
**novel** *n.m* **novelys** novel  
**nowedhi** *vb* renew; update  
**nowejyn** *n.m* **nowejynnnow** variable  
**nown** *n.m* hunger  
**nownek** *adj* hungry  
**nownsegves** *num* nineteenth  
**nownsek** *num* nineteen  
**nowodhow** *n.pl* news. **nowodhow orth...** news about.... **lyther nowodhow** *n.m* newsletter. **paper nowodhow** *n.m* newspaper  
**nowydh** *adj, adv* new; fresh; newly; novel.  
**flamm nowydh, nowydh flamm** brand new. **nowydh genys** newborn. **nowydh gwrys yw genev** I just did it  
**noy** *n.m* **noyens** nephew  
**noys** *n.m* **noysys** noise  
**nuklerek** *adj* nuclear  
**ny<sup>2</sup>** *part* not  
**nygromons** *n.m* necromancy; sorcery  
**nyhewer** *adv* last evening; last night; yesterday evening  
**nyni** *prn* (*emphatic*) we; us  
**nyns** *part* not  
  
**obaya** *vb* obey  
**obayans** *n.m* obedience  
**ober** *n.m* **oberow** work; act; deed; exercise. **ober tre** *n.m* homework  
**oberador** *n.m* **oberadoryon** (male) operator  
**oberadores** *n.f* **oberadoresow** (female) operator  
**oberedh** *n.m* (*in physics*) work  
**oberen** *n.f* **oberennow** task; job

**oberer** *n.m* **oberoryon** (male) worker  
**oberi** *vb* act; create; operate; work  
**oberores** *n.f* **oberoresow** (female) worker  
**oberwas** *n.m* **oberwesyon** (male) servant  
**oberyans** *n.m* **oberyansow** operation  
**objeta** *n.m* **objetys** grammatical object  
**obtaynya** *vb* obtain  
**od** *n.m* **odys** ode  
**odhom** *n.m* **odhommow** (= **edhom**) necessity; want; need. **odhom a'm beus anodho** I need it. **dres odhom** superfluous  
**odhommek** (= **edhommek**) **I** *adj* needy **II** *n.m* **odhomogyon** needy person  
**odour** *n.m* **odours** aroma; odour  
**oferen** *n.f* **oferennow** mass; church service; religious offering  
**oferenni** *vb* celebrate mass  
**offendya** *vb* offend; resist  
**offens** *n.m* **offensys** offence  
**offensus** *adj* offensive  
**officer** *n.m* **officers** officer  
**offis** *n.m* **officys** office; function; position  
**offra** *vb* offer  
**O.G.** *n.f* A.D.  
**ogas** **I** *adj* close; near; adjoining **II** *adv* almost; nearly **III** *n.m* vicinity. **yn ogas** nearby. **ogas dhe<sup>2</sup>** approximately. **ogas ha** approximately. **ogas ha bledhen** almost a year. **ogas lowr** approximate  
**ogasti** *adv* (= **ogatti**) almost; nearly  
**ogatti** *adv* (= **ogasti**) almost; nearly  
**ogh** *int* ugh; oh; alas  
**oghen** *n.pl* oxen  
**ojyon** *n.m* **oghen** ox  
**O.K.** *abbr* C.E.; A.D.  
**okasyon** *n.m* **okasyons** occasion  
**oker** *n.m* (financial) interest. **kevradh**  
**oker** *n.m* interest rate  
**okupya** *vb* occupy  
**oksid** *n.m* **oksidys** oxide  
**oksyjen** *n.m* oxygen. **mask oksyjen** *n.m* oxygen mask  
**oktav** *n.m* **oktavow** octave  
**oktet** *n.m* **oktets** octet  
**ol** *n.m* **olow** trail; track. **ol troos** *n.m* footprint  
**ola** *vb* cry; weep. **ynter hwerthin hag ola** half laughing half crying

**oles** *n.f* **olesow** fireplace; hearth. **astel an**  
**oles** *n.f* mantelpiece  
**olew** *n.m* **olewow** olive oil  
**olewi** *vb* anoint  
**olifans** *n.m* **olifanses** elephant  
**oliv** *n.coll* **oliven** olives  
**oll** **I** *adj* all **II** *adv* entirely. **dres oll** particularly; primarily. **kyns oll** notably.  
**oll an gwella** all the best. **pub eur oll** all the time. **oll yn komposter** alright  
**olldalghus** *adj* comprehensive; global  
**ollgallos** *n.m* **ollgallosow** omnipotence  
**ollgallosek** *adj* almighty  
**ollgemmyn** *adj* general  
**ollvys** *n.m* universe  
**ollvysel** *adj* global; universal.  
**tommheans ollvysel** *n.m* global warming  
**olva** *n.f* **olvaow** weeping; wailing  
**om-** *prfx* one another; oneself  
**omach** *n.m* **omajys** homage  
**omajer** *n.m* **omajers** vassal; one who pays homage  
**omaskusya** *vb* excuse oneself  
**omassaya** *vb* exercise; test oneself; practise; rehearse  
**ombareusi** *vb* get ready; prepare oneself  
**ombellhe** *vb* distance oneself; withdraw  
**omberthi** *vb* balance  
**omblegya** *vb* bow; back down. **omblegya dhe<sup>2</sup>** give way to  
**omblegyans** *n.m* **omblegyansow** bow  
**omborth** **I** *adj* balanced; poised **II** *n.m*  
**omborthow** balance; poise  
**ombraysya** *vb* praise oneself; show off  
**ombrederi** *vb* ponder; reflect  
**ombrevi** *vb* prove oneself  
**ombrofya** *vb* apply (for a post)  
**ombrofyans** *n.m* **ombrofyansow** application; candidacy  
**ombrofyer** *n.m* **ombrofyoryon** (male) applicant; (male) candidate  
**ombrofyores** *n.f* **ombrofyoresow** (female) applicant; (female) candidate  
**omdava** *vb* get into contact. **omdava orth** get into contact with  
**omdenna** *vb* withdraw; distance oneself; log out; log off; retire; shrink  
**omdennans** *n.m* **omdenansow** withdrawal; retirement. **gober**  
**omdennans** *n.m* pension  
**omdennys** *adj* retired

**omdewlel** *vb* wrestle; struggle  
**omdhal** *vb* quarrel  
**omdhalgh** *n.m* **omdhalhow** attitude  
**omdhegi** *vb* behave  
**omdhegyans** *n.m* **omdhegyansow** bearing; behaviour; comportment  
**omdhessedha** *vb* correspond; match.  
**omdhessedha orth** correspond to  
**omdhidhana** *vb* amuse oneself  
**omdhifuna** *vb* wake  
**omdhisevel** *vb* trip  
**omdhi'skans** *n.m* **omdhi'skansow** strip  
**omdhi'ski** *vb* undress; strip  
**omdhiskwedhes** *vb* appear; feature  
**omdhivades** *n.f* **omdhivadesow** (female) orphan  
**omdhivarva** *vb* shave one's beard off  
**omdhivas** *n.m* **omdhivasow** (male) orphan  
**omdhivasa** *vb* orphan  
**omdhivases** *n.f* **omdhivasesow** (female) orphan  
**omdhivlamya** *vb* apologise  
**omdhivroa** *vb* emigrate  
**omdhivroans** *n.m* **omdhivroansow** emigration  
**omdhon** *vb* bear children; be pregnant; conceive (a child)  
**omdhoon I** *n.m* behaviour **II** *vb* behave; conduct oneself  
**omdowl** *n.m* wrestling  
**omdowler** *n.m* **omdowloryon** (male) wrestler  
**omdowlores** *n.f* **omdowloresow** (female) wrestler  
**omdrelyla** *vb* revolve; turn around  
**omdroghya** *vb* have a bath  
**omdyghtya** *vb* order oneself  
**omgavos** *vb* find oneself  
**omgelmi** *vb* log in; log on  
**omgemeres** *vb* undertake; take responsibility. **omgemeres rag** become responsible for  
**omgemeryades** *n.f* **omgemeryadesow** (female) undertaker  
**omgemeryans** *n.m* **omgemeryansow** undertaking; responsibility  
**omgemeryansek** *adj* responsible  
**omgemeryas** *n.m* **omgemeryasi** (male) undertaker  
**omgerensa** *n.f* smugness; self-love

**omgerensedhek** *adj* smug; self-loving; vain  
**omglewans** *n.m* **omglewansow** feeling  
**omglewes** *vb* feel  
**omgnoukya** *vb* (*fight*) scrap  
**omgomendya** *vb* introduce oneself  
**omgonfortya** *vb* comfort oneself  
**omgregi** *vb* hang oneself  
**omgudha** *vb* hide. **omgudha rag** hide from  
**omguntel** *vb* (*intransitive*) assemble; gather  
**omgussulya** consult; discuss.  
**omgussulya a-dro dhe'n mater** have a discussion about the issue  
**omgussulyans** *n.m* **omgussulyansow** discussion; dialogue  
**omhedhi** *vb* abstain  
**omheveli** *vb* resemble; take after  
**omhowla** *vb* sunbathe  
**omhweles** *vb* fall down; tip over  
**omjastya** *vb* criticise oneself  
**omjersya** *vb* be at ease. **omjersyewgh!** *int* make yourselves comfortable  
**omjerya** *vb* cheer oneself up  
**omjunya** *vb* (*intransitive*) join; connect  
**omladh I omladhow** *n.m* fight; scrap **II** *vb* fight; scrap. **powes-omladh** *n.m* truce  
**omladha** *vb* commit suicide; kill oneself  
**omladhans** *n.m* **omladhansow** suicide  
**omladhus** *adj* suicidal  
**omlavar** *adj* mute  
**omlena** *vb* adhere. **omlena orth** adhere to  
**omlenans** *n.m* **omlenansow** adherence  
**omlesa** *vb* expand  
**omlesans** *n.m* **omlesansow** expansion  
**omlesus** *adj* expansive  
**omlet** *n.m* **omlettys**, **omlettow** omelette  
**omlowenhe** *vb* (*intransitive*) celebrate; enjoy oneself; rejoice  
**omma** *adv* here  
**omoberi** *vb* exercise (physically)  
**omrewl** *n.f* **omrewlys** self-rule; home-rule  
**omri** *vb* surrender; apply  
**omrians** *n.m* **omriansow** surrender  
**omsatysfiys** *adj* smug; self-satisfied  
**omsav** *n.m* **omsavow** insurrection; insurgency; uprising; political movement  
**omsedhes** *n.m* subsidence

**omsedhi** *vb* subside  
**omsettya** *vb* attack; oppose; set oneself.  
**omsettya dhe<sup>2</sup>** undertake to. **omsettya**  
**orth** oppose. **omsettya war<sup>2</sup>** attack  
suddenly; fall on  
**omsettyans** *n.m* **omsettyansow** attack;  
onslaught; raid  
**omsettyer** *n.m* **omsettyoryon** (male)  
attacker  
**omsettyores** *n.f* **omsettyoresow**  
(female) attacker  
**omsevel** *vb* rise up; rebel; revolt  
**omsevyades** *n.f* **omsevyadesow** (female)  
insurgent  
**omsevyans** *n.m* **omsevyansow**  
insurgency  
**omsevyas** *n.m* **omsevyysi** (male)  
insurgent  
**omsewya** *vb* follow; result  
**omskoodhya** *vb* support oneself.  
**omskoodhya war<sup>2</sup>** fall back on  
**omsynsi** *vb* think oneself to be  
**omvedhwi** *vb* get drunk; tank up  
**omvodhek** *adj* selfish  
**omvodhogeth** *n.f* selfishness  
**omvrewi** *vb* fragment  
**omvrewyans** *n.m* **omvrewyansow**  
fragmentation  
**omvyskans** *n.m* **omvyskansow**  
involvement  
**omvyskys** *adj* involved  
**omwana** *vb* stab oneself  
**omwaya** *vb* move oneself; budge. **skonya**  
**omwaya** refuse to budge; dig one's heels  
in  
**omweles** *vb* visit  
**omwellhe** *vb* recover (from an illness);  
get over  
**omwen** *vb* wince; wriggle  
**omwetha** *vb* pine away  
**omwiska** *vb* clothe oneself; dress up; get  
dressed; put on clothes  
**omwith** *n.m* reserve; self-control  
**omwitha** *vb* keep oneself; preserve  
oneself; protect oneself. **omwitha rag**  
protect oneself from  
**omwithek** *adj* conservative  
**omwithys** *adj* reserved; restrained  
**omwodhvos** *n.m* consciousness  
**omwolghi** *vb* wash (oneself); bathe  
(oneself). **stewel-omwolghi** *n.f* bathroom

**omwovyn** *vb* ask oneself; wonder  
**omwul** *vb* pretend; claim to be; turn into  
**omynvroa** *vb* immigrate  
**omynvroans** *n.m* **omynvroansow**  
immigration  
**omyttya** *vb* omit  
**on (1)** *n.m* **eyn** lamb  
**on (2)** *vb* we are  
**on-** *prfx* un-  
**onan** *prn, num* (= **onen**) one. **keniver**  
**onan** every single one  
**onderstondya** *vb* understand  
**onen** *prn, num* (= **onan**) one. **keniver**  
**onen** every single one  
**ones** *n.f* **onesow** ewe lamb  
**onest** *adj* honest; decent; seemly  
**onester** *n.m* honesty; decency  
**onfytti** *adj* unacceptable  
**ongrassyes** *adj* graceless; ungrateful  
**onkynda** *adj* unkind  
**onlafyl** *adj* unlawful  
**onour** *n.m* **onours** honour  
**onpossybyl** *adj* impossible  
**onwordhi** *adj* unworthy  
**onyon** *n.coll* **onyonen** onions  
**oor** *adj* glacial; icy; bitterly cold  
**oos** *n.m* **osow** age; period; epoch; era.  
**oos-omdena** *n.m* retirement age. **yn y**  
**oos** ever  
**openli** *adv* openly  
**opera** *n.m* **operaow** opera. **opera sebon**  
*n.m* soap opera  
**opportunistieth** *n.f* opportunism  
**oppressya** *vb* oppress  
**oppressyans** *n.m* **oppressyansow**  
oppression  
**optycyan** *n.m* **optycyans** (male) optician  
**optycyanes** *n.f* **optycyanesow** (female)  
optician  
**opyn** *adj* open; candid  
**or** *n.f* **oryon** boundary; border; frontier  
**ordena** *vb* ordain; appoint; arrange;  
decree; organise  
**ordenans** *n.m* **ordenansow** decree;  
ordinance  
**order** *n.m* **orders** order; rank  
**ordyr** *n.m* **ordyr** religious order  
**organ (1)** *n.m* **organs** (*musical*  
*instrument*) organ  
**organ (2)** *n.m* **organow** (*anatomical*)  
organ. **riyas organow** *n.m* (male) organ



donor. **riyades organow** *n.f* (female)  
organ donor  
**organedh** *n.m* **organedhow** organism  
**organek** *adj* organic  
**organs** *n.coll* oregano  
**orgelus** *adj* arrogant  
**orgraf** *n.f* **orgrafow** orthography  
**Oriant** *n.m* Orient  
**orkestra** *n.m* **orkestras** orchestra  
**orna** *vb* organise; put in order  
**ors** *n.m* **orses** bear. **ors gwynn** polar bear  
**orsik** *n.m* **orsigow** teddy-bear  
**orth** *prp* at; against. **yma'n gador orth an fos** the chair is against the wall. **genys orth** born of. **megys orth** nourished by. **orth an sawgh** by the load. **orth bodh ow brys** intentionally. **orth niver** in number. **orth ow brys** to my mind. **sevel orth** resist; abstain from  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **orthiv**, 2sg **orthis**, 3sgm **orto**, 3sgf **orti**, 1pl **orthyn**, 2pl **orthowgh**, 3pl **orta(ns)**  
**orthopedek I** *adj* orthopaedic **II** *n.f* orthopaedics  
**orthopedydh** *n.m* **orthopedydhyon** (male) orthopaedician  
**orthopedydhes** *n.f* **orthopedydhesow** (female) orthopaedician  
**os** *vb* you (sg) are  
**ost** *n.m* **ostys** host; landlord; innkeeper.  
**ost ayr** *n.m* air steward  
**ostel** *n.f* **ostelyow** hotel; hostel. **ostel yowynkneth** *n.f* youth hostel  
**ostes** *n.f* **ostesow** hostess; landlady; innkeeper. **ostes ayr** *n.f* air hostess  
**ostralek** *adj* Australian  
**Ostrali** *n.f* Australia  
**Ostralian** *n.m* **Ostralian** (male) Australian  
**Ostralianes** *n.f* **Ostralianesow** (female) Australian  
**Ostri** *n.f* Austria  
**Ostrian** *n.m* **Ostrians** (male) Austrian  
**ostrian** *adj* Austrian  
**Ostrianes** *n.f* **Ostrianesow** (female) Austrian  
**ostya** *vb* lodge; accommodate  
**ostyades** *n.f* **ostyadesow** (female) guest; (female) lodger  
**ostyans** *n.m* **ostyansow** accomodation; lodging

**ostyas** *n.m* **ostysi** (male) guest; (male) lodger  
**osweyth** *n.f* **osweythyow** epoch; era.  
**Osweyth Kemmyn** Common Era; C.E..  
**Kyns Osweyth Kemmyn** Before Common Era; B.C.E.  
**ot** *int* here is  
**otta** *int* here is; behold!  
**ottena** *int* there is; look there  
**ottomma** *int* here is; look here  
**ottra** *vb* utter  
**oula** *n.m* **oulys** owl; small-eyed ray  
**oulya** *vb* howl  
**our** *n.m* **ourys** hour; hour's duration. **a-ji dhe our** within an hour. **a'n our** see you later. **hanter-our** half-hour  
**Ouranos** *n.m* Uranus  
**out** *int* out; oh  
**outray** *n.m* **outrayow** outrage; atrocity.  
**gans outray** furiously  
**outraya** *vb* outrage  
**outrayus** *adj* outrageous; atrocious  
**outya** *vb* hoot  
**ov** *vb* I am  
**over**<sup>-2</sup> *prfx* over-  
**overdevi** *vb* overgrow  
**overdevys** *adj* overgrown  
**overkomya** *vb* overcome; vanquish  
**ow**<sup>3</sup> *prn* my  
**ow**<sup>4</sup>(**th**) *part* (before consonants) -ing  
**owgh** *vb* you (pl) are  
**own** *n.m* fear; fright; scare; alarm. **gorra own dhe**<sup>2</sup> scare; frighten. **gorra own yn** alarm. **kemeres own rag** take fright from. **rag own** for fear  
**ownek I** *adj* afraid; alarmed; cowardly; edgy; fearful; scared; timid **II** *n.m*  
**ownogyon** (male) coward  
**ownekhe** *vb* intimidate  
**ownekheans** *n.m* **ownekheansow** intimidation  
**ownoges** *n.f* **ownogesow** (female) coward  
**ownus** *adj* apprehensive  
**owr** *n.m* gold  
**owraval** *n.m* **owravalow** orange. **sugen owraval** *n.m* orange juice  
**owravalik** *n.m* **owravaligow** kumquat  
**owrbysk** *n.m* **owrbuskes** goldfish  
**owrek** *adj* golden  
**owrgi** *n.m* **owргеun** jackal

**owrlin** *n.m* **owrlinyow** silk. **pryv owrlin** *n.m* silkworm  
**owrlinus** *adj* silky  
**oy** *n.m* **oyow** egg. **gwynn oy** *n.m* egg white. **melyn oy** *n.m* egg yolk. **ny dal oy** it isn't worth anything. **ny rov oy** I don't give a damn. **oy bryjys** *n.m* boiled egg. **oy frankres** *n.m* free-range egg. **oy friys** *n.m* fried egg. **oy skramblys** *n.m* scrambled egg  
**oygel** *n.f* **oygellow** ovary  
**oyl** *n.m* **oylys** oil. **podik oyl** *n.m* oil can.  
**tanker oyl** *n.m* oil tanker  
**oylek I** *adj* oily **II** *n.f* **oylegi** oilfield  
**oyment** *n.m* **oymentys** ointment

**pab** *n.m* **pabow** pope  
**pabel (1)** *n.f* **pabellow** pavilion  
**pabel (2)** *adj* papal  
**pacifia** *vb* pacify  
**padel** *n.f* **padellow** pan. **padel benn glin** *n.f* kneecap. **padel bonn** *n.f* dustpan.  
**padel dhorn** *n.f* saucepan. **padel fria** *n.f* frying pan. **padel horn** *n.f* iron pan. **padel ynken** *n.f* cuttlefish  
**padellik** *n.f* **padelligow** saucer. **padellik-neyja** *n.f* flying saucer; UFO  
**pader** *n.m* **paderow** Lord's Prayer  
**padera** *vb* repeat prayers  
**paderen** *n.f* **paderennow** bead  
**padyn** *n.m* **padynnnow** pad  
**pagan I** *adj* pagan **II** *n.m* **paganys**, **paganyon** (male) pagan  
**paganes** *n.f* **paganesow** (female) pagan  
**paganieth** *n.f* paganism  
**paja** *n.m* **pajys** page (boy)  
**pal** *n.f* **palyow** spade  
**palas** *vb* dig; excavate. **lo-balas** *n.f* trowel.  
**palas yn-dann** undermine  
**Palestin** *n.m* Palestine  
**palestinek** *adj* Palestinian  
**Palestinyades** *n.f* **Palestinyadesow** (female) Palestinian  
**Palestinyas** *n.m* **Palestynysi** (male) Palestinian  
**pali** *n.m* velvet  
**pall** *n.m* **pallow** mantle  
**palmwydh** *n.coll* **palwedhen** palm-trees  
**palores** *n.f* **paloresow** chough  
**pals** *adj* abundant; copious; numerous; plentiful; many; much; lots of

**palsi** *n.m* **palsis** palsy; paralysis  
**palster** *n.m* **palsteryow** abundance  
**palsya** paralyse  
**palsyes** *adj* paralysed  
**palv** *n.f* **palvow** palm of hand  
**palva** *vb* stroke; caress  
**palvala** *vb* grope  
**palvas** *n.m* **palvasow** caress; stroke  
**palys** *n.m* **palesys**, **palesyow** palace  
**pan** *adj* what  
**pa'n** *contr* when... it/him/her  
**pan<sup>2</sup>** *cnj* when. **byth pan<sup>2</sup>** *adv* whenever  
**pana<sup>2</sup>** *adj*, *prn* what; such. **pana dermyn** when; at which time. **pana lies** how many  
**panch** *n.m* (*drink*) punch  
**panda** *n.m* panda  
**pandra** *prn* what  
**panel** *n.m* **panellow** panel  
**panellya** *vb* panel  
**panes** *n.coll* **panesen** parsnips  
**pannweyth** *n.coll* **pannweythen** textiles  
**pans** *n.m* **pansow** dell; dingle; hollow  
**panyk** *n.m* panic  
**paper** *n.m* **paperyow** paper. **paper fos** *n.m* wallpaper. **paper gweder** *n.m* sandpaper. **paper grow** *n.m* sandpaper.  
**paper nowodhow** *n.m* newspaper. **paper privedhyow** *n.m* toilet paper. **paper-skrifa** *n.m* writing paper  
**papynjay** *n.m* **papynjays** parrot  
**par I** *adj* equal **II** **parow** *n.m* (male) equal; match; sort. **a'n par na** that kind of; of that sort. **heb par** unequalled  
**para** *n.m* **parys** gang; group; herd; team.  
**an para Oll Du** *n.m* the All Blacks  
**parabolek** *adj* parabolic  
**parabolen** *n.f* **parabolennow** parable; parabola  
**parabyl** *n.m* **parabyls** parable  
**paradhis** *n.f* paradise  
**paragraf** *n.m* **paragrafys**, **paragrafow** paragraph  
**parasitek** *adj* parasitic  
**parchemin** *n.m* **parcheminyow** parchment  
**parde** *int* by God!  
**parder** *n.m* **parderyow** equality  
**pardon** *n.m* **pardonow** pardon  
**pardona** *vb* pardon  
**pares** *n.f* **paresow** (female) equal  
**pareth** *n.f* **parethow** parity

**pareusi** *vb* prepare; cook; edit; make ready  
**parhap** *adv* perhaps  
**park** *n.m* **parkow** field; enclosure; park.  
**park kerri** *n.m* car park. **park-omdhidhana** *n.m* amusement park  
**parkya (1)** *vb* park. **feow-parkya** *n.pl* parking fees  
**parkya (2)** *vb* enclose  
**parkyans** *n.m* parking  
**parledh** *n.m* **parledhow** parlour  
**parodi** *n.m* **parodis** parody  
**parodia** *vb* parody  
**paros** *n.m* **parosyow** screen; party wall  
**parow** *adj* even  
**parsel** *n.m* **parsellow** set of people  
**parson** *n.m* **parsonys** parson; vicar  
**part** *n.m* **partys** part  
**parth** *n.f* **parthow** part; act; behalf; side; zone. **y'n barth aral** on the other hand  
**parti** *n.m* **partiw** political party. **Parti Lavur** *n.m* Labour Party  
**parya** *vb* couple; pair  
**parys** *adj* ready; handy; convenient; about to. **parys dhe derri yw** it's about to break. **ros parys** *n.f* spare wheel  
**pas (1)** *n.m* **pasow** cough. **losanj pas** *n.m* cough lozenge; cough sweet. **pas garm** *n.m* whooping cough  
**pas (2)** *n.m* **passys** step; pace  
**pasa** *vb* cough  
**Pask** *n.m* Easter. **Pask Byghan** *n.m* Low Sunday. **war Bask** at Easter  
**passport** *n.m* **pasportow** passport  
**passya** *vb* pass; go by; overtake  
**passyes** *adj* (= **passys**) past; bygone. **yn termyn eus passyes** in the past; once upon a time  
**passys** *adj* (= **passyes**) past; bygone. **yn termyn eus passys** in the past; once upon a time  
**past** *n.m* **pastow** paste; pastry. **past pyff** *n.m* puff pastry. **past brew** *n.m* short crust pastry  
**pasta** *n.coll* pasta  
**pastel** *n.f* **pastellow** morsel; scrap. **pastel dir** *n.f* smallholding. **pastel vro** *n.f* constituency; district  
**pasteurya** *vb* pasteurise  
**pasti** *n.m* **pastiw** pasty

**patatys** *n.coll* **patatysen** potatoes.  
**patatys ha kig** *n.coll* hot-pot  
**patent** *n.m* **patentys**. **patent yn-dann hwithrans** patent pending. **torva patent** *n.f* patent infringement  
**patron** *n.m* **patronyow** model; pattern  
**paw** *n.m* **pawyow** paw; claw  
**pawgen** *n.m* **pawgennow** sock; slipper  
**payn** *n.m* **paynys** pain. **payn dens** *n.m* toothache. **payn keyn** *n.m* backache.  
**payn-merwel** *n.m* capital punishment  
**payna** *vb* (= **paynya**) pain  
**paynt** *n.m* **payntys**, **payntow** paint  
**payntya** *vb* paint  
**payntyer** *n.m* **payntyoryon** (*artisan*) (male) painter  
**payntyores** *n.f* **payntyoresow** (*artisan*) paintress  
**paynya** *vb* (= **payna**) pain  
**payon** *n.m* **payones** peacock  
**payoni** *vb* show off; strut; swagger; swank  
**payonyades** *n.f* **payonyadesow** (female) swank  
**payonyans** *n.m* **payonyansow** swagger; swank  
**payonyas** *n.m* **payonysi** (male) swank  
**pe** *vb* pay  
**peber** *n.m* **peboryon** (male) baker  
**peblys** *adj* populated  
**pebores** *n.f* **peboresow** (female) baker  
**peder** *num* four *f*  
**pediatrek I** *adj* paediatric **II** *n.f* paediatrics  
**pedrega** *vb* square  
**pedrek I** *adj* square **II** **pedrogow** *n.m* square  
**pedren** *n.f* **pedrennow**, *dl* **diwbedren** bottom; buttock; haunch  
**pedrevan** *n.f* **pedrevanes** lizard; newt  
**pedrevanas** *vb* crawl  
**pedri** *vb* rot; spoil; corrupt  
**pega** *vb* cover with pitch; tar  
**pegans** *n.m* (= **pygans**) means; wherewithal. **war-lergh pegans** means-tested  
**pegh** *n.m* **peghow** sin; guilt  
**pegha** *vb* sin; offend  
**peghador** *n.m* **peghadoryon** (male) sinner

**peghadores** *n.f* **peghadoresow** (female) sinner  
**peghes** *n.m* **peghosow** sin  
**peghus** *adj* sinful  
**pel** *n.f* **pelyow** ball; sphere; orb. **gwari**  
**pelyow** *n.m* bowling. **pel ayr** *n.f* balloon.  
**pel dhorn** *n.f* handball (sport). **pel droos**  
*n.f* football. **pel vas** *n.f* baseball. **pel**  
**ganstel** *n.f* basketball. **pel an norvys** *n.f*  
globe  
**pelder** *n.m* **pelderyow** distance; long  
time; remoteness  
**peldrosyades** *n.f* **peldrosyadesow**  
(female professional) footballer  
**peldrosyas** *n.m* **peldrosysi** (male  
professional) footballer  
**peldrosyer** *n.m* **peldrosyoryon** (male)  
footballer  
**peldrosyores** *n.f* **peldrosyoresow**  
(female) footballer  
**pelennik** *n.f* **pelenigow** pill  
**pelikan** *n.m* **pelikan** pelican  
**pell** *adj* distant; far; long; remote. **mos re**  
**bell** go too far; exaggerate. **nans yw pell**  
long ago. **pell alemma** a long way from  
here  
**pella I** *adj* extreme; further; furthest;  
utmost **II** *adv* moreover. **na fella** *adv* no  
further  
**pellen** *n.f* **pellennow** bullet; bag  
pudding; dumpling  
**peller** *n.m* **pelloryon** (male) white witch  
**pellgewsel** *vb* phone  
**pellgomunyans** *n.m* **pellgomunyansow**  
telecommunication  
**pellgowssel** *n.f* **pellgowsellow** cell-phone;  
mobile phone  
**pellgowser** *n.m* **pellgowserow**  
telephone; phone. **niver pellgowser** *n.m*  
telephone number  
**pellhe** *vb* move away; send away; banish  
**pellskrif** *vb* fax  
**pellskrif** *n.f* **pellskrifennow** fax;  
telegram  
**pellvotonek** *n.m* **pellvotonegi** remote  
control  
**pellweler** *n.m* **pellweloryow** telescope  
**pellwolok** *n.f* **pellwologow** TV;  
television. **PW** *abbr* TV. **pellwolok gapel**  
cable television

**pellores** *n.f* **pelloresow** (female) white  
witch  
**pelva** *n.f* **pelvaow** bowling green  
**pelyek** *adj* spherical  
**pemont** *n.m* **pemonts** payment  
**penag** *prn* whoever; whichever;  
whatever. **pe le penag** *adv* wherever.  
**penag oll** whosoever; whatsoever  
**penans** *n.m* penance  
**Penkost** *n.m* pentecost  
**penkost** *n.m* **penkostow** Pentecost;  
Whitsun  
**penn** *n.m* **pennow** head; end; top. **penn**  
**a-rag** *n.m* bow (of a ship). **penn barvus**  
*n.m* rockling. **penn bobba** *n.m* idiot. **penn**  
**daras** *n.m* lintel. **penn du** *n.m* blackhead;  
tadpole. **Penn Glas** *n.m* 'Obby 'Oss. **penn**  
**glin** *n.m* knee-cap. **penn gwynn** *n.m*  
penguin. **penn hyns** *n.m* terminal. **penn**  
**kales** obstinate; stubborn. **penn medhow**  
*n.m* drunkard. **penn medhow koth** *n.m*  
an old soak. **penn pyst** *n.m* idiot. **penn**  
**sagh** *n.m* mumps. **penn tir** *n.m* headland.  
**penn war**<sup>2</sup> superior to  
**penn-** *adj* main; premier; top  
**penn-aghel** *n.m(f)* **pennow-aghel**,  
**{penn-aghlow}** geographical pole. **Penn-**  
**Aghel an North** *n.m(f)* the North Pole.  
**Penn-Aghel an Soth** *n.m(f)* the South Pole  
**penn-bloodh** *n.m* **pennow-bloodh**  
birthday; anniversary  
**penncita** *n.f* **penncitys** capital city  
**penndegys** *adj* confused  
**penndhyskador** *n.m*  
**penndhyskadorion** (male) principal;  
headmaster  
**penndhyskadores** *n.f*  
**penndhyskadoresow** (female) principal;  
headmistress  
**penndom** *adj* extremist. **den penndom**  
*n.m* (male) extremist. **benyn benndom** *n.f*  
(female) extremist  
**penndomereth** *n.f* extremism  
**penn-dro I** *adj* dizzy; giddy; nauseous **II**  
*n.f* dizziness; giddiness; nausea; vertigo  
**penn-drog** *adj* wicked  
**penndroppeya** *vb* nod  
**penneghle** *adj* polar  
**penneglos** *n.f* **penneglosow** cathedral  
**pennek** *adj* big-headed  
**pennfenten** *n.f* **pennfentynnyow** source

**pennfron** *n.f* **pennfronnow** muzzle  
**pennfronna** *vb* muzzle  
**pennhembrenkyas** *n.m*  
**pennhembrenkysi** general  
**pennjustis** *n.m* **pennjustisyow** chief justice  
**pennlinen** *n.f* **pennlinennow** heading; headline  
**pennlugarn** *n.m* **pennlugern** headlight  
**pennobereth** *n.f* **pennoberethow** masterpiece  
**pennplas** *n.m* **pennplassow** headquarters  
**pennpusorn** *n.m* **pennpusornow** refrain  
**pennrewl** *n.f* **pennrewlys** premise; basic principle. **pennrewlys** *n.pl* basics  
**pennser** *n.m* **pennseri** (male) architect  
**pennseres** *n.f* **pennseresow** (female) architect  
**pennserneth** *n.f* architecture.  
**pennserneth romanek** *n.f* Romanic architecture. **pennserneth wothek** *n.f* Gothic architecture  
**pennsevigis** *n.f* **pennsevigisow** princess  
**pennsevigeth** *n.f* **pennsevigethow** principality  
**pennsevik** *n.m* **pennsevigyon** prince; noble; chief  
**penn-seythen** *n.m(f)* **pennseythennyow**, **pennow-seythen** weekend  
**pennskav** *adj* dizzy  
**pennskol** *n.f* **pennskolyow** university  
**pennskrif** *n.m* **pennskrifow** editorial  
**pennskrif** *n.m* **pennskriforyon** (male) editor  
**pennskrif** *n.m* **pennskriforyon** (male) editor  
**pennskrifores** *n.f* **pennskriforesow** (female) editor  
**penn-sogh** *adj* hare-brained  
**pennvenyster** *n.m* **pennvenystrys**, **pennvenystroryon** (male) Prime Minister; (male) premier  
**pennvenystres** *n.f* **pennvenystresow** (female) Prime Minister; (female) premier  
**pennyn** *n.m* **penynnow** tadpole  
**pensyon** *n.m* **pensyons** pension  
**pensyonydh** *n.m* **pensyonydhyon** (male) pensioner  
**pensyonydhes** *n.f* **pensyonydhesow** (female) pensioner

**per** *n.coll* **peren** pears  
**percevy** *vb* perceive  
**performans** *n.m* **performansow** performance  
**performya** *vb* perform  
**performyer** *n.m* **performyoryon** (male) performer  
**performyores** *n.f* **performyoresow** (female) performer  
**perfydh** *adj* perfect. **amser berfydh** *n.f* perfect tense  
**perfydhder** *n.m* perfection  
**perghen** *n.m* **perghennow** owner.  
**perghen estrigys** *n.m* absentee landlord; second-homer  
**perghenegi** *vb* take over; claim  
**perghenna** *vb* own; possess  
**perghennek** *n.m* **perghenogyon** (male) owner; (male) proprietor  
**perghenoges** *n.f* **perghenogesow** (female) owner; (female) proprietor  
**perghenogeth** *n.f* **perghenogethow** ownership; possession  
**perghenogyl** *adj* proprietary  
**perghenores** *n.f* **perghenoresow** proprietor  
**pergherin** *n.m* **pergherinyow** (male) pilgrim  
**pergherines** *n.f* **pergherinesow** (female) pilgrim  
**pergherinses** *n.m* **pergherinsesow** pilgrimage  
**periodek** *adj* periodic  
**perl** *n.m* **perlys** pearl  
**perm** *n.m* **permyow** perm  
**permya** *vb* perm  
**perpetual** *adj* perpetual  
**persekutya** *vb* persecute  
**persekutyans** *n.m* **persekutyansow** persecution  
**persil** *n.coll* **persilen** parsley  
**person** *n.m* **persons** person  
**personel** *adj* personal  
**personoleth** *n.f* **personolethow** personality  
**perswadus** *adj* convincing  
**perswadya** *vb* persuade  
**perswadyans** *n.m* persuasion  
**perth** *n.f* **perthi** brake; thicket  
**perthi** *vb* bear; endure; put up with; suffer; tolerate. **perthi avi orth** be jealous

of; bear malice against. **na borth ahwer!** don't worry! **perthi kov (a<sup>2</sup>)** remember. **perthi meth (a<sup>2</sup>)** be ashamed (of). **perthi own (a<sup>2</sup>)** be afraid (of). **perthi orth** hold out against

**perthyans** *n.m* patience; endurance; tolerance. **heb perthyans** impatient

**perthyer** *n.m* **perthyoryon** (male) patient

**perthygel** *n.m* **perthyglow** particle

**perthynek** *adj* relative

**perthynyans** *n.m* **perthynyansow** relation

**perthyores** *n.f* **perthyoresow** (female) patient

**peruken** *n.f* **perukennow** wig

**pervedh** *n.m* **pervedhow** interior

**pervedhek** *adj* interior; internal

**peryl** *n.m* **peryllow**, **peryllow** danger; risk; peril

**peryllus** *adj* dangerous; risky

**peryllya** *vb* endanger

**peryllys** *adj* endangered. **eghen beryllys** *n.f* endangered species

**pes (1)** *adj* paid. **pes da** content; pleased; satisfied. **drog-pes** displeased; dissatisfied; in a bad mood

**pes (2)** *adv* (*before sg. noun*) how many

**pesi** *vb* (= **pysi**) ask; beg; pray; request.

**pesi gans** pray for. **pesi nebonan a wul neppyth** ask somebody to do something.

**pesi war<sup>2</sup>** pray to

**peskweyth** *adv* how many times; as often.

**peskweyth may<sup>5</sup>** (*followed by a verb*) as often as; whenever

**peskytter** *adv* whenever

**peswar** *num, n.m* four

**peswardhegves** *num* fourteenth

**peswardhek** *num* fourteen

**peswarkorn** *n.m* **peswarkern** quadrangle

**peswarpaw** *n.m* **peswarpawes** newt; lizard

**peswartenwennel** *adj* quadrilateral

**peswartrosek** *adj* fourfooted

**peswar ugens** *num* eighty

**peswora** *num* fourth

**pesya** *vb* continue; endure; last

**pesyans** *n.m* **pesyansow** continuation

**petal** *n.m* **petalys** petal

**petisyon** *n.m* **petisyons** petition

**petrol** *n.m* **petrols** petrol

**petrolva** *n.f* petrol station; service station

**peub** *prn* all; everyone; everybody

**peul** *n.m* **peulyow** pole; stake; post; pylon. **kay peulyow** *n.m* pier

**peulge** *n.m* **peulgeow** railing

**peuns** *n.m* **peunsow** pound

**p'eur<sup>5</sup>** *adv* when

**peurell** *n.f* **peurellow** browser

**peuri** *vb* browse; graze

**peurva** *n.f* **peurvaow** pasture

**pewas** *n.m* **pewasow** award; prize; reward

**piano** *n.m* **pianos** piano

**pianydh** *n.m* **pianydhyon** (male) pianist

**pianydhes** **pianydhesow** (female) pianist

**pib** *n.f* **pibow** pipe. **pibow sagh** *n.pl* bagpipes

**piba** *vb* pipe

**pibell** *n.f* **pibellow** pipe

**piben** *n.f* **pibennow** duct; tube. **piben dhowr** *n.f* hosepipe

**pies** *n.coll* **piesen** magpies

**piga** *vb* sting; goad; incite

**pigell** *n.f* **pigellow** hoe; pick

**pigorn** *n.m* **pigern** cone

**pigornek** *adj* conical

**piktour** *n.m* **piktours** picture

**pil** *n.m* **pilyow** pile. **pil hern koth** *n.m* scrap heap

**pildra** *n.f* **pildrevow** slum

**pilen** *n.f* **pilennow** rag

**pilennek** *adj* ragged

**pilya** *vb* peel; strip

**pilyek I** *adj* useless **II** *n.m* **pilyogyon** spider-crab; useless person

**pin** *n.coll* **pinen** pine tree

**pinaval** *n.m* **pinavalow** pineapple

**pinta** *n.m* **pintys** pint

**pis** *n.m* **pisys** piece

**pisa** *vb* urinate; pee; piuss

**pisas** *n.m* urine; pee; piss

**pistyl** *n.m* **pistyllow** little waterfall; spout

**pistylla** *vb* spout

**pisva** *n.f* **pisvaow** urinal; toilet

**pita** *n.m* **pitys** pity

**pitethus** *adj* pitiful

**pith** *adj* greedy

**pithneth** *n.f* greed

**pitsa** *n.m* **pitsas** (= **pizza**) pizza

**piw** *prn* who; whom; whose  
**pizza** *n.m* **pizzas** (= **pitsa**) pizza  
**pla** *n.m* **plaow** nuisance; pest; plague.  
**mab an pla** *n.m* annoying man;  
*(euphemistically)* devil. **myrgh an pla** *n.f*  
 annoying woman; *(euphemistically)* she-  
 devil. **pla gwynn** tuberculosis  
**plag** *n.m* **plagys** plague  
**plagus** *adj* contagious  
**plagya** *vb* afflict; pester; plague  
**plagys** *adj* afflicted; plagued  
**planet** *n.m* **planetys**, **planetow** planet  
**planetva** *n.f* **planetvaow** planetarium  
**plankton** *n.coll* **planktonen** plankton  
**plans** *n.m* **plansow** plant  
**plansa** *vb* plant; stick. **plansa yn** stick  
 in(to)  
**plas** *n.m* **plassow** place; mansion  
**plasen** *n.f* **plasennow** disc; (vinyl) record.  
**plasen arghansek** *n.f* CD; compact disc.  
**plasen gales** *n.f* hard disk  
**plastek I** *adj* plastic **II** *n.m* **plastogow**  
 plastic  
**plaster** *n.m* **plastrow** plaster  
**plastra** *vb* plaster  
**plat I** *adj* flat **II** *n.m* **platys**, **platyow** plate.  
**plat niver** *n.m* number plate  
**platas** *n.m* **platasow** helping; plateful;  
 serving  
**platinom** *n.m* platinum  
**plattya** *vb* (*intransitive*) crouch;  
*(transitive)* flatten  
**playn I** *adj* plain; evident; obvious **II** *n.m*  
**playnys** plane  
**playnya** *vb* plane  
**ple**<sup>5</sup> *adv* where  
**plelya** *vb* plead  
**plelyans** *n.m* **plelyansow** plea  
**pleg** *n.m* **plegow** bend; crease; fold. **pleg**  
**mor** *n.m* bay  
**plegadow** *adj* pleasing  
**plegya (1)** *vb* bend; fold; give way. **plegya**  
**tal** frown; knit one's brows  
**plegya (2)** *vb* please. **mar pleg** please. **na**  
**bleg dhe dus** unpopular. **plegya dhe**<sup>2</sup>,  
**plegya gans** be pleasing to  
**plegyans** *n.m* **plegyansow** tendency; bow  
**ple'ma** *contr* where is  
**plen** *adj* plain. **yeth plen** *n.f* prose  
**plenli** *adv* plainly  
**plenta** *adj* plenty

**plenteth** *n.f* plenty; abundance  
**plentyades** *n.f* **plentyadesow** (female)  
 plaintiff  
**plentyas** *n.m* **plentysi** (male) plaintiff  
**plesont** *adj* pleasant; pleasing  
**plesour** *n.m* **plesours** pleasure  
**plesya** *vb* please  
**plesys** *adj* pleased  
**ple'th** *contr* where  
**plisk** *n.coll* **plisken** shells. **plisk know**  
*n.coll* nutshells  
**plit** *n.m* **plitys** plight; condition;  
 predicament; situation; state  
**plomm** *n.m* (*metal*) lead  
**plommer** *n.m* **plomoryon** (male)  
 plumber  
**plommwedhek** *adj* vertical  
**plomores** *n.f* **plomoresow** (female)  
 plumber  
**plontyans** *n.m* propaganda  
**plos** *adj* dirty; filthy; nasty  
**plott** *n.m* **plottys**, **plottow** plot; scheme  
**plottya** *vb* plot; scheme. **jynn-plottya** *n.m*  
 plotter  
**ploum** *n.coll* **ploumen** plums. **ploum**  
**sygh** *n.coll* prunes  
**Plouton** *n.m* Pluto  
**plowghya** *vb* splash  
**plural** *adj* plural  
**pluralita** *n.m* **pluralitys** plurality  
**plustren** *n.f* **plustrennow** mole; skin  
 mark  
**pluv** *n.coll* **pluven** plumage  
**pluvek** *n.f* **pluvogow** cushion; pillow  
**pluven** *n.f* **pluvennow** feather; pen; quill.  
**hanow pluven** *n.m* pen name. **pluven**  
**belvleyn** *n.f* biro; ballpoint pen. **pluven**  
**leuvban** *n.f* felt-tip pen. **pluven blomm**  
*n.f* pencil  
**pluw** *n.f* **pluwow** parish  
**pluwek I** *adj* parochial **II** *n.m* **pluwogyon**  
 (male) parishioner  
**pluwoges** *n.f* **pluwogesow** (female)  
 parishioner  
**plynch** *n.m* **plynchys** wink  
**plynchya** *vb* wink  
**po** *cnj* (= **bo**) or. **po... po** *cnj* either... or  
**pobas** *vb* bake  
**pobel** *n.f* **poblow** people  
**pobla** *vb* populate  
**poblans** *n.m* **poblansow** population

**poblek** *adj* public. **karyans poblek** *n.m* public transport  
**poblikan** *n.m* **poblikans** Roman tax-collector; (*Bible*) publican  
**pochya** *vb* (*cooking*) poach  
**pocket** *n.m* **pocketys, pocketow** pocket  
**pockya** *vb* thrust  
**poder** *adj* rotten  
**podik** *n.m* **podigow** jug. **podik-musura** *n.m* measuring jug. **podik oyl** *n.m* oil can  
**podkast** *n.m* **podkasts, podkastow** podcast  
**podrek** *adj* corrupt; putrid; rotten  
**podyn** *n.m* **podyns** pudding; dessert  
**pok** *n.m* **pokyow** poke; prod  
**poken** or else **I** *adv* else **II** *cnj* otherwise.  
**poken... po** either... or  
**pokya** *vb* poke; prod  
**Polak** *n.m* **Polakyon** (male) Pole  
**Polakes** *n.f* **Polakesow** (female) Pole  
**polar** *adj* polar  
**polat** *n.m* **polatys** chap  
**polici** *n.m* **policis** policy  
**politeger** *n.m* **politegoryon** (male) politician  
**politegieth** *n.f* politics. **politegieth a-bervedh** *n.f* domestic politics. **politegieth keswlassek** *n.f* international politics  
**politegores** *n.f* **politegoresow** (female) politician  
**politek** *adj* political  
**poll (1)** *n.m* **pollow** anchorage; pit; pond; pool. **poll holan** *n.m* salt pond. **poll-neuvya** *n.m* swimming pool. **poll pri** *n.m* clay pit. **poll sten** *n.m* tin pit. **poll-troyllya** *n.m* whirlpool  
**poll (2)** *n.m* **pollow** reason; intelligence  
**pollek** *adj* intelligent; brainy  
**pollen** *n.f* **polennow** puddle  
**Polonek** *n.m* Polish language  
**polonek** *adj* Polish  
**Poloni** *n.f* Poland  
**pols** *n.m* **polsyow** instant; moment; pulse; short time. **dres pols** temporarily. **y'n pols ma** at the moment  
**polsa** *vb* pulse  
**polsya** *vb* polish  
**polta** *adv* a good while; quite a bit  
**polter** *n.m* **polteryow** powder; dust  
**poltra** *vb* (sprinkle with) dust

**pomp** *n.m* **pompys, pompyow** pump.  
**pomp petrol** *n.m* petrol pump  
**pompell** *n.f* **pompellow** pump  
**pompik** *n.m* **pompigow** courgette  
**pompya** *vb* pump  
**pompyon** *n.m* **pompyons** pumpkin; gourd. **pompyon hweg** *n.m* melon  
**pomster** *n.m* **pomsters** quack doctor  
**pon** *n.m* **ponow** pain  
**ponn** *n.m* dust; powder. **kweth ponn** *n.f* duster. **padel bonn** *n.f* dustpan  
**ponnek** *adj* dusty  
**ponsfordh** *n.f* **ponsfordhow** viaduct  
**ponvos** *n.m* **ponvosow** misery  
**ponvosek** *adj* miserable  
**ponya** *vb* run; trot  
**ponyans** *n.m* run; trot  
**poos I** *adj* heavy **II** *n.m* **posow** weight; emphasis; importance; pressure. **gorra poos war<sup>2</sup>** stress  
**poosa** *vb* weigh  
**poslev** *n.m* **poslevow** accent; emphasis; stress  
**pooth** *adj* hot; scorching  
**popa** *n.m* **popys** puffin **popet** *n.m*  
**popettys, popettow** doll; puppet  
**popti** *n.m* **poptiow** bakery  
**por** *n.coll* **poren** leeks  
**poran** *adv, adj* exactly; just; precise; precisely; quite  
**por'bugel** *n.m* **por'bugeledh** porbeagle  
**porghel** *n.m* **porghelli** young pig  
**porghellik** *n.m* **porgheligow** piglet; sucking pig  
**pornografek** *adj* pornographic  
**pornografieth** *n.f* pornography  
**porpos** *n.m* **porposys** purpose  
**porposya** *vb* purpose; decide  
**porres** *adv* absolutely; urgently; of necessity  
**pors** *n.m* **porsys** purse  
**porsek porsogyon** marsupial  
**porser porsoryon** (male) bursar  
**porsores** *n.f* **porsoresow** (female) bursar  
**portal** *n.m* **portals** portal; porch  
**porth** *n.m* **porthow** port; cove; gate; harbour; haven; porch. **porth klos** *n.m* docks. **porth lestri** *n.m* dock  
**porther** *n.m* **porthoryon** (male) porter; (male) janitor  
**portheres** *n.f* **portheresow** porter



**porthores** *n.f* **porthoresow** (female) porter; (female) janitor  
**porthorji** *n.m* **porthorjiow** gatehouse; lodge  
**porthva** *n.f* **porthvaow** wharf  
**portrayans** *n.m* **portrayansow** portrait  
**Portyngal** *n.m* Portugal  
**Portyngalek** *n.m* Portuguese language  
**portyngalek** *adj* Portuguese  
**Portyngalyades** *n.f* **Portyngalyadesow** (female) Portuguese  
**Portyngalyas** *n.m* **Portyngalysi**,  
**posa** *vb* lean. **posa war-rag** lean forward  
**posedhek** *adj* positive  
**posek** *adj* important  
**positiv** *adj* positive  
**posleva** *vb* accentuate; emphasise; stress; underline  
**posna** *vb* poison  
**posnys** poisoned  
**possessyon** *n.m* possession  
**possybyl** *adj* possible  
**possybylta** *n.m* **possybyltas** possibility  
**post (1)** *n.m* post; mail. **erghi der an post** mail order. **karten bost** *n.f* postcard. **kod post** *n.m* postcode. **sodhva bost** *n.f* post office  
**post (2)** *n.m* **postow** post; pillar. **post arwodh** *n.m* sign-post  
**poster** *n.m* **posterow** heaviness; thunder cloud  
**postya** *vb* post; mail  
**pot** *n.m* **potow** kick  
**pott** *n.m* **pottys**, **pottow** pot. **pott** **paynt** *n.m* paint pot. **pott te** *n.m* teapot. **pott gwynn** *n.m* hasty-pudding  
**potencyal** *adj* **I** *adj* potential **II** *n.m*  
**potencyals** potential  
**potha** *vb* heat; scorch  
**pottya** *vb* lay; put  
**potya** kick  
**pow** *n.m* **powyow** country; region; land.  
**Pow Belg** *n.m* Belgium. **Pow Densher** *n.m* Devon. **Pow Grek** *n.m* Greece. **Pow Sows**, **Pow an Sowson** *n.m* England. **Pow Swis** *n.m* Switzerland  
**powdir** *n.m* countryside  
**powek** *adj* rural  
**power** *n.m* **powers** power  
**powes I** *n.m* **powesow** stop; break; interval; halt; pause; rest **II** *vb* halt; pause;

repose; rest. **powes kolon** *n.m* heart attack. **powes-omladh** *n.m* truce  
**powesva** *n.f* **powesvaow** resting place  
**pows** *n.f* **powsyow** frock; dress; gown; tunic. **pows nos** *n.f* nightdress; nightie  
**poynt** *n.m* **poyntys**, **poyntow** point; item.  
**poynt a skians** *n.m* maxim. **poynt ha komma** semicolon  
**poyntya** *vb* point; indicate; punctuate  
**poyntyans** *n.m* **poyntyansow** punctuation  
**poyson** *n.m* **poysons** poison  
**prag**<sup>5</sup> *adv* why; what for. **reson prag** because  
**praga I** *adv* why; what for **II** *n.m* reason  
**pragmatek** *adj* pragmatic  
**pragmatieth** *n.f* pragmatism  
**pragmatydh** *n.m* **pragmatydhyon** (male) pragmatist  
**pragmatydh** *n.f* **pragmatydhesow** (female) pragmatist  
**praktis** *n.m* **praktisyow** exercise; practice  
**praktisya** *vb* practise; exercise  
**pramm** *n.m* **prammys**, **prammow** pram  
**pras** *n.m* **prasow** meadow; common pasture  
**pratt** *n.m* **prattys**, **prattow** lark; trick; prank  
**prays** *n.m* **praysys** praise; compliment  
**praysya** *vb* praise; compliment  
**precyous** *adj* precious  
**preder** *n.m* **prederow** thought; worry; anxiety; care; heed  
**prederi** *vb* consider; concentrate; ponder; reflect  
**prederus** *adj* careful; conscientious; considerate; thoughtful; worrying; anxious  
**prederyans** *n.m* **prederyansow** opinion; reflection  
**prederys** *adj* worried  
**predheger** *n.m* **predhegoryon** (male) ranter; (male) rabble-rouser  
**predheges** *vb* rant  
**predhegores** *n.f* **predhegoresow** (female) ranter; (female) rabble-rouser  
**predhek** *n.m* **predhegow** rant; noisy speech  
**preferya** *vb* prefer

**pregoth I** *n.m* **pregothow** sermon; homily **II** *vb* preach  
**pregowther** *n.m* **pregowtoryon** (male) preacher  
**pregowthores** *n.f* **pregowthoresow** (female) preacher  
**prena** *vb* acquire; buy; purchase. **prena kath yn sagh** buy a pig in a poke. **prena neppyth a<sup>2</sup>** buy something for (a certain price). **prena neppyth orth** purchase something by (a certain quantity)  
**prenas** *n.m* **prenasow** purchase  
**prenassa** *vb* shop; go shopping. **kresen-brenassa** *n.f* shopping centre  
**prenasser** *n.m* **prenassoryon** (male) shopper  
**prenassores** *n.f* **prenassores** (female) shopper  
**prener** *n.m* **prenoryon** (male) buyer; (male) purchaser  
**prenn** *n.m* **prennyer** bar; beam; log; timber; (*gambling*) lot. **karghar prenn** *n.m* pillory; stocks. **ser prenn** *n.m* (male) carpenter  
**prenna** *vb* bar; lock  
**prennek** *adj* wooden; woody  
**prennweyth** *n.m* woodwork  
**prenores** *n.f* **prenoresow** (female) buyer; (female) purchaser  
**prenyades** *n.f* **prenydesow** (female) professional purchaser  
**prenyas** *n.m* **prenyysi** (male) professional purchaser  
**presens** *n.m* presence  
**present** *n.m* **presens** present  
**presentya** *vb* present  
**presep** *n.m* **presebow** manger  
**presont** *n.m* present  
**prest I** *adj* ever **II** *adv* always; readily; still  
**presumya** *vb* presume  
**preventya** *vb* prevent  
**previ** *vb* prove; experience; taste; tax; test; try. **previ an perthyans** try one's patience  
**prevya** *vb* experiment  
**prevyans** *n.m* **prevyansow** experience. **heb prevyans** inexperienced  
**preydh** *n.m* **preydhyaow** booty; loot; plunder; spoil  
**preydha** *vb* loot; plunder

**pri** *n.m* **priow** clay; mud. **poll pri** *n.m* clay pit  
**prierin** *n.m* **prierinyon** pilgrim. **krogen brierin** *n.f* scallop  
**pries priosow**, *dl* **dewbries I** *adj* married **II** *n.m* spouse; mate  
**prileghen** *n.f* **prileghennow** tile  
**priosel** *adj* conjugal; matrimonial  
**priosolet** matrimony  
**pris** *n.m* **prisyow** price; reputation. **a bris** outstanding; renowned; significant. **a bris isel** cheap. **pris daswerth** *n.m* resell price. **pris viaj** *n.m* fare  
**prism** *n.m* **prismow** prism  
**prisner** *n.m* **prisners**, **prisnoryon** (male) prisoner  
**prisnores** *n.f* **prisnoresow** (female) prisoner  
**prison** *n.m* **prisons**, **prisonyow** prison; jail; gaol. **tremena termyn yn prison** spend time in prison  
**prisonya** *vb* imprison; incarcerate  
**prisonyans** *n.m* **prisonyansow** imprisonment  
**prisya** *vb* price  
**privedh** *adj* private; personal.  
**helerghyas privedh** *n.m* (male) private detective; (male) private eye.  
**helerghyades privedh** *n.f* (female) private detective; (female) private eye  
**privedhyow** *n.pl* toilet; lavatory. **paper privedhyow** *n.m* toilet paper  
**privetter** *n.m* privacy  
**priweyth** *n.m* pottery  
**priweythor** *n.m* **priweythoryon** (male) potter  
**priweythores** *n.f* **priweythoresow** (female) potter  
**priweythva** *n.f* **priweythvaow** pottery; clay-works  
**problem** *n.m* **problemys** problem  
**problemek** *adj* problematic  
**procedya** *vb* proceed  
**process** *n.m* **processys** process  
**processya** *vb* process  
**processyon** *n.m* **processyons** procession; march  
**professor** *n.m* **professoryon** (male) professor  
**professores** *n.f* **professoresow** (female) professor

**profet** *n.m* **profetys** prophet  
**profil** *n.m* **profilys** profile  
**profos** *n.m* **profosi** prophet  
**profya** *vb* suggest; offer; propose; bid  
**profyades** *n.f* **profyadesow** (female) bidder  
**profyans** *n.m* **profyansow** suggestion; offer; proposal; bid  
**profyas** *n.m* **profysi** (male) bidder  
**prokurya** *vb* procure  
**promys** *n.m* **promysys**, **promysyow** promise  
**promysya** *vb* promise  
**prononsya** *vb* pronounce  
**pronter** *n.m* **pronteryon** parson; priest  
**pronterji** *n.m* **pronterjiow** vicarage  
**prosperya** *vb* prosper  
**prosternya** *vb* lay low  
**Protestant** *n.m* **Protestans** (male) Protestant  
**protestant** *adj* Protestant  
**Protestantes** *n.f* **Protestantesow** (female) Protestant  
**protestya** *vb* protest  
**protestyans** *n.m* **protestyansow** (*organised*) protest  
**protestyer** *n.m* **protestyoryon** (male) protester  
**protestyores** *n.f* **protestyoresow** (female) protester  
**protokol** *n.m* **protokolys** protocol  
**proton** *n.m* **protons** proton  
**prout** *adj* proud; arrogant  
**prov** *n.m* **provow** proof; test. **gul prov** prove  
**provadow** *adj* provable  
**provia** *vb* provide; supply  
**provians** *n.m* **proviansow** provision  
**provier** **provioryon** (male) supplier; (male) provider  
**proviores** *n.f* **provioresow** (female) supplier; (female) provider  
**provokya** *vb* provoke  
**provyns** *n.m* **provynsys** province  
**prow** *n.m* advantage; benefit; profit. **bos meur a brow** come in handy  
**prowus** *adj* beneficial  
**pryck** *n.m* **pryckow** (*degree*) pitch  
**prydydh** *n.m* **prydydhyon** poet  
**prydydhes** *n.f* **prydydhesow** poetess  
**prydydhieth** *n.f* poetry

**prydydhyek** *adj* poetic  
**prynceth** *n.f* **pryncethow** principality  
**pryncipata** *n.m* **pryncipatys** principality  
**pryntya** *vb* print  
**pryntyans** *n.m* **pryntyansow** print-run  
**pryntyer** *n.m* **pryntyoryon** printer (male or machine)  
**pryntyores** *n.f* **pryntyoresow** (female) printer  
**prys** *n.m* **presyow** time; season. **neb prys** at any time; sometime. **prys boos** *n.m* meal-time. **prys gweli** *n.m* bedtime. **prys te** *n.m* teatime. **y'n gwella prys** fortunately; luckily. **y'n gwetha prys** unfortunately  
**prysk** *n.coll* **prysken** thicket; shrub; bushes  
**prysweyth** *n.m* **prysweythow** instant; occasion  
**pryv** *n.m* **preves**, **prevyon** worm; crawling animal; grub; insect. **pryv del** *n.m* caterpillar. **pryv owrlin** *n.m* silkworm. **pryv prenn** *n.m* woodworm  
**pryvylej** *n.m* **pryvylejys** privilege  
**pub** *adj* each; every. **dhe bub le** all directions. **pub le** everywhere. **pub huni** everybody. **pub kentel** on every occasion. **pub prys** all the time. **pub termyn** all the time; always. **pub torn** at every turn; every time  
**pubdedhyek** *adj* daily  
**puber** *n.m* **puberyow** pepper  
**pubonan** *prn* (= **pubonen**) everyone.  
**pubonan war-barth** all together  
**pubonen** *prn* (= **pubonan**) everyone.  
**pubonen war-barth** all together  
**pub prys** *adv* always  
**pubra** *vb* pepper  
**pubren** *n.f* **pubrennow** bell pepper  
**punshya** *vb* punish  
**puptra** *prn* everything  
**pur** *adj* pure; absolute; accomplished; outright; through and through  
**pur<sup>2</sup>** *adv* very. **pur dha** excellent. **pur lowen** delighted  
**purek** *adj* snotty  
**purhe** *vb* purify; refine  
**purheans** *n.m* **purheansow** purification  
**purieth** *n.f* purism  
**Puritan I** *adj* Puritan **II** *n.m* **Puritanyon** (male) Puritan

**Puritanes** *n.f* **Puritanesow** (female)  
Puritan  
**Puritanieth** *n.f* Puritanism  
**purpur** *adj* purple  
**purra** *adj* thoroughest; veriest; absolute  
**pursewya** *vb* pursue  
**pursewyans** *n.m* **pursewyansow** pursuit  
**purva** *adj* **purvaow** refinery  
**purydh** *n.m* **purydhyon** (male) purist  
**purydhes** *n.f* **purydhesow** (female)  
purist  
**pusketti** *n.m* **puskettiw** aquarium  
**pusorn** *n.m* **pusornow** bale; bundle  
**pusornas** *vb* bale  
**py** *prn* which; what  
**pych** *n.m* **pychys** (musical) pitch  
**pycher** *n.m* **pychers** pitcher; jug  
**pychya** *vb* pitch; pierce  
**pychyans** *n.m* **pychyansow** piercing  
**pyckel** *n.m* **pyckels** pickle  
**pyckla** *vb* pickle  
**pydn meus** *n.m* drawing pin  
**pyffyer** *n.m* **pyffyers** dolphin  
**pyg** *n.m* bitumen; pitch; tar  
**pygan** *n.m* (= **pegans**) means;  
wherewithal. **war-lergh pygans** means-  
tested  
**pygemmys** *adv* how much  
**pyjama** *n.m* **pyjamas** pyjamas  
**pyksel** *n.m* **pyksels**, **pykselyow** pixel  
**pylla** *vb* rifle; fleece  
**pyllar** *n.m* **pyllars** pillar  
**pymment** *n.m* **pymmentys** spiced wine  
**pypm** *num* five  
**pympbys** *n.m* **pympbyses** starfish  
**pympes** *num* fifth  
**pymthegves** *num* fifteenth  
**pymthek** *num* fifteen  
**pynag** *prn* (= **penag**) whoever;  
whichever; whatever. **py le pynag** *adv*  
wherever. **pynag oll** *prn* whosoever;  
whatsoever  
**pynakyl** *n.m* **pynaklys** pinnacle  
**pyncel** *n.m* **pyncels** brush. **pyncel lagas**  
*n.m* eye-liner. **pyncel-linenna** *n.m* liner.  
**pyncel plomm** *n.m* pencil  
**pyncer** *n.m* **pynceryow** pincers  
**pynchya** *vb* pinch  
**pyneyl** *prn* whichever; which (of two)  
**pyynn** *n.m* **pyynnnow** pin; peg. **pyynn meus**  
*n.m* drawing pin

**pynna** *vb* pin  
**pyramid** *n.m* **pyramidow** pyramid  
**pyramidek** *adj* pyramidal  
**pys** *n.coll* **pesen** peas  
**pysadow** *n.m* (= **pejadow**) prayer  
**pyseul** *adv* how many. **pyseul a<sup>2</sup>** how  
much (of)  
**pysi** *vb* (= **pesi**) ask; beg; pray; request.  
**pysi gans** pray for. **pysi nebonan a wul**  
**neppyth** ask somebody to do something.  
**pysi war<sup>2</sup>** pray to  
**pysk** *n.m* **puskes** fish  
**pyskador** *n.m* **pyskatoryon** fisherman  
**pyskadores** *n.f* **pyskadoresow**  
fisherwoman  
**pyskessa** *vb* fish. **gwelen-byskessa** *n.f*  
fishing rod  
**pysklyn** *n.m* **pysklynnow** fishpond  
**pysknow** *n.coll* **pysknowen** peanuts;  
groundnuts  
**pyskva** *n.f* **pyskvaow** aquarium  
**pyst** *n.m* **pystyon** fool. **penn pyst** *n.m*  
idiot  
**pystiga** *vb* ache; hurt  
**pystik** *n.m* **pystigow** hurt; lesion  
**pystol** *n.m* **pystolys**, **pystolow** pistol  
**pystri** *n.m* magic; sorcery  
**pystrier** *n.m* **pystrioryon** sorcerer;  
warlock; wizard  
**pystriores** *n.f* **pystrioresow** sorceress  
**pytt** *n.m* **pytlys**, **pyttow** pit  
**pyth I** *n.m* **pythow** thing; possession;  
material; matter; property **II** *prn* what;  
that which. **pyth ha da** possessions.  
**pythow** *n.pl* belongings  
**pythek** *adj* concrete  
**pywa** *vb* own

**rach** *n.m* caution; care. **gans rach** careful;  
carefully  
**racka** *n.m* **rackow** anecdote  
**racket** *n.m* **racketys**, **racketow** racket;  
bat  
**radar** *n.m* radar  
**radel** *n.m* **radellow** (= **rajel**) scree  
**radikal I** *adj* radical **II** *n.m* **radikalys**  
radical  
**radio** *n.m* **radynos**, **radyoyow** radio  
**radyologieth** *n.f* radiology  
**radyologiethel** *adj* radiological

**radymologydh** *n.m* **radymologydhyon** (male) radiologist  
**radymologydhes** *n.f* **radymologydhesow** (female) radiologist  
**radyoweythres** *n.m* radioactivity  
**radyoweythresek** *adj* radioactive  
**raff** *adj* worthless  
**rag I** *cnj* because; in order to; for **II** *prp* for; for the purpose of; from. **ev a omgudhas rag an bleydh** he hid from the wolf. **rag atti** out of spite. **rag own** in case. **rag tecken** momentarily. **rag tro** temporarily  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **ragov**, 2sg **ragos**, 3sgm **ragdho**, 3sgf **rygdhi**, 1pl **ragon**, 2pl **ragowgh**, 3pl **ragdha(ns)**  
**rag-** *prfx* pre-; fore-  
**ragavon** *n.f* **ragavonyow**, **ragavenow** tributary  
**ragbreder** *n.m* **ragbrederow** precaution  
**ragbren** *n.m* **ragbrenow** subscription  
**ragbrena** *vb* subscribe  
**ragbrener** *n.m* **ragbrenoryon** (male) subscriber  
**ragbrenores** *n.f* **ragbrenoresow** (female) subscriber  
**ragdas** *n.m* **ragdasow** forefather  
**ragdres** *n.m* **ragdresow** project  
**ragdresa** *vb* devise a project; project  
**rager** *n.m* **rageryow** preposition  
**ragerghi** *vb* book; reserve  
**ragerghys** *adj* booked; reserved  
**ragilow** *n.m* **ragilowyow** overture  
**raglavar** *n.m* **raglavarow** introduction; preface  
**raglev** *n.m* **raglevow** vote  
**ragleva** *vb* vote  
**ragober** *n.m* **ragoberow** preparation  
**ragresegydh** *n.m* **ragresegydhyon** (male) predecessor  
**ragresegydhes** *n.f* **ragresegydhesow** predecessor  
**ragresek** *vb* pioneer  
**ragresor** *n.m* **ragresoryon** (male) pioneer  
**ragresores** *n.f* **ragresoresow** (female) pioneer  
**ragssel** *n.m* **ragselyow** premise  
**ragskrif** *n.m* **ragskrifow** preface  
**ragvreus** *n.f* **ragvreusow** bias; prejudice.  
**heb ragvreus** unprejudiced

**ragvreusek** *adj* biased; bigoted; prejudiced  
**ragwir** *n.m* **ragwiryow** priority  
**rahaya** *vb* sneeze  
**rajek** *adj* (= **rasek**) graceful; gracious  
**rajel** *n.m* **rajellow** (= **radel**) scree  
**rakan** *n.m* **rakanow** rake  
**rakhanow** *n.m* **rakhenwyn** pronoun  
**ralli** *n.m* **rallis** rally  
**rann** *n.f* **rannow** share; lot; part; portion; role. **kales rann** *n.f* a hard fate. **kemeres rann** take part; partake; participate. **rann ober** *n.f* task. **rann vrassa a<sup>2</sup>** a greater part of; a majority of  
**ranna** *vb* divide; part. **rynnys gans** divided by. **ranna ynter dew** halve  
**rannans** *n.m* **ranansow** division; partition  
**ranndir** *n.m* **ranndiryow** district; region  
**ranndirek** *adj* regional  
**ranndiryel** *adj* regional  
**ranndra** *n.f* **ranndrevow** suburb  
**ranngemeryans** *n.m* **ranngemeryansow** participle. **ranngemeryans godhevek** *n.m* passive participle  
**rannji** *n.m* **rannjiow** apartment; flat  
**rannskrif** *n.m* **rannskrifow** paragraph  
**rannvro** *n.f* **rannvroyow** province; state  
**rannvroek** *adj* provincial  
**rannyeth** *n.f* **rannyethow** dialect; idiom  
**ras** *n.m* **rasow** virtue  
**rasek** *adj* (= **rajek**) graceful; gracious  
**rask** *n.m* **raskow** plane (*tool*)  
**raska** *vb* plane  
**rastell** *n.f* **restell** grill  
**rath** *n.f* **rathes** rat  
**ratha** *vb* scrape; rasp  
**rathella** *vb* grate  
**ravna** *vb* ravage; maraud; mug; rape  
**ravnans** *n.m* **ravnansow** rape  
**ravner** *n.m* **ravnoryon** (male) bandit; (male) marauder  
**ravnores** *n.f* **ravnoresow** (female) bandit; (female) marauder  
**ray** *n.m* **rayys** ray (of light)  
**raylya** *vb* rail; abuse  
**re** *prn* ones. **an re ma** these ones. **an re na** those ones. **re erel** other ones  
**r.e.** *abbr* e.g.  
**re<sup>2</sup> (1)** *part (optative particle)* may.  
**lowena re'fo** may you be happy (sg.);

(*perfective particle*). **ev re dheskas Kernewek dres moy es deg bledhen** he has learnt Cornish for more than ten years  
**re<sup>2</sup> (2)** *prp (in oaths)* by; upon. **re Jovyn** by Jove  
**re<sup>2</sup> (3)** **I** *adv* too; excessively **II** *prn* too many; too much. **re (a<sup>2</sup>)** *adv* too many (of); too much (of)  
**rebel** *n.m* **rebels** rebel; insurgent  
**rebellya** *vb* rebel  
**rebellyans** *n.m* **rebellyansow** rebellion; insurgency; insurrection; revolt; uprising  
**receva** *vb* receive; accept; adopt (a motion)  
**recevans** *n.m* **recevansow** reception; welcome; receipt  
**reden** *n.coll* **redenen** fern  
**redik** *n.coll* **redigen** radish  
**redya** *vb* read  
**redyans** *n.m* **redyansow** reading  
**redyer** *n.m* **redyoryon** (male) reader  
**redyores** *n.f* **redyoresow** (female) reader  
**refusya** *vb* refuse  
**re'gan** *contr (perfective/optative particle + infixed pronoun 'us')*  
**re'gas** *contr (perfective/optative particle + infixed pronoun 'you (pl.)')*  
**rejoysya** *vb* rejoice  
**reken** *n.m* **reknow** account; bill; invoice.  
**heb reken** irrespective. **reken gwerth** *n.m* bill of sale  
**rekenva** *n.f* **rekenvaow** check-out; till  
**rekna** *vb* reckon; calculate; count  
**reknans** *n.m* **reknansow** calculation  
**reknell** *n.f* **reknellow** pocket calculator  
**rekoncilya** *vb* reconcile  
**rekoncilyans** *n.m* **rekoncilyansow** reconciliation  
**rekord** *n.m* **rekordys** record  
**rekorda** *n.m* **rekordys** (*musical instrument*) recorder  
**rekordya** *vb* record  
**rekwirya** *vb* require  
**relyjyon** *n.m* **relyjyons** religion  
**re'm (1)** *contr (perfective particle + infixed pronoun 'me')*  
**re'm (2)** *contr* by my  
**remaynya** *vb* remain  
**remedi** *n.m* **remedis** solution; remedy.  
**heb remedi** incurable  
**remembra** *vb* remember; recollect

**remanant** *n.m* **remanans, remenantys** remainder; rest. **avel remenant** residual  
**remm** *n.m* rheumatism  
**remova** *vb* budge; (*transitive and intransitive*) move; remove  
**re'n (1)** *contr (perfective particle + infixed pronoun 'him; it')*  
**re'n (2)** *contr* by the  
**rendra** *vb* render; provide  
**renk** *n.m* **renkow, renkyow** rank  
**renka** *vb* arrange; class; rank in order  
**renkas** *n.m* **renkasow** social class  
**renki** *vb* croak; snore  
**renkyades** *n.f* **renkyadesow** (female) snorer  
**renkyas** *n.m* **renkysi** (male) snorer  
**rennyas** *n.m* **renysi** steward  
**rent** *n.m* **rentys, rentow** rent; revenue  
**rentya** *vb* rent  
**repentya** *vb* repent  
**repoblek** *n.f* **repoblegi** republic  
**reportya** *vb* report  
**representya** *vb* represent  
**res (1)** **I** *adj* necessary; obligatory **II** *vb* need; must. **a res** essential; obligatory.  
**res porres** an absolute necessity. **res yw dhymm** I must  
**res (2)** *n.m* **resow** race; course; flow. **res a-dro** *n.m* roundabout; merry-go-round; carousel  
**res (3)** *part (perfective/optative particle; used before vowels with mos)*  
**re's (1)** *contr (perfective/optative particle + infixed pronoun 'her', 'it')*  
**re's (2)** *contr (perfective/optative particle + infixed pronoun 'them')*  
**resayt** *n.m* **resaytys, resaytyow** recipe  
**resegva** *n.f* **resegvaow** run; (race) course; career; orbit  
**resek** *vb* **I** *n.m* **resegow** race **II** *vb* run; (*liquids and powders*) flow; race. **resek jynn diwros** *n.m* motocross. **resek kerri** *n.m* motor racing  
**resell** *n.f* **resellow** cursor  
**reser** *n.m* **resoryon** (male) runner  
**resin** *n.coll* **resinen** raisins  
**reski** *n.m* **reskeun** hound (for racing)  
**resna** *vb* reason  
**resnadow** *adj* reasonable; fair  
**resnans** *n.m* **resnansow** reasoning; speculation

**resnel** *adj* rational  
**reson** *n.m* **resons** reason; logic. **dre reson** because. **herwydh reson** logical; logically. **reson prag** because  
**resonus** *adj* reasonable  
**resores** *n.f* **resoresow** (female) runner  
**resort** *n.m* **resortys** resort  
**resortya** *vb* resortya  
**rester** *n.f* **restri** arrangement; scheme.  
**rester geryow** *n.f* vocabulary (list)  
**restorita** *n.m* **restoritys** restitution; amends. **gul restorita** make amends  
**restra** *vb* arrange; organise  
**restrans** *n.m* **restransow** organisation  
**restren** *n.f* **restrennow** (*document*) file  
**restrenna** *vb* (*document*) file  
**restrenva** *n.f* **restrenvaow** filing cabinet  
**reswisk** *n.m* **reswiskow** track-suit  
**re'th** *contr* (*perfective/optative particle + infixed pronoun 'you (sg.)'*)  
**reudh** *n.m* distress  
**reudhi** *vb* distress  
**reun** *n.m* **reunes, reunyon** seal (*animal*)  
**rev** *n.f* **revow** oar. **rev dhewbennek** *n.f* paddle  
**revedh I** *adj* astonishing; surprising **II** *n.m*  
**revedhow** wonder  
**revelacyon** *n.m* **revelacyons** revelation  
**reverthi I** *n.f* **reverthiow** spring-tide **II** *vb* flood; overwhelm  
**revrond** reverend  
**revrons** *n.m* respect; reverence. **gul revrons dhe<sup>2</sup>** respect  
**revya** *vb* paddle; row  
**rew (1)** *n.m* **rewyow** ice; frost. **dehen rew** *n.m* ice cream. **kub rew** *n.m* ice cube.  
**skes rew** *n.m* ice skate  
**rew (2)** *n.m* **rewyow** row; line. **yn rew** successively  
**reward** *n.m* **rewardys** reward  
**rewardya** *vb* reward  
**Rewenys** *n.f* Iceland  
**Rewenyssek** *n.m* Icelandic language  
**rewenyssek** *adj* Icelandic  
**Rewenysyades** *n.f* **Rewenysyadesow** (female) Icelander  
**Rewenysyas** *n.m* **Rewenysysi** (male) Icelander  
**rewer** *n.m* **rewyoryon** freezer  
**rewi** *vb* freeze  
**rewiva** *n.f* **rewivaow** glacier

**rewl** *n.f* **rewlys** regulation; rule. **rewl voos** *n.f* diet  
**rewlell<sup>M</sup>** *n.f* **rewlellow** ruler (*tool*)  
**rewlya** *vb* rule; control; regulate  
**rewlyades** *n.f* **rewlyadesow** (female) ruler  
**rewlyas** *n.m* **rewlysi** (male) ruler  
**rewlys** *adj* regular  
**rewys** *adj* frozen; icy  
**reydh** *n.f* **reydhow** gender  
**reydhel** *adj* sexual  
**reyn** *n.m* **reynys** reign  
**reynya** *vb* reign  
**reyth** *adj I* *adj* right; regular **II** *n.f*  
**reythyow** religious law. **yn reyth** rightly  
**ri** *vb* give; grant; present. **ri arta** give back. **ri gweres arghans** subsidise; support financially  
**'Ria** good heavens  
**riel** *adj* regal; royal  
**rim** *n.m* **rimyow** rhyme  
**rimya** *vb* rhyme  
**rin** *n.m* **rinyow** mystery  
**ris** *n.coll* **risen** rice. **ris bryjys** *n.coll* boiled rice. **ris friys** *n.coll* fried rice. **ris glusek** *n.coll* sticky rice. **ris greun berr** *n.coll* short grain rice. **ris greun hir** *n.coll* long grain rice  
**risen** *n.f* **risennow** grain of rice  
**riv** *n.m* **rivow** number  
**riva** *vb* number  
**rivbost** *n.m* **rivbostow** e-mail  
**rivell** *n.f* **rivellow** dial  
**riven** *n.f* **rivennow** digit  
**riw** *n.f* **riwyow** rise; slope  
**riyades** *n.f* **riyadesow** (female) donor  
**riyas riysi** (male) donor  
**ro** *n.m* **rohaw, royow** gift; present; offering. **ro a natur** *n.m* gift of nature; talent  
**roas** *n.m* **roasow** talent  
**roasek** *adj* talented  
**robbya** *vb* rob  
**robbyer** *n.m* **robbyoryon** (male) robber  
**robbyores** *n.f* **robbyoresow** (female) robber  
**robot** *n.m* **robotys, robotow** robot  
**rock** *n.m* rock music  
**rogh** *n.m* **roghow** grunt  
**rogha (1)** *vb* grunt

**rogha (2)** *n.m* **rogghys** (*fish*) ray; thornback. **roggha broos** *n.m* stingray  
**rol** *n.f* **rolyow** list; index; inventory; menu; roll. **rol an warioryon** *n.f* cast (of a play). **rol voos** *n.f* restaurant menu. **rol negys** *n.f* agenda  
**rolas** *n.m* **rolasow** catalogue  
**rolbren** *n.m* **rolbrennyer** wooden roller; rolling pin  
**rolven** *n.m* **rolveyn** stone roller  
**rolwedhen** *n.f* **rolwedhennow** menu tree  
**rolya** *vb* roll  
**Rom** *n.m* **Romyon** (male) Romany  
**romanek** *adj* Romanic. **pennserneth**  
**romanek** *n.f* Romanic architecture  
**Romani** *n.f* Romania  
**Romanian** *n.m* **Romanians** (male) Romanian  
**Romanianes** *n.f* **Romanianesow** (female) Romanian  
**Romaniek** *n.m* Romanian language  
**romaniek** *adj* Romanian  
**romans** *n.m* **romansow** novel  
**romansek** *adj* romantic  
**romansogeth** *n.f* romanticism  
**Romek** *n.m* Romany language  
**romek** *adj* Romany; gypsy  
**Romes** *n.f* **Romesow** (female) Romany  
**romm** *n.m* rum  
**rond** *adj* round; rounded  
**rondenep** *n.m* roundness  
**ronk I** *adj* croaky; hoarse **II ronkow** *n.m* croak; snore. **ronk mernans** *n.m* death rattle  
**ronson** *n.m* **ronsons** ransom  
**ronsona** *vb* ransom  
**roos** *n.f* **rosow** net. **roos fardellow** *n.f* luggage rack  
**ros (1)** *n.coll* **rosen** roses  
**ros (2)** *n.f* **rosow** wheel. **kador ros** *n.f* wheelchair. **ros-lewya** *n.f* steering wheel.  
**ros melin** *n.f* mill wheel. **ros parys** *n.f* spare wheel  
**ros (3)** *n.m* **rosyow** hill-spur; promontory; moor  
**rosella** *vb* spin; rotate  
**rosellans** *n.m* **roselansow** rotation  
**rosik** *n.f* **rosigow** castor  
**roskis** *n.m* **roskisyow** roller skate  
**roslyver** *n.m* **roslyvrow** netbook  
**rost** *n.m* **rostys** roast

**rostell** *n.f* **rostellow** skateboard  
**rostella** *vb* skateboard  
**rostya** *vb* roast  
**rosva** *n.f* **rosvaow** avenue; boulevard; promenade  
**rosweyth** *n.m* **rosweythow** network  
**rosya** *vb* hike; surf (the internet)  
**rosyans** *n.m* **rosyansow** hike  
**roth** *n.m* **rothow** shape  
**room** *n.m* **roumys** room  
**rout** *n.m* **routys** mob  
**routabaga** *n.m* **routabagys** swede  
**routh** *n.f* **routhow** crowd; throng  
**routya** *vb* lord it over; control  
**rouyell** *n.f* **rouyellow** router  
**roweth** *n.m* importance; prestige  
**rudh** *adj* red. **liw rudh** *n.m* blush; red colour. **penn rudh** *n.m* readhead. **rudh min** *n.m* lipstick  
**rudhek** *n.m* **rudhogyon** robin  
**rudhik** *adj* reddish  
**rudhvelyn** *adj* orange  
**rudhya** *vb* blush; redden  
**rugbi** *n.m* rugby  
**rugla** *vb* rattle  
**ruglen** *n.f* **ruglennow** rattle  
**rumen** *n.f* **rumennow** denomination  
**run** *n.f* **runyow** hillside; slope  
**rusk** *n.coll* **rusken** peels; barks  
**ruskek** *adj* rough-barked  
**Russek** *n.m* Russian language  
**russek** *adj* Russian  
**Russi** *n.f* Russia  
**Russian** *n.m* **Russians** (male) Russian  
**Russianes** *n.f* **Russianesow** (female) Russian  
**rust** *adj* rough  
**rutya** *vb* rub  
**rutyans** *n.m* **rutyansow** rub  
**rutyer** *n.m* **rutyeryow** rubber; eraser  
**ruvanes** *n.f* **ruvanesow** queen  
**ruvaneth** *n.f* **ruvanethow** kingdom.  
**Ruvaneth Unys (RU)** *n.f* United Kingdom (UK)  
**ryb** *adj* beside; near to; next to. **ryb tenewen** alongside  
*Personal forms : 1sg rybov, 2sg rybos, 3sgm rybdho, 3sgf rybdhi, 1pl rybon, 2pl rybowgh, 3pl rybdha(ns)*  
**rych** *adj* rich; sumptuous  
**rychedh** *n.m* **rychedhow** richness



**rychhe** *vb* enrich  
**rychys** *n.m* riches; wealth  
**ryddya** *vb* rid  
**rydh** *adj* free  
**rydhses** *n.m* freedom; liberty  
**ryg** *n.m* **rygyow** cattle wart  
**rypsav** *n.m* **rypsavow** lay-by  
**rys** *n.f* **rysyow** ford  
**rythhe** *vb* free  
**ryver** *n.m* **ryvers** river  
  
**'s** *prn (infixd, pl)* your; (*poss*) their; them;  
(*infixd*) she  
**sab** *n.coll* **saben** pine tree; conifer  
**sad** *adj* constant; earnest; serious;  
solemn; stable  
**Sadorn** *n.m* Saturday; Saturn  
**safran** *n.m* saffron. **tesen safran** *n.f*  
saffron cake  
**saga** *n.m* **sagas** saga  
**sagh** *n.m* **seghyer** bag; sack. **gwari sagh**  
*n.m* raffle. **prena kath yn sagh** buy a pig  
in a poke. **sagh keyn** *n.m* backpack;  
rucksack. **sagh-koska** *n.m* sleeping bag.  
**pibow sagh** *n.pl* bagpipes  
**sagha** *vb* (put in a) bag  
**sakra** *vb* consecrate; ordain  
**sakrifia** *vb* sacrifice  
**sakrifis** *n.m* **sakrificys** sacrifice;  
sacrificial victim  
**sakrifisa** *vb* sacrifice  
**salad** *n.m* salad  
**salami** *n.m* **salamis** salami  
**sall** *adj* salty  
**salla** *vb* salt; cure; pickle  
**salm** *n.m* **salmow** psalm  
**salow** *adj* safe; unharmed  
**salowder** *n.m* security; safety  
**saluji** *vb* greet  
**salvacyon** *n.m* **salvacyons** salvation  
**salvador** *n.m* **salvadoryon** saviour  
**sampel** *n.m* **samplow** sample; specimen  
**sampla** *vb* sample  
**sand** *n.m* **sandys** course (of a meal); dish  
**sandal** *n.m* **sandalys** sandal  
**sans I** *adj* holy **II** *n.m* **sens** (male) saint  
**sansel** *adj* saintly; pious  
**sanses** *n.f* **sansesow** (female) saint  
**sansoleth** *n.f* sanctity; piety  
**Sarcyn** *n.m* **Sarcyns** Moor

**sarf** *n.f* **serf** serpent. **sarf gonna** *n.f* scarf.  
**sarf-neyja** *n.f* (toy) kite  
**Sarsyn** *n.m* **Sarsyns** Saracen; (*informal*)  
Muslim  
**satysfia** *vb* satisfy  
**satysfians** *n.m* **satysfiansow** satisfaction  
**sav** *n.m* **savow** stand  
**saven** *n.m* **savnow** cleft; gully  
**savla** *n.m* **savleow** standpoint; halt;  
position; stance; stop. **savla kytrrin** bus  
stop  
**savon** *n.f* **savonow** standard  
**savonek** *adj* standard  
**savyour** *n.m* **savours** saviour  
**saw (1)** but; except  
**saw (2)** *adj* safe; secure. **kofer saw** *n.m*  
safe  
**sawder** *n.m* security; safety. **skwych**  
**sawder** *n.m* safety catch  
**sawgh** *n.m* **sawghow** burden; load; horse-  
load. **orth an sawgh** by the load  
**sawja** *n.m* (*herb*) sage  
**sawment** *n.m* therapy  
**sawna** *n.m* **sawnas** sauna  
**sawor** *n.m* **saworyow** aroma; flavour;  
taste. **sawor poos** *n.m* nasty smell; stench  
**saworen** *n.f* **saworenow** condiment  
**sawrek** *adj* tasty  
**sawya** *vb* heal; rescue; save. **sawya a<sup>2</sup>**  
rescue from; heal from. **grugys-sawya**  
*n.m* lifebelt. **skath-sawya** *n.f* lifeboat.  
**sawya fas** save face  
**sawyades** *n.f* **sawyadesow** (female)  
rescuer  
**sawyans** *n.m* **sawyansow** rescue  
**sawyas** *n.m* **sawysi** (male) rescuer  
**se** *n.m* **seys**, **seow** throne; seat  
**sebon** *n.m* **sebonow** soap. **gwari sebon**  
*n.m* soap opera  
**seboni** *vb* soap  
**sedh** *n.m* **sedhow** dive  
**sedher** *n.m* **sedhoryon** (male) diver.  
**sedher downvor** *n.m* deep-sea diver  
**sedhes** *n.m* **sedhesow** setting; sinking;  
submersion  
**sedhi** *vb* dive; submerge; (*sun*) set. **lester-**  
**sedhi** *n.m* submarine  
**sedhores** *n.f* **sedhoresow** (female) diver.  
**sedhores dhowvor** *n.f* (female) deep-  
sea diver  
**segi** *vb* soak

**segha** *vb* dry; wipe  
**seghans** *n.m* **seghansow** wipe  
**seghen** *n.f* **seghennow** dead tree  
**seghe** *n.m* thirst. **bos seghe** **dhe**<sup>2</sup>  
thirsty, be thirsty  
**sekerder** *n.m* security. **sekerder socyal**  
*n.m* social security  
**sekond (1)** *n.m* **sekondys** second  
**sekond (2)** *num* second  
**sekret** *adj* secret  
**sekretli** *adv* secretly  
**seks** *n.m* sex  
**seksi** *adj* sexy  
**sel (1)** *n.m* **selyow** foundation; base  
**sel (2)** *n.f* **selys**, **selyow** seal; signet;  
(*printing*) impression  
**sellys** *adj* salted; salty  
**selsik** *n.coll* **selsigen** sausages  
**selva** *n.f* **selvaow** military base  
**selven** *n.m* **selveyn** foundation stone  
**selvenel** *adj* basic  
**selwel** *vb* (*in the context of salvation*) save  
**selwyans** *n.m* **selwyansow** salvation  
**selwyas** *n.m* **selwysi** saviour  
**selya** *vb* establish; found  
**selyek** *adj* basic  
**semlant** *n.m* **semlans** appearance;  
expression  
**semli** *adj* seemly; handsome  
**sempel** *adj* simple; homely; ordinary;  
plain; primitive  
**sempelhe** *vb* simplify  
**Sen** *n.m* (*title*) Saint  
**senedh** *n.m* **senedhow** parliament. **esel**  
**senedh** *n.m* member of parliament (MP)  
**senedhek** *adj* parliamentary  
**seni** *vb* play (an instrument); ring (a bell);  
(*transitive and intransitive*) sound  
**sens** *n.m* **sensys** sense  
**sensour** *n.m* **sensours** detector; sensor  
**separatya** *vb* separate  
**ser** *n.m* **seri** craftsman. **ser prenn** *n.m*  
(male) carpenter  
**Serb** *n.m* **Serbyon** (male) Serb  
**Serbek** *n.m* Serbian language  
**serbek** *adj* Serbian  
**Serbes** *n.f* **Serbesow** (female) Serb  
**Serbi** *n.f* Serbia  
**seres** *n.f* **seresow** craftswoman  
**serpont** *n.m* **serpons**, **serpentys** serpent;  
snake

**serra** *n.m* **serrys** (= **syrra**) sir  
**serri (1)** *vb* (*intransitive*) be angry; get  
angry; (*transitive*) annoy; aggravate;  
irritate; make angry. **serri orth** be angry  
with; get angry with  
**serri (2)** shut. **serr dha dhiwen!** shut up!  
**serrys** *adj* angry; indignant; vexed  
**serth** *adj* abrupt; vertical; upright; stiff;  
steep  
**serthals** *n.f* **serthalsyow**, **serthaljyow**  
precipice  
**servabyl** *adj* serviceable  
**servadow** *adj* makeshift; temporary;  
serviceable  
**servis** *n.m* **servisyow** service. **Servis**  
**Kenedhlek an Yeghes (SKY)** *n.m* the  
National Health Service (NHS)  
**servya** *vb* wait upon; serve  
**servyades** *n.f* **servyadesow** (female)  
servant; waitress  
**servyas** *n.m* **servysi** (male) servant;  
waiter  
**servyour** *n.m* **servyours** tray  
**seson** *n.m* **sesons**, **sesonyow** season;  
period of time. **kleves seson** *n.m* ague;  
chills and fever; malaria  
**sesya** *vb* seize; confiscate; lay hold of;  
occupy; take prisoner  
**sesyans** *n.m* **sesyansow** occupation  
**seth (1)** *n.f* **sethow** arrow  
**seth (2)** *n.m* **sethow** large jar  
**setha** *vb* shoot  
**sethas** *n.m* **sethasow** jarful  
**sether** *n.m* **sethoryon** (male) archer  
**sethores** *n.f* **sethoresow** (female) archer  
**sett** *n.m* **settys**, **settow** set; suite. **sett**  
**kartenow** *n.m* deck of cards  
**settya** *vb* set; place; put. **settya orth**  
resist. **settya moos** set the table  
**seudh** *n.m* **seudhow** depression  
**seudhel** *n.m* **seudhelyow** heel  
**seul** *adv* so many; so much; whoever  
**seulabrys** *adv* already; formerly; in the  
past  
**seuladhydh** *adv* long since  
**sevel** *vb* (*intransitive*) stand; arise; get up;  
rise; halt; (*transitive*) raise up; erect. **sevel**  
**orth** resist; abstain from. **sevel orth**  
**goheles** face up to. **sevel orth hwerthin**  
keep a straight face

**sevi** *n.coll* **sevien** strawberries. **kennin**  
**sevi** *n.coll* chives  
**sevir** *adj* earnest; serious  
**sevureth** *n.f* severity  
**sewen** *adj* successful; prosperous  
**sewena** *n.f* success; prosperity; welfare.  
**heb sewena** unsuccessful; unsuccessfully  
**seweni** *vb* succeed; get on; prosper;  
 thrive; win out  
**sewenyans** *n.m* prosperity  
**sewt** *n.m* **sewtys** suit. **sewt kartenow**  
*n.m* suit of cards  
**sewya** *vb* follow; result. **a sew** following.  
**sewya dre lagha** sue  
**sewyans** *n.m* **sewyansow** outcome;  
 result; consequence; sequel. **yn sewyans**  
 consequently  
**seytegves** *num* seventeenth  
**seytek** *num* seventeen  
**seyth** *num* seven  
**seythen** *n.f* **seythennyow** week. **an jorna**  
**ma war seythen** today week. **pub**  
**seythen** *adv* weekly. **seythen an**  
**dhewbries nowydh** *n.f* honeymoon  
**seythennyek** *adj* weekly. **jornal**  
**seythennyek** *n.m* weekly  
**seythves** *num* seventh  
**shackya** *vb* shake. **shackya leuv** shake  
 hands  
**shackyans** *n.m* **shackyansow** shake.  
**shackyans leuv** *n.m* handshake  
**shafta** *n.m* **shaftys** shaft  
**sham** *n.m* shame  
**shamya** *vb* shame  
**shap** *n.m* **shapys** shape. **shap adamant**  
*n.m* lozenge  
**shapya** *vb* model; shape  
**shara** *n.m* **sharys** share  
**sheft** *n.m* **sheftys** shaft  
**sherp** *adj* sharp. **blesys sherp** hot; spicy  
**shinya** shine  
**shogra I** *n.m* sugar **II** *vb* sugar  
**shoppa** *n.m* **shoppys** shop; store. **shoppa**  
**lyvrow** *n.m* bookshop; bookstore. **shoppa**  
**hwegenow** *n.m* sweetshop  
**shora** *n.m* **shorys** fit; seizure  
**showr** *n.m* **showrys** mass; large quantity.  
**showr a<sup>2</sup>** masses of  
**shyndya** *vb* harm; hurt; impair; injure;  
 ruin  
**shyndyans** *n.m* **shyndyansow** injury

**shyndys** *adj* damaged; hurt; injured  
**si** *vb* fancy  
**sia** *vb* buzz; hiss; rustle  
**sians** *n.m* **siansow** notion  
**SIDA** *n.m* AIDS  
**silikon** *n.m* silicon  
**sim** *n.m* **simes** monkey  
**sin** *n.m* **sinys, sinyow** signal; sign;  
 symptom  
**sina** *vb* sign  
**sinans** *n.m* **sinansow** signature  
**sinell** *n.f* **sinellow** signal  
**sinya** *vb* indicate; signal  
**sira** *n.m* **sirys** father; sire. **sira da** *n.m*  
 father-in-law. **sira wynn** *n.m* grandfather  
**siw** *n.m* **siwyon** bream  
**skafhe** *vb* lighten  
**skajyn** *n.m* **skajynnow** tramp  
**skala** *n.m* **skalys** dish; saucer  
**skaldya** *vb* scald; blight  
**skaldyans** *n.m* **skaldyansow** blight  
**skalpyon** *n.pl* pickles  
**skampi** *n.coll* scampi  
**skans** *n.coll* **skansen** flakes; scales  
**skansek** *adj* flaky; scaly  
**skant I** *adv* barely; hardly; scantily **II** *adj*  
 scanty; scarce  
**skantlin** *n.m* **skantlins** ruler (*tool*)  
**skantlowr** *adv* barely; hardly; scantily;  
 scarcely  
**skantlyn** *n.m* **skantlyns** pattern  
**skantys** *n.pl* panties  
**skanyer** *n.m* **skanyoryon** scanner.  
**skanyer gweli** *n.m* flatbead scanner  
**skapya** *vb* escape; slip out. **skeul-skapya**  
*n.f* fire escape  
**skatt** *n.m* **skattys, skattow** (= **skwatt**)  
 hit; blow; slap  
**skath** *n.f* **skathow** boat. **skath hir** *n.f*  
 barge. **skath klos** *n.f*raft. **skath-revya** *n.f*  
 rowboat. **skath-sawya** *n.f* lifeboat. **skath**  
**tan** *n.f* motor-boat. **skath-wolya** *n.f*  
 sailing boat  
**skattra** *vb* scatter  
**skav** *adj* light; agile; flimsy; nimble; slight;  
 quick  
**skavder** *n.m* speed; agility; quickness  
**skavel** *n.f* **skavellow** stool. **skavel droos**  
*n.f* footstool. **skavel gronek** *n.f* toadstool;  
 mushroom

**skaw** *n.coll* **skawen** elder. **yrin skaw** *n.coll* elderberry. **gwin skaw** *n.m* elderberry wine  
**skentel** *adj* adept; brainy; clever; intelligent; learned; skilled  
**skentoleth** *n.f* wisdom  
**sker** *n.coll* **skeren** barnacles  
**skeri** *vb* skim  
**skes** *n.m* **skesow** skate. **skes rew** *n.m* ice skate  
**skesya** *vb* skate. **skesya war rew** ice skate  
**sketh** *n.m* **skethow** strip  
**skethen** *n.f* **skethenow** strip  
**skeul** *n.f* **skeulyow** ladder; scale. **skeul lovan** *n.f* rope ladder. **skeul-skapya** *n.f* fire escape  
**skeulya** *vb* scale  
**skeus** *n.m* **skeusow** reflection; shadow  
**skeusek** *adj* suspicious; shady  
**skeusen** *n.f* **skeusenow** photograph  
**skeusenieth** *n.f* photography  
**skeusenner** *n.m* **skeusenoryon** (male) photographer  
**skeusenores** *n.f* **skeusenoresow** (female) photographer  
**skeusenweyth** *n.f* photography  
**skeusi** *vb* escape; evade capture. **skeusi rag** escape from  
**skevens** *n.pl* lung  
**skew** *n.f* **skewyow** screen. **skew wyns** *n.f* windscreen  
**ski** *n.m* **skis**, **skiw** ski  
**skia** *vb* ski  
**skians** *n.m* **skiansow** intellect; knowledge; sense; wisdom. **mes a'y skians** out of his mind. **meur y skians** knowledgeable. **skians kreftus** *n.m* artificial intelligence  
**skiansek I** *adj* intellectual; intelligent; knowledgeable **II** *n.m* **skiansogyon** (male) intellectual  
**skiansoges** *n.f* **skiansogesow** (female) intellectual  
**skiber** *n.f* **skiberyow** barn  
**skiens** *n.m* **skiensow** science; (*in trad. texts*) knowledge; wisdom  
**skiensek** *adj* scientific  
**skiensydh** *n.m* **skiensydh** (male) scientist

**skiensydh** *n.f* **skiensydh** (female) scientist  
**skientek** *adj* intelligent  
**skila** *n.f* **skily** cause; reason  
**skinen** *n.f* **skinenow** earring  
**skit** *n.m* diarrhoea  
**skitell** *n.f* **skitellow** syringe  
**skitya** *vb* inject  
**skityans** *n.m* **skityansow** injection.  
**skityans petrol** *n.m* fuel injection  
**sklander** *n.m* **sklanderyow** slander; scandal  
**skandra** *vb* slander; scandalise  
**skochfordh** *n.f* **skochfordhow** alleyway  
**skochkelgh** *n.m* **skochkelghyow** (= **skochkylgh**) short circuit  
**skochkylgh** *n.m* **skochkylghyow** (= **skochkelgh**) short circuit  
**skodhyores** *n.f* **skodhyoresow** (female) supporter; (female) fan  
**skogyn** *n.m* **skogynnow** idiot; half-wit  
**skol** *n.f* **skolyow** school. **lyver skol** schoolbook. **skol elvennek** *n.f* elementary school. **skol nessa** *n.f* high school. **skol nos** *n.f* night-school. **skol ramer** *n.f* grammar school. **skol veythrin** *n.f* kindergarten. **skol stat** *n.f* state school  
**skoler** *n.m* **skoloryon** (male) scholar  
**skolheygel** *adj* scholarly  
**skolheyges** *n.f* **skolheygesow** (female) student; (female) scholar  
**skolheygieth** *n.f* scholarship  
**skolheyk** *n.m* **skolheygyon** (male) student; (male) scholar  
**skolji** *n.m* **skoljiow** schoolhouse  
**skolk** *n.m* **skolkyow** sneak  
**skolkya** *vb* sneak  
**skoll** *n.m* rubbish; waste. **tewlel dhe skoll** throw away  
**skollya** *vb* waste; shed; spill; tip. **skollya liv a dhagrow** cry one's eyes out  
**skollyans** *n.m* **skolyansow** spill  
**skollyek** *adj* wasteful  
**skollyon** *n.pl* pieces of junk; slop  
**skolores** *n.f* **skoloresow** (female) scholar  
**skolva** *n.f* **skolvaow** wastefulness  
**skolvaw** *n.m* **skolvebyon** schoolboy  
**skolvester** *n.m* **skolvestryi**, **skolvestryji** schoolmaster  
**skolvestres** *n.f* **skolvestresow** schoolmistress

**skol veythrin** nursery school  
**skolvowes** *n.f* **skolvowysi** schoolgirl  
**skomm** *n.coll* **skommen** splinter; jetsam  
**skommen** *n.f* **skomennow** chip; splinter; potato chip. **skommow** *n.pl* wreckage  
**skon** *adv* at once; soon; quickly  
**skons** *n.coll* **skonsen** scones  
**skonya** *vb* refuse. **acheson rag skonya** *n.m* objection. **skonya a<sup>2</sup>** abstain from.  
**skonya gweles** turn a blind eye. **skonya omwaya** refuse to budge; dig one's heels in  
**skoodh** *n.f* **skodhow**, *dl* **diwskodh** shoulder  
**skoodhya** *vb* assist; back; help; second; support  
**skoodhyans** *n.m* **skodhyansow** assistance; help; support. **skoodhyans an bobel** *n.m* grass-roots support  
**skoodhyer** *n.m* **skodhyoryon** (male) supporter; (male) fan  
**skoos** *n.m* **skosow** shield  
**skorn** *n.m* **skornys** scorn  
**skornya** *vb* scorn  
**skorr (1)** *n.m* **skorrow** branch  
**skorr (2)** *n.coll* **skorren** branches; veins of ore  
**skorren** *n.f* **skorennow** vein  
**Skott** *n.m* **Skottyon** (male) Scot  
**skotek** *adj* Scottish  
**Skotes** *n.f* **Skotesow** (female) Scot  
**skovarn** *n.f* **skovornow**, *dl* **diwskovarn** ear; handle (of a jar)  
**skovarnek skovarnogyon, skovarnoges I** *adj* big-eared **II** *n.m* hare  
**skovarnigow** *n.pl* headphones  
**skovva** *n.f* **skovvaow** shelter; haven  
**skowl** *n.m* **skowles** (*bird*) kite  
**skrambla** *vb* scramble. **oy skramblys** *n.m* scrambled egg  
**skravinyas** *vb* claw  
**skrew** *n.m* **skrewys** screw  
**skrewya** *vb* screw  
**skriba** *n.m* **skribys** scribe  
**skrif** *n.m* **skrifow** article; document. **skrif kott** *n.m* abstract  
**skrifva** *vb* write. **gis-skrifa** *n.m* literary style  
**skrifedh** *n.f* **skrifedhow** writ  
**skrifennyas** *n.m* **skrifenyasi** (male) secretary

**skrifenyades** *n.f* **skrifenyadesow** (female) secretary  
**skrifenyaseth** *n.f* secretariat  
**skriker** *n.m* **skriforyon** (male) writer  
**skriflyver** *n.m* **skriflyvrow** notebook  
**skrifores** *n.f* **skriforesow** (female) writer  
**skrifisagh** *n.m* **skrifseghyer** briefcase  
**skrifwas** *n.m* **skrifwesyon** clerk  
**skrifnyades** *n.f* **skrifnyadesow** (female professional) writer  
**skrifnyas** *n.m* **skrifnyasi** (male professional) writer  
**skrij** *n.m* **skrijow** scream  
**skrija** *vb* scream  
**skrin** *n.f* **skrinnyow** screen; monitor  
**skrinva** *n.f* **skrinvaow** gnashing  
**skriptor** *n.m* **skriptors** scripture  
**skrisel** *n.f* **skrisellow** poster  
**skreven** *n.f* **skrevennow** article; document  
**skruth** *n.m* **skruthow** shudder; revulsion; panic  
**skrutha** *vb* shudder  
**skruthus** *adj* creepy; ghastly  
**skrybla** *vb* scribble; doodle  
**skryblans** *n.m* **skryblansow** scribble; doodle  
**skrynk** *n.m* **skrynkow** grin; snarl  
**skrynkya** *vb* grin; snarl  
**skrypp** *n.m* **skryppys**, **skryppow** wallet  
**skub** *n.m* **skubyon** sweeping  
**skubell** *n.f* **skubellow** broom; brush.  
**skubell-sugna** *n.f* vacuum cleaner.  
**skubell-wolghi** *n.f* mop  
**skubellik** *n.f* **skubelligow** paintbrush  
**skuber** *n.m* **skuboryon** (male) sweeper  
**skubores** *n.f* **skuboresow** (female) sweeper  
**skubus** *adj* sweeping  
**skubya** *vb* brush; sweep  
**skubyllen** *n.f* **skubyllennow** broom; brush. **skubyllen bast** *n.f* pastry brush.  
**skubyllen baynt** *n.f* paintbrush.  
**skubyllen dhens** *n.f* toothbrush  
**skubyon** *n.coll* **skubyonen** refuse; sweepings  
**skudel** *n.f* **skudellow** bowl; dish; plate.  
**skudel lorell** *n.f* satellite dish  
**skwardya** *vb* rip  
**skwatt** *n.m* **skwattys**, **skwattow** (= **skatt**) hit; blow; slap

**skwattya** *vb* hit; slap; smash; squash  
**skwir I** *adj* standard **II** *n.m* **skwirys**  
 standard; set-square  
**skwith** *adj* weary; tired; sleepy  
**skwitha** *vb* tire; exhaust; weary  
**skwithter** *n.m* weariness  
**skwithus** *adj* boring; tedious; irksome  
**skwithys** *adj* bored; exhausted  
**skwych** *n.m* **skwychys** switch; catch;  
 twitch. **skwych sawder** *n.m* safety catch  
**skwychell** *n.f* **skwychellow** switch  
**skwychella** *vb* switch  
**skwychya** *vb* switch; twitch. **skwychya**  
**yn farow** switch off. **skwychya yn fyw**  
 switch on  
**skyll** *n.coll* **skyllen** sprouts; shoots  
**skylla** *vb* sprout; shoot  
**skynnya** *vb* (= **diyskynna**) descend; go  
 down; alight  
**skypya** *vb* skip  
**skyrmya** *vb* fence  
**slackya** *vb* abate; let up; slacken  
**sley** *adj* clever; skilful; competent; skilled  
**sleyneth** *n.f* skill; dexterity  
**slim** *n.m* **slimys** slime  
**Slovak** *n.m* **Slovakyon** (male) Slovak  
**slovakek** *adj* Slovak  
**Slovakes** *n.f* **Slovakesow** (female) Slovak  
**Slovaki** *n.f* Slovakia  
**Sloven** *n.m* **Slovenyon** (male) Slovene  
**Slovenek** *n.m* Slovenian language  
**slovenek** *adj* Slovenian  
**Slovenes** *n.f* **Slovenesow** (female)  
 Slovene  
**Sloveni** *n.f* Slovenia  
**slynk I** *adj* slippery **II** *n.m* **slynkys**,  
**slynkow** slide. **karr slynk** *n.m* sleigh  
**slynkya** *vb* glide; drag oneself along  
**smat** *n.m* **smatys** thug; tough guy  
**smodh** *adj* smooth  
**smurf** *n.m* **smurfes** smurf  
**snell I** *adj* quick; speedy; active **II** *adv*  
 quickly  
**snobyn** *n.m* **snobynnow** snob  
**snod** *n.m* **snodys**, **snodow** ribbon; tape  
**socyal** *adj* social. **sekerder socyal** *n.m*  
 social security  
**socjalieth** *n.f* socialism  
**socyalydh** *n.m* **socyalydhyon** (male)  
 socialist  
**socyalydhek** *adj* socialist

**socyalydhes** *n.f* **socyalydhesow** (female)  
 socialist  
**socologieth** *n.f* sociology  
**socologiethek** *adj* sociological  
**socologydh** *n.m* **socologydhyon**  
 (male) sociologist  
**socologydhes socologydhesow**  
 (female) sociologist  
**soda** *n.m* **sodas** soda  
**sodha** *vb* serve; hold an office  
**sodhek** *n.m* **sodhogyon** (male) officer;  
 (male) official  
**sodhogel** *adj* official  
**sodhoges** *n.f* **sodhogesow** (female)  
 officer; (female) official  
**sodhva** *n.f* **sodhvaow** office; bureau.  
**sodhva bost** *n.f* post office. **sodhva doll**  
*n.f* tax office. **sodhva greslu** *n.f* police  
 station  
**sodones** *n.coll* **sodonesen** sultanas  
**sodron** *n.coll* **sodronen** horse-flies  
**sofa** *n.m* **sofas** sofa  
**soffra** *vb* suffer; tolerate  
**sogh (1)** *adj* blunt; dull; obtuse. **penn-**  
**sogh** *adj* hare-brained  
**sogh (2)** *n.m* **soghyow** ploughshare  
**soghelin** *n.m* **soghelinnyow** obtuse  
 angle  
**sojet** *n.m* **sojets** subject (of a monarch)  
**sojeta** *n.m* **sojetys** grammatical subject  
**sokor** *n.m* aid. **sokor kensa**, **sokor kynsa**  
*n.m* first aid  
**sokra** *vb* aid  
**soled I** *adj* solid **II** *n.m* **soledow** solid  
**solem** *adj* solemn  
**solempnita** *n.m* **solempnitys** ceremony;  
 solemnity  
**solempnya** *vb* celebrate  
**solempnyans** *n.m* **solempnyansow**  
 celebration  
**solempnyel** *adj* ceremonial  
**soler** *n.m* **soleryow** attic; balcony;  
 gallery; loft  
**solo** *n.m* **solos** solo  
**sols** *n.m* **solsow** shilling  
**solva** *n.f* **solvaow** establishment  
**somm** *n.m* **sommow** total; sum  
**sommen** *n.f* **somennow** total; sum  
**sompna** *vb* summon  
**son** *n.m* **sonyow** sound; noise. **gas dha**  
**son!** shut up! **heb gul son** silently

**sona** *vb* bless; charm  
**sondyans** *n.m* **sondyansow** poll  
**sonek** *adj* sonic  
**sonell** *n.f* **sonellow** (*item*) charm  
**sonet** *n.m* **sonettys** sonnet  
**sonlergh** *n.m* **sonlerghyow** soundtrack  
**sononieth** *n.f* acoustics  
**sononiethel** *adj* acoustic  
**sonskrif** *n.m* **sonskrifow** recording  
**sonskrifa** *vb* record (audio)  
**soodh** *n.f* **sodhow** employment; occupation; office  
**soon** *n.m* **sonyow** blessing  
**soov** *n.m* suet; tallow  
**soper** *n.m* **soperyow** supper  
**sopposya** *vb* suppose; intend. **dell yw**  
**sopposys** supposedly  
**soprano** *n.m* **sopranos** soprano  
**sordya** *vb* (*transitive*) arouse; evoke; instigate; provoke; (*intransitive*) arise; emerge; mutiny. **sordya marth yn**  
**nebonan** impress somebody. **usi ow**  
**sordya** emerging; nascent  
**sordyans** *n.m* **sordyansow** instigation; mutiny; uprising  
**sorn** *n.m* **sornow** corner  
**sorr** *n.m* anger; wrath. **don sorr y'n**  
**golon** harbour anger. **kemeres sorr** take umbrage  
**sorrvan** *n.m* indignation  
**sort (1)** *n.m* **sortow** kind; sort; variety. **a bub sort** miscellaneous. **a lies sort** varied; heterogeneous  
**sort (2)** *n.m* **sortes** hedgehog. **sort mor** *n.m* sea urchin  
**sortya** *vb* sort  
**sos** *n.m* **sos** friend; mate; pal  
**sosten** *n.m* sustenance; nutrition  
**sostena** *vb* sustain  
**sostenadewder** *n.m* sustainability  
**sostenadow** *adj* sustainable  
**sotel** *adj* crafty; subtle  
**sotelneth** *n.f* subtlety  
**soth** *n.m* south  
**soth-est** *n.m* south-east  
**soth-west** *n.m* south-west  
**souba** *vb* soak  
**souben** *n.f* **soubennow** morsel  
**souder** *n.m* **soudoryon, soudrys** (male) soldier  
**souderji** *n.m* **souderjiow** barracks

**soudores** *n.f* **soudoresow** (female) soldier  
**sovrans I** *adj* sovereign **II** *n.m* **sovrans** sovereign  
**sovranedh** *n.m* sovereignty  
**sowdhan I** *n.m* confusion; bewilderment  
**II** *adv yn* **sowdhan** astray  
**sowdhanas** *vb* (= **sowdheni**) amaze; be confused; confuse; stupefy; surprise  
**sowdheni** *vb* (= **sowdhanas**) amaze; be confused; confuse; stupefy; surprise  
**sowdhenys** *adj* bewildered; confused  
**soweth** *int* alas; oh dear  
**sowl** *n.coll* stubble; thatch  
**sowlenna** *vb* thatch  
**sowman** *n.m* **sowmans** salmon  
**sowndya** *vb* sound  
**Sows** *n.m* **Sows** Englishman  
**Sows-** *prfx* Anglo-  
**sows** *n.m* **sowsys, sowsow** sauce  
**Sowses** *n.f* **Sowsesow** Englishwoman  
**Sowsneger** *n.m* **Sowsnegoryon** (male) English speaker; (male) anglophone  
**sowsneger** *adj* anglophone  
**Sowsnegores** *n.f* **Sowsnegoresow** (female) English speaker; (female) anglophone  
**Sowsnek** *n.m* English language  
**sowsnek** *adj* English  
**sowsnekhe** *vb* anglicise  
**sowter** *n.m* **sowters** psalter  
**spadha** *vb* castrate; neuter; spay  
**spadhesik** *n.m* **spadhesigyon** eunuch  
**spal** *n.m* **spalyow** fine; penalty  
**spala** *vb* fine  
**spar I** *adj* spare **II** **sparyon** *n.m* spare part  
**sparya** *vb* spare; economise  
**spas** *n.m* **spassow** space; opportunity; room  
**spaven** *n.f* **spavennow** lull; intermission  
**spavenhe** *vb* lull  
**spavnel** *n.f* **spavnellow** lull  
**Spayn** *n.m* Spain  
**Spayne** *n.m* Spanish language  
**spayne** *adj* Spanish  
**Spaynyer** *n.m* **Spaynyoryon** (male) Spaniard  
**Spaynyores** *n.f* **Spaynyoresow** (female) Spaniard  
**specyli** *adv* especially; particularly

**speda** *n.f* prosperity  
**spedhas** *n.coll* **spedhasen** briars  
**spedy** *vb* succeed; progress; get on.  
**spedy** **marthys da** work like a charm  
**spena** *vb* spend; exhaust  
**spencer** *n.m* **spencers** butler  
**spendya** *vb* spend; exhaust  
**spens** *n.m* **spensow** larder  
**spenys** *adj* exhausted  
**spera** *n.m* **sperys** spear  
**spern** *n.coll* **spernen** thorns. **kurun**  
**spern** *n.f* crown of thorns; hangover.  
**spern gwynn** *n.coll* hawthorn. **spern**  
**melen** *n.coll* barberries  
**spernek** *adj* thorny  
**spik** *n.m* **spikys** spike  
**spinach** *n.m* spinach  
**spis** *n.m* **spisys**, **spisyow** spice  
**spisa** *vb* spice  
**spisek** *adj* spicy  
**spiser** *n.m* **spisoryon** grocer  
**spisti** *n.m* **spistiow** grocery  
**spit** *n.m* spite; malice. **spit dhe<sup>2</sup>** in spite of  
**spitus** *adj* spiteful  
**splander** *n.m* gloss; polish  
**splann** *adj, adv* bright; brilliant; gleaming;  
gorgeous; luminous; shining; superb. **yn**  
**jydh splann** in broad daylight  
**splanna** *vb* shine  
**splatt** *n.m* **splattys**, **splattow** plot  
**splattya** *vb* plot  
**spong** *n.m* **spongow** sponge  
**sport** *n.m* **sportys**, **sportow** sport;  
pastime  
**sportva** *n.f* **sportvaow** stadium  
**sportyades** *n.f* **sportyadesow**  
sportswoman  
**sportyas** *n.m* **sportysi** sportsman  
**sprallansedh** *n.m* (*in physics*) resistance  
**sprall** *n.m* **sprallow** inhibition  
**spralla** *vb* inhibit  
**sprus** *n.coll* **sprusen** kernels  
**sprusek** *adj* nuclear. **atal sprusek** *n.m*  
nuclear waste. **arv sprusek** *n.f* nuclear  
weapon  
**sprusen** *n.f* **sprusenow** pip  
**spryngya** *vb* spring up  
**spyrys** *n.m* **spyrysyon** fairy  
**spys** *n.m* **spysow** period; interval  
**stacyon** *n.m* **stacyons** station

**stag (1)** *I adj* attached; fixed; stuck **II n.m**  
**stagow** tether. **mos yn stag** get stuck  
**stag (2)** *n.m* **stagow** mire; mud  
**staga** *vb* attach; fix; tether  
**stagell** *vb* **stagellow** attachment  
**stalacyon** *n.m* **stalacyons** installation  
**stamp** *n.m* **stampys**, **stampow** (postage)  
stamp  
**stampya** *vb* stamp  
**stanch** *adj* staunch; waterproof  
**stanchura** *vb* waterproof  
**standard I** *adj* standard **II n.m**  
**standardys** standard  
**stank** *n.m* **stankyow** tread; stamp of foot  
**stankya** *vb* tread; trample; stamp  
**stark** *adj* fixedly. **mires stark orth** stare  
at  
**stat** *n.m* **statys**, **statow** state; situation;  
estate. **an Statys Unys** *n.pl* the United  
States (of America). **stat an les** *n.m* the  
welfare state  
**statydh** **statydhion** statesman  
**statydhes** *n.f* **statydhesow** stateswoman  
**statystek** *n.f* (*science*) statistics  
**statystyk** *n.m* **statystygyon** statistic  
**staysr** *n.m* **staysrys** stair  
**sten** *n.m* tin  
**stenek** *n.f* **stenegow** stannary  
**stenor** *n.m* **stenoryon** tinner  
**stenores** *n.f* **stenoresow** tinner  
**ster** *n.coll* **steren** stars  
**stergelgh** *n.m* **stergelghyow** (= **stergylgh**) zodiac  
**stergylgh** *n.m* **stergylghyow** (= **stergelgh**) zodiac  
**sterji** *n.m* **sterjiow** planetarium  
**sterlester** *n.m* **sterlestri** spaceship;  
starship  
**sterverner** *n.m* **stervernoryon** (male)  
astronaut  
**stervernores** **stervernoresow** (female)  
astronaut  
**steus** *n.f* **steusow** course  
**steuv** *n.f* **steuvow** warp  
**steuvi** *vb* warp  
**stewel** *n.f* **stevellow** room. **stewel an**  
**klass** *n.f* classroom. **stewel an lys** *n.f*  
courtroom. **stewel-dhybri** *n.f* dining  
room. **stewel-omwolghi** *n.f* bathroom.  
**stewel-wortos** *n.f* waiting room  
**stevnik** *n.f* **stevnigow** palate



**stif** *n.m* **stifow** jet; squirt  
**stifa** *vb* jet; squirt  
**stifek** *n.m* **stifoges** squid  
**stifella** *vb* spray  
**stifjyn** *n.m* **stifjynnys, stifjynnow** jet engine  
**stiflinder** *n.m* jet lag  
**stifliv** *n.m* jet stream  
**stiwen** *n.m* slap  
**stiwenna** *vb* slap  
**stlavedh I** *adj* lisp **II** *n.m* lisp  
**stlevi** *vb* lisp  
**stock** *n.m* **stockys** block  
**stoff** *n.m* **stoffys** material; stuff  
**stoffki** *n.m* **stoffkeun** junkie  
**stons** *n.m* **stonsys** stance; attitude  
**stoppya** *vb* stop; block  
**stoppyer** *n.m* **stoppyers** plug  
**stordi** *adj* sturdy  
**stori** *n.m* **storis** story  
**stout** *adj* proud  
**straft** *adj* immediate; straight away  
**straght** *adj* immediate  
**stranjer** *n.m* **stranjers** stranger  
**stras** *n.m* **strasow** flat valley  
**strel** *n.m* **strelyow** mat; rug  
**strem** *n.m* **stremys** stream  
**stret** *n.m* **stretys, stretow** street. **karr**  
**stret** *n.m* tram. **maw stret** *n.m* street urchin. **stret unfordh** *n.m* one-way street  
**strethur** *n.f* **strethurow** structure  
**strethurek** *adj* structural  
**stretwikor** *n.m* **stretwikoryon** (male) street-trader  
**stretwikores** *n.f* **stretwikoresow** (female) street-trader  
**stretyn** *n.m* **stretynnow** alley; little street  
**strif** *n.m* **strifow** strife; struggle  
**strifwerth** *n.m* **strifwerthow** auction  
**strifwertha** *vb* auction  
**strifwerther** *n.m* **strifwerthoryon** (male) auctioneer  
**strifwerthores** *n.f* **strifwerthoresow** (female) auctioneer  
**strik** *adj* nimble; active  
**strivya** *vb* strive; contend; contest  
**strivyans** *n.m* **strivyansow** contention  
**striw** *n.m* **striwyow** sneeze  
**striwi** *vb* sneeze  
**strol** *n.m* mess; litter; untidiness

**strolya** *vb* litter  
**strolyek** *adj* dirty; messy  
**strooth** *adj* tight; strict; squeezed. **jerkyon**  
**strooth** *n.m* straight-jacket  
**strotha** *vb* bind; restrict; squeeze; wring  
**strothans** *n.m* **strothansow** squeeze  
**strothys** *adj* limited; squeezed  
**strus** *n.m* **strusyow** ostrich  
**studh** *n.m* **studhyow** condition; situation; state  
**studhla** *n.m* **studhleow** studio  
**studhva** *n.f* **studhvaow** (room) study  
**studhya** *vb* study  
**studhyans** *n.m* **studhyansow** (piece of work) study  
**studhyer** *n.m* **studhyoryon** (male) student  
**studhyores** *n.f* **studhyoresow** (female) student  
**studhyus** *adj* studious  
**stumm** *n.m* **stummow** bend; turn; turning  
**stumma** *vb* wind; twist; warp. **stumma troha** (be inclined; move towards) tend towards  
**stummans** *n.m* **stumansow** tendency  
**stummys** *adj* twisted; warped; gnarled  
**styr** *n.m* **stryow** meaning; sense; significance. **leun a styr** meaningful  
**styrrya** *vb* move  
**styrya** *vb* mean; define; explain; gloss; interpret; signify. **henn yw dhe styrya** namely  
**styryans** *n.m* **styryansow** explanation; definition; interpretation. **heb styryans** unaccountable  
**styward** *n.m* **stywards** steward  
**substans** *n.f* **substansow** substance  
**substanssek** *adj* substantive  
**sudron** *n.coll* **sudronen** drones  
**sugal** *n.coll* **sugalen** rye. **bara sugal** *n.m* rye bread  
**sugen** *n.m* **sugenyow** juice; sap; essence.  
**sugen aval** *n.m* apple juice. **sugen frooth** *n.m* fruit juice. **sugen kig** *n.m* gravy.  
**sugen owraval** *n.m* orange juice  
**sugna** *vb* suck; absorb. **skubell-sugna** *n.f* vacuum cleaner  
**sugnek** *adj* juicy  
**sugra I** *n.m* sugar **II** *vb* sugar  
**sujestiv** *adj* suggestive

**Sul** *n.m* Sunday. **dres an Sul** over the weekend  
**sulfur** *n.m* sulphur  
**Sulgweyth I** *adv* on a Sunday **II** *n.m*  
**Sulgweythow** (*time*) Sunday  
**sur** *adj, adv* sure; surely; certain; certainly  
**surhe** *vb* assure; insure  
**surheans** *n.m* **surheansow** insurance  
**surmeth** *n.f* **surmethow** certainty  
**surreddi** *adv* certainly  
**swan** *n.m* **swans** swan  
**Swed** *n.m* **Swedys** (male) Swede  
**Swedek** *n.m* Swedish language  
**swedek** *adj* Swedish  
**Sweden** *n.m* Sweden  
**Swedes** *n.f* **Swedesow** (female) Swede  
**Swis** *n.m* **Swisys** (male) Swiss  
**swis** *adj* Swiss  
**Swisalmaynek** *n.m* Swiss German language  
**Swises** *n.f* **Swisesow** (female) Swiss  
**syg** *n.f* **sygow** attachment; leash; trace (of a harness)  
**syger** *adj* slow; idle; lazy; lethargic.  
**termyn syger** *n.m* leisure  
**sygerneth** *n.f* idleness; laziness; lethargy  
**sygerus** *adj, adv* leisurely; at leisure  
**sygh** *adj* arid; dry  
**syght** *n.m* sight  
**sylaben** *n.f* **sylabennow** syllable  
**Syllan** *n.f* Scilly. **Enesek Syllan** *n.f* Isles of Scilly  
**sylli** *n.f* **syllies** eel  
**symfoni** *n.m* **symfonis** symphony  
**synaga** *n.m* **synagys** synagogue  
**syndrom** *n.m* **syndromow** syndrome.  
**syndrom Down** *n.m* Down's syndrome.  
**Syndrom an Imundhifyk Akwirys (SIDA)** *n.m* Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)  
**synsi** *vb* hold; detain; grasp; keep; seize.  
**syns dha glap!** shut up! **syns dha vin** shut up! **synsi y'n brys** concentrate on  
**synsys** *adj* held; beholden  
**Synt** *n.m* (*title*) Saint  
**Synta** *n.f* (*title*) Saint  
**synthesek** *adj* synthetic  
**syr** *n.m* sir  
**syrop** *n.m* **syropys** syrup  
**syrra** *n.m* **syrrys** (= **serra**) sir  
**system** *n.m* **systemow** system

**systemasek** *adj* systematic  
**syth** *adj* direct; upright  
**ta** *prn* (*enclitic, sg*) you  
**-ta** *prn* (*enclitic pronoun*) you (sg.)  
**tabel** *n.m* **tablys** table  
**tabou I** *adj* taboo **II** *n.m* **tabous** taboo  
**tabour** *n.m* **tabours, tabouryow** drum.  
**gweskel tabour** beat a drum; drum  
**tabourer** *n.m* **tabouroryon** (male) drummer  
**taboures** *n.f* **tabouresow** (female) drummer  
**tackya (1)** *vb* attach; fasten  
**tackya (2)** *vb* clap. **tackya diwleuv,** **tackya diwla** clap one's hands  
**tag** *n.m* **tagow** choking; traffic jam  
**taga** *vb* choke; clog; strangle; suffocate  
**tagel** *n.f* **tagellow** *n.f* (*fleshy appendage*) wattle  
**takla (1)** *vb* adorn; deck; furnish; trim  
**takla (2)** (*football*) tackle  
**taklans** *n.m* **taklansow** (*football*) tackle  
**taklen** *n.f* **taklennow** thing; gear; object  
**taksi** *n.m* **taksiow** taxi  
**taktek** *n.m* **taktegow** tactics  
**tal** *n.f(m)* **talyow** brow; forehead; front; temple  
**talar** *n.m* **talarow** headland (in a field)  
**talas** *n.m* **talasow** payment  
**talben** *n.m* **talbennow** knob  
**talek I** *adj* big-browed **II** *n.m* **taloges** (*fish*) roach; dace  
**talenep** *n.m* **talenebow** facade  
**talgam** *adj* sullen  
**talgamma** *vb* frown  
**tagel** *n.f* **tagellow** pantry  
**tallyour** *n.m* **tallyours** tray  
**tallytheren** *n.f* **tallytherennow** initial  
**talsogh I** *adj* stupid; dull; unintelligent **II** *n.m* **talsoghyon** dimwit; dullard  
**talsogha** *vb* dumb down  
**talvedhys** *adj* worth  
**talvesa** *vb* to be worth  
**talvos** *vb* be priced; rate  
**talvosek** *adj* valuable  
**talvosogeth** *n.f* worth; value; usefulness  
**Tamar** *n.m* Tamar. **Dowr Tamar** *n.m* River Tamar  
**tamm** *n.m* **temmyn** bit; fragment; morsel; piece; scrap. **tamm denti** *n.m* (*food*)

delicacy. **tamm ha tamm** bit by bit; gradually; little by little; piecemeal  
**tan** *n.m* **tanyow** fire. **gans tan** alight; on fire. **tan y'n golon** *n.m* enthusiasm  
**tanbellenik** *n.m* **tanbellenigow** explosive shell  
**tanbellen** *n.f* **tanbellenow** bomb  
**tanbren** *n.m* **tanbrennyer** match. **box tanbren** *n.m* matchbox  
**tangasor** *n.m* **tangasoryon** (male) firefighter  
**tangasores** *n.f* **tangasoresow** (female) firefighter  
**tanjerin** *n.m* **tanjerines** tangerine  
**tank** *n.m* **tankow** fish tank. **tank puskes** *n.m* fish tank  
**tanker** *n.m* **tankeryow** tanker. **tanker oyl** *n.m* oil tanker. **tanker petrol** *n.m* petrol tanker  
**tanlu** *n.m* **tanluyow** fire brigade  
**tanow** *adj* lean; thin; flimsy; tenuous; rare; scarce  
**tanowder** *n.m* **tanowderyow** thinness; rarity  
**tanowhe** *vb* thin out  
**tansys** *n.m* **tansysyow** bonfire  
**tanta** *vb* court  
**tanweyth** *n.coll* **tanweythen** fireworks  
**tapp** *n.m* **tappys**, **tappow** tap  
**tapa** *n.m* **tapys** tape  
**tar** *n.m* tar  
**taran** *n.f* **tarennow** thunder. **taran sonek** *n.f* sonic boom  
**tarder** *n.m* **terder** drill  
**tardh** *n.m* **tardhow** bang; burst; explosion. **tardh taran** *n.m* thunderclap.  
**tardh dydh** *n.m* daybreak  
**tardha** *vb* (*transitive*) set off; blow up; burst; (*intransitive*) explode; erupt  
**tardhans** *n.m* **tardhansow** (*volcanic*) eruption  
**tardhell** *n.f* **tardhellow** outlet  
**tardra** *vb* bore; drill; tap  
**tarena** *vb* thunder  
**tarosvan** *n.m* **tarosvannow** ghost  
**tarosvannus** *adj* ghostly  
**tarow** *n.m* **terewi** bull  
**tart** *n.m* **tartys** tart  
**tarten** *n.f* **tartennow** tart  
**tarya** *vb* tarry; linger; loaf

**tas** *n.m* **tasow** father; dad. **Tas Nadelik** *n.m* Father Christmas. **tas besydh** *n.m* godfather. **tas gwynn** *n.m* grandfather  
**tasegi** *vb* patronise  
**tasegus** *adj* condescending; patronising  
**tasek** *n.m* **tasogyon** patron  
**tasik** *n.m* **tasigow** daddy  
**tasoleth** *n.f* fatherhood; paternity  
**tasrewl** *n.f* **tasrewlys** patriarchy  
**tassans** *n.m* patron saint  
**tast** *n.m* **tastys** taste  
**tasty** *vb* (*transitive*) taste  
**tasveth** *n.m* **tasvethow** foster-father  
**tatou** *n.m* **tatous** tattoo  
**tava I** *n.m* **tavaow** touch; feel; stroke **II** *vb* touch; feel; stroke. **yn-dann dava** in touch  
**tavas** *n.m* **tavosow** (= **taves**) language  
**tavell** *n.f* **tavellow** antenna; feeler; probe  
**taver** *n.m* **tavoryon** feeler  
**tavern** *n.m* **tavernyow** tavern; inn  
**tavernor** *n.m* **tavernoryon** barman; (male) publican; (male) innkeeper  
**tavernores** *n.f* **tavernoresow** barmaid; (female) publican; (female) innkeeper  
**taves** *n.m* **tavosow** (= **tavas**) language  
**tavlinen** *n.f* **tavlinennow** tangent  
**tavlinennel** *adj* tangential  
**tavol** *n.coll* **tavolen** dock-plants  
**tavosa** *vb* scold; tell off  
**tavosek** *adj* talkative; verbose  
**tavoseth** *n.f* idiom; jargon  
**taw** *n.m* silence; quiet  
**tawell** *n.f* **tawellow** silencer  
**tawesek** *adj* quiet; taciturn  
**te** *n.m* tea  
**tebel I** *adj* evil; wicked **II** *n.m* **tebeles** evil person. **an Tebel-El** *n.m* the Devil  
**tebeldyghtya** *vb* abuse; mistreat; misuse  
**tebeldyghtyans** *n.m* **tebeldyghtyansow** abuse; misuse  
**tebel-el** *n.m* devil  
**tebelfara** *vb* misbehave  
**tebel-hanow** *n.m* **tebel-henwyn** bad name; bad reputation  
**tebelvest** *n.m* **tebelvestes** monster  
**tebot** *n.m* **tebottys**, **tebottow** teapot  
**tecken** *n.f* **teckennow** moment. **rag tecken** momentarily  
**teg I** *adj* beautiful; fair; fine; handsome; pretty **II** *adv* quite. **ass yw hemma gwari teg!** what fun!

**tegen** *n.f* **tegennow** jewel; ornament; pretty thing  
**tegh** *n.m* **teghow** flight; retreat  
**teghes** *vb* flee  
**tegyrin** *n.coll* **tegyrinen** orchid  
**tekel** *n.m* **tekels** kettle  
**tekhe** *vb* adorn; beautify; decorate  
**teknegieth** *n.f* technology  
**teknegydh** *n.m* **teknegydhion** technician  
**teknogel** *adj* technical  
**teknologieth** *n.f* technology  
**tekst** *n.m* **tekstow** text  
**tekter** *n.m* beauty; finery; loveliness. **dre dekter** *adv* gently  
**tektonek** *adj* tectonic  
**tektonieth** *n.f* tectonics  
**televisyon** *n.m* television  
**tellek I** *adj* pock-marked; riddled **II** *n.m*  
**telogyon** pock-marked man; (male) ragamuffin  
**telli** *vb* drill; bore  
**tellyas** *n.m* **tellysi** (male) tax inspector  
**tellys** *adj* holed  
**telloges** *n.f* **tellogesow** pock-marked woman; (female) ragamuffin  
**tellyades** *n.f* **tellyadesow** (female) tax inspector  
**telyn** *n.f* **telynnow** harp. **telyn Geltek** *n.f* Celtic harp  
**telynnnek** *adj* lyric  
**telynnnya** *vb* play the harp  
**telynnyer** *n.m* **telynyoryon** (male) harpist  
**telynyores** *n.f* **telynyoresow** (female) harpist  
**temmik** *n.m* **temigow** little bit  
**tempel** *n.m* **templo** temple  
**templa** *n.m* **templys** temple  
**tempores** *n.f* **temporesow** moderator  
**tempra** *vb* moderate; temper  
**tempredh** *n.m* **tempredhow** temperature  
**tempredhell** *n.f* **tempredhellow** thermometer  
**tempredhlinen** *n.f* **temprednlinenow** isotherm  
**temprer** *n.m* **temproryon** (male) moderator  
**temprores** *n.f* **temproresow** (female) moderator

**temprys** *adj* moderate. **temprys y dybyansow** (politically) moderate  
**temptya** *vb* tempt  
**temptyans** *n.m* **temptyansow** temptation  
**tender** *adj* tender; sensitive  
**tenewen** *n.m* **tenewennow** side. **linen denewen** *n.f* touch-line. **tenewen an fordh** *n.m* roadside. **ryb tenewen** alongside  
**tenkys** *n.f* **tenkysow** fate  
**tenn** *n.m* **tennow** pull; tug; shot; (*cigarette*) drag; (*drawing*) plan  
**tenna** *vb* pull; draw; attract; tug; fire; shoot. **tenna dhe<sup>2</sup>** shoot at. **tenna yn-mes** withdraw (money). **trog-tenna** *n.m* drawer  
**tennis** *n.m* tennis. **tennis moos** *n.m* table tennis  
**tennlester** *n.m* **tennlestri** tug-boat  
**tennros** *n.f* **tennrosow** drag net; pulley  
**tennven** *n.m* **tennvenow** magnet  
**tennvenek** *adj* magnetic  
**tennvenieth** *n.f* magnetism  
**tennvenya** *vb* magnetise  
**tennvos** *n.m* **tennvosow** attraction  
**tennvosek** *adj* attractive; tempting  
**tenor** *n.m* **tenoryon** tenor  
**tent** *n.m* **tentys** tent  
**tenva** *n.f* **tenvaow** rifle range  
**ter (1)** *adj* clear  
**ter (2) I** *adj* insistent **II** *n.m* insistence  
**ter-** *prfx* intermittent  
**terabayt** *n.m* **terabaytys** terabyte; *abbr* TB  
**terder** *n.m* eagerness; gusto  
**terderus** *adj* avid  
**terebo** until; till. **terebo nessa!** until next time!  
**tereylya** *vb* alternate  
**tereylyans** *n.m* **tereylyansow** alternation  
**tergoska** *vb* sleep fitfully  
**terghi** *vb* coil  
**teri** *vb* insist  
**terlemmel** *vb* skip; jump about  
**terlenti** *vb* glisten; sparkle  
**term** *n.m* **termys** term  
**termyn** *n.m* **termynyow** time; period. **a dermyn dhe dermyn** from time to time. **mes a'y dermyn** untimely. **pub termyn** all the time; always. **termyn a dheu** *n.m* future. **termyn an mis** *n.m* menstruation.

**termyn bewnans** *n.m* lifetime. **termyn syger** *n.m* leisure. **(yn) neb termyn** sometime. **yn termyn eus passys** once upon a time  
**terneyja** *vb* flutter  
**ternos** *adv* the day after; the next day.  
**ternos vyttin** the morning after  
**terosa** *n.m* **terosedhow** disaster  
**terosus** *adj* disastrous  
**terosva** *n.f* **terosvaow** disaster area  
**terras terassys, terassow** terrace  
**terri** *vb* break; (*of flowers*) pick  
**terros** *n.m* **terrosow** calamity; doom; downfall  
**terrys** *adj* broken  
**terthen** *n.f* **terthennow** fever; temperature; malaria; flu  
**terthennek** *adj* feverish  
**tervans** *n.m* **tervansow** tumult; turmoil  
**tervysk** *n.m* **tervyskow** muddle  
**tervyska** *vb* muddle  
**tes** *n.m* heat  
**tesa** *vb* heat  
**tesek** *adj* hot  
**tesel** *adj* thermal  
**tesen** *n.f* **tesennow** cake. **tesen benn-bloodh** *n.f* birthday cake. **tesen gales** *n.f* biscuit. **tesen geus** *n.f* cheesecake. **tesen safran** *n.f* saffron cake. **tesen vrew** *n.f* shortbread  
**testament** *n.m* **testamens** (*Biblical*) testament. **an Testament Koth** *n.m* the Old Testament. **an Testament Nowydh** *n.m* the New Testament  
**testen** *n.f* **testennow** topic; subject  
**testifia** *vb* testify  
**testskrif** *n.m* **testskrifow** certificate  
**tesvasurell** *n.f* **tesvasurellow** thermometer  
**teth** *n.f* **tethi** teat  
**tethen** *n.f* **tethennow** nipple; teat; udder  
**tetivali** *int* what nonsense!  
**tetti** *n.m* **tettis** potato  
**teudh** *adj* molten  
**teudha** *vb* (= **teudhi**) melt; thaw  
**teudhans** *n.m* **teudhansow** solution  
**teudhi** *vb* (= **teudha**) melt; thaw  
**teudhla** *n.m* **teudhleow** foundry  
**teuregel** *adj* parasitic  
**teurek** *n.coll* **teurogen** parasites  
**tevesiges** *n.f* **tevesigesow** (female) adult

**tevesik I** *adj* adult **II** *n.m* **tevesigyon** (male) adult  
**tevi** *vb* grow  
**tevyans** *n.m* **tevyansow** growth  
**tew** *adj* fat; bulky; dense. **gober tew** *n.m* gross pay  
**tewal** *adj* (= **tewl**) dark; gloomy; murky; somber  
**tewder** *n.m* **tewderow** density; thickness; bulk; consistency  
**tewedh** *n.m* **tewedhow** storm  
**tewedha** *vb* weather  
**tewel** *vb* be silent  
**tewes** *n.coll* **tewesen** sand. **kastel tewes** *n.m* sandcastle  
**tewesek** *adj* sandy  
**tewesen** *n.f* **tewesennow** grain of sand  
**tewhe** *vb* thicken  
**tewl** *adj* (= **tewal**) dark; gloomy; murky; obscure  
**tewlder** *n.m* darkness  
**tewlel** *vb* throw. **jynn-tewlel** *n.m* projector. **tewlel dhe skoll** throw away.  
**tewlel dhe-ves** throw away; scrap. **tewlel imach** project a picture. **tewlel towl** make a plan; project. **tewlel yn-mes** throw out  
**tewlhe** *vb* darken  
**tewlwolow** *n.m* dusk; half-light  
**tewolgow** *n.pl* darkness  
**tewyn** *n.m* **tewynnow** dune  
**teyl** *n.m* manure  
**teylu** *n.m* **teyluyow** family. **hanow teylu** *n.m* surname  
**teyr<sup>3</sup>** *num, n.f* three  
**teyrgweyth** *adv* three times  
**teyrros** *n.f* **teyrrosow** tricycle  
**teythi** *n.pl* attributes; abilities; traits  
**teythyek I** *adj* local; native **II** *n.m*  
**teythyogyon** (male) local; (male) native  
**teythyoges** *n.f* **teythyogesow** (female) local; (female) native  
**'th<sup>5</sup>** *prn* (*infixd, sg*) you; (*infixd, sg*) your  
**thema** *n.m* **themys, themow** theme  
**themasek** *adj* thematic  
**theorem** *n.m* **theoremow** theorem  
**thermometer** *n.m* **thermometers** thermometer  
**ti (1)** *vb* **I** *n.m* **tiow** oath; vow **II** *vb* swear; vow. **bedhav y di** I dare say  
**ti (2)** *vb* roof

**tiara** *n.m* **tiaras** tiara  
**tiək** *n.m* **tiogow** (male) farmer  
**tigen** *n.f* **tigennow** handbag  
**tiger** *n.m* **tigres, tigri** tiger  
**tin** *n.f* **tinyow** arse. **kraver tin** *n.m* (male) toady; (male) creep. **kravores din** *n.f* (female) toady; (female) creep  
**tioges** *n.f* **tiogesow** (female) farmer; farmer's wife  
**tior** *n.m* **tioryon** (male) thatcher; (male) slater  
**tiores** *n.f* **tioresow** (female) thatcher; (female) slater  
**tipek** *adj* typical  
**tir** *n.m* **tiryow** land. **tir meur** *n.m* mainland. **yn tir** on land  
**tira** *vb* land; come ashore  
**tiredh** *n.m* **tiredhow** territory; region. **an Tiredh a Dhedhewadow** *n.m* the Promised Land  
**tirlanow** *n.m* landfill  
**tirnos** *n.m* **tirnosow** landmark  
**tirwedh** *n.f* **tirwedhow** landscape  
**titaniom** *n.m* titanium  
**titel** *n.m* **titlys, titlow** title  
**tiyades** *n.f* **tiyadesow** (female) juror  
**tiyas** *n.m* **tiysi** (male) juror  
**tnow** *n.m* **tnowi** dale; valley-bottom  
**to** *n.m* **tohow** roof. **keyn to** *n.m* ridge (of a house)  
**tobacko** *n.m* tobacco  
**toch** *n.m* **tochys** touch  
**tochpad** *n.m* **tochpadys** touch-pad  
**tochskrin** *n.m* **tochskrinow** touch-screen  
**tochya** *vb* touch; mention. **ow tochya** concerning; as regards. **tochya pib** light a pipe  
**tokyn** *n.m* **toknys** token; ticket; sign; symbol. **tokyn-mos ha dos** *n.m* return ticket  
**tokynner** *n.m* **tokynoryon** (male) ticket inspector  
**tokynores** *n.f* **tokynoresow** (female) ticket inspector  
**tokynva** *n.f* **tokynvaow** ticket-office  
**toll (1)** *n.m* **tell** hole; burrow; orifice; (*low-class bar*) dive; opening. **toll alhwedh** *n.m* keyhole. **toll boton** *n.m* button hole. **toll konin** *n.m* rabbit burrow.

**toll y'n fos** *n.m* cash dispenser. **toll lavrek** *n.m* (*in trousers*) fly  
**toll (2)** *n.f* **tollow** duty; tax; toll; rate; customs. **kevradh toll** *n.m* tax rate.  
**sodhva doll** *n.f* tax office. **toll an penn** *n.f* poll tax. **toll annedh** *n.f* property tax. **toll brenas** *n.f* purchase tax. **toll dhaswerth** *n.f* value added tax. **toll dhowr** *n.f* water rate. **toll dir** *n.f* land tax. **toll wober** *n.f* income tax  
**toll (3)** *n.m* deceit; disappointment; fraud.  
**heb toll na gil** sincerely  
**tolla** *vb* cheat; deceive; delude; disappoint; kid; mislead  
**tollborth** *n.m* **tollborthow** toll-gate  
**tollek** *adj* holed; leaky; perforated  
**tollgorn** *n.m* **tollgern** flute; cornet.  
**tollgorn Sowsnek** *n.m* recorder  
**tolli** *vb* tax; levy taxes  
**tollva** *n.f* **tollvaow** toll booth. **Tollva an Wlas** *n.f* Inland Revenue  
**tollvowes** *n.m* **tollvowysi** (female) customs officer  
**tollwas** *n.m* **tollwesyon** (male) customs officer  
**tollwisk** *n.m* **tollwiskow** disguise; fancy dress  
**tollwiska** *vb* disguise  
**tollys** *adj* cheated; deluded; disappointed  
**tomder** *n.m* heat; warm  
**tomm** *adj* warm; hot. **dowr tomm** *n.m* brandy. **tomm y woos** hot-blooded  
**tomma** *vb* (*transitive*) warm; (*intransitive*) become warm. **jynn-tomma** *n.m* heater  
**tommen** *n.f* **tommenow** dyke; embankment  
**tommhe** *vb* heat  
**tommheans** *n.m* heating. **tommheans kres** *n.m* central heating  
**ton** *n.m* **tonyow** tone; melody; tune  
**ton-lev** *n.m* **ton-levow** intonation; pitch accent  
**tonn** *n.f* **tonnow** wave  
**tonnas** *n.m* **tonasow** ton  
**tonnek** *adj* wavy  
**tonnhys** *n.m* **tonnhysow** wavelength  
**tont** *adj* cheeky; impertinent; impudent; insolent  
**tonteth** *n.f* impertinence; impudence; insolence

**tontya** *vb* taunt; tease  
**tontyans** *n.m* **tontyansow** taunt  
**tonya** *vb* tune  
**toos (1)** *n.m* **tosow** tuft; bunch  
**toos (2)** *n.m* dough. **know toos** *n.coll*  
doughnuts. **toos alandys** *n.m*  
marzipan. **toos-gwari** *n.m* playdough  
**tooth** *n.m* speed; hurry. **finweth tooth** *n.f*  
speed limit  
**topp** *n.m* **toppys**, **toppow** top; peak;  
summit  
**toppyn** *n.m* **toppynnow** tip  
**torchenn** *n.f* **torchennow** electric torch  
**torek** *n.coll* **torogen** (*arachnids*) mites  
**torgh (1)** *n.f* **tergh** coil; collar; torque  
**torgh (2)** *n.m* **torghes** hog  
**Tori** *n.m* **Toris** (male) Tory  
**Tories** *n.f* **Toriesow** (female) Tory  
**torment** *n.m* **tormentys** torment  
**tormentya** *vb* torment  
**tormentys** *adj* afflicted  
**torn** *n.m* **tornys**, **tornow** tour; turn. **pub**  
**torn** at every turn; every time  
**tornyas** *n.m* **tornysi** tourist  
**tornyaseth** *n.f* tourism  
**torr (1)** *n.m* **torrow** break; fracture  
**torr (2)** *n.f* **torrow** abdomen; belly;  
stomach; womb. **torr an dhorn** *n.f* palm  
of hand  
**torras** *n.m* **torrasow** litter (of animals)  
**torrbyff** *n.m* **torrbyffow** burp  
**torrbyffya** *vb* burp  
**torrek** *adj* big-bellied; pregnant  
**torth** *n.f* **torthow** loaf. **torth (a) vara** *n.f*  
loaf of bread  
**torthel** *n.f* **torthellow** bun  
**torva** *n.f* **torvaow** breach; breakdown;  
fracture; rupture. **kert torva** *n.m*  
breakdown lorry *m*. **torva ambos** *n.f*  
breach of contract. **torva patent** *n.f*  
patent infringement. **torva demedhyans**  
*n.f* divorce. **torva gwir-pryntya** *n.f*  
copyright infringement  
**tosa** *vb* knead  
**tost** *adv* soon  
**tothya** *vb* speed  
**toul** *n.m* **toulys** tool; implement. **toul**  
**lowarth** *n.m* gardening tool  
**toulgist** *n.f* **toulgistyow** toolbox  
**touna** *n.m* **tounas** tuna

**tour** *n.m* **touryow** tower; keep. **tour**  
**korslynk** *n.m* helter skelter. **tour-routya**  
*n.m* control tower  
**tourik** *n.m* **tourigow** turret  
**tourist** *n.m* **touristys** tourist  
**touristieth** *n.f* tourism  
**towargh** *n.coll* **towarghen** peat  
**towel** *n.m* **towellow** towel  
**towl** *n.m* **towlow** cast; throw; goal;  
intention; move (in a game); plan; project.  
**tewlel towl** make a plan. **towl chons** *n.m*  
stroke of luck. **towl howl** *n.m* sunstroke.  
**towl unnik** *n.m* express purpose  
**towla** *vb* (= **tewlel**) throw. **towla towl**  
make a plan  
**towladow** *adj* disposable  
**towlargh** *n.m* **towlarghow** budget  
**towlen** *n.f* **towlennow** programme;  
scheme. **towlen bellwolok** *n.f* television  
programme  
**towlennans** *n.m* **towlenansow** planning  
**towlenner** *n.m* **towlenoryon** (male)  
programmer; (male) planner  
**towlenores** *n.f* **towlenoresow** (female)  
programmer; (female) planner  
**towler** *n.m* **towloryon** (male) thrower.  
**towler pel** *n.m* (male) bowler  
**towlhys** *n.m* range of a weapon  
**towlores** *n.f* **towloresow** (female)  
thrower. **towlores bel** *n.f* (female) bowler  
**toyt** *n.m* trifle  
**tra** *n.f* **taklow**, **traow** thing; item; object.  
**neb tra** anything. **tra vyth** nothing  
**trad** *n.m* **tradys** way; trade  
**tradicyon** *n.m* tradition  
**tradicyonal** *adj* traditional  
**traffik** *n.m* traffic  
**trajedi** *n.m* **trajediow** tragedy  
**trajek** *adj* tragic  
**traktor** *n.m* **traktors** tractor  
**tram** *n.m* **tramyow** tram  
**tramor** *adj* abroad; overseas  
**tranjyek** *n.m* (= **transyek**) ecstasy  
**transformya** *vb* transform  
**transmyttya** *vb* transmit; hand down  
**transyek** *n.m* (= **tranjyek**) ecstasy  
**travalya** *vb* travel; labour  
**travel** *n.m* **travellys** trip  
**trayson** *n.m* treason  
**trayta** *vb* betray  
**traytour** *n.m* **traytours** (male) traitor

**traytours** *n.f* **traytoursow** (female) traitor  
**traytouri** *n.m* treachery  
**traytus** treacherous  
**tre I** *adv* at home; back **II** *n.f* **trevow** farmstead; home; town; village. **hel an dre** *n.f* the town hall. **ri tre** give back  
**trebuchya** *vb* (*intransitive*) stumble; totter; tumble; fumble; (*transitive*) invert; trip up  
**trebuchyans** *n.m* **trebuchyansow** stumble; tumble  
**trebyl** *n.m* **trebylyon** (*music*) treble  
**trecen** *n.f* **trecennow** trace; graph  
**tredan** *n.m* electricity. **fros tredan** *n.m* electric current. **jagg tredan** *n.m* electric shock  
**tredanek** *adj* electric. **tren tredanek** *n.m* electric train  
**tredanel** *adj* electrical  
**tredaner** *n.m* **tredanoryon** (male) electrician  
**tredanhe** *vb* electrify  
**tredanores** *n.f* **tredanoresow** (female) electrician  
**tredanva** *n.f* **tredanvaow** power plant; power station  
**tredhegves** *num* thirteenth  
**tredhek** *num* thirteen  
**tregeredh** *n.f* **tregeredhow** mercy  
**tregeredhus** sympathetic  
**tregh** *n.m* **treghow** cut; section; slice.  
**tregh Cesarek** *n.m* Caesarean section  
**tregher** *n.m* **treghoryon** (male) tailor  
**tregherieth** *n.f* tailoring  
**treghi** *vb* cut; slice. **treghi dhe-ves** cut off; amputate. **treghi mes a ven** sculpt  
**treghores** *n.f* **treghoresow** (female) tailor  
**treghys** *adj* cut  
**tregyn** *n.m* **tregynnow** drawer  
**trehwelek** *adj* rebellious  
**trehweles** *vb* upset  
**trelesans** *n.m* **trelesansow** diffusion  
**treloubya** *vb* stir  
**trembla** *vb* tremble  
**tremen** *n.m* **tremenow** passage  
**tremena** *vb* pass; pass away; cross; go by; pass over. **tremena orth** pass by  
**tremenadow** *vb* transitory

**tremengummyas** *n.m* **tremengumyasow** passport  
**tremenva** *n.f* **tremenvaow** gangway; lobby  
**tremenyas** *n.m* **tremenysi** traveller  
**tremenys** *adj* passed away; deceased; late  
**tremmliw** *n.m* make-up; cosmetics  
**tremmyn** *n.m* **tremynnow** look.  
**tremmyn settys** *n.m* stare  
**tren** *n.m* **trenow** train. **tren uskis** *n.m* express train  
**trenja** *adv* on the day after tomorrow  
**trenk** *adj* acid; sour; sharp  
**trenken** *n.f* **trenkennow** acid  
**trenkles** *n.m* rhubarb  
**trenyans** *n.m* **trenyansow** training  
**tresor** *n.m* **tresorys**, **tresoryow** treasure  
**tresorva** *n.f* **tresorvaow** treasury  
**tresoryer** *n.m* **tresoryoryon** (male) treasurer  
**tresoryores** *n.f* **tresoryoresow** (female) treasurer  
**tressa I** *adv* thirdly **II** *num* third. **tressa rann** *n.f* third  
**trest** *n.m* trust; reliance. **Trest Kenedhlek** *n.m* National Trust  
**trestadow** *adj* dependable; trustworthy  
**trestya** *vb* trust. **trestya yn** trust in.  
**trestya dhe<sup>2</sup>** rely on. **trestya nebonan** trust somebody  
**tresya** *vb* trace  
**treth** *n.m* **trethow** sand; beach; seashore  
**tretha (1)** *vb* ferry  
**tretha (2)** *vb* digest  
**trethek** *adj* sandy  
**trethor** *n.m* **trethoryon** ferryman  
**trethtegans** *n.m* constipation  
**trethtegys** *adj* constipated  
**trethyades** *n.f* **trethyadesow** (female) passenger  
**trethyas** *n.m* **trethysi** (male) passenger  
**tretya** *vb* trample  
**treudhow** *n.m* threshold  
**treus** *adj* stubborn; uppity  
**treusfurvya** *vb* transform  
**treusi** *vb* pass over; cross  
**treuskorra** *vb* transmit; hand down  
**treuskorrell** *n.f* **treuskorellow** transmitter  
**treuspas** *n.m* **treuspassow** trespass; offence



**treuspassya** *vb* trespass  
**treusperthedh** *n.m* conductance  
**treusperthi** *vb* transport; transfer  
**treusplansa** *vb* transplant  
**treusplansans** *n.m* **treusplansansow** transplant  
**treusporth** *n.m* **treusporthow** transport; transfer  
**treuster** *n.m* **treusters**, **treustrow** cross-beam  
**treustremen** *n.m* **treustremenow** transit  
**treustremena** *vb* transit  
**treustremenva** *n.f* **treustremenvaow** transit area  
**treustrum** *n.m* **treustrummow** bait  
**treusva** *n.f* **treusvaow** crossing. **treusva gerdhoryon** *n.f* pedestrian crossing.  
**treusva hyns horn** *n.f* level crossing.  
**treusva labol** *n.f* zebra crossing  
**treusvewa** *vb* survive  
**treusvewans** *n.m* **treusvewansow** survival  
**treusvysyek** *adj* worldwide  
**treusworra** *vb* transfer  
**treusworrans** *n.m* transfer  
**treuswrians** *n.m* **treuswriansow** transaction  
**treuswul** *vb* transact  
**trev** *n.coll* **treven** farmsteads  
**trevas** *n.f* **trevasow** crop; harvest  
**trevasa** *vb* crop; harvest  
**trevbark** *n.m* **trevbarkow** housing estate  
**treveglos** *n.f* **treveglosyow**, **trevow eglos** village; churchtown  
**trevek** *adj* urban  
**trevel** *adj* urban  
**trevesiga** *vb* settle  
**trevesiges** *n.f* **trevesigesow** countrywoman; (female) villager  
**trevesik** *n.m* **trevesigyon** countryman; (male) villager  
**treveth** *n.f* **trevethow** homestead; residence; occasion  
**trevlu** *n.m* **trevluyow** militia  
**trew** *n.m* spittle  
**trewa** *vb* spit  
**trewesi** *adj* forceful  
**treweythus** *adj* occasional; rare  
**treweythyow** *adv* at times; now and again; occasionally  
**trewyas** *n.m* spittle

**treylouba** *vb* stir  
**treylva** *n.f* **treylvaow** modification; turning point  
**trelyla** *vb* convert; modify; sprain; turn; translate; wrench. **trelyla an keyn orth nebonan** give somebody the cold shoulder. **trelyla dhelergh** reverse.  
**trelyla dhe-ves** avert. **trelyla dhyworth** turn away from  
**trelyans** *n.m* **trelyansow** conversion; mutation; sprain; translation. **trelyans ger rag ger** *n.m* literal translation  
**treynya** *vb* hang back; lag  
**tri**<sup>3</sup> *num, n.m* three. **gweli a dri** *n.m* ménage-à-trois  
**tria** *vb* try; test  
**trial** *n.m* **trials** trial  
**trib** *n.m* **tribys** tribe  
**trig** *n.m* low tide  
**triga** *vb* remain; stay; dwell. **bos trigys** reside; live (at a place). **yn toll y'n nor yth esa hobbit trigys** in a hole in the ground there lived a hobbit. **bos trigys yn argel** live at the back of beyond  
**triger** *n.m* **trigoryon** (male) inhabitant; (male) dweller  
**trigores** *n.f* **trigoresow** (female) inhabitant; (female) dweller  
**trigva** *n.f* **trigvaow** address; abode; residence; dwelling  
**trigys** *adj* settled. **bos trigys** live (at a certain place)  
**trihorn** *n.m* **trihern** triangle  
**trihornek** *adj* triangular  
**trist** *adj* sad; mournful. **bos trist warlergh** miss  
**tristhe** *vb* sadden  
**tristys** *n.m* sadness  
**tri ugens** *num* sixty. **deg ha tri ugens** *num* seventy  
**tri ugensves** *num* sixtieth  
**tro** *n.f* **troyow** cycle; turn; occasion; round; (*film*) take. **rag tro** makeshift; temporarily; temporary. **tro askel** *n.f* helicopter. **war neb tro** at any time  
**trobol** *n.m* **troblys**, **trobolow** trouble  
**trobla** *vb* trouble; bother  
**trobol** *n.m* **trobollow** whirlpool  
**troboynt** *n.m* **troboyntys**, **troboyntow** turning point  
**troboyntel** *adj* critical; crucial

**trog** *n.m* **trogow** boot; case; suitcase.  
**trog-tenna** *n.m* drawer  
**trogelgh** *n.m* **trogelghyow** (= **trogylgh**)  
circuit  
**trogenter** *n.f* **trogentrow** screw  
**trogentra** *vb* screw  
**trogentrell** *n.f* **trogentrellow**  
screwdriver  
**trog I** *adj* cut; (of skin, limbs, hearts)  
broken **II** *n.m* **trogow** cut  
**troghya** *vb* immerse  
**troghyans** *n.m* **troghyansow** immersion  
**trogylgh** *n.m* **trogylghyow** (= **trogelgh**)  
circuit  
**troha(g)** *prp* towards  
**trogher** *n.m* **trogeryow** coultter  
**trojen** *n.f* **trojennow** (= **troos** (2))  
starling  
**trolergh** *n.m* **trolerghow** footpath  
**tromm** *adj* immediate  
**trompa** *n.m* **trompys** trumpet  
**tron** (1) *n.m* **tronow**, **tronyow** nose;  
point (of land); snout  
**tron** (2) *n.m* **tronys** throne. **tron-sedha**  
*n.m* throne  
**tron-droghya** *adj* nosy  
**tronek** *adj* curious; nosy  
**tronekter** *n.m* curiosity  
**trongornvil** *n.m* **trongornvil** rhinoceros  
**tronkys** *n.m* bath; ablutions. **gul tronkys**  
take a bath  
**troos** (1) *n.m* **treys**, *dl* **dewdros** foot. **a**  
**droos** *adv* on foot. **troos-hys** *n.m* foot  
(length). **ol troos** *n.m* footprint  
**troos** (2) *n.m* **treysi** starling  
**trop** *n.m* **tropys** trope; figure of speech  
**tropek** *adj* tropical  
**tros** *n.m* **trosow** clamour; noise; sound  
**trosek** (1) *adj* noisy  
**trosek** (2) *adj* big-footed  
**trosell** *n.f* **trosellow** pedal  
**trosella** *vb* pedal  
**trosla** *n.m* **troslow** pedal  
**troswiek** *adj* (of feet) webbed  
**trosva** *vb* plod  
**trovan** *n.m* **trovanow** tropic  
**trovannel** *adj* tropical  
**trosva** *vb* discover  
**troyll** *n.m(f)* **troyllyow** spiral; swirl;  
ceilidh

**troyllya** *vb* spin; swirl. **poll-troyllya** *n.m*  
whirlpool  
**troyllyek** *adj* spiral  
**tru** *int* alas  
**truán** *adj* miserable; wretched;  
unfortunate  
**trubyt** *n.m* tribute  
**truedh** *n.m* pity. **kemeres truedh**  
(**war<sup>2</sup>/a<sup>2</sup>**) have pity on  
**truedha** *vb* look after; tend  
**truedhek** *adj* pathetic; pitiful; plaintive;  
sad  
**trufla** *vb* trifle; toy (with)  
**truflen** *n.f* **truflennow** trifle  
**trumach** *n.m* **trumajys**, **trumajow**  
voyage  
**truth** *n.m* **truthes**, **truthow** trout  
**try-** *prfx* triple  
**tryflek** *adj* threefold; treble; triple  
**trygh I** *adj* triumphant; victorious;  
superior **II** *n.m* victory; conquest  
**tryghi** *vb* conquer; vanquish  
**trymis** *n.m* **trymisyow** trimester; quarter  
(of a year)  
**trymisyek** *adj* quarterly  
**trynn** *n.f* **trynnow** fuss  
**tu** *n.m* **tuyow** direction; side; bearing. **an**  
**tu aral** *n.m* the flip side. **tu a-ves** *n.m*  
exterior  
**tuedh** *n.m* **tuedhow** tendency; trend  
**tulyfant** *n.m* **tulyfantys** turban. **bleujen**  
**tulyfant** *n.f* tulip  
**turant** *n.m* **turans** (male) tyrant; (male)  
dictator  
**turantes** *n.f* **turantesow** (female) tyrant;  
(female) dictator  
**turantiel** *adj* tyrannical; dictatorial  
**turantieth** *n.f* tyranny; dictatorship  
**Turk** *n.m* **Turkys** (male) Turk  
**Turkek** *n.m* Turkish language  
**turkek** *adj* Turkish. **koffi turkek** *n.m*  
Turkish coffee. **melyssand turkek** *n.m*  
Turkish delight  
**Turkes** *n.f* **Turkesow** (female) Turk  
**Turki** *n.f* Turkey  
**turnypen** *n.f* **turnypennow** turnip  
**tus** *n.pl* (plural of **den**) people  
**ty** *prn* (*sg*) you. **ty dha honan** yourself  
**tyas** *vb* address someone as 'thou'  
**tybel** *adj* abstract  
**tybi** *vb* imagine; hold an opinion; fancy

**tybieth** *n.f* **tybiethow** theory  
**tybiethel** *adj* theoretical  
**tybyans** *n.m* **tybyansow** concept; idea; thought; notion; opinion  
**tyckli** *adj* critical; delicate; problematic  
**tyckya** *vb* tick  
**tykki Duw** *n.m* **tykkiow Duw, tykki Duwes** butterfly. **tykki Duw nos** *n.m* moth  
**tylda** *n.m* **tyldys, tyldow** tent  
**tyli** *vb* owe; reward; pay. **despit heb y dhyli** undeserved contempt. **ev a dal gul henna** he should do that. **ny dal mann it** isn't worth anything. **heb tyli** unpaid  
**tyller** *n.m* **tylleryow** location; place; mansion. **tyller havi** *n.m* holiday resort.  
**tyller vyth** *n.m* nowhere. **tyller marghas** *n.m* market place  
**tymber** *n.m* timber  
**tynder** *n.m* tension  
**tynkyl I** *n.m* **tynkylow** jingle **II** *vb* jingle  
**tynn** *adj* cruel; intense; painful; tense; tight; sharp; sore; strict. **pesi tynn, pysi tynn** solicit; ask urgently  
**tynnedh** *n.m* **tynnedhow** intensity  
**tynnhe** *vb* tighten  
**tynnow** *n.pl* tights  
**tyska** *vb* gather corn  
**tysken** *n.f* **tyskennow** sheaf  
**tythya** *vb* hiss  
  
**ufern** *n.m* **ufernyow, dl dewufern** ankle  
**ugens** *num* twenty  
**ugensves** *num* twentieth  
**ugh-** *prfx* major; over-; up-  
**ughboynt** *n.m* **ughboyntys, ughboyntow** maximum; zenith  
**ughhewol** *adj* wide awake  
**ughkarg** *n.m* **ughkargow** upload  
**ughkarga** *vb* upload  
**ughlamma** *vb* high jump  
**ughradha** *vb* upgrade  
**ughsommys** *n.m* **ughsommysow, ughsommyses** bat  
**ughson** *n.m* **ughsonyow** ultrasound  
**ughsonek** *adj* ultrasonic  
**ughviolet** *adj* ultraviolet  
**ughel** *adj* high; grand; loud. **ughel y dhewfrik** stuck up. **yn ughel** aloud  
**ugheldas** *n.m* **ugheldasow** patriarch

**ughelder** *n.m* height; loudness. **ughelder ebron** *n.m* zenith  
**ughelgowser** *n.m* **ughelgowsoryon** loudspeaker  
**ughelhwans** *n.m* **ughelhwansow** ambition  
**ughelhwanssek** *adj* ambitious  
**ughella** *adj* higher. **an ughella** highest.  
**gradh ughella** *n.m* superlative  
**ughelor** *n.m* **ugheloryon** noble  
**ughelvam** *n.f* **ughelvammow** matriarch  
**ughelvar** *n.m* mistletoe  
**Ukrayn** *n.f* Ukraine  
**Ukraynek** *n.m* Ukrainian language  
**ukraynek** *adj* Ukrainian  
**Ukraynian** *n.m* **Ukraynians** (male) Ukrainian  
**Ukraynianses** *n.f* **Ukrayniansesow** (female) Ukrainian  
**un-** *prfx* mono-; uni-  
**undon** *adj* monotonous  
**unfordh** *adj* one-way. **stret unfordh** *n.m* one-way street  
**uniform** *n.m* **uniformys** uniform  
**unigyn** *n.m* **unigynnnow** individual  
**unikter** *n.m* remoteness; loneliness  
**unita** *n.m* unity  
**univers** *n.m* universe  
**universel** *adj* universal  
**universita** *n.m* **universitas** university  
**unlagasek** *adj* one-eyed  
**unn I** *num* one **II** *prn* a certain **III** *adj* one; only; sole; single. **a unn eghen** uniform.  
**neb unn** a particular  
**unnegves** *num* eleventh  
**unnek** *num* eleven  
**unnik** *adj* individual; only. **towl unnik** *n.m* express purpose  
**unplek** *adj* singular  
**unran** *adj* one-piece  
**unsel** *adv* only  
**unses** *n.m* unity; unit  
**untu** *adj* one-sided; unilateral  
**unver** *adj* agreed; unanimous; in agreement  
**unverhe** *vb* agree. **gul bos unverhes** reconcile  
**unverheans** *n.m* **unverheansow** accordance; agreement; reconciliation; understanding

**unweyth** *adv* once; only; incidentally.  
**unweyth arta** once more  
**unwos** *adj* related  
**unya** unite  
**unyans** *n.m* **unyansow** union. **Unyans Europek (UE)** *n.m* European Union (EU)  
**unyansydh** *n.m* **unyansydhyon** (male) unionist  
**unyansydhel** *adj* unionist  
**unyansydhes** *n.m* **unyansydhesow** (female) unionist  
**unyent** *n.m* **unyentys** ointment  
**unyethek I** *adj* monoglot; monolingual **II** *n.m* **unyethogyon** (male) monoglot  
**unyethoges** *n.f* **unyethogesow** (female) monoglot  
**unys** *adj* united. **an Kenedhlow Unys** *n.pl* the United Nations. **Ruvaneth Unys** *n.f* United Kingdom. **an Statys Unys** *n.pl* the United States (of America)  
**ura** *vb* lubricate; anoint  
**uraniom** *n.m* uranium  
**uras** *n.m* **urasow** salve; lubricant  
**urdh** *n.f* **urdhyow** order  
**urdhas** *n.m* **urdhasow** hierarchy  
**urdhya** *vb* initiate  
**urdhyans** *n.m* **urdhyansow** initiation  
**urin** *n.m* urine  
**urnel** *n.m* **urnels** urinal  
**us (1)** *n.m* **usow** yell; scream  
**us (2)** *n.m* **usyow, usadow** use; custom; habit  
**usa** *vb* yell; scream; bellow  
**usadow** *adj* usual; habitual. **herwydh**  
**usadow** *adv* as usual; habitually. **nyns ywa ow usadow** I'm not used to it  
**usi** *vb* (3sg. pres. long form of **bos**; used with definite subjects) is  
**uskis I** *adj* fast; express; quick; rapid; speedy **II** *adv* quickly; speedily  
**uskisell** *n.f* **uskisellow** accelerator  
**uskishe** *vb* accelerate  
**uskisheans** *n.m* **uskisheansow** acceleration  
**uskitter** *n.m* **uskitteryow** velocity  
**uskittredh** *n.m* **uskittredhow** (physical quantity) velocity  
**usya** *vb* use; wear out; utilise  
**usyans** *n.m* **usyansow** use. **yn usyans** in use  
**usyer** *n.m* **usyoryon** user

**usys** *adj* used; accustomed; usual; worn.  
**bos usys dhe<sup>2</sup>** *vb* tend. **bos usys gans** be accustomed to. **del yw usys** as usual; usually. **nyns yw usys genev** I'm not used to it  
**uvel** *adj* humble; lowly; modest  
**uvelder** *n.m* humility  
  
**-va (1)** *prn* (enclitic pronoun) him  
**-va (2)** *sffx* (place or abstract idea)  
**vali** *n.m* **valis** valley  
**vandal** *n.m* vandal  
**vandalieth** *n.f* vandalism  
**vandalisa** *vb* vandalise  
**vanilla** *n.m* vanilla  
**vansya** *vb* vanish  
**varien** *n.f* **variennow** variant  
**variennek** *adj* variant  
**varya** *vb* derange; drive insane; madden  
**varyans** *n.m* **varyansow** variance; variation  
**varyes** *adj* deranged; insane  
**'vas** *adj* beneficial; passable; suitable; serviceable; useful. **nyns yw 'vas** useless.  
**ny wra 'vas** useless  
**vayl** *n.f* **vaylys** veil  
**vegan** *adj* vegan  
**veksya** *vb* irk; irritate  
**vektor** *n.m* **vektors, vektorow** vector  
**velvet** *n.m* velvet  
**venjya** (transitive) *vb* avenge; *vb* (intransitive) take revenge; retaliate  
**venjyans** *n.m* revenge; retaliation; retribution  
**venym** *n.m* **venymyow** poison  
**venymys** *adj* poisonous; toxic  
**verb** *n.f* **verbow** verb  
**verbel** *adj* verbal  
**vers** *n.f* **versyow** verse  
**versyon** *n.m* **versyons** version  
**vertu** *n.f* **vertus** virtue  
**vesta** *n.m* **vestys** vest  
**viaj** *n.m* **viajys, viajyow** voyage; trip.  
**hager-viaj** *n.m* bad business. **pris viaj** *n.m* fare  
**viajya** *vb* travel; journey  
**video** *n.m* **videos** video  
**viktori** *n.m* **viktoris** victory. **an viktori eth genev** the victory was mine  
**viktoryes** *adj* victorious

**viktual** *n.m* **viktuals** victual; foodstuff; provision  
**vil** *adj* vile; despicable  
**vilta** *n.f* vileness  
**virus** *n.m* **virusys** virus  
**visa** *n.m* **visas** visa  
**visach** *n.m* **visajys** visage  
**visitya** *vb* visit  
**visour** *n.m* **visours** mask; visor  
**vitamyn** *n.m* **vitamynnow** vitamin  
**vodka** *n.m* **vodkas** vodka  
**vokacyon** *n.m* **vokacyons** vocation  
**volt** *n.m* **voltow** volt  
**voltedh** *n.m* **voltedhow** voltage  
**vota** *n.m* **votys** vote  
**voter** *n.m* **votoryon** (male) voter  
**votores** *n.f* **votoresow** (female) voter  
**votya** *vb* vote  
**votyans** *n.f* **votyansow** poll  
**voward** *n.m* **vowardys** vanguard  
**voydya** *vb* go away; vanish. **voydama!** I'm off!  
**vu** *n.m* **vuys** view; sight  
**vy** *prn* (*enclitic*) I; me  
**vynyard** *n.m* **vynyardys** vineyard  
**vyryjn** *n.f* **vyryjns** virgin  
**vysytya** *vb* visit  
**vysytyans** *n.m* **vysytyansow** visit  
**vysytyer** *n.m* **vysytyoryon** visitor  
**vysytyores** *n.f* **vysytyoresow** visitor  
**vyth** *adj* no; none; not any. **ny welis vy golow vyth** I did not see any light. **den vyth** *n.m* nobody. **tra vyth** *n.f* nothing  
**vytholl** *adv* at all; not at all

**waffer** *n.m* **waffers** wafer  
**waja** *n.m* **wajys** wage; perk  
**walkya** *adj* walk  
**walts** *n.m* **waltsys** waltz  
**waltsya** *vb* waltz  
**war** *adj* aware; cautious; conscious; wary.  
**bos war** beware; take precautions  
**war<sup>2</sup>** *prp* on; upon. **penn war<sup>2</sup>** superior to. **war an ke** abstaining; on the fence.  
**war anow** oral. **war dharas** through a door. **war euryow** now and then. **war gamm** backwards. **war yew** onward  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **warnav**, 2sg **warnas**, 3sgm **warnodho**, 3sgf **warnedhi**, 1pl **warnan**, 2pl **warnowgh**, 3pl **warnedha(ns)**

**war-barth** *adv* together; jointly. **pubonan war-barth** all together. **war-barth ha** together with  
**war-bynn** *prp* (= **erbynn**) against; versus; in preparation for; by. **dos war-bynn** encounter; fall on. **war-bynn an lagha** against the law  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **war ow fynn**, 2sg **war dha bynn**, 3sgm **war y bynn**, 3sgf **war hy fynn**, 1pl **war agan pynn**, 2pl **war agas pynn**, 3pl **war aga fynn**  
**warden** *n.m* **wardens** warden  
**war-dhelergh** *adv* back; backwards; to the back  
**war-ji** *adj* inwards  
**warlena** *adv* last year  
**warleni** *adv* last year  
**war-lergh** *prp* after; behind; according to. **gul war-lergh** imitate  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **war ow lerggh**, 2sg **war dha lerggh**, 3sgm **war y lerggh**, 3sgf **war hy lerggh**, 1pl **war agan lerggh**, 2pl **war agas lerggh**, 3pl **war aga lerggh**  
**warlinen** *adj, adv* online  
**warn** *contr* (used in numbers from 21 to 39) on the  
**war'n** *contr* on the  
**war-nans** *adv* downwards; downhill  
**warneth** *n.f* awareness  
**war-not** *adv* at once  
**war-nuk** *adv* by return  
**war-rag** *adv* forwards  
**war-tu** *adv* towards. **war tu ha(g)** *prp* towards  
**war-vann** *adv* upward, upwards; upstairs; up  
**war-ves** *adv* outside; outwardly  
**war-wartha** *adv* upstairs  
**war-woles** *adv* (*direction*) down; downwards; downstairs; under  
**warya** *vb* watch out; beware  
**wast (1)** *adj* waste  
**wast (2)** *n.m* **wastys** waist  
**wastya** *vb* lay waste  
**watch** *n.m* **watchys** watch  
**wattedh** *n.m* **wattedhow** wattage  
**well!** *int* well  
**west I** *n.m* **West II** *adj* western. **a'n west** *adj* western  
**wicket** *n.m* **wicketys** wicket

**wicketor** *n.m* **wicketoryon** (male) wicket keeper  
**wicketores** *n.f* **wicketoresow** (female) wicket keeper  
**wojow** *n.pl* dessert(s); pudding  
**woles** *adj* lower  
**wolkom I** *adj* welcome **II** *n.m* welcome; hospitality  
**wolkomma** *vb* greet; welcome  
**wolkommus** *adj* welcoming; hospitable  
**wordhi** *adj* worthy; honourable  
**wortalleth** *adv* (= **wostalleth**) at first; initially  
**worth** *prp* (= **orth**) at; against. **yma'n gador worth an fos** the chair is against the wall. **worth bodh ow brys** intentionally. **worth niver** in number. **worth ow brys** to my mind  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **worthiv**, 2sg **worthis**, 3sgm **worto**, 3sgf **worti**, 1pl **worthyn**, 2pl **worthowgh**, 3pl **wortha(ns)**  
**wortiwedh** *adv* (= **wostiwedh**) at last; finally; in the long term; ultimately  
**wosa** *prp* after. **wosa henna** after that; later  
**wostalleth** *adv* (= **wortalleth**) at first; initially  
**wostiwedh** *adv* (= **wortiwedh**) at last; finally; in the long term; ultimately  
**wrappya** *vb* wrap  
**wrynych** *n.m* **wrynychys** deceit; knack; trick. **res yw usya wrynych ganso** there's a knack to it

**X-dewynya** *vb* X-ray

**y<sup>2</sup>** *prn* his  
**y<sup>5</sup>(th)** *part* (verbal particle)  
**yagh** *adj* healthy; fine; fit  
**yaghhe** *vb* (transitive) cure; heal; (intransitive) recover; heal  
**yaghheans** *n.m* **yaghheansow** therapy; recovery  
**yaghus** *adj* healthy; wholesome  
**yalgh** *n.f* **yalghow** purse  
**yar** *n.f* **yer** chicken; hen  
**yaswan** *n.f* **yaswanyow** thrill  
**yaswanus** *adj* thrilling  
**ydhil** *adj* feeble; meagre; puny  
**ydyot** *n.m* **ydyotys** idiot  
**Yedhow** *n.m* **Yedhewon** Jew

**Yedhowek** *adj* Jewish  
**Yedhowes** *n.f* **Yedhowesow** Jewish woman  
**yeghes** *n.m* health. **Servis Kenedhlek an Yeghes (SKY)** *n.m* the National Health Service (NHS). **yeghes da!** cheers! **yeghes korfek** *n.m* physical fitness  
**yeghesek** *adj* sanitary  
**yegheswith** *n.m* healthcare  
**yerji** *n.m* **yerjiow** hen-house  
**yet** *n.f* **yetys**, **yetow** gate; wicket. **yet dhowr** *n.f* lock; flood gate  
**yeth** *n.f* **yethow** language. **yeth an werin** *n.f* informal meeting of Cornish speakers.  
**yeth plen** *n.f* prose. **yeth teythyek** *n.f* vernacular language  
**yethador** *n.m* **yethadoryow** grammar  
**yethonieth** *n.f* linguistics  
**yethor** *n.m* **yethoryon** (male) linguist  
**yethores** *n.f* **yethoresow** (female) linguist  
**yeunadow** *n.m* **yeunadowyow** craving; yearning  
**yeuni** *vb* crave; miss; yearn  
**yew** *n.f* **yewow** yoke. **war yew** onward  
**yey** *n.m* ice  
**yeyn** *adj* cold  
**yeynder** *n.m* cold  
**yeynell** *n.f* **yeynellow** fridge; refrigerator  
**yeyner** *n.m* **yeynoryon** fridge; refrigerator  
**yeynhe** *vb* (transitive) chill; (intransitive) become cold  
**yeyn-nowodhow** *n.pl* bad news  
**yfarn** *n.m* **yfarnow** hell  
**yfarnek** *adj* hellish  
**y'ga<sup>3</sup>** *contr* in their  
**ygam-ogam** *n.m* zigzag  
**y'gan (1)** *contr* in our  
**y'gan (2)** *contr* (object) us  
**y'gas (1)** *contr* in your (pl.)  
**y'gas (2)** *contr* (object) you (pl.)  
**ygerell** *n.f* **ygerellow** opener. **ygerell gannys** *n.f* tin-opener  
**ygeri** *vb* open; explain  
**ygerians** *n.m* **ygeriansow** opening  
**ygerys** *adj* opened. **hanter ygerys** ajar; half opened  
**ygor** *adj* open. **checken ygor** *n.f* blank cheque

**yllyn** *adj* clear; limpid; transparent. **gober ylyn** *n.m* net pay  
**y'm (1)** *contr* in my  
**y'm (2)** *contr (object)* me  
**yma** *vb* (= **ma (2)**) there is  
**ymprovisa** *vb* improvise  
**ymprovisans** *n.m* **ymprovisansow** improvisation  
**ympynnyon** *n.pl* brain. **a'n ympynnyon** cerebral  
**yn** *prp* in; (with placenames) at; into; on.  
**bys yn** all the way to. **yn kosk** asleep; dormant. **yn le** in place of; instead of. **yn unn<sup>2</sup>** -ing  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **ynnov**, 2sg **ynnos**, 3sgm **ynno**, 3sgf **ynni**, 1pl **ynnon**, 2pl **ynnogh**, 3pl **ynna(ns)**  
**y'n (1)** *contr* in the  
**y'n (2)** *contr (object)* him; it  
**yn<sup>5</sup>** *part* -ly. **yn fas** properly. **yn feur** greatly  
**yn-bann** *adv* up; upward, upwards; uphill  
**yn-dann<sup>2</sup>** *prp* under; below; beneath; underneath. **yn-dann dhor** underground.  
**yn-dann dava** in touch  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **yn-dannov**, 2sg **yn-dannos**, 3sgm **yn-danno**, 3sgf **yn-danni**, 1pl **yn-dannon**, 2pl **yn-dannogh**, 3pl **yn-danna(ns)**  
**yndella** *adv* like that. **yndella re bo** *int* so be it; amen  
**yndelma** *adv* like this  
**yndelna** *adv* like that  
**yingist** *n.f* **yingistyow** (*e-mail*) inbox  
**yn-hons** *adv* over there; yonder  
**ynia** *vb* exhort; incite; press; urge. **ynia war<sup>2</sup>** insist on  
**yniadow I** *adj* urgent **II** *n.m* urgency  
**ynians** *n.m* **yniansow** incitement  
**yniedh** *n.m* **yniedhow** impulse  
**ynjynor** *n.m* **ynjynoryon** engineer  
**ynjynores** *n.f* **ynjynoresow** (female) engineer  
**ynjynorieth** *n.f* engineering  
**ynk** *n.m* ink  
**yn-kerdh** *adv* away. **deun yn-kerdh** let's be off  
**yn-kerghyn** *prp* around; upon  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **yn ow herghyn**, 2sg **yn dha gerghyn**, 3sgm **yn y gerghyn**, 3sgf

**yn hy herghyn**, 1pl **y'gan kerghyn**, 2pl **y'gas kerghyn**, 3pl **y'ga heghyn**  
**ynkerth** *n.f* **ynkerthow** acquisition  
**yn-kever** *adv, prp* (used with poss. adjectives) concerning; with regard to; regarding  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **yn ow hever**, 2sg **yn dha gevever**, 3sgm **yn y gevever**, 3sgf **yn hy hever**, 1pl **y'gan kever**, 2pl **y'gas kever**, 3pl **y'ga hever**  
**ynkladhva** *n.f* **ynkladhvaow** cemetery; graveyard  
**ynkleudhyans** *n.m* **ynkleudhyansow** burial; funeral  
**ynkleudhyas** *vb* bury  
**ynkleudhyer** *n.m* **ynkleudhyoryon** (male) undertaker; (male) funeral director  
**ynkleudhyores** *n.f* **ynkleudhyoresow** (female) undertaker; (female) funeral director  
**ynklinya** *vb* bow; incline; tilt  
**ynkorfora** *vb* incorporate  
**ynkorforans** *n.m* **ynkorforansow** incorporate  
**ynkressya** *vb* increase; enhance  
**yn-medh** *vb* says; quoth  
**yn-mes** *adv* out; outside; outwards. **yn-mes a<sup>2</sup>** out of  
**yn-mysk** *prp* amid; among; in the middle of; in the midst of  
*Personal forms* : 1pl **y'gan mysk**, 2pl **y'gas mysk**, 3pl **y'ga mysk**  
**ynn** *adj* narrow  
**yn-nans** *adv* down  
**yn-nes** *adv* closer; nearer  
**ynni** *n.m* **yniow** urge  
**ynperthi** *vb* import  
**ynporth** *n.m* **ynporthow** import  
**yn-rag** *adv* forward; onward; on; ahead.  
**mos yn-rag** go forward; proceed  
**yns** *vb* they are  
**ynsidhla** *vb* infiltrate  
**ynsidhlans** *n.m* **ynsidhlansow** infiltration  
**ynsidhler** *n.m* **ynsidhloryon** (male) infiltrator; (male) plant  
**ynsidhlores** *n.m* **ynsidhloresow** (female) infiltrator; (female) plant  
**yn-sol** *int* arise! up!  
**ynspirya** *vb* inspire

**ynstallya** *vb* install  
**ynstallyans** *n.m* **ynstalyansow** installation  
**ynstruktya** *vb* instruct  
**yntana** *vb* excite  
**yntanus** *adj* exciting  
**yntanys** *adj* excited  
**yntendya** *vb* intend  
**ynter** *prp* (= **yntra**) (used before vowels) between  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **yntredhov**, 2sg **yntredhos**, 3sgm **yntredho**, 3sgf **yntredhi**, 1pl **yntredhon**, 2pl **yntredhowgh**, 3pl **yntredha(ns)**  
**ynterfas** *n.m* **ynterfassow** interface  
**yntra** *prp* (= **ynter**) (used before consonants) between  
*Personal forms* : 1sg **yntredhov**, 2sg **yntredhos**, 3sgm **yntredho**, 3sgf **yntredhi**, 1pl **yntredhon**, 2pl **yntredhowgh**, 3pl **yntredha(ns)**  
**ynvroyades** *n.f* **ynvroyadesow** (female) immigrant  
**ynvroyas** *n.m* **ynvroysi** (male) immigrant  
**ynwedh** *adv* also; likewise; besides  
**ynworra** *vb* input  
**ynworrans** *n.m* **ynworansow** input  
**ynyal** *adj* deserted; desolate  
**yogort** *n.m* **yogortys**, **yogortow** yoghurt  
**yonker** *n.m* **yonkers**, **yonkoryon** (male) youth; (male) youngster  
**yonkores** *n.f* **yonkoresow** (female) youth; (female) youngster  
**yorgh** *n.f* **yorghes** roe-deer  
**yos** *n.m* gruel; puree. **yos avalow** *n.m* apple puree. **yos kergh** *n.m* porridge  
**you** *int* hi; hello  
**Yow** *n.m* Thursday; Jupiter  
**yow** *int* hi; hello  
**yown** *n.m* **yownes** (fish) bass  
**yowynk** *adj* young; juvenile  
**yowynka** *adj* younger. **an yowynka** youngest  
**yowynkneth** *n.f* youth. **kowethas**  
**yowynkneth** *n.m*, *n.f* youth club. **kresen**  
**yowynkneth** *n.f* youth centre. **ostel**  
**yowynkneth** *n.f* youth hostel  
**yr** *adj* fresh  
**yredi** *adv* readily

**ys** *n.coll* **ysen** corn. **ys hweg** *n.coll* maize; sweetcorn. **ys pop** *n.coll* popcorn. **ys rudh** *n.coll* cranberries  
**-ys (1)** *sffx* (VA suffix) -ed  
**-ys (2)** *sffx* (plural suffix; mostly in loan-words) -(e)s  
**-ys (3)** *sffx* (masc. abstract noun suffix)  
**y's (1)** *contr* (object) her; it  
**y's (2)** *contr* (object) them  
**ysek** *adj* abounding in corn  
**yskans** *n.coll* **yskansen** corn flakes  
**yskar** *n.m* sackcloth; sacking; cloth  
**yskynna** *vb* ascend; climb; go up; mount  
**yskynnans** *n.m* take-off  
**yskynnell** *n.f* **yskynellow** elevator; lift  
**yskynnus** *adj* ascending. **yn aray**  
**yskynnus** in ascending order  
**yssynsi** *vb* contain  
**ystyn** *vb* extend; put out; pass; reach out; supplement  
**ystynnans** *n.m* **ystynansow** appendix; extension; supplement  
**y'th<sup>5</sup> (1)** *contr* in your (sg.)  
**y'th<sup>5</sup> (2)** *contr* (object) you (sg.)  
**ytho I** *adv* therefore **II cnj** then; so  
**yurl** *n.m* **yurlys** earl; count  
**yw** *vb* he/she is

**zebra** *n.m* **zebras** zebra  
**zodiak** *n.m* zodiac  
**zombi** *n.m* **zombis** zombie  
**zynk** *n.m* zinc  
**zypp** *n.m* **zyppys**, **zyppow** zip



## GERLYVER AN FSS

English ⇒ Kernewek

**a** *art* (a certain) unn  
**abandon** *vb* hepkor; forsakya; gasa  
**abate** *vb* slackya  
**abbatial** *adj* abasel  
**abbatoir** *n* latti *m*, lattiw  
**abbess** *n* abases *f*, abasesow  
**abbey** *n* abatti *m*, abattiw  
**abbot** *n* abas *m*, abasow  
**abbreviate** *vb* berrhe  
**abbreviation** *n* berrheans *m*,  
berrheansow  
**abdomen** *n* torr *f*, torrow  
**abduct** *vb* denladra; (*snatch*) dengibya  
**abduction** *n* denladrans *m*, denladransow  
**abhor** *vb* abhorrya  
**ability** *n* (*physical*) gallos *m*, galosow;  
(*learned*) godhvos *m*, godhvosow  
**able** *adj* abel. **be able** gallos; bos abyl.  
**more able** appla  
**-able** *sffx* -adow  
**abnormal** *adj* anreyth; dinatur  
**abode** *n* trigva *f*, trigvaow; annedh *f*,  
anedhow  
**abolish** *vb* dilea  
**abolition** *n* dileans *m*, dileansow  
**abort** *vb* astel  
**about** **I** *adv* (*around*) a-dro; (*at the point of*) parys. **it is about to break** parys dhe derri yw; (*round about*) a-dhedro **II** *prp* a-dro dhe<sup>2</sup>  
**above** **I** *adv* a-ugh **II** *prp* a-ugh dhe<sup>2</sup>  
**abridge** *vb* kothe  
**abridged** *adj* kothes  
**abroad** **I** *adj* tramor **II** *adv* a-les;  
(*overseas*) dres mor  
**abrupt** *adj* desempis; serth  
**absence** *n* estrik *m*, estrigow  
**absent** *adj* estrigys  
**absentee** *n* estriger *m*, estrigoryon;  
estrigores *f*, estrigoresow. **absentee**  
**landlord** **perghen** estrigys *m*,  
**perghennow** estrigys  
**absolute** *adj* pur; purra; absolut  
**absolutely** *adv* porres  
**absolve** *vb* assoylya

**absorb** *vb* lenki; sugna; dena; (*a liquid*)  
eva; (*a shock or blow*) medhelhe  
**absorbing** *adj* meur y les  
**abstain** *vb* omhedhi; (*abstain from*)  
skonya (a<sup>2</sup>); (*go without*) sevel orth; (*in a vote*) triga heb votya; bos heb tu  
**abstaining** *adj* war an ke  
**abstract** **I** *adj* tybel; anpythek **II** *n*  
berrskrif *m*, berrskrifow; skrif **kott** *m*,  
skrifow **kott**  
**absurd** *adj* fol; gocki  
**abundance** *n* lanwes *m*, lanwesow; liester  
*m*, liesteryow; plenteth *f*; palster *m*,  
palsteryow  
**abundant** *adj* pals  
**abuse** **I** *n* tebeldyghtyans *m*,  
tebeldyghtyansow; (*of a substance*) drog-  
usyans *m*, drog-usyansow **II** *vb* abusya;  
droghandla; tebeldyghtya; (*orally*) raylya  
**abysmal** *adj* drog dres **eghen**  
**abyss** *n* islonk *m*, islonkow  
**abyssal** *adj* islonkel  
**academic** **I** *adj* akademek **II** *n* akademek  
*m*, akademogyon; akademoges *f*,  
akademogesow  
**academically** *adv* yn akademek  
**academy** *n* akademi *m*, akademiow  
**accelerate** *vb* uskiske  
**acceleration** *n* uskisheans *m*,  
uskisheansow  
**accelerator** *n* **uskisell** *f*, uskisellow  
**accent** *n* (*regional accent*) lesyeth *f*,  
lesyethow; (*in writing*) ughverk *m*,  
ughverkow; (*stress*) **poslev** *m*, **poslevow**;  
(*pitch accent*) ton-lev *m*, ton-levow. **from**  
**your accent** dre dha er  
**accentuate** *vb* posleva  
**accept** *vb* (*receive*) degemeres; receive;  
(*admit*) amyttya; avowa  
**acceptable** *adj* kemeradow  
**access** **I** *n* hedhas *m*, hedhasow **II** *vb*  
drehedhes  
**accessible** *adj* hedhadow  
**accessory** **I** *adj* gweresek **II** *n* gwereser *m*,  
gweresoryon; gweresores *f*,  
gweresoresow  
**accident** *n* droglam *m*, droglammow;  
gwall *m*, gwallow  
**accidental** *adj* dre wall  
**accidentally** *adv* dre wall

**accommodate** *vb* (*host*) ostya; (*facilitate*) esya  
**accommodation** *n* (*hosting*) ostyans *m*, ostyansow; (*favour*) esyans *m*, esyansow  
**accompaniment** *n* keveylyans *m*, keveylyansow  
**accompany** *vb* (*accompany someone*) mos gans; mos war-barth ha; (*musically*) keveylya  
**accomplice** *n* keskal *m*, keskalyon; keskales *f*, keskalesow  
**accomplish** *vb* kowlwul; kollenwel  
**accomplished** *adj* (*successfully completed*) kowlwrys; (*expert*) perfydh.  
**an accomplished villain** bilen pur *m*  
**accomplishment** *n* kowlwrians *m*, kowlwriansow; (*attainment*) hedhyans *m*, hedhyansow  
**accord** **I** *n* akord *m* **II** *vb* (*cause to agree*) akordya; agria; kessen; (*grant*) grontya; ri. **according to** herwydh; war-lergh.  
**according to the forecast** herwydh an dhargan  
**accordance** *n* unverheans *m*, unverheansow  
**account** **I** *n* (*financial*) reken *m*, reknow; akont *m*, akontys, akontow; (*report*) derivadow *m*; derivas *m*, derivasow **II** *vb* akontya; synsi. **account book** lyver akontow *m*, lyvrow akontow; *m*, levrow akontys. **bank account** akont arghantti *m*, akontys arghantti, akontow arghantti. **by all accounts dell** lever pubonan. **current account** akont kesres *m*, akontys kesres, akontow kesres. **deposit account** akont arghow *m*, akontys arghow, akontow arghow. **of no account** distyr. **on account of** awos; drefen. **take account of** gul vri a<sup>2</sup>  
**accountant** *n* akontydh *m*, akontydhyon; akontydhes *f*, akontydhesow; akontyas *m*, akontysi; akontyades *f*, akontyadesow  
**accumulate** *vb* kreuni; kuntel  
**accumulator** *n* kreunell *f*, kreunellow; kreunyer *m*, kreunoryon  
**accuracy** *n* kewerder *m*  
**accurate** *adj* kewar; kompes; ewn  
**accurately** *adv* yn kewar  
**accusation** *n* kuhudhans *m*, kuhudhansow; kabel *m*, kablrow; akusacyon *m*, akusacyons  
**accuse** *vb* kuhudha; kabla; akusya

**accustomed** *adj* usys. **be accustomed to** bos usys gans  
**ace** *n* onan *m*, onanow; onen *m*, onenow  
**ache** **I** *n* gloos *f*, glosow **II** *vb* pystiga; hurtya  
**achieve** *vb* kowlwul; kollenwel; hedhes  
**achievement** *n* kowlwrians *m*, kowlwriansow  
**acid** **I** *adj* trenk **II** *n* trenken *f*, trenkenow; dowr trenk *m*, dowrow trenk  
**acknowledge** *vb* aswon (*admit; accept*) amyttya; alowa; (*express gratitude*) godhvov  
**acknowledgement** *n* aswonvos *m*, aswonvosow  
**acorn** *n* mesen *f*, mes. **acorn cup** byskon mes *f*, byskonyow mes  
**acoustic** *adj* akoustek; sononiethel  
**acoustics** *n.pl* akoustek *f*; sononieth *f*  
**acquaintance** *n* aswonvos *m*, aswonvosow  
**acquire** *vb* akwirya; kavos; (*buy*) prena  
**acquisition** *n* ynkerth *f*, ynkerthow; tra gevys *f*, taklow kevys, traow kevys  
**acre** *n* erow *f*, erewi  
**acrobat** *n* lappyer *m*, lappyoryon; lappyores *f*, lappyoresow  
**across** **I** *adv* a-dreus **II** *prp* a-dreus dhe<sup>2</sup>; dres  
**acrylic** **I** *adj* akrylek **II** *n* akrylek *m*, akrylogyon  
**act** **I** *n* ober *m*, oberow; akt *m*, aktys; gwrians *m*, gwriansow; (*of a play*) parth *f*, parthow **II** *vb* aktya; gwari; oberi  
**action** *n* gwrians *m*, gwriansow  
**activate** *vb* bywhe; gorra dhe gerdhes  
**activated** *adj* bywhes  
**activation** *n* bywheans *m*, bywheansow *m*, bewheanjow; gweythresans *m*, gweythresansow  
**active** *adj* byw; gweythresek; strik; snell  
**activity** *n* aktivita *m*, aktivitys; gwrians *m*, gwriansow  
**actor** *n* gwarier *m*, gwarioryon  
**actress** *n* gwariores *f*, gwarioresow  
**actual** *adj* gwir  
**actually** *adv* y'n gwir; yn hwir; yn gwiryonedh  
**acute** *adj* lymm

**A.D.** *abbr* B.A.; Bledhen agan **Arlo dh** *f*;  
*(Common Age)* O.K.; Osweyth Kemmyn *f*;  
 Oos Kemmyn *m*  
**adamant** *adj* adamantek  
**adapt** *vb* aswiwa; framya; desedha  
**adapter** *n* aswiwer *m*, aswiworyon  
**add** *vb* keworra; addya  
**adder** *n* nader *f*, nadres  
**addition** *n* keworrans *m*, keworansow;  
 addyans *m*, addyansow  
**additional** *adj* keworansel  
**address I** *n* (*location*) trigva *f*, trigvaow;  
*(speech)* areth *f*, arethyow **II** *vb* (*write*  
*address on*) skrifa trigva war<sup>2</sup>; (*speak to*)  
 kowsel orth; kewsel orth; kowsel ort.  
**address someone as 'thou'** tyas.  
**address someone as 'you'** hwias  
**adequate** *adj* lowr  
**adhere** *vb* glena; omlena. **adhere to** glena  
 orth; omlena orth  
**adherence** *n* omlenans *m*, omlenansow  
**adherent** *n* dyskybel *m*, dyskyblon  
**adhesion** *n* arlenans *m*, arlenansow  
**adhesive** *adj* **I** *adj* glenus; glusek **II** *n* glus  
*m*, glusow  
**adjective** *n* hanow gwann *m*, henwyn  
 gwann *m*, henwyn gwadn  
**adjoining** *adj* ogas; nessa; yn herwydh  
**adjust** *vb* desedha  
**adjustment** *n* desedhans *m*, desedhansow  
**administer** *vb* menystra; governa; (*of*  
*medicine*) ri  
**administration** *n* menystrans *m*,  
 menystransow; menystracyon *m*,  
 menystracyons  
**administrative** *adj* menystrek  
**administrator** *n* menystrer *m*,  
 menystroryon; menystrores *f*,  
 menystroresow  
**admiration** *n* estem *m*  
**admire** *vb* estemya  
**admission** *n* amyttyans *m*, amyttyansow  
**admit** *vb* (*acknowledge*) amyttya;  
*(confess)* avowa; meneges; (*let in*)  
 degemeres a-berth  
**admittance** *n* **kummyas-entra** *m*,  
**kumyasow-entra**. **no admittance** entrans  
 difennys  
**admittedly** *adv* res yw avowa  
**adolescent I** *adj* lank; godevesik **II** *n* lank  
*m*, lankyow; lankes *f*, lankesow

**adopt** *vb* (*a child*) adoptya; asvaba; (*a*  
*policy or motion*) degemeres; receva  
**adoption** *n* adoptyans *m*, adoptyansow;  
 asvabans *m*, asvabansow. **adoption**  
**agency** **maynorieth-asvaba** *f*,  
 maynoriethow asvaba  
**adoration** *n* gordhyans *m*  
**adore** *vb* gordhya  
**adorn** *vb* afina; tekhe; (*furnish*) takla  
**Adriatic** *n* mor Adriatek *m*  
**adult I** *adj* tevesik **II** *n* tevesik *m*,  
 tevesigyon; tevesiges *f*, tevesigesow  
**adulterer** *n* avoutrer *m*, avoutrers,  
 avoutroryon  
**adulteress** *n* avoutres *f*, avoutresow;  
 gwann-wre'ti *f*  
**adulterous** *adj* (*approx.*) fals  
**adultery** *n* avoutri *m*  
**advance I** *n* avonsyans *m*, avonsyansow **II**  
*vb* avonsya  
**advanced** *adj* avonsys  
**advantage** *n* les *m*; prow *m*  
**advantageous** *adj* dhe les  
**advent** *n* devedhyans *m*, devedhyansow.  
**Advent** (*eccles.*) Asvens *m*  
**adventure** *n* aventur *m*, aventurys,  
 aventuryow  
**adventurous** *adj* aventurus  
**adverb** *n* adverb *m*, adverbow; goror *m*,  
 gororyow  
**adversary** *n* eskar *m*, eskerens  
**advertise** *vb* argemynna  
**advertisement** *n* argemmyn *m*,  
 argemynnow  
**advice** *n* kussul *f*, kussulyow; avis *m*,  
 avisow  
**advise** *vb* kussulya  
**adviser** *n* kussulyer *m*, kussulyoryon;  
 kussulyores *f*, kussulyoresow  
**advisory** *adj* kussulyek; a gussul  
**aerial I** *adj* a'n ayr; ayrek **II** *n* ayrlorgh *f*  
*(m)*, **ayrlorghow**  
**aeroplane** *n* jynn ebron *m*, jynnys ebron,  
 jynnnow ebron; ayrplayn *m*, ayrplayns;  
 ayren *f*, ayrennow  
**aerosol** *n* ayrosol *m*, ayrosolys  
**aesthetic** *adj* esthetek  
**afar** *adv* a-bell  
**affair** *n* (*business*) mater *m*, maters,  
 materyow; negys *m*, negysow;  
*(relationship)* kerensa gudhys *f*

**affect** *vb* nasya  
**affectation** *n* maneruster *m*  
**affected** *adj* manerus  
**affection** *n* hegaredh *m*  
**affectionate** *adj* hegar  
**affirm** *vb* afia; affirmya  
**afflict** *vb* plagya  
**afflicted** *adj* duwenhes; (*plagued*) plagys; (*tortured*) tormentys  
**afford** *vb* affordya  
**affordable** *adj* affordyadow  
**afraid** *adj* ownek. **become afraid of** kemeres own rag  
**Africa** *top* Afrika *m*  
**African I** *adj* afrikan **II** *n* Afrikan *m*, Afrikans; Afrikanes *f*, Afrikanesow  
**aft** *adv* (*at the back*) a-dhelergh; (*to the back*) war-dhelergh  
**after** *prp* (*time only*) wosa; (*time and space*) war-lergh  
**afternoon** *n* dohajydh *m*, dohajydhyow androw *m*, androwyow; (*afternoon-time*) androweyth *m*, androweythyow. **good afternoon** dohajydh da  
**afternoon-time** *adv* dohajydhweyth  
**afterwards** *adv* a-wosa; dres keyn; war-lergh henna  
**again** *adv* arta; das-. **say again** dasleverel.  
**do again** daswul  
**against** *prp* (*opposition*) **erbynn**; war-bynn (*spatial*) orth. **against the grain** **erbynn** an gwias. **against the law** **erbynn** an lagha. **guard against** gwitha rag  
**age I** *n* oos *m*, osow *m*, ojow **II** *vb* kothhe.  
**old age** henys *m*; kothni *f*  
**agency** *n* mayn *m*, maynys; maynorieth *f*, maynoriethow  
**agenda** *n* rol negys *f*, rolyow negys  
**agent** *n* maynor *m*, maynoryon; maynores *f*, maynoresow  
**aggravate** *vb* (*worsen*) gwethhe; (*irritate*) serri  
**aggression** *n* argas *m*, argasow  
**aggressive** *adj* argasus  
**aggressor** *n* argasor *m*, argasoryon; argasores *f*, argasoresow  
**agile** *adj* byw, skav  
**agility** *n* bewder *m*; skavder *m*  
**agitate** *vb* amovya  
**agitated** *adj* **amevys**; **amovyas**

**agnostic I** *adj* agnostek **II** *n* agnostek *m*, **agnostogyon**; **agnostoges** *f*, **agnostogesow**  
**ago** *adv* nans yw. **long ago** nans yw pell..  
**not long ago** nans yw neppell  
**agony** *n* galarow *dl*  
**agree** *vb* akordya; agria; (*transitive*) unverhe; (*intransitive*) bos unver; bos unverhes. **agree with** akordya gans; akordya orth; assentya gans; bos unver gans; bos unverhes gans  
**agreed** *adj* akordys; (*unanimous*) unver  
**agreement** *n* akord *m*; ambos *m*, ambosow; unverheans *m*, unverheansow  
**agriculture** *n* ammeth *f*  
**ague** *n* kleves seson *m*  
**ah** *int* a  
**ahead** *adv* yn-rag  
**aid I** *n* gweres *m*, gweresow; sokor *m* **II** *vb* gweres; sokra. **first aid** *n* sokor kensa *m*; sokor kynsa *m*. **hearing aid** **klowell** *f*, klowellow; **klowell** *f*, klowellow  
**AIDS** *n* SIDA *m*; Syndrom an Imundhifyk Akwirys *m*  
**aim I** *n* meder *m*, medrow; (*objective*) amkan *m*, amkanow **II** *vb* medra  
**air** *n* ayr *m*. **air conditioning** *n* ayrewnans *m*, ayrewnansow *m*, ayrownanjow. **air hostess** *n* ostes ayr *f*, ostesow ayr. **air steward** *n* ost ayr *m*, ostys ayr  
**airline** *n* ayrlinen *f*, ayrlinennow  
**airmail** *n* ayrbost *m*. **by airmail** der ayrbost  
**airport** *n* ayrborth *m*, ayrborthow  
**airstrip** *n* ayrsketh *m*, ayrskethow  
**airtight** *adj* ayrstanch; hermesek  
**aisle** *n* kasel *f*, kaselyow. **aisle seat** *n* esedh gasel *f*, esedhow kasel  
**ajar** *adj* hanter ygerys  
**-al** *sffx* -el  
**alarm I** *n* (*clock*) **difunell** *f*, difunellow; (*electric*) alarm *m*, alarmow; (*feeling*) own *m* **II** *vb* gorra own yn. **burglar alarm** alarm ladron *m*, alarmow ladron. **fire alarm** alarm tan *m*, alarmow tan  
**alarm clock** *n* **difunell** *f*, difunellow  
**alarmed** *adj* ownek  
**alarming** *adj* browehus  
**alas** *int* ellas; soweth; tru; ogh  
**Albania** *top* Albani *f*

**Albanian I** *adj* albaniek **II** *n* (*language*) Albaniek *m*; (*person*) Albanian *m*, Albanians; Albanianes *f*, Albanianesow  
**albeit** *cnj* kyn fo  
**album** *n* albom *m*, albomow; (*book*) lyver kunte*l* *m*, lyvrow kunte*l* *m*, levrow kunte*l*; (*music*) kuntilow *m*, kuntilowyow  
**alchemy** *n* alkemi *m*  
**alcohol** *n* alkohol *m*; las *m*, lasow  
**alcoholic I** *adj* alkoholek; lasek **II** *n* alkoholek *m*, alkohologyon; alkohologes *f*, alkohologesow  
**alcoholism** *n* alkohologeth *f*; lasogeth *f*  
**alcove** *n* neythik *m*, neythigow  
**ale** *n* korev *m*, korevow *m*  
**A level** nivel A *m*, nivelyow A  
**algebra** *n* aljebra *m*  
**alias** *n* kenhanow *m*, kenhenwyn  
**alibi** *n* alibi *m*, alibis  
**alien I** *adj* estren **II** *n* alyon *m*, alyons; estren *m*, estrenyon; estrenes *f*, estrenesow  
**alienate** *vb* estrenya  
**alight I** *adj* gans tan; gans golow **II** *vb* (*dismount*) diyskynna  
**align** *vb* alinya  
**alignment** *n* alinyans *m*, alinyansow  
**alike** *adj* keha*val*  
**alive** *adj* byw  
**all I** *adj* oll **II** *prn* peub. **all the time** pub eur oll. **all the way to** bys yn. **not at all** mann. **the All Blacks** an para Oll Du *m*  
**allegation** *n* alejyans *m*, alejynsow; kuhudhans *m*, kuhudhansow  
**allege** *vb* alejya; kuhudha  
**alleged** *adj* alejys; kuhudhys  
**allergic** *adj* alergek  
**allergy** *n* alergedh *m*, alergedhow  
**alley** *n* stretyn *m*, stretynnow  
**alleyway** *n* skochfordh *f*, skochfordhow  
**alliance** *n* keffrysians *m*, keffrysiansow *m*, keffresyanjow  
**allied** *adj* keffrysys  
**alligator** *n* aligator *m*, aligators  
**allow** *vb* gasa; alowa  
**ally** *n* keffrysias *m*, keffrysysi *m*, keffresyji; keffrysia*des* *f*, keffrysia*des*ow  
**almighty** *adj* ollgallosek  
**almond** *n* alamand *m*, alamandys, alamandow

**almost** *adv* (*before an adjective*) ogas; (*before a noun*) ogas ha; (*before a verb*) namna<sup>2</sup>; namnag; (*used independently*) ogatti; ogasti. **he almost won** ev a waynyas ogatti  
**alms** *n* alusen *f*, alusennow  
**aloes** *n.pl* aloes *pl*  
**aloft** a-vann  
**alone** *adj* honan; honen  
**along** *adv* a-hys  
**alongside** *adv, prp* ryb tenewen  
**aloof** *adv* a-denewen  
**aloud** *adv* yn ughel  
**alphabet** *n* abecedari *m*, abecedaris; lytherennek *f*, lytherenegi  
**Alps** top Alpys *pl*  
**already** *adv* seulabrys  
**alright** *adv* da lowr; oll yn komposter  
**also** *adv* ynwedh; keffrys; maga ta  
**alter** *vb* chanjya; dihevelebi  
**alternate** *vb* tereylya  
**alternation** *n* tereylyans *m*, tereylyansow  
**alternative I** *adj* aral; ken **II** *n* ken dewis *m*, ken dewisyow  
**although** *cnj* (*before consonants*) kyn<sup>5</sup>; (*before vowels and h-*) kynth  
**altogether** *adv* hys-ha-hys  
**aluminium** *n* aluminiom *m*  
**always** *adv* pub prys; pub termyn; prest  
**Alzheimer's (disease)** *n* kleves Alzheimer *m*  
**amalgam** *n* amalgam *m*, amalgamys; kesuneses *m*, kesunesesow  
**amalgamate** *vb* kesunya  
**amass** *vb* gronna  
**amateur** *n* bodhesik *m*, bodhesigyon; bodhesiges *f*, bodhesigesow  
**amateurish** *adj* bodhesik  
**amaze** *vb* gorra marth yn; sowdhanas; sowdheni  
**amazement** *n* marth *m*, marthow  
**amazing** *adj* marthys  
**amazingly** *adv* marthys  
**ambassador** *n* kannas *f*, kanasow  
**amber** *n* amber *m*, ambrys  
**ambiguous** *adj* amstyryus  
**ambition** *n* ughelhwans *m*, ughelhwansow  
**ambitious** *adj* ughelhwansek  
**ambulance** *n* ambulans *m*, ambulansys; karr klavji *m*, kerri klavji

**ambush I** *n* kontrewaytyans *m*, kontrewaytyansow **II** *vb* kontrewaytya  
**amen** *int* yndella re bo  
**amends** *n.pl* amends *pl*. **make amends**  
gul amendys; gul restorita; astiveri  
**America** *top* Amerika *m*; (*United States of America*) an Statys Unys  
**American I** *adj* amerikanek **II** *n* Amerikan *m*, Amerikanyon; Amerikanes *f*, Amerikanesow. **American football** *n* pel droos amerikanek *f*  
**amiable** *adj* hegar. **amiable towards someone** hegar orth nebonan  
**amicable** *adj* hegar; kuv  
**amid** *prp* yn-mysk  
**ammunition** *n* daffar ladhva *m*  
**amnesty** *n* amnesti *m*, amnestis  
**among** *prp* yn-mysk  
**amount** *n* myns *m*, mynsow  
**ample** *adj* lowr  
**amplifier** *n* argrevel *f*, argrevellow  
**amplify** *vb* moghhe  
**amplitude** *n* heledh *m*, heledhow  
**amputate** *vb* treghi dhe-ves  
**amuse** *vb* didhana. **amuse oneself** omdhidhana  
**amusement** *n* didhan *m*, didhenyow.  
**amusement park** park-omdhidhana *m*, parkow-omdhidhana  
**amusing** *adj* didhan; didhanus  
**anachronism** *n* kammamseren *f*, kammamserenow  
**anachronistic** *adj* kammamseryek  
**anaemia** *n* anemia *m*  
**anaemic** *adj* anemek  
**anaesthetic I** *adj* klamderus **II** *n* klamderyas *m*, klamderysi  
**analogue** *adj* analog  
**analogy** *n* analogieth *f*, analogiethow  
**analyse** *vb* dielvenna  
**analysis** *n* dielvenans *m*, dielvenansow  
**anarchist** *n* direwlyas *m*, direwlysi; direwlyades *f*, direwlyadesow  
**anarchy** *n* direwl *m*  
**ancestor** *n* hendas *m*, hendasow  
**anchor** *n* ankor *m*, ankoryow  
**anchorage** *n* ankorva *f*, ankorvaow; poll *m*, pollow. **fleet anchorage** lulyñ *f*, lulyñnow  
**anchovy** *n* ganowek *m*, ganowogyon

**and** *cnj* (*before consonants*) ha; (*before vowels*) hag  
**anecdote** *n* racka *m*, rackow  
**angel** *el* *m*, eledh  
**angelic** *adj* elek  
**anger** *n* sorr *m*  
**angle** *n* elin *m*, elinnyow. **acute angle** lymmelin *m*, lymmelinnyow. **obtuse angle** soghelin *m*, soghelinnyow. **right angle** elin pedrek *m*, elinnyow pedrek  
**Anglican I** *adj* Anglikan **II** *n* Anglikan *m*, Anglikanyon; Anglikanes *f*, Anglikanesow  
**Anglicanism** *n* Anglikanieth *f*  
**anglicise** *vb* sowsnekhe  
**Anglo-** *prfx* Sows-  
**anglophone I** *adj* sowsneger **II** *n* Sowsneger *m*, Sowsnegoryon; Sowsnegores *f*, Sowsnegoresow  
**angry** *adj* serrys; engrys. **be angry, get angry, make angry** serri; angra. **get angry with** serri orth  
**anguish** *n* angos *m*; gloos *f*  
**animal** *n* best *m*, bestes; eneval *m*, enevales; mil *m*, miles. **wild animal** godhvil *m*, godhviles  
**animate** *vb* bywhe  
**animated** *adj* bywhes  
**animation** *n* bywheans *m*, bywheansow  
**anion** *n* anion *m*, anions  
**ankle** *n* ufern *m*, ufernyow, *dl* dewufern  
**anniversary** *n* penn-bloodh *m*, pennow-bloodh  
**announce** *vb* deklarya  
**annoy** *vb* ania; serri  
**annoying** *adj* fyslek  
**annual** *adj* bledhynnyek  
**annually** *adv* pub bledhen  
**Annunciation** *n* Dy'gol Maria mis Meurth *m*  
**anoint** *vb* ura; elia; olewi; anoyntya  
**anomaly** *n* digessenyans *m*, digessenyansow  
**anonymous** *adj* dihanow  
**anorak** *n* anorak *m*, anorakys  
**another I** *adj* aral; ken; moy **II** *prn* aral.  
**another one** onan aral; ken onan. **one**  
**another** an eyl y gila *m*; an eyl hy ben *f*  
**answer I** *n* gorthyp *m*, gorthebow **II** *vb* gorthebi. **answer back** gorthebi yn tont.  
**answering machine** jynn-gorthebi *m*, jynnys-gorthebi, jynnnow-gorthebi

**ant** *n* moryonen *f*, moryon  
**Antarctic top** Antarktek *m*  
**antenna** *n* **tavell** *f*, tavellow  
**anthem** *n* antempna *m*, antempnys,  
antempnow  
**anti-** *prfx* gorth-  
**anus** *n* gwenn *m*, gwennow  
**anxiety** *n* ahwer *m*; preder *m*, prederow;  
fienasow *pl*  
**anxious** *adj* prederus  
**any** *adj* (*in negative expressions*) vyth. **I did not see any light** ny welis vy golow  
vyth  
**anybody** *prn* nebonan; nebonen  
**anymore** *adv* na fella; namoy  
**anyone** *prn* nebonan; nebonen  
**anything** *prn* (*in positive phrases*)  
neppyth; neb tra; (*in negative phrases*) tra  
vyth  
**anyway** *adv* yn neb kas; yn neb fordh  
**anywhere** *adv* neb le; neb tyller; neb tu  
**apart** *adv* a-les  
**apartment** *n* rannji *m*, rannjiow  
**ape** *n* apa *m*, apys  
**apologise** *vb* dihares; omdhivlamya  
**apology** *n* dihares *m*, diharesow  
**apostate I** *adj* negedhys **II** *n* negedhys *m*,  
negedhysyon  
**apostle** *n* abostel *m*, abesteli  
**apostrophe** *n* kollverk *m*, kollverkys  
**apparel** *n* apanel *m*  
**apparent** *adj* apert; heveladow  
**apparently** *adv* **dell** hevel  
**appeal I** *n* galow *m*, galowyow; (*law*)  
appel *m*, appelyow **II** *vb* gelwel  
**appear** *vb* apperya; diskwedhes;  
omdhiskwedhes  
**appearance** *n* semlant *m*, semlans; mir *m*,  
mirow  
**appendix** *n* ystynnans *m*, ystynansow  
**appetite** *n* ewl voos *f*, ewlow boos  
**applaud** *vb* gormel  
**applause** *n* gormola *f*, gormoledhow  
**apple** *n* aval *m*, avalow. **wild apple** *n* aval  
goodh *m*, avalow goodh  
**applicant** *n* ombrofyer *m*, ombrofyoryon;  
ombrofyores *f*, ombrofyoresow  
**application** *n* ombrofyans *m*,  
ombrofyansow

**apply** *vb* (*bring into operation*) gweythya;  
(*for a post*) ombrofyar; (*oneself*) omri;  
(*paint etc.*) gorra war<sup>2</sup>; gorra dhe<sup>2</sup>  
**appoint** *vb* apoyntya; ordena  
**appointment** *n* apoyntyans *m*,  
apoyntyansow  
**appreciate** *vb* gwerthveurhe  
**appreciation** *n* gwerthveurheans *m*,  
gwerthveurheansow  
**apprehensive** *adj* ownus  
**apprentice** *n* kynser *m*, kynseri; kynseres  
*f*, kynseresow. **smith's apprentice** mab-  
gov *m*, mebyon-gov  
**apprenticeship** *n* kynserneth *m*,  
kynsertnethow  
**approach** *vb* dos nes; neshe; nesa  
**appropriate** *adj* gwiw  
**approval** *n* komendyans *m*,  
komendyansow  
**approve** *vb* komendya  
**approximate** *adj* nesogas; ogas lowr  
**approximately** *adj* ogas dhe<sup>2</sup>; ogas ha  
**apricot** *n* brykedhen *f*, brykedh  
**April** *n* Ebrel *m*; mis Ebrel *m*  
**apron** *n* apron *m*, apronnyow  
**aquarium** *n* pyskva *f*, pyskvaow; pusketti  
*m*, puskettiow  
**Arab** *n* Arab *m*, Arabyon; Arabes *f*,  
Arabesow  
**Arabian I** *adj* arabek **II** *n* Arab *m*,  
Arabyon; Arabes *f*, Arabesow  
**Arabic** *n* Arabek  
**arbour** *n* erber *m*, erberow, erbers  
**arc** *n* gwarek *m*, gwaregow  
**arch** *n* gwarek *f*, gwaregow  
**archaeological** *adj* hendhyskoniethel  
**archaeologist** *n* hendhyskonydh *m*,  
hendhyskonydhyon; hendhyskonydhes *f*,  
hendhyskonydhesow  
**archaeology** *n* hendhyskonieth *f*  
**archangel** *n* arghel *m*, argheledh  
**archbishop** *n* arghepskop *m*,  
arghepskobow  
**archer** *n* gwareger *m*, gwaregoryon;  
gwaregores *f*, gwaregoresow; sether *m*,  
sethoryon; sethores *f*, sethoresow  
**archery** *n* gwaregieth *f*  
**archipelago** *n* enesek *f*, enesegi  
**architect** *n* pennser *m*, pennseri;  
pennseres *f*, pennseresow  
**architecture** *n* pennserneth *f*

**ardent** *adj* gwresek  
**area** *n* arenebedh *m*, arenebedhow;  
 leurnedh *m*, leurnedhow  
**Argentina** *top* **Arghantina** *f*  
**Argentinian** **I** *adj* **arghantinek** **II** *n*  
**Arghantinian** *m*, **Arghantinans**;  
**Arghantines** *f*, **Arghantinesow**  
**argue** *vb* argya; dadhla; debatya;  
 disputya; kewsel a-dreus. **argue with**  
 argya orth; disputya orth. **don't argue!** na  
 gows a-dreus!  
**argument** *n* argument *m*, argumentys;  
 dadhel *f*, dadhlow; argyans *m*, argyansow  
**arid** *adj* krin; sygh  
**arise** *vb* sevel; sordya. **arise!** yn-sol!  
**arithmetic** **I** *adj* niveroniethel **II** *n*  
 niveronieth *f*, niveroniethow  
**arm** **I** *n* (body part) bregh *f*, **breghow**, *dl*  
 diwvreg; (*weapon*) arv *f*, arvow **II** *vb*  
 arva. **take up arms** mos dhe arvow  
**armature** *n* armatur *m*, armaturyow  
**armchair** *n* kador vreg *f*, kadoryow  
 bregh  
**armed** *adj* ervys. **armed to the teeth**  
 ervys bys y'n dhiwen  
**armour** *n* arwisk *m*. **iron armour** gwisk  
 horn *m*  
**armpit** *n* kasel *f*, kaselyow, *dl* diwgasel  
**arms** *n.pl* arvow *pl*  
**army** *n* lu *m*, luyow  
**aroma** *n* odour *m*, odours; sawor *m*,  
 saworyow  
**around** **I** *adv* a-dro. **all around** a-derdro  
**II** *prp* a-dro dhe<sup>2</sup>; **yn-kerghyn**  
**arouse** *vb* sordya; movya  
**arrange** *vb* araya; ordena; renka; restra  
**arrangement** *n* aray *m*, arayow; rester *f*,  
 restri  
**arrest** **I** *n* dalhennas *m*, dalhenasow; **II** *vb*  
 dalhen. **writ of arrest** kapyas *m*,  
 kapyasow  
**arrival** *n* devedhyans *m*, devedhyansow  
**arrive** *vb* dos; drehedhes  
**arrogant** *adj* gothus; howtyn; orgelus;  
 prout; balgh  
**arrow** *n* seth *f*, sethow  
**arse** *n* tin *f*, tinyow  
**arson** *n* loskrians *m*, loskriansow  
**arsonist** *n* loskrias *m*, loskriysi;  
 loskriades *f*, loskriadesow  
**art** *n* art *m*, artys

**article** *n* (text) erthygel *m*, erthyglow;  
 artikel *m*, artiklow; skrif *m*, skrifow;  
 skriven *f*, skrivennow. (*grammatical*) ger  
 mell *m*, geryow mell  
**artificial** *adj* kreftus. **artificial**  
**intelligence** *n* skians kreftus  
**artist** *n* artydh *m*, artydhyon  
**as** **I** *adv* avel. **I did it as a joke** my a'n  
 gwrug avel ges **II** *cnj* **dell**<sup>2</sup>. **as I said to**  
**him** **dell** leveris dhodho; **as I believe** del  
 grysav. **as it seems** **dell** hevel. **as it were**  
 kepar **dell** via. **as usual** **dell** yw usys;  
 herwydh usadow. **as well** maga ta. **be**  
**dressed as** bos gwiskys yn. **for as much**  
**as** yn mar veur **dell**<sup>2</sup>. **twice as good**  
 diwweyth mar dha  
**as... as** *cnj* (with nouns) mar<sup>2</sup>... avel. **as**  
**white as snow** mar wynn avel ergh; (*with*  
*verbs*) mar<sup>2</sup>... **dell**<sup>2</sup>. **as simple as it**  
**seemed** mar sempel **dell** hevelis. **as long**  
**as** hedre<sup>2</sup>. **as many as** *prn* myns; *adv*  
 kemmys; kekemmys. **as soon as** *adv*  
 kettel<sup>2</sup>. **as quickly as** *adv* kettooth ha  
**ascend** *vb* yskynna  
**ascending** *adj* yskynnus. **in ascending**  
**order** yn aray yskynnus  
**ashamed** *adj* methek. **be ashamed**  
 kemeres meth  
**ashen** *adj* lusuek;  
**ashes** *n.pl* lusu *coll*  
**ashtray** *n* lusuegyn *m*, lusuegynnnow  
**Asia** *top* Asi *f*; Asya *f*  
**Asian** **I** *adj* asiek **II** *n* Asian *m*, Asians;  
 Asianes *f*, Asianesow  
**aside** *adv* a-denewen  
**ask** *vb* (*question*) govyn; (*request*) pesi;  
 pysi. **ask a question of someone** govyn  
 orth nebonan. **ask oneself** omwovyn. **ask**  
**someone to do something** pesi nebonan  
 a wul neppyth; pysi nebonan a wul  
 neppyth. **ask urgently** pesi tynn; pysi  
 tynn  
**asleep** *adj* yn kosk  
**asparagus** *n* merlosowen *f*, merlosow  
**assassin** *n* denledhyas *m*, denledhysi;  
 denledhyades *f*, denledhyadesow  
**assemble** *vb* (*transitive*) keskorra;  
 (*intransitive*) omguntel  
**assembly** *n* kesva *f*, kesvaow; kunteles *m*  
 (*f*), kuntelesow  
**assist** *vb* skoodhya



**assistance** *n* skoodhyans *m*, skodhyansow; gweres *m*, gweresow  
**assistant** *n* darbarer *m*, darbaroryon; darbarores *f*, darbaroresow  
**association** *n* kowethas *m (f)*, kowethasow  
**assume** *vb* desevos  
**assumption** *n* dese *m*, deseovow  
**assure** *vb* afydhya; surhe  
**astonish** *vb* gorra marth yn  
**astonishing** *adj* revedh  
**astray I** *adv* yn sowdhan; war stray **II** *vb* go astray mos yn sowdhan; sowdhanas; mos war stray; mos dhe stray  
**astronaut** *n* stervarner *m*, stervarnoryon; stervarnores *f*, stervarnoresow  
**astute** *adj* fin; fel  
**asylum** *n (place)* **meneghiji** *m*, **meneghijiow**; harber *m*, harbers; (*state*) harbereth *f*; **meneghi** *m*, **meneghiow**; (*mental hospital*) folji *m*, foljiow. **political asylum** harbereth wlasek *f*  
**at** *prp (spatial)* orth; (*with placenames*) yn; (*temporal*) dhe<sup>2</sup>. **at two in the afternoon** dhe dhiw eur androweyth. **at all** vytholl; banna; mann. **it does not concern me at all** ny'm deur mann; **at this time** y'n tor' ma. **at first** **wostalleth**; **wortalleth**. **at home** tre. **at last** **wortiwedh**; **wostiwedh**. **at sea** yn mor. **at night** yn nos  
**atheism** *n* didhuwieth *f*  
**atheist** *n* didhuwydh *m*, didhuwydhyon; didhuwydhes *f*, didhuwydhesow  
**athlete** *n* athlet *m*, athletys; athletes *f*, athletesow  
**athletic** *adj* atletek  
**athletics** *n.pl* atletek *f*  
**Atlantic** *adj* atlantek. **Atlantic Ocean** Keynvor Atlantek *m*  
**atom** *n* atom *m*, atomow  
**atomic** *adj* atomek  
**atrocious** *adj* outrayus  
**atrocious** *n* outray *m*, outrayow  
**attach** *vb* fastya; staga; tackya  
**attached** *adj* stag  
**attachment** *n* sygf, sygow; (*to a document or e-mail*) **stagell** *f*, stagellow  
**attack I** *n* omsettyans *m*, omsettyansow **II** *vb* omsettya war<sup>2</sup>. **heart attack** *n* powes kolon *m*; shora kolon *m*

**attacker** *n* omsettyer *m*, omsettyoryon; omsettyores *f*, omsettyoresow  
**attain** *vb* hedhes  
**attainment** *n* drehedhyans *m*, drehedhyansow  
**attempt I** *n* assay *m*, assays; attent *m*, attentys **II** *vb* assaya; hwilas  
**attend** *vb* attendya; (*be present*) bos ena  
**attendance** *n* attendyans *m*, attendyansow  
**attendant** *n* kesservyas *m*, kesservysi; kesservyades *f*, kesservyadesow  
**attention** *n* attendyans *m*, attendyansow.  
**pay attention** attendya  
**attentive** *adj* hewol  
**attic** *n* soler *m*, soleryow  
**attitude** *n* stons *m*, stoncys; omdhalgh *m*, omdhalhow  
**attorney** *n* laghyas *m*, **laghysi**; laghyades *f*, laghyadesow  
**attract** *vb* tenna  
**attraction** *n* tennvos *m*, tennvosow  
**attractive** *adj* tennvosek  
**attribute** *vb* askrifa  
**attributed** *adj* askrifys  
**attributes** *n.pl* teythi *pl*  
**auction** **I** *n* strifwerth *m*, strifwerthow **II** *vb* strifwertha  
**auctioneer** *n* strifwerther *m*, strifwerthoryon; strifwerthores *f*, strifwerthoresow  
**audible** *adj* heglow; heglew  
**audience** *n* goslowysi *pl*  
**audio-visual** *adj* klewwelyek; klewes-gweles  
**audit I** *n* arhwilyans *m*, arhwilyansow **II** *vb* arhwilas  
**augment** *vb* moghhe  
**August** *n* Est *m*; mis Est *m*  
**aunt** *n* modrep *f*, modrebeth  
**aunty** *n* modrebik *f*, modrebigow  
**aura** *n* awra *m*, awras  
**austerity** *n* dibalster *m*, dibalsteryow  
**Australia** *top* Ostrali *f*  
**Australian I** *adj* ostralek **II** *n* Ostralian *m*, Ostralyans; Ostralianes *f*, Ostralianesow  
**Austria** *top* Ostri *f*  
**Austrian I** *adj* ostrian **II** *n* Ostrian *m*, Ostrians; Ostrianes *f*, Ostrianesow  
**author** *n* awtour *m*, awtours  
**authoritarian** *adj* awtoritaus

**authoritarianism** *n* awtoritauster *m*  
**authority** *n* awtorita *m*, awtoritas. **on the authority of** herwydh  
**automatic** *adj* awtomatek  
**autumn** *n* kynnyav *m*, kynyavow  
**auxiliary** *adj* heweres  
**avail I** *n*. **it is of no avail** ny amont **II** *vb* avaylya; amontya  
**available** *adj* kavadow  
**avalanche** *n* erghslynk *m*, erghslynkys, erghslynkow  
**avenge** *vb* venjya  
**avenue** *n* rosva *f*, rosvaow  
**average I** *adj* kressek **II** *n* kressek *m*, kresogow  
**avert** *vb* treylya dhe-ves; didreylya  
**aviator** *n* neyjer *m*, neyjoryon; neyjores *f*, neyjoresow  
**avid** *adj* terderus  
**avocado** *n* avokado *m*, avokados  
**avoid** *vb* avoydya; goheles  
**await** *vb* gortos  
**awake** *adj* difun. **wide awake** pur dhifun; ughhewol  
**award** *n* pewas *m*, pewasow  
**aware** *adj* war  
**awareness** *n* warneth *f*  
**away** *adv* dhe-ves. **go away!** ke dhe-ves! yn-kerdh. **throw away** tewlel dhe-ves; tewlel dhe skoll **awful** *adj* euthyk  
**awfully** *adv* euthyk  
**awkward** *adj* kledhek  
**awl** *n* menowes *f*, menowesow  
**axe** *n* bool *f*, bolyow  
**axle** *n* aghel *f*, aghlow  
**azalea** *n* azalea *m*, azaleas

**babble** *vb* gerya  
**baby** *n* babi *m*, babiow; flogh **byghan** *m*, **fleghe vyghan**; (*also: baby doll*) baban *m*, babanes. **baby carriage** kerrik flogh *m*, kerigow flogh  
**baby-sit** *vb* floghgovia  
**baby-sitter** *n* floghgovier *m*, floghgoviorion; floghgoviores *f*, floghgovioresow  
**bachelor** *n* bachelor *m*, bachelers.  
**bachelor's degree** bachelerieth *f*, bacheleriethow  
**back I** *adv* arta; tre; war-dhelergh **II** *n* keyn *m*, keynow; kil *m*, kilyer **III** *vb*

skoodhya. **at the back** a-dhelergh. **back down** omblegya. **back off** kildenna. **back to front** an keyn a-rag. **to the back** war-dhelergh  
**backache** *n* payn keyn *m*, paynys keyn  
**backbone** *n* askorn keyn *m*, eskern keyn  
**background** *n* kilva *f*, kilvaow  
**backpack** *n* sagh keyn *m*, seghyer keyn  
**backward(s)** *adv* war-dhelergh; war gamm. **backward turn** kildro *f*, kildroyow  
**bacon** *n* backen *m*; kig mogh *m*  
**bacterium** *n* egin *m*, eginyow; bakteriom *m*, bakteria  
**bad** *adj* drog; bad; (*preceding the noun*) hager. **bad deal** hager-vargen *m*. **bad deed** bad-ober *m*, bad-oberow. **bad news** yeyn-nowodhow *pl*  
**badge** *n* arwodhik *m*, arwodhigow  
**badger** *n* brogh *m*, **broghes**  
**badly** *adv* bad; yn trog  
**badminton** *n* badminton *m*  
**bag I** *n* sagh *m*, seghyer **II** *vb* (*put in a bag*) **sagha**. **sleeping bag** **sagh-koska** *m*, **seghyer-koska**  
**bagpipes** *n.pl* pibow sagh *pl*  
**bail** *n* mewgh *m*, mewghyow. **stand bail** mewghya. **jump bail** gasa mewgh  
**bait** *n* treustrum *m*, treustrummow  
**bake** *vb* pobas  
**baker** *n* peber *m*, peboryon; pebores *f*, peboresow  
**bakery** *n* popti *m*, poptiow  
**balance I** *n* kespos *m*, kesposow; omborth *m*, omborthow; (*device*) mantol *f*, mantolyow; (*bank account*) gasadow *m*, gasadowyow **II** *vb* omberthi  
**balanced** *adj* omborth  
**balcony** *n* balegva *f*, balegvaow; soler *m*, soleryow  
**bald** *adj* mool; blogh. **bald person** penn pilyis *m*  
**bale** *n* **I** *n* pusorn *m*, pusornow **II** *vb* pusornas  
**ball** *n* pel *f*, pelyow  
**ballad** *n* ballad *m*, ballads  
**balloon** *n* pel ayr *f*, pelyow ayr  
**ballot** *n* etholans *m*, etholansow  
**ballpoint pen** *n* pluwen belvleyn *f*, pluvennow pelvleyn  
**balm** *n* eli *m*, eliow. **lip balm**, **lip salve** eli gweus *m*, eliow gweus

**ban** *vb* emskemuna  
**banana** *n* banana *m*, bananas  
**band** *n* bond *m*, bondys, bondow; (*group*) bagas *m*, bagasow  
**bandage** *n* lysten *f*, lystennow  
**bandit** *n* ravner *m*, ravnoryon; ravnores *f*, ravnoresow  
**bandsaw** *n* hesken vond *f*, heskennow  
bond  
**bang** *n* (*explosion*) tardh *m*, tardhow; (*knock*) bonk *m*, bonkys  
**Bangladesh** *top* Bangladesh *m*  
**banish** *vb* pellhe; banyshya  
**bank** *n* (*money*) arghantti *m*, arghanttiow; (*river bank*) glann *f*, glannow; (*topography*) banken *f*, bankennow. **bank account** akont arghantti *m*, akontow arghantti. **bank balance** gasadow *m*, gasadowyow; kespos arghantti *m*, kesposow arghantti. **bank charges** kostow arghantti *pl*. **bank holiday** dy'gol kemmyn *m*, dy'golyow kemmyn.  
**banker** *n* arghanser *m*, arghansoryon; arghansores *f*, arghansoresow  
**banknote** *n* noten arghantti *f*, notennow arghantti; banknota *m*, banknotys  
**bankrupt** *adj* bankskwattyes; skatt  
**bankruptcy** *n* bankskwattians *m*, bankskwattiansow  
**banner** *n* baner *m*, baneryow, baners  
**banquet** *n* gwledh *f*, gwledhow; banket *m*, bankettys  
**baptise** *vb* besydhya  
**baptism** *vb* besydh  
**bar** **I** *n* prenn *m*, prennyer; (*pub; law*) barr *m*, barrys **II** *vb* prena; Barrya  
**barbecue** *n* barbakoia *m*, barbakoas  
**barber** *n* barbour *m*, barbours  
**barberry** *n* spernen velen *f*, spern melen  
**bar-code** *n* barrgod *m*, barrgodys  
**bard** *n* bardh *m*, berdh; bardhes *f*, bardhesow  
**bare** *adj* **I** *adj* lomm; (*bald*) mool; (*naked*) noth **II** *vb* lommhe. **bare one's teeth** grysla  
**barefoot** *adj* diarghen; dieskis  
**barely** *adv* skant; skantlowr  
**bareness** *n* lomder *m*  
**bargain** **I** *n* bargaen *m*, bargennyow **II** *vb* bargynnya  
**barge** *n* skath hir *f*, skathow hir

**bark** **(1)** **I** *n* (*of a dog*) harth *m*, harthow **II** *vb* hartha  
**bark** **(2)** *n* (*of a tree*) rusken *f*, rusk  
**barley** *n* barlys *coll*, barlysen  
**barmaid** *n* tavernores *f*, tavernoresow  
**barman** *n* tavernor *m*, tavernoryon  
**barn** *n* skiber *f*, skiberyow  
**barnacle** *n* skeren *f*, sker  
**barometer** *n* barometer *m*, barometrow  
**barracks** *n* souderji *m*, souderjiow  
**barrel** *n* balyer *m*, baleryow  
**barren** *adj* difeyth  
**barrier** *n* lett *m*, lettys, lettow  
**barrow** *n* gravath *f*, gravathow  
**barter** *vb* kesvargynnya  
**base** *n* ben *m*, benyow; goles *m*, golesow; grond *m*, grondys, grondow; sel *f*, selyow.  
**military base** selva *f*, selvaow  
**baseball** *n* pel vas *f*  
**bash** *vb* dorna; kronkya  
**bashful** *adj* methek  
**basic** *adj* selvenel; selyek; elvennek  
**basics** *n.pl* pennrewlys *pl*  
**basin** *n* bason *m*, basonys  
**basis** *n* grond *m*, grondow  
**basket** *n* basket *m*, baskettyes; kanstel *f*, kanstellow; kowel *m*, kowellow. **waste-paper basket** atalgist *f*, atalgistyow  
**basketball** *n* pel ganstel *f*  
**Basque** **I** *adj* baskek **II** *n* (*language*) Baskek *m*; (*person*) Bask *m*, Baskyon; Baskes *f*, Baskesow  
**bass** **(1)** **I** *adj* (*music*) faborden **II** *n* faborden *m*, fabordenyon. **bass guitar** gitar faborden *m*, gitaryow faborden  
**bass** **(2)** (*fish*) yown *m*, yownes  
**bastard** *n* bastard *m*, bastardyon  
**bat** **(1)** *n* (*animal*) askell groghen *f*, eskelli groghen; ughsommys *m*, ughsommysow  
**bat** **(2)** (*sporting*) bat *m*, battys  
**batch** *n* bagasik *m*, bagasigow  
**bath** *n* kibel *f*, kibellow; badh *m*, badhys  
**bathe** *vb* badhya; (*trans.*) golhhi; (*intrans.*) omwolhhi. **bathing suit** dillas omvadhya *coll*  
**bathroom** *n* golghva *f*, golghvaow; stevel-omwolghi *f*, stevellow-omwolghi  
**baton** *n* leuwwelen *f*, leuwwelynni  
**batter** **(1)** *n* (*cooking*) kestew *m*, kestewow  
**batter** **(2)** *vb* (*beat*) fusta

**battery** *n* batri *m*, batriow  
**battle I** *n* kas *f*, kasow; batel *f*, batalyow **II**  
*vb* batalyas  
**bay (1)** *n* (*coastal feature*) pleg mor *m*,  
 plegow mor; baya *m*, bayys; kammas *f*,  
 kamasow  
**bay (2)** *n* (*tree*) baywedhen *f*, baywydh  
**bay (3)** *vb* (*hound*) hartha  
**bazar** *n* basar *m*, basars  
**B.C.** *abbr* K.O.K.; Kyns Osweyth Kemmyn  
**B.C.E.** *abbr* K.O.K.; Kyns Osweyth Kemmyn  
**be** *vb* bos; bones. **let's be off** deun yn-  
 kerdh. **the powers that be** an awtoritas  
*pl.* **so be it** yndella re bo  
**beach** *n* treth *m*, trethow  
**bead** *n* paderen *f*, paderennow  
**beak** *n* gelvin *m*, gelvines  
**beaker** *n* hanaf *m*, hanafow  
**bean** *n* faven *f*, fav  
**bear (1)** *n* (*animal*) ors *m*, orses  
**bear (2)** *vb* (*endure*) perthi; godhav;  
 godhevel; (*carry*) don; degi; (*children*)  
 omdhon  
**beard** *n* barv *m*, barvow  
**bearded** *adj* barvus  
**bearing** *n* (*comportment*) omdhegyans *m*,  
 omdhegyansow; (*direction*) tu *m*, tuyow  
**beast** *n* best *m*, bestes  
**beat** *vb* (*strike*) dorna; frappya; gweskel;  
 kronkya; (*with a club*) fusta; (*defeat*)  
 fetha; konkwerrya. **beat a drum** gweskel  
 tabour  
**beautiful** *adj* teg  
**beautify** *vb* tekhe; afina  
**beaver** *n* lostledan *m*, lostledanes; bever  
*m*, bevers  
**because** *cnj* awos; drefen; rag; dre reson;  
 reson prag  
**become** *vb* dos ha bos; mos ha bos; mos.  
**become cold** yeynhe. **become hot**  
 tomma. **become tired** skwitha. **I have**  
**become old** my re gyllys koth  
**bed** *n* gweli *m*, gweliow  
**bedding** *n* lienyow gweli *pl*  
**bedroom** *n* chambour *m*, chambours  
**bedsheet** *n* lien gweli *m*, lienyow gweli  
**bedtime** *n* prys gweli *m*, presyow gweli  
**bee** *n* gwenenen *f*, gwenen  
**beech** *n* fawen *f*, faw  
**beef** *n* kig bewin *m*

**beehive** *n* kowel gwenen *m*, kowellow  
 gwenen  
**beer** *n* korev *m*, korevow  
**beetle** *n* hwil *m*, hwiles  
**beetroot** *n* betysen rudh *f*, betys rudh  
**before** *prp* (*spatial*) a-dherag; dherag;  
 (*temporal*) kens; kyns. **before now** kyns  
 es lemmyn; **before that** kyns ena  
**beforehand** *adv* dherag dorn; kens  
 lemmyn; kyns lemmyn  
**beg** *vb* beggya; pesi; pysi. **beg mercy**  
**from somebody** kria merci war nebonan.  
**I beg you** my a'th pys  
**beggar** *n* beggyer *m*, beggyers  
**begin** *vb* dalleth  
**beginner** *n* **dallether** *m*, **dallethoryon**;  
**dallethores** *f*, **dallethoresow**  
**beginning** *n* dalleth *m*, **dallethow**;  
**dallathvos** *m*, **dallathvosow**; derow *m*,  
 derowyow  
**behalf** *n* parth *f*, parthow. **on behalf of** a-  
 barth  
**behave** *vb* fara; omdhon; omdhegi  
**behaviour** *n* omdhoon *m*; fara *m*;  
 omdhegyans *m*, omdhegyansow  
**behead** *vb* dibenna  
**behind** *adv, prp* a-dryv; a-dhelergh  
**behold I** *int* awotta; ot; otta **II** *vb* mires  
**beholden** *adj* synsys  
**beige** *adj* losvelyn  
**Belarus** *top* Belarus *m*  
**Belarusian I** *adj* belarussek **II** (*language*)  
 Belarussek *m*; Belarussian *m*,  
 Belarussians; Belarussianes *f*,  
 Belarussianesow  
**belfry** *n* kleghti *m*, kleghtiw  
**Belgian I** *adj* belgek **II** *n* Belg *m*, Belgyon;  
 Belges *f*, Belgesow  
**Belgium** *top* Pow Belg *m*  
**belief** *n* kryjyans *m*, kryjyansow  
**believe** *vb* krysi  
**bell** *n* klogh *m*, klegh. **bell pepper** pubren  
*f*, pubrennow. **church bell** klogh meur *m*,  
 klegh meur. **small bell** **kleghik** *m*,  
**kleghigow**  
**bellow** *vb* bedhygla; usa  
**belly** *n* torr *f*, torrow  
**belong** *vb* longya  
**belongings** *n.pl* pyth *m*, pythow  
**beloved I** *adj* karadow; meurgerys **II** *n*  
 kuv *m*, kuyon

**below I** *adv* a-woles **II** *prp* a-woles dhe<sup>2</sup>; yn-dann<sup>2</sup>. **down below** a-barth a-woles  
**belt** *n* grugys *m*, grugysyow. **seat belt**  
grugys esedh *m*, grugysyow esedh  
**bench** *n* form *m* (*f*), formys  
**bend I** *n* pleg *m*, plegow; stumm *m*,  
stummow; kmmas *f*, kamasow **II** *vb*  
plegya  
**beneath** *prp* yn-dann<sup>2</sup>. **from beneath** a-  
dhann<sup>2</sup>  
**beneficial** *adj* lesel; meur y les *m*; meur  
hy les *f*; prowus; 'vas  
**beneficiary I** *adj* benfysek **II** benfisek *m*,  
benfisogyon; benfisoges *f*, benfisogesow  
**benefit** *n* les *m*; prow *m*  
**benevolence** *n* helder *m*  
**benevolent** *adj* hel  
**bent** *adj* kamm  
**berry** *n* moren *f*, mor  
**beside** *prp* ryb  
**besides** *adv* dres henna; ynwedh; pella  
**besom** *n* banadhlen *f*, banadhel  
**bespoke** *adj* a-vusur  
**best** *adj*, *adv* (an) gwella  
**bet I** *n* kenwostel *m*, kenwostlow **II** *vb*  
kenwostla  
**betray** *vb* trayta  
**better** *adj*, *adv* gwell. **far better** milwell  
**between** *prp* (*before consonants*) yntra;  
(*before vowels*) ynter  
**beware** *vb* bos war; warya  
**bewildered** *adj* sowdhenys  
**beyond** *prp* dres  
**bezant** *n* besont *m*, besons  
**bias** *n* ragvreus *f*, ragvreusow  
**biased** *adj* ragvreusek  
**Bible** *n* Bibel *m*, Biblow; Beybel *m*,  
Beyblys  
**biblical** *adj* biblek  
**bicker** *vb* kedrynna  
**bicycle** *n* diwros *f*, diwrosow  
**bid I** *n* profyans *m*, profyansow; kynnik *m*,  
kynigow **II** *vb* (*at an auction*) profya;  
kynnik; (*request*) **erghi**  
**bidder** *n* profyas *m*, profysi; profyades *f*,  
profyadesow  
**big** *adj* bras. **big-bellied** *adj* torrek. **big-  
eyed** *adj* lagasek. **big-headed** *adj* pennek  
**big-bellied** *adj* torrek  
**big-browed** *adj* talek  
**big-eared** *adj* skovarnek

**big-eyed** *adj* lagasek  
**big-footed** *adj* trosek  
**bigger** *adj* brassa  
**biggest** *adj* (an) brassa  
**big-headed** *adj* pennek  
**big-mouthed** *adj* ganowek  
**bigot** *n* den ragvreusek *m*, tus ragvreusek  
**bigoted** *adj* ragvreusek  
**big-tailed** *adj* lostek  
**bile** *n* bystel *f*  
**bilingual** *adj* diwyethek  
**bilingualism** *n* diwyethogeth *f*  
**bill (1)** *n* (*financial*) reken *m*, reknow. **bill  
of sale** reken gwerth *m*, reknow gwerth  
**bill (2)** *n* (*of a bird*) gelvin *m*, gelvines  
**billion** *num* bilvil<sup>2</sup> *m*, bilvilyow; bilyon *m*,  
bilyonow  
**bin** *n* argh *f*, **arghow**  
**binary** *adj* dewek  
**bind I** *n* kolm *m*, kolmow **II** *vb* kelmi;  
strotha; maylya  
**binge** *vb* kwoffi  
**biography** *n* bewskrif *m*, bewskrifow  
**biology** *n* bewonieth *f*  
**birch** *n* besowen *f*, besow  
**bird** *n* edhen *f*, ydhyn  
**biro** *n* pluen belvleyn *f*, pluennow  
pelvleyn  
**birth** *n* genesigeth *m*, genesigethow;  
dinythyans *m*, dinythyansow. **give birth**  
dinythi  
**birthday** *n* penn-bloodh *m*, pennow-  
bloodh **birthday cake** tesen benn-bloodh  
*f*, tesennow penn-bloodh. **birthday card**  
karten benn-bloodh *f*, kartennow penn-  
bloodh.  
**biscuit** *n* tesen gales *f*, tesennow kales  
**bisexual** *adj* dewreydhel  
**bishop** *n* epskop *m*, epskobow; epskobes  
*f*, epskobesow  
**bishopric** *n* epskobeth *f*, epskobethow  
**bison** *n* bual *m*, bualyon  
**bit** *n* (*morsel*) tamm *m*, temmyn; darn *m*,  
darnow; (*computer*) **bytt** *m*, byttys,  
**byttow**. **a little bit** temmik *m*. **bit by bit**  
tamm ha tamm  
**bitch** *n* gast *f*, gesti. **son-of-a-bitch** horsen  
*m*, horsens  
**bite I** *n* brath *m*, brathow **II** *vb* bratha  
**bitter** *adj* hwerow  
**bitumen** *n* pyg *m*

**black** *adj* du. **pitch black** pur dhu. **the All Blacks** an para Oll Du *m*  
**blackberry** *n* moren dhu *f*, mor du  
**blackbird** *n* molgh dhu *f*, **molghi** du  
**blackboard** *n* bordh du *m*, bordhow du  
**blackcurrant** *n* korynt du *m*, koryns du  
**blacken** *vb* duhe  
**blackhead** *n* penn du *m*, pennow dhu  
**blackish** *adj* duik  
**blacksmith** *n* gov *m*, govyon; ferror *m*, **ferroryon**  
**blade** *n* lown *m*, lownyow. **blade of grass** gwelsen *f*, gwelsennow  
**blame** **I** *n* blam *m*, blamys; kabel *m*, kablou **II** *vb* blamy; kabla. **blame somebody for doing something** blamy nebonan rag ev dhe wul neppyth  
**blank** **I** *adj* gwag **II** *n* gwagen *f*, gwagennow. **blank cheque** checken ygor *f*, checkenow ygor  
**blanket** *n* lenn *f*, lennow  
**blazer** *n* blaser *m*, blasers  
**bleed** *vb* (*intransitive*) gosa; devera goos; (*transitive*) diwosa  
**blemished** *adj* nammys  
**bless** *vb* benyga; sona; blessya. **God bless** Dursona  
**blessed** *adj* benygys; gwynn; gwynnvys  
**blessing** *n* bennath *f*, benathow; soon *f*, sonyow  
**blight** **I** *n* skaldyans *m*, skaldyansow **II** *vb* skaldya  
**blind** **I** *adj* dall. **blind man's buff** margh dall *m* **II** *n* (*blackout blind*) lenn dhu *f*, lennow du. **III** *vb* dalla; dallhe  
**blindness** *n* delni *m*  
**bliss** *n* lowena *f*; joy *m*, joyys  
**blister** *n* gwennen *f*, gwenennow; bothel *f*, bothellow  
**block** **I** *n* stock *m*, stockys **II** *vb* lettya; stoppya  
**blonde** **I** *adj* melyn **II** *n* melyn hy blew *f*  
**blood** *n* goos *m*, gosow. **blood-red** *adj* kogh. **hardened blood** *n* mol *m*, molyow  
**blood-red** *adj* kogh  
**bloodshed** *n* krow *m*  
**bloodshot** *adj* gwythiek  
**bloody** *adj* gosek  
**blossom** **I** *n* bleujen *f*, bleujyow **II** *vb* bleujyowa  
**blouse** *n* hevis *m*, hevisyow

**blow** **I** *n* bomm *m*, bombyn; skwat *m*, skwattys, skwattow; **skatt** *m*, skattys, skattow **II** *vb* hwytha; hwetha  
**blue** *adj* glas; blou  
**bluebell** *n* bleujen an gog *f*, bleujyow an gog  
**bluish** *adj* glasik  
**blunder** **I** *n* kammwonis *m*, kammwonisyow **II** *vb* kammwonis  
**blunt** *adj* sogh  
**blush** **I** *n* liw rudh *m*, liwyow rudh **II** *vb* rudhya  
**blusher** *n* liw diwvogh *m*  
**boar** *n* badh *m*, badhes  
**board** (*wooden board*) bord *m*, bordys, bordow; (*committee*) kesva *f*, kesvaow. **the Cornish Language Board** Kesva an Taves Kernewek *coll*  
**boast** **I** *n* braslavar *m*, braslavarow; bost *m*, bostys, bostow **II** *vb* bostya  
**boat** *n* skath *f*, skathow  
**Bodhisattva** *n* Bodisatva *m*, Bodisatvaow  
**bodhran** *n* kroder **kroghen** *m*, kroder **kroghen**  
**body** *n* korf *m*, korfow  
**bog** *n* keunegen *f*, keunegennow  
**bogeyman** *n* bocka *m*, bockas, bockyas  
**boil** *vb* bryjyon. **boiled** bryjys. **boiled egg** oy bryjys *m*, oyow bryjys  
**bold** *adj* bold; hardh  
**boll** *n* **bolghen** *f*, **bolghennow**  
**bolt** *n* (*fastening*) ebil *m*, ebilyow. **iron bolt** *n* ebil horn *m*, ebilyow horn  
**bomb** *n* tanbellen *f*, **tanbellennow**  
**bond** *n* kevren *f*, kevrennow (*financial*) gorambos *m*, gorambosow; (*bail*) mewgh *m*, mewghyow  
**bone** *n* askorn *m*, eskern  
**bonfire** *n* tanjys *m*, tanjysow; tansys *m*, tansysyow  
**bonnet** *n* kough *m*, kouhow  
**bonus** *n* bonus *m*, bonusys  
**book** *n* lyver *m*, lyvrow  
**account book** lyver akontow *m*, lyvrow akontow  
**bookcase** *n* argh lyvrow *m*, **arghow** lyvrow  
**booklet** *n* lyvryn *f*, lyvrynnow; lyvrik *m*, lyvrigow

**bookstore** *n* lyverji *m*, lyverjiow; shoppa lyvrow *m*, shoppys lyvrow  
**boost** *vb* kenertha  
**booster** *n* kenerthas *m*, kenerthasow  
**boot** *n* (*footwear*) botasen *f*, botas; *n* (*car*) trog *m*, trogow  
**booty** *n* preydh *m*, preydhyow  
**border** *n* or *f*, oryon; amal *m*, emlow  
**bore** *vb* (*a hole*) telli; tardra  
**bored** *adj* skwithys  
**boring** *adj* skwithys  
**born** *adj* genys. **born of** genys orth  
**borough** *n* burjestra *f*, burjestrevow  
**borrow** *vb* chevisya; kavos kendon  
**Bosnia** *top* Bosni *f*  
**Bosnian I** *adj* bosniek **II** *n* (*person*) Bosnian *m*, Bosnians; Bosnianses *f*, Bosniansesow  
**boss** *n* mester *m*, mestrysi; mestres *f*, mestresow; chif *m*, chifys  
**botanical** *adj* losoniethek  
**botany** *n* losonieth *f*  
**both** *adj, prp* an dhew *m*; an dhiw *f*  
**bother I** *n* grev *m*, grevow; ankombrynsi *m*. **II** *vb* ankombra; grevya; trobla  
**bottle** *n* botel *m*, bottellow  
**bottleful** *n* botellas *m*, **botellasow**  
**bottom** *n* (*base*) goles *m*, golesow; (*buttock*) pedren *f*, pedrennow, *dl* diwbedren  
**boulevard** *n* rosva *f*, rosvaow  
**bounce I** *n* aslam *m*, aslammow. **II** *vb* aslamma  
**boundary** *n* or *f*, oryon  
**bourgeois** *adj* burjesek  
**bourgeoisie** *n* burjeseth *f*  
**bow (1) I** *n* (*gesture*) plegyans *m*, plegyansow; omblegyans *m*, omblegyansow **II** *vb* plegya; omblegya; ynklinya  
**bow (2)** (*arc*) gwarek *m*, gwaregow; (*of a ship*) penn a-rag *m*, pennow a-rag;  
**bowl** *n* bolla *m*, bollys; skudel *f*, skudellow  
**Bowler** *n* (*hat*) **hatt** Bowler *m*, hattys Bowler, hattow Bowler  
**bowler** *n* towler pel *m*, towloryon bel; towlores bel *f*, towloresow pel  
**bowling** *n* gwari pelyow *m*  
**box (1)** *n* kist *f*, kistyow; boks *m*, boksys. **small box** *n* kisten *f*, kistennow

**box (2)** *vb* (*punch*) boks *m*, boksow; boksusi  
**Boxing Day** *n* Dy'gol Stefan *m*  
**boy** *n* maw *m*, mebyon  
**boyfriend** *n* karer *m*, karoryon  
**bra** *n* diwvronner *m*, diwronoryon; bra *m*, bras  
**bracelet** *n* armel *m*, armels; **breghelik** *m*, **bregheligow**  
**bracken** *n* krann *coll*  
**bracket** *n* korbel *m*, korblys; (*punctuation*) krommvagh *f*, **krommvaghow**  
**brain** *n* ympynnyon *pl*  
**brainy** *adv* pollek; skentel  
**brake (1) I** *n* (*vehicle*) fronn *f*, fronnnow. **II** *vb* fronna  
**brake (2)** *n* (*thicket*) perth *f*, perthi  
**bramble** *n* dreysen *f*, dreys  
**branch** *n* skorren *f*, skorr; skorr *m*, skorrow  
**brass** *n* brest *m*  
**brave** *adj* kolonnek; hardh  
**Brazil** *top* Brasil *m*  
**breach** *n* torva *f*, torvaow; (*gap*) bolgh *m*, **bolghow**; aswa *f*, aswaow  
**bread** *n* bara *m*. **rye bread** *n* bara sugal *m*. **wheaten bread** *n* bara gwaneth *m*  
**breadth** *n* les *m*, lesyow  
**break I** *n* torr *m*, torrow **II** *vb* terri; krackya  
**breakdown** *n* mooth *m*, mothow; torva *f*, torvaow. **breakdown lorry** *n* kert torva *m*, kertow torva  
**breakfast** *n* hansel *m*, hanselyow  
**breakneck** *adj* krackya konna  
**bream** *n* siw *m*, siwyon. **black sea bream** dama goth *f*, damyow koth. **small bream** lommas *m*, lomasow  
**breast** *n* bronn *f*, bronnnow, *dl* diwvron  
**breath** *n* anal *f*; hwyth *m*, hwethow  
**breathe** *vb* anella; hwytha; hwetha  
**breeze** *n* awel glor *f*, awelyow glor  
**Breton I** *adj* bretonek **II** (*person*) Breton *m*, Bretonyon; Bretones *f*, Bretonesow; (*language*) Bretonek *m*  
**brew** *vb* braga  
**brewed** *adj* bregys  
**brewer** *n* brager *m*, bragoryon; bragores *f*, bragoresow  
**brewery** *n* bragji *m*, bragjiow

**briar** *n* spedhasen *f*, spedhas  
**bribe I** *n* falsgober *m*, falsgobrow **II** *vb* falsgobra  
**brick** *n* bryck *m*, bryckys  
**bride** *n* benyn bries *f*, benenes pries  
**brief I** *adj* berr; **kott II** *n* kenskrif *m*, kenskrifow  
**briefcase** *n* skrifisagh *m*, skrifseghyer  
**briefs** *n.pl* lavrek **byghan** *m*, lavrogow **byghan**  
**brigade** *n* brigad *m*, brigadow. **fire**  
**brigade** tanlu *m*, tanluyow  
**bright** *adj* splann  
**brighten** *vb* klerhe  
**brightness** *n* golewder *m*  
**brilliant** *adj* splann  
**brine** *n* brin *m*, brinyow  
**bring** *vb* dri  
**Britain** *n* Breten *f*. **Great Britain** *n* Breten Veur *f*  
**British** *adj* bretennek  
**Briton** *n* Brython *m*, Brythonyon; Brythones *f*, Brythonesow  
**Brittany** *n* Breten Vyghan *f*  
**broad** *adj* efan; ledan. **in broad daylight** *yn* jydh splann  
**broadband** *n* bond ledan  
**broadcast I** *n* darlesans *m*, darlesansow **II** *vb* darlesa  
**broccoli** *n* broklo *m*, broklos; kowlvleujen *f*, kowlvleujennow  
**brochure** *n* folennik *f*, folenigow  
**broken** *adj* terrys; brew; (*of skin, limbs, hearts*) trogh  
**bronchitis** *n* bronkitis *m*  
**bronze** *n* brons *m*  
**brooch** *n* brocha *m*, brochys  
**brook** *n* gover *m*, goverow  
**broom** *n* **skubell** *f*, skubellow; (*small brush, mop*) skubyllen *f*, **skubyllennow**; (*plant*) banadhlen *f*, banadhel  
**broom-brake** *n* banadhlek *f*, banadhlegi  
**broth** *n* kowl *m*, kowlow  
**brothel** *n* horji *m*, horjiow  
**brother** *n* broder *m*, breder  
**brotherhood** *n* brederedh *m*  
**brother-in-law** *n* broder da *m*, breder dha  
**brow** *n* (*forehead*) tal *f* (*m*), talyow  
**brown** *adj* (*light brown*) gell; (*dark brown*) gorm

**browse** *vb* peuri  
**browser** *n* (*internet*) **peurell** *f*, peurellow  
**bruise I** *n* brew *m*, brewyon. **II** *vb* brewi; browi  
**bruised** *adj* brew  
**brush I** *n* **skubell** *f*, skubellow; (*of an artist*) pyncel *f*, pyncels **II** *vb* skuba  
**Brussels** *top* Brussel *m*. **Brussels sprout** kowlik *m*, kowligow  
**brutal** *adj* milus; garow  
**brutality** *n* miluster *m*; garowder *m*  
**bubble I** *n* hwythen *f*, hwythennow; hwethen *f*, hwethennow, hwethednow **II** *vb* hwythfi; hwethfi  
**bucket** kelorn *m*, kelern  
**buckle I** *n* bockyl *m*, bocklys **II** *vb* bockla  
**Buddhism** *n* Bouddieth *f*  
**buddhist I** *adj* Bouddiek **II** *n* Bouddydh *m*, Bouddydhyon; Bouddydhes *f*, Bouddydhesow  
**budge** *vb* remova; omwaya  
**budgerigar** *n* budji *m*, budjies  
**budget** *n* bojet *m*, bojettys; towlargh *m*, **towlarghow**  
**buffalo** *n* bual *m*, bualyon  
**buffer** *n* (*train*) **bommell** *f*, bomellow  
**buffet (1)** *I n* (*strike*) bommen *f*, bomennow **II** *vb* dreweskel  
**buffet (2)** *n* (*food counter*) buffe *m*, buffes  
**build** *vb* drehevel; gwyrthyl; byldya  
**building** *n* drehevyans *m*, drehevyansow  
**bulb** *n* bollen *f*, **bollenow**  
**Bulgaria** *top* Bulgari *f*  
**Bulgarian I** *adj* bulgarek **II** *n* (*language*) Bulgarek *f*; Bulgarian *m*, Bulgarians; Bulgarianes *f*, Bulgarianesow  
**bulk** *n* braster *m*; tewder *m*  
**bulky** *adj* bras; tew  
**bull** *n* tarow *m*, terewi  
**bullet** *n* pellen *f*, **pellennow**  
**bulletin** *n* bollyn *m*, **bollynnow**  
**bullock** *n* lodhen *m*, lodhnow  
**bully I** *n* gormesyer *m*, gormesyoryon; gormesyores *f*, gormesyoresow **II** *vb* gormesi  
**bump I** *n* bomm *m*, bombyn. **II** *vb* bonkya  
**bun** *n* torthel *f*, torthellow  
**bunch** *n* bagas *m*, bagasow, bagajow; gronn *m*, gronnnow; toos *m*, tosow  
**bundle** *n* pusorn *m*, pusornow; gronn *m*, gronnnow



**buoy** *n* morverk *m*, morverkow  
**burden I** *n* begh *m*, **beghow**; karg *m*, kargow; sawgh *m*, **sawghow II** *vb* beghya  
**burdensome** *adj* behus  
**bureau** *n* burow *m*, burowyow; sodhva *f*, sodhvaow  
**bureaucracy** *n* burokratieth *f*  
**bureaucrat** *n* burokrat *m*, burokratyon; burokrates *f*, burokratesow  
**burger** *n* borger *m*, borgers. **beef burger** *n* borger bewin *m*, borgers bewin  
**burglar** *n* chilader *m*, chiladron; chiladres *f*, chiladresow. **burglar alarm** alarm ladron *m*, alarmow ladron  
**burglary** *n* chiladrans *m*, chiladransow  
**burial** *n* ynkleudhyans *m*, ynkleudhyansow  
**burly** *adj* keherek  
**burn I** *n* losk *m*, loskow **II** *vb* leski. **burn up** kowlleski  
**burp I** *n* torrbyff *m*, torrbyffow **II** *vb* torrbyffya  
**burrow** *n* toll *m*, tell. **rabbit burrow** toll konin *m*, tell konin  
**bursar** *n* porser *m*, porsoryon; porsores *f*, porsoresow  
**burst I** *n* tardh *m*, tardhow **II** *vb* tardha  
**bury** *vb* ynkleudhyas  
**bus** *n* kocha kemmyn *m*, kochys kemmyn; kyttrin *m*, kyttrinyow. **bus driver** *n* lewyer kyttrin *m*, lewyoryon kyttrin; lewyores kyttrin *f*, lewyoresow kyttrin.  
**bus station** *n* gorsav kyttrin *m*, gorsavow kyttrin. **bus stop** *n* savla kyttrin *m*, savleow kyttrin; kyttrinva *f*, kyttrinvaow  
**bush** *n* prysken *f*, prysk; bush *m*, bushys  
**bushy-tailed** *adj* lostek  
**business** *n* negys *m*, negysyow. **bad business** hager-viaj *m*  
**businessman** *n* negysydh *m*, negysydhon  
**businesswoman** *n* negysydhes *f*, negysydhesow  
**bustle** *vb* fyski  
**busy** *adj* bysi  
**busybody** *n* mellyer *m*, melyoryon; melyores *f*, melyoresow  
**but** *cnj* (*yet*) mes; (*except, save*) saw; lemen

**butcher** *n* kiger *m*, kigoryon; kigores *f*, kigoresow. **butcher's shop** *n* kigti *m*, kigtiow  
**butler** *n* spencer *m*, spencers  
**butt I** (*container*) keryn *f*, kerynyow; (*target*) but *m*, butys **II** *vb* kornya  
**butter** *n* amanyn *m*, amanynnnow  
**butterfly** *n* tykki Duw *m*, tykkiow Duw, tykki Duwes  
**buttock** *n* pedren *f*, pedrennow, *dl* diwbedren  
**button** *n* boton *m*, botonyow **button hole** *n* toll boton *m*, tell boton. **push a button** pokya boton  
**buy** *vb* prena. **buy a pig in a poke** prena kath yn sagh  
**buy back** dasprena. **buy off** falsgobra.  
**buy on hire purchase** hirbrena. **buy the farm** merwel. **buy up** kowlbrena  
**buyer** *n* prener *m*, prenoryon; prenores *f*, prenoresow  
**buzz** *n* sia. **buzz off!** voyd alemma!; gwayv ow golok!  
**buzzard** *n* bargos *m*, bargoses  
**by** *prp* (*agent*) gans; (*until*) bys; **erbynn**; (*next to*) ryb. **by bus** gans an kyttrin. **by car** yn karr. **by Christmas** **erbynn** Nadelik. **by day and by night** dres an jydh ha'n nos. **by God** parde; bar' Duw. **by now** **erbynn** lemmyn. **by rail** gans an tren.  
**by the load** orth an sawgh. **by the sea** ryb an mor. **by the way** dre hap. **little by little** nebes ha nebes  
**by-election** *n* isetholans *m*, isetholansow  
**bygone** *adj* passys; passyes  
**bypass** *n* fordh dremen *f*, fordhow tremen  
**byte** *n* bayt *m*, baytys  
  
**cab** *n* taksi *m*, taksiow  
**cabbage** *n* kowlen *f*, kowl; kavach *m*, kavajys  
**cabin** *n* krowji *m*, krowjiow  
**cabinet** *n* (*government*) kabinet *m*, kabinettyys. **bedside cabinet** amari gweli *f*, amaris gweli; ambri gweli *f*, ambris gweli  
**cable** *n* fun *f*, funyow; kapel *m*, kaplys; korsen *f*, korsennow. **cable television** pellwolok gapel *f*  
**cacophony** *n* hager-dros *f*, hager-drosow  
**cactus** *n* kaktus *m*, kaktusow

**café** *n* koffiji *m*, koffijiow  
**cafeteria** *n* koffiva *f*, koffivaow  
**cage** **I** *n* kowel *m*, kowellow **II** *vb* kowella;  
gorra yn kowel  
**cairn** *n* karnedh *m*, karnedhow  
**cake** *n* tesen *f*, tesenow. **cake of wax**  
koren *f*, korennow. **sweet cake** kaken *f*,  
kakys; gwastel *f*, gwastellow  
**calamity** *n* terros *m*, **terrosow**  
**calculate** *vb* kalkya; rekna  
**calculation** *n* reknans *m*, reknansow  
**calculator** *n* (*device*) **reknell** *f*, reknellow;  
(*human*) kalkor *m*, kalkoryon; kalkores *f*,  
kalkoresow  
**calendar** *n* kalender *m*, kalenderyow;  
lyver dedhyow *m*, lyvrow dedhyow  
**calf** *n* (*young cattle*) leugh *m*, **leughi**; (*of*  
*leg*) berr *f*, berrow; garren *f*, garennow  
**call** **I** *n* galow *m*, galowyow; (*telephone*)  
galwen *f*, galwennow. **II** *vb* gelwel. **long-**  
**distance call** galow a-bell *m*, galowyow a-  
bell. **telephone call** galow pellgows *m*,  
galowyow pellgows  
**called** *adj* kriys; (*named*) henwys. **a bloke**  
**called Simon** gwas, Simon a'y ewn  
hanow. **I am called Meriasek** Meryasek  
yw ow hanow; y'm gylwir Meryasek  
**calling** *n* galwesigeth *f*, galwesigethow;  
galow *m*, galowyow  
**calm** **I** *adj* kosel; hebask **II** *n* kalmynsi *m*.  
**III** *vb* hebaska  
**calorie** *n* kalori *m*, kaloris  
**camel** *n* kowrvargh *m*, kowrvvergh  
**camera** *n* kamera *m*, kameras; jynn  
skeusen *m*, jynnys skeusen, jynnnow  
skeusen  
**camomile** *n* kamil *coll*, kamilen  
**camp** **I** *n* kamp *m*, kampow **II** *vb* kampya  
**campaign** **I** *n* **kaskyrgh** *m*, **kaskyrghow** **II**  
*vb* **kaskyrghes**  
**campaigner** *n* **kaskyrgher** *m*,  
**kaskyrghoryon**; **kaskyrhgores** *f*,  
**kaskyrghoresow**  
**camphor** *n* kamfor *m*  
**can** **(1)** *vb* (*be able to*) gallos. a yll'ta  
tewlel an men poos ma? **are you able to**  
**throw this heavy stone?** (*be qualified to*)  
godhvos. **I can speak Cornish** my a wor  
kewsel Kernewek  
**can** **(2)** **I** *n* (*metal container*) kavas *m*,  
kavasow; kanna *m*, kannow **II** *vb* kavasa

**Canada** *top* Kanada *m*  
**Canadian** **I** *adj* kanadek **II** *n* Kanadian *m*,  
Kanadians; Kanadianes *f*, Kanadianesow  
**canal** *n* dowrgleudh *m*, dowrgleudhyow  
**canary** *n* kanari *m*, kanaries  
**cancel** *vb* dilea; hedhi  
**cancer** *n* kanker *m*, kankres  
**candid** *adj* apert; frank; opyn  
**candidacy** *n* ombrofyans *m*,  
ombrofyansow  
**candidate** *n* ombrofyer *m*, ombrofyoryon;  
ombrofyores *f*, ombrofyoresow  
**candle** *n* kantol *f*, kantolyow. **candle-**  
**stick** *n* kantolbren *m*, kantolbrennyer  
**candlestick** *n* kantolbren *m*,  
kantolbrennyer; koltrebyn *m*,  
koltrebynnnyer  
**candy** *n* hwegennow *pl*  
**candy-floss** *n* komolen sugra *f*; blew  
sugra *coll*  
**cane** *n* gwelen *f*, gwelynni; lorgh *f* (*m*),  
lorhow  
**canine** *adj* kius; kepar ha ki  
**canister** *n* kanister *m*, kanisters  
**cannabis** *n* kanabys *coll*; kewargh *coll*,  
kewarhen  
**canned** *adj* kennys  
**cannon** *n* kanon *m*, kanonyow  
**canoe** *n* kanou *m*, kanouyow  
**canon** *n* chenon *m*, chenons  
**cap** *n* kappa *m*, kappys, kappow  
**capability** *n* gallos *m*, galosow  
**capable** *adj* galosek  
**capacitance** *n* **dalghasedh** *m*; gavelieth *f*  
**capacity** *n* (*mental ability*) gavel *f*,  
gavelyow; (*maximum content*) **dalghuster**  
*m*  
**capital** *n* (*financial*) chatel *coll*; kevalav *f*.  
**capital city** penncita *f*, penncitys; chifcita  
*f*, chifcitys. **capital punishment** **payn-**  
**merwel** *m*  
**capitalism** *n* chatelydhieth *f*  
**capitalist** *n* chatelydh *m*, chatelydhyon;  
chatelydhes *f*, chatelydhesow  
**capsule** *n* **bolghen** *f*, **bolghennow**  
**captain** *n* kapten *m*, kaptens, kaptenow  
**caption** *n* isskrifik *m*, isskrifigow  
**captive** **I** *adj* keth **II** *n* keth *m*, kethyon;  
kethes *f*, kethesow  
**captivity** *n* kethneth *f*

**car** *n* karr *m*, kerri. **car park** *n* park kerri *m*, parkow kerri. **car wash** *n* golghva gerri *f*, golghvaow kerri. **police car** karr kreslu *m*, kerri kreslu

**caramel** *n* karamel *m*, karamels

**caravan** *n* karavan *m*, karavans; karven *f*, karvenow

**carbohydrate** *n* karbohydrat *m*, karbohydratow

**carbon** *n* karbon *m*

**card** *n* karten *f*, kartennow. **credit card** *n* karten gresys *f*, kartennow kresys. **cash card** *n* karten vona *f*, kartennow mona.

**trump card** karten vudhek *f*, kartennow budhek

**cardamom** *n* kardamon *coll*

**cardigan** *n* kardigan *m*, kardigans, kardiganow

**care I** *n* (*keeping*) gwith *m*; (*caution*) rach *m*; (*worry*) preder *m*, prederow **II** *vb* (*care for*) kara. **care of** (*address*) yn-dann with.

**I don't care** ny'm deur. **intensive care** dourwith *m*. **take care!** kemmer with!; kemerewgh with! *pl*

**career** *n* reseghva *f*, reseghvaow

**carefree** *adj* digeudh; divern

**careful** *adj* prederus; gans rach

**carefully** *adv* gans rach

**careless** *adj* dibreder

**caress I** *n* palvas *m*, palvasow **II** *vb* palva

**cargo** *n* karg *m*, kargow

**carnal** *adj* karnal

**carnival** *n* Gool Enys *m*; karnival *m*

**carousel** *n* res-a-dro *m*, resow-a-dro

**carpenter** *n* ser prenn *m*, seri brenn; karpenter *m*, karpentoryon, karpenters

**carpet** *n* leurlen *f*, leurlennow

**carriage** *n* kocha *m*, kochys

**carrion** *n* karyn *m*, karynyes

**carrot** *n* karetyesen *f*, karetyes

**carry** *vb* don; degi; (*transport*) karya; (*bear*) perthi. **carry out** gwyruthyl

**cart** *n* kert *m*, kertys, kertow

**carve** *vb* kervya; (*meat*) treghi kig

**case** *n* (*box*) trog *m*, trogow; (*circumstance*) kas *m*, kasyes; mater *m*, maters, materyow. **in any case** yn neb kas. **in case** rag own; rag dout; les. **in this particular case** y'n kas arbennek ma. **in that case** mars yw taklow yndelma

**cash I** *n* mona *coll* **II** *vb* kashya. **cash card** karten vona *f*, kartennow mona. **cash dispenser** toll y'n fos *m*, tell y'n fos. **petty cash** mannvona *coll*

**casket** *n* kofryn *m*, kofrynnow

**cast I** *n* towl *m*, tolow; (*of a play*) rol an warioryon *f* **II** *vb* tewlel; (*hurl*) deghesi.

**cast a vote** votya. **cast iron** horn teudhys *m*. **cast out** fesya

**castle** *n* kastel *m*, kastylli, kestel

**castor** *n* rosik *f*, rosigow

**castrate** *vb* spadha

**casual** *adj* (*informal*) anfurvus; (*random*) chonsus

**casually** *adv* yn anfurvus

**casualty** *n* gwaluster *m*; goliesik *m*, goliesigow; goliesiges *f*, goliesigesow

**cat** *n* kath *f*, kathes

**Catalan I** *adj* katalonek **II** *n* (*language*) Katalonek *m*; Katalan *m*, Katalanyon; Katalanes *f*, Katalanesow

**catalogue** *n* menegva *f*, menegvaow; rolas *m*, rolasow

**Catalonia** *top* Kataloni *f*

**catch I** *n* (*fish etc.*) kachyans *m*, kachyansow; (*snag*) maglen *f*, maglennow. **II** *vb* kachya. **catch fish** pyskessa. **catch mice** legessa. **catch snails** melhwessa

**category** *n* klass *m*, klassys

**caterpillar** *n* pryv del *m*, preves del; (*hairy*) kath vlewek *f*, kathes blewek

**cathedral** *n* penneglos *f*, penneglosyow

**Catholic I** *adj* Katholik **II** *n* Katholik *m*, Katholigyon; Katholiges *f*, Katholigesow

**Catholicism** *n* Katholigieth *f*

**cation** *n* kation *m*, kations

**catmint** *n* losowen an gath *f*, losow an gath

**catnip** *n* losowen an gath *f*, losow an gath

**cattle** *n.coll* bughes *pl*; (*horned cattle*) gwarthek *coll*. **cattle wart** ryg *m*, rygyow.

**cattle prod** gwelen vughes *f*, gwelynni bughes

**cauldron** *n* kawdarn *m*, kawdarns; chek *m*, chekys

**cauliflower** *n* kowlvleujen *f*, kowlvleujennow

**cause I** *n* kaws *m*, kawsys; skila *f*, skilys **II** *vb* kawsya

**causeway** *n* kons *m*, konsys, konsow

**caution** *n* rach *m*; (*warning*) gwarnyans *m*, gwarnyansow  
**cautious** *adj* war  
**cave** *n* kav *m*, kavyow; fow *f*, fowys; gwag *m*, gwagyon; gogow *f*, gogowyow  
**cavity** *n* kowva *f*, kowvaow  
**CD** *n* plasen **arghansek** *f*, plasennow **arghansek**; cidi *m*, cidis  
**C.E.** *abbr* O.K.; Osweyth Kemmyn *f*  
**cease** *vb* hedhi; astel; cessa; difygya  
**ceildh** *n* troyll *m* (*f*), troyllyow  
**ceiling** *n* nen *m*, nenyow  
**celebrate** *vb* solempnya; (*mass*) oferenni  
**celebration** *n* solempnyans *m*, solempnyansow  
**celebrity** *n* den meur y hanow *m*, tus meur aga hanow; benyn meur hy hanow *f*, benenes meur aga hanow  
**celery** *n* kegisen hweg *f*, kegis hweg  
**cell** *n* (*prison*) bagh *f*, **baghow**; (*biology*) kell *f*, kellow, kellyow; log *f*, logow  
**cellar** *n* celder *m*, celders; dorgel *f*, dorgellow  
**cell-phone** *n* klapkodh *f*, klapkodhow; pellgowsel *f*, pellgowsellow; kellgowser *m*, kellgowsoryon  
**celluloid** *n* celluloyd *m*  
**cellulose** *n* cellulow *m*  
**Celt** *n* Kelt *m*, Keltyon; Keltes *f*, Keltesow  
**Celtic** *adj* keltek  
**cement** *n* lim *m*  
**cemetery** korflan *f*, korflannow; ynkladhva *f*, ynkladhvaow  
**census** *n* niveryans *m*, niveryansow  
**centigrade** *n* kanskradh *m*, kanskradhow  
**centimetre** *n* centimeter *m*, centimetrow  
**central** *adj* kres; kresel. **central heating** tommheans kres *m*  
**centralise** *vb* kresenna  
**centre** *n* (*middle*) kres *m*, kresyow; (*building; institution*) kresen *f*, kresennow; (*rugby player*) kreswas *m*, kreswesyon  
**centrifugal** *adj* kresfoesik  
**centripetal** *adj* kreshwilus  
**century** *n* kansvledhen *f*, kansvledhynnyow  
**cereal I** *adj* greunek **II** *n* greunvos *m*, greunvosow  
**cerebral** *adj* a'n ympynnyon;  
**ceremonial** *adj* solempnyel

**ceremony** *n* solempnita *m*, solempnitys  
**certain** *adj* certan; sur; diogel. **a certain one** *prn* unn  
**certainly** *adv* devri; yn tevri; sur; surredi; yn surredi; yn certan  
**certainty** *n* surneth *f*, surnethow  
**certificate** *n* testskrif *m*, testskrifow  
**certified** *adj* destys; certifiys  
**certify** *vb* desta; certifia  
**chain I** *n* kadon *f*, kadonyow; chayn *m*, chaynys **II** *vb* kadona; chaynya  
**chainsaw** *n* hesken gadon *f*, heskennow kadon  
**chair** *n* kador *f*, kadoryow; chayr *m*, chayrys  
**chairlift** *n* **kador-yskyn** *f*, **kadoryow-yskyn**  
**chairman** *n* kaderyer *m*, kaderoryon  
**chairwoman** *n* kaderyores *f*, kaderyoresow  
**chalet** *n* krow prenn *m*, krowyow prenn  
**chalice** *n* kelegel *m*, keleglow  
**chalk** *n* krey *m*, kreyow  
**challenge I** *n* chalenj *m*, chalenjys; er *m* **II** *vb* chalenjya; erya  
**chance I** *n* chons *m*, chonsyow; feus *m*; **happ** *m*, happys, **happow II** *vb* chonsya. **by chance** dre **happ**  
**change I** *n* (*alteration*) chanj *m*, chanjyow; (*money*) mona coll **II** *vb* chanjya. **changing room** *n* gwiskva *m*, gwiskvaow  
**channel** *n* gooth *f*, gothow; kanel *f*, kanolyow. **television channel** kanel bellwolok *f*, kanolyow pellwolok  
**chaos** *n* deray *m*, derays  
**chap** *n* gwas *m*, gwesyon; polat *m*, polatys  
**chapel** *n* chapel *m*, chapelyow  
**chaperone** *n* gwithyades *f*, gwithyadesow  
**character** *n* (*quality*) gnas *f*, gnasow; (*letter*) lytheren *f*, lytherennow  
**charge I** *n* (*fee*) kost *m*, kostys, kostow; (*responsibility*) charj *m*, charjys; (*electricity*) kargedh *m*, kargedhow **II** *vb* (*make responsible*) charjya; (*debit*) debisya; (*electricity*) karga. **free of charge** heb kost  
**charity** *n* (*body*) aluseneth *f*, alusenethow; (*virtue*) cherita *m*; kerensa *f*; alusen *f*, alusennow

**charm I** *n* hus *m*, husow; soon *m*, sonyow; (*item*) **sonell** *f*, sonellow **II** *vb* husa; sona.  
**work like a charm** spedya marthys da  
**chart** *n* tresen *f*, tresennow  
**chase I** *n* helgh *m*, **helghow** **II** *vb* chassya; helghya; **helghi**. **chase off** fesya  
**chastise** *vb* chastia  
**chat I** *n* keskows *m*, keskowsow **II** *vb* keskewsel. **chat room** keskowsva *f*, keskowsvaow  
**chatter I** *n* klap *m*; klatter *m* **II** *vb* klappya; klattr  
**cheap** *adj* a bris isel  
**cheat** *vb* hyga; tolla  
**cheated** *adj* tollys  
**cheater** *n* falswas *m*, falswesyon; falsvowes *f*, falsvowysi  
**cheating** *adj* fals  
**check I** *n* lett *m*, lettys, lettow **II** *vb* checkya; (*hold back*) lettya; (*examine*) eksamnya; mires sur; hwithra. **check a calculation** ewna reknans  
**check-out** *n* rekenva *f*, rekenvaow  
**checkpoint** *n* checkva *f*, checkvaow  
**check-up** *n* hwithrans *m*, hwithransow  
**cheek** *n* bogh *f*, **boghow**, *dl* diwvogh  
**cheeky** *adj* tont  
**cheer I** *n* cher *m*, cheryow; lowena *f* **II** *vb* (*comfort*; *gladden*) cherya; (*shout with joy*) garma yn lowen. **cheer oneself up** omjerya. **cheer up!** gwellha dha jer!  
**cheerful** *adj* lowenek  
**cheers!** *int* **yeghes** da!  
**cheese** *n* keus *m*, keusyow. **processed cheese** keus dyghtys *m*, keusyow dyghtys  
**cheesecake** *n* tesen geus *f*, tesennow keus  
**chef** *n* keginer *m*, keginoryon; keginores *f*, keginoresow; kog *m*, kogow; koges *f*, kogesow  
**chemical I** *adj* kymyk; kymygiethel **II** *n* kymygen *f*, kymygennow  
**chemical symbol** arwodh gymygiethel *f*, arwodhyow kymygiethel  
**chemist** *n* feryl *m*, ferylyow; feryles *f*, ferylesow; (*dispensing*) kymyst *m*, kymystyon; kymystes *f*, kymystesow; (*scientist*) kymygydh *m*, kymygydhyon; kymygydhes *f*, kymygydhesow  
**chemistry** *n* kymygieth *f*  
**cheque** *n* checken *f*, checkennow. **blank cheque** checken ygor *f*, checkennow ygor

**cherish** *vb* kovia; chersya  
**cherished** *adj* drudh  
**cherry** *n* keresen *f*, keres  
**chess** *n* gwydhol *m*  
**chest** *n* (*body*) brest *m*, brestys; diwvron *dl*; (*container*) argh *f*, **arghow**; kofer *m*, kofrow; (*money box*) argh vona *f*, **arghow** mona. **chest of drawers** argh dhillas *f*, **arghow** dillas  
**chestnut** *f* kestenen *f*, kesten  
**chew** *vb* knias. **chew cud** *vb* dasknias  
**chick** *n* mabyar *f*, mabyer  
**chicken** *n* yar *f*, yer. **chicken meat** kig yar *m*. **chicken shed** krow yer *m*, krowyow yer  
**chicken-pox** *n* brygh yar *f*  
**chief I** *adj* chif-; penn-. **II** *n* chif *m*, chifys; pennsevik *m*, pennsevigyon  
**chieftain** *n* chyften *m*, chyftens  
**child** *n* flogh *m*, **fleghes**  
**childbed** *n* gwelivos *m*  
**chill I** *n* anwos *m*, anwosow; goyeynder *m* **II** *vb* yeynhe. **chills and fever** kleves seson *m*  
**chilly** *adj* anwosek; goyeyn  
**chimney** *n* chymbla *m*, chymblys  
**chin** *n* elgeth *f*, elgethyow  
**China** *top* China *f*  
**Chinese I** *adj* chinek **II** *n* (*language*) Chinek *m*  
**chip** *n* **I** *n* asklosen *f*, asklos. *vb* asklosi.  
**chip shop** *n* asklotti *m*, asklottiow  
**chirp** *vb* gryllya  
**chivalry** *n* chevalri *m*  
**chive** *n* keninen sevi *f*, kennin sevi  
**chlorine** *n* klorin *m*  
**chocolate** *n* choklet *m*, choklets  
**choice** *n* dewis *m*, dewisyow; ethol *m*, etholow  
**choir** *n* keur *m*, keuryow  
**choke** *vb* taga  
**choking** *n* tag *m*, tagow  
**choose** *vb* dewis  
**chop** *vb* divyn; nadha; hackya  
**chopping** *n* nadh *m*  
**chopstick** *n* gwelennik *f*, gwelenigow  
**chord** *n* kord *m*, kordys  
**chough** *n* palores *f*, paloresow; **chogha** *m*, **choghys**  
**Christ** *name* Krist *m*  
**christen** *vb* besydhya

**christening** *n* besydhyans *m*, besydhyansow  
**Christian I** *adj* Kristyon **II** *n* Kristyon *m*, Kristonyon; Kristones *f*, Kristonesow  
**Christianity** *n* Kristonedh *m*  
**Christmas** *n* Nadelik *m*. **Christmas Day** Dydh Nadelik. **Christmas pudding** podyn Nadelik *m*, podyns Nadelik. **Christmas tree** gwedhen Nadelik *f*, gwydh Nadelik. **merry Christmas!** Nadelik lowen!  
**church** *n* eglos *f*, eglosyow. **church bell** klogh meur *m*, kleghe meur  
**churchtown** *n* treveglos *f*, treveglosyow, trevow eglos  
**cider** *n* cider *m*, ciders  
**cigar** *n* cigar *m*, cigarow  
**cigarette** *n* cigarik *m*, cigarigow  
**cinema** *n* cinema *m*, cinemas; gwaya mir *m*, gwayow mir  
**cinnamon** *n* kanel *coll*  
**circle** *n* kylgh *m*, kylghyow; kelgh *m*, kelghyow  
**circuit** *n* trogelgh *m*, trogelghyow; trogylgh *m*, trogylghyow. **short circuit** skochkelgh *m*, skochkelghyow; skochkylgh *m*, skochkylghyow  
**circular** *adj* **kelghek**; **kylghek**<sup>M</sup>  
**circumlocution** *n* kelghlavar *m*, kelghlavarow; kylghlavar *m*, kylghlavarow  
**circumstance** *n* kesstudh *m*, kesstudhyow; kas *m*. **under the circumstances** y'n kas; y'n kesstudhyow  
**circus** *n* cirk *m*, cirkow  
**citizen** *n* burjes *m*, burjysi; burjyses *f*, burjysesow  
**city** *n* cita *f*, citys; ker *f*, kerow, keryow.  
**capital city** penncita *f*, penncitys; chifcita *f*, chifcitys  
**civil** *adj* civil. **civil rights** gwiryow kemmyn *pl*; gwiryow kebmyn. **civil servant** gonisek civil *m*, gonisogyon civil; gonisoges civil *f*, gonisogesow civil  
**civilian** *n* dinasydh *m*, dinasydhon; dinasydhes *f*, dinasydhesow  
**civilisation** *n* hwarheans *m*, hwarheansow  
**civilise** *n.coll* hwarhe  
**civilised** *adj* hwarhes  
**claim I** *n* chalenj *m*, chalenjys **II** *vb* (*assert*) lavasos; (*demand*) **perghenegi**.  
**claim to be** omwul

**clamour** *n* tervans *m*, tervansow; hobadolya *m*, hobadolyas; (*noise*) tros *m*, trosyow  
**clap** *vb* tackya. **clap one's hands** tackya diwleuv; tackya diwla  
**clarification** *n* klerheans *m*, klerheansow  
**clarify** *vb* klerhe  
**class I** *n* klass *m*, klassys, klassow **II** *vb* klassya; renka. **social class** renkas *m*, renkasow  
**classical** *adj* klassek  
**classification** *n* klassans *m*, klassansow  
**classify** *vb* klasa  
**classroom** *n* stevel an klass *f*, stevellow an klass  
**claw I** *n* ewin *m*, ewines; kraban *m*, krabanow; (*of crab*) paw *m*, pawyow **II** *vb* kravas; skravinyas  
**clay** *n* pri *m*. **clay pit** poll pri *m*. **clay-works** *n* priweythva *f*, priweythvaow  
**clean I** *adj* glan **II** *vb* glanhe. **clean out** kartha. **come clean** avowa puptra  
**cleans** *vb* kartha  
**cleansing** *n* karth *m*, karthyon. **ethnic cleansing** karth ethnek *m*, karthyon ethnek  
**clear** *adj* kler; ter; (*transparent*) ylyn; (*pure*) glan  
**clearly** *adv* yn kler  
**clearway** *n* fordh lan *f*, fordhow glan  
**cleft** *n* saven *m*, savnow; fols *m*, folsyow  
**clergyman** *n* klorek *m*, klorogyon  
**clerk** *n* klorek *m*, klorogyon; skrifwas *m*, skrifwesyon  
**clever** *adj* konnyk; skentel; sley  
**client** *n* kliens *m*, kliensow; klienses *f*, kliensesow  
**cliff** *n* als *f*, alsyow, aljyow; klog *f*, klogow; kleger *m*, klegrow  
**climate** *n* hin *f*, hinyow; ayredh *m*, ayredhow  
**climatic** *adj* hinek  
**climb** *vb* yskynna; ascendya; krambla  
**climber** *n* krambler *m*, krambloryon; kramblores *f*, krambloresow  
**cling** *vb* grabalyas  
**clinic** *n* medhegva *f*, medhegvaow  
**clinical** *adj* (*pertaining to a clinic*) medhegvael; (*devoid of emotion*) diamovyans  
**cloak** *n* klok *m*, klokys

**clock** *n* klock *m*, klockys, klockow  
**clog** *vb* taga  
**close I** *adv* ogas; klos; nes. **come close!**  
 deus nes! **II** *vb* (*shut*) degea; (*approach*)  
 neshe  
**closed** *adj* deges  
**closely** *adv* klos; yn ogas  
**closer I** *adj* nes **II** *adv* yn-nes  
**clot** *vb* kowla; mola  
**cloth** *n* kweth *f*, kwethow; yskar *m*  
**clothe** *vb* gwiska; kwetha. **clothe oneself**  
 omwiska  
**clothes** *n.coll* dillas *coll.* **put on clothes**  
 omwiska  
**clotted** *adj* kowlys; molys  
**cloud** *n* kloud *m*, kloudys; komolen *f*,  
 kommel. **thunder cloud** poster *m*,  
 posterow  
**cloudy** *adj* komolek  
**clout I** *n* (*patch*) klout *m*, kloutys;  
 (*influence*) bri *f* **II** *vb* kloutya  
**clove** *n* (*aromatic bud*) kentrik spis *m*,  
 kentrigow spis; (*of garlic*) ewin *m*, ewines  
**clover** *n* melyonen *f*, mellyon. **four-leaf**  
**clover** melyonen beder del *f*, melyon  
 peder del  
**clown** *n* lorden *m*, lordenyon  
**club I** *n* (*society*) klub *m*, klubys; (*heavy*  
*stick*) fust *f*, fustow **II** *vb* (*beat with a club*)  
 fusta. **go clubbing** klubya  
**clumsy** *adj* kledhek  
**clutch** *vb* grabalyas  
**co-** *prfx* ken-; kes-; kev-  
**coal** *n* glow *coll*  
**coarse** *adj* garow  
**coast** *n* arvor *m*, arvoryow; kost *m*, kostys  
**coat** *n* kota *m*, kotys, kotow; mantel *f*,  
 mantylli  
**cobweb** *n* gwias kevnis *m*, gwiasow  
 kevnis  
**cocaine** *n* kokayn *m*  
**cockerel** *n* kulyek *m*, kulyoges  
**cockles** *n.pl* koklys *coll*  
**cockroach** *n* hwil du *m*, hwiles du  
**coconut** *n* knowen goko *f*, know koko  
**cod** *n* barvus *m*, barvusi  
**code** *n* kod *m*, kodys; koden *f*, kodenow  
**coffee** *n* koffi *m*, koffiow  
**coffin** *n* logel *m*, logelyow  
**cog** *n* dansell *f*, dansellow

**cognate I** *adj* keslinek **II** *n* neshevin *m*,  
 neshevin  
**coil I** *n* torgh *f*, tergh **II** *vb* terghi  
**coin** *n* bath *m*, bathow  
**Coke** *n* (*beverage*) Kok *m*; Koka-Kola *m*  
**coke** *n* (*treated coal*) kok *coll*  
**cold I** *n* (*temperature*) yeynder *m*; (*illness*)  
 anwos *m*. **I have a cold** yma anwos  
 warnav. **II** *adj* yeyn. **bitterly cold** *adj* oor.  
**to catch cold** anwosi  
**collapse I** *n* diskar *m*, diskarow **II** *vb*  
 diskara  
**collar** *n* mongel *f*, mongellow; torgh *f*,  
 tergh  
**collar-bone** *n* koloren *f*, kolorennow, *dl*  
 diwgoloren  
**collate** *vb* keskorra  
**colleague** *n* kowethyas *m*, kowethysi;  
 kowethyades *f*, kowethyadesow  
**collect** *vb* kuntel  
**collection** *n* kuntel *m*, kuntellow  
**collector** *n* kunteller *m*, **kuntelloryon**;  
**kuntellores** *f*, **kuntellesow**; kaffler *m*,  
 kafflers  
**college** *n* kolji *m*, koljiow  
**collide** *vb* kesskwattya  
**collier** *n* glowor *m*, gloworyon  
**colliery** *n* glowva *f*, glowvaow  
**collision** *n* kesskwat *m*, kesskwattow  
**colour I** *n* liw *m*, liwyow; kolor *m*, kolors,  
 kolorys **II** *vb* liwa  
**coloured** *adj* liwys  
**colourful** *adj* liwus  
**colt** *n* ebel *m*, ebeli  
**column** *n* koloven *f*, kolovennow  
**comb I** *n* krib *f*, kribow **II** *vb* kribas  
**combination** *n* kesunyans *m*,  
 kesunynansow  
**combine** *vb* kesunya  
**come** *vb* dos; dones. **come across** happya  
 war<sup>2</sup>. **come across as** heveli. **come away**  
**from** distaga dhyworth. **come and see**  
 dos dhe weles. **come in handy** bos meur a  
 brow. **come on!** deun yn-rag. **come**  
**round to** dos ha. **come to pass** hwarvos  
**comeback** *n* dehwhelans *m*, dehwhelans;  
 dehwelyans *m*, dehwelyansow  
**comedian** *n* gesyer *m*, gesyoryon;  
 gesyores *f*, gesyoresow  
**comedy** *n* komedi *m*, komedis

**comfort I** *n* es *m*; konfort *m*, konforts **II** *vb* konfortya; (*oneself*) omgonfortya  
**comfortable** *adj* attes. **make yourselves comfortable!** omjersyewgh!  
**comic I** *adj* hwarthus **II** *n* (*cartoon*) komik *m*, komigow  
**comma** *n* komma *m*, kommas  
**command I** *n* arhadow *m*, arhadowyow; gorhemmyn *m*, gorhemynnnow. **II** *vb* **erghi**  
**commandment** *n* arhadow *m*, arhadowyow. **the Ten Commandments** an Deg Arhadow  
**commence** *vb* dalleth  
**comment I** *n* kampil *m*, kampilow **II** *vb* kampilow  
**commerce** *n* kenwerth *m*  
**commercial** *adv* kenwerthel  
**committee** *n* kessedhek *m*, kessedhogow  
**common** *adj* kemmyn  
**commoner** *n* komner *m*, komners  
**commotion** *n* freudh *m*, freudhow  
**communicate** *vb* keskomunya  
**communication** *n* keskomunyans *m*, keskomunyansow  
**communism** *n* kemynegoreth *f*  
**communist I** *adj* kemynegorek **II** *n* kemynegor *m*, kemynegoryon; kemynegores *f*, kemynegoresow. **the Communist Manifesto** Derivadow an Gemynegoryon *m*  
**community** *n* kemeneth *f*, kemenethow  
**compact I** *adj* kesstrothys **II** *vb* kesstrotha. **compact disc** plasen **arghansek** *f*, plasennow **arghansek**  
**companion** *n* koweth *m*, kowetha; kowethes *f*, kowethesow  
**company** *n* kowethyans *m*, kowethyansow; kompani *m*, kompanis; felshyp *f*, felshyps  
**compare** *vb* heveli; komparya; keheveli  
**comparison** *n* kehevelyans *m*, kehevelyansow  
**compass** *n* mornaswydh *f*, mornaswydhow  
**compatible** *adj* kesplegadow  
**compatriot** *n* kestrevesik *m*, kestrevesigyon; kestrevesiges *f*, kestrevesigesow  
**compel** *vb* gul dhe<sup>2</sup>;konstrina; kompella  
**compensate** *vb* astiveri

**compensation** *n* astiveryans *m*, astiveryansow  
**compete** *vb* kesstrivya  
**competent** *adj* galosek; sley  
**competition** *n* kesstrif *m*, kesstrifow  
**competitive** *adj* kesstrivus  
**competitor** *n* kesstriver *m*, kesstrivoryon; kesstrivores *f*, kesstrivoresow  
**compilation** *n* kevernyans *m*, kevernyansow  
**compile** *vb* kevernya  
**complain** *vb* krodhvolas  
**complaint** *n* krodhvol *m*, krodhvolyow; gyth *m*, gythyow; (*medical*) kleves *m*, klevesow  
**complete I** *adj* dien; leun **II** *vb* kowlwul; kollenwel  
**completely** *adv* yn tien; kwit  
**completeness** *n* dieneth *f*  
**complex** *adj* komplek  
**complexity** *n* komplegeth *f*  
**compliment I** *n* kortesies *m*, kortesiesow; prays *m*, praysys **II** *vb* praysya  
**comportment** *n* omdhegyans *m*, omdhegyansow  
**compose** *vb* komposya  
**composer** *n* komposydh *m*, komposydhyon; komposydhes *f*, komposydhesow  
**composition** *n* komposyans *m*, komposyansow  
**comprehensible** *adj* konvedhadow  
**comprehensive** *adj* kompassus; **olldalghus. comprehensive school** kesskol *f*, kesskolyow  
**compressor** *n* gwaskel *f*, gwaskellow  
**compromise** *n* kesassoylyans *m*, kesassoylyansow  
**compulsive** *adj* honangonstrinus  
**compulsory** *adj* konstrinus; res  
**computer** *n* **jynn-amontya** *m*, **jynnys-amontya**, **jynnow-amontya**  
**comrade** *n* kothman *m*, kothmans; koweth *m*, kowetha; kowethes *f*, kowethesow  
**con-** *prfx* kes-; ken-  
**concave** *adj* kowgrom  
**conceal** *vb* kudha; keles  
**concealed** *adj* kudh  
**conceive** *vb* (*a child*) omdhon



**concentrate** *vb* keskreuni; (*mind*) prederi. **concentrate on** synsi y'n brys  
**concept** *n* tybyans *m*, tybyansow  
**concern I** *n* bern *m*, bernyow **II** *vb* (3sg only) deur; bern. **it is of no concern** ny vern; **it does not concern me at all** ny'm deur mann  
**concerning** *prp* a-dro dhe; ow tochya; (*used with poss. adjectives*) yn-kever  
**concert** *n* keskan *f*, keskanow  
**conciliatory** *adj* akordus  
**conclude** *vb* konkludya  
**conclusion** *n* gorfen *m*, gorfennow  
**concrete (1)** *n* kestebyn *m*, kestebynnow  
**concrete (2)** *adj* pythek  
**condescending** *adj* tasegus  
**condiment** *n* saworen *f*, saworennow  
**condition** *n* (*premise*) ragsel *m*, ragselyow; (*state*) studh *m*, studhyow; plit *m*, plitys  
**condom** *n* kondom *m*, kondoms  
**conduct I** *n* fara *m*; konduk *m* **II** *vb* gidya; hembraonk; ledya; (*electricity*) kendege.  
**conduct an orchestra** gidya menestrouthi. **conduct oneself** omdhoon  
**conductance** *n* treusperthedh *m*  
**conductor** *n* hembraonkyas *m*, hembraonkysi; hembraonkyades *f*, hembraonkyadesow  
**cone** *n* pigorn *m*, pigern  
**confection** *n* kyfeyth *m*, kyfeythyow  
**conference** *n* keskussulyans *m*, keskussulyansow  
**confess** *vb* avowa; konfessya; meneges  
**confession** *n* avowans *m*, avowansow  
**confessor** *n* konfessor *m*, konfessors  
**confide** *vb* kyfya  
**confidence** *n* kyfyans *m*  
**confident** *adj* kyfyanse  
**confidential** *adj* kelyfydhys  
**confirm** *vb* afydhya; fastya; konfirmya  
**confirmation** *n* fastyans *m*, fastyansow  
**confiscate** *vb* sesya  
**confluence** *n* kemper *m*, kemperyow  
**confound** *vb* konfondya  
**confuse** (*mix up*) kemyska; (*bewilder*) sowdheni; sowdhanas  
**confused** *adj* sowdhenys; penndegys  
**confusion** *n* (*state of mind*) sowdhan *m*  
**congeal** *vb* kowla  
**congest** *vb* kreuni; kowla

**congestion** *n* kowlans *m*, kowlansow  
**congratulate** *vb* keslowenhe  
**congratulations** *n.pl* keslowena *f*  
**congregation** *n* kuntellyans *m*, **kuntellyansow**  
**congress** *n* kunteles *m* (*f*), kuntelesow  
**conical** *adj* pigornek  
**conifer** *n* saben *f*, sab  
**conjugal** *adj* priosel  
**conjugate** *vb* kesyewa  
**conjugation** *n* kesyewans *m*, kesyewansow  
**connect** *vb* (*transitive*) junya; (*intransitive*) omjunya  
**connection** *n* (*act of connecting*) junyans *m*, junyansow; (*existing link*) mell *m*, mellow  
**conquer** *vb* **tryghi**; fetha; konkwerrya  
**conqueror** *n* fether *m*, fethoryon; fethores *f*, fethoresow; konkwerrou *m*, konkwerroures  
**conquest** *n* trygh *m*, tryhow; fethans *m*, fethansow  
**conscience** *n* kowses *m*, kowsesyow; konsyans *m*, konsyansow  
**conscientious** *adj* diwysyk; keskiansek; prederus  
**conscious** *adj* war  
**consciousness** *n* omwodhvos *m*. **lose**  
**consciousness** klamdera  
**consecrate** *vb* sakra  
**consensual** *adj* bodhel  
**consensus** *n* kesakordyans *m*, kesakordyansow  
**consent I** *n* bodh *m*, bodhow **II** *vb* assentya  
**consequence** *n* sewyans *m*, sewyansow  
**consequently** *adv* yn sewyans  
**conservation** *n* gwithans *m*  
**conservative I** *adj* gwithyase; (*in physics*) omwithek **II** *n* (*political*) mentenour *m*, mentenouryon, mentenours; mentenoures *f*, mentenouresow; Tori *m*, Toris; Tories *f*, Toriesow  
**consider** *vb* prederi; mires war<sup>2</sup>  
**considerable** *adj* lowr; mynsek  
**considerate** *adj* konsidrus; prederus  
**consideration** *n* avis *m*, avisow  
**consist** *vb* konsystya  
**consistency** *n* kessenysans *m*; (*of fabric*) gwias *m*, gwiasow; tewder *m*, tewderow

**consistent** *adj* kesson. **be consistent with** akordya y golon gans. **consistent with** yn akord gans  
**console** *n* konsolen *f*, konsolennow. **video game console** konsolen gwariow gwydhyow *f*  
**consonant** *n* kessonnen *f*, kessonennow  
**consonantal** *adj* kessonennel  
**conspicuous** *adj* hewel  
**conspiracy** *n* bras *m*, brasow  
**conspirator** *n* braser *m*, brasoryon; brasores *f*, brasoresow  
**constable** *n* sodhek an kreslu *m*, sodhogoyñ an kreslu; sodhoges an kreslu *f*, sodhogesow an kreslu  
**constant I** (*physics*) divaren *f*, divarennow. **II** *adj* sad  
**constipated** *adj* trethtegys  
**constipation** *n* trethtegyas *m*  
**constituency** *n* pastel vro *f*, pastellow bro  
**constitution** *n* korf **lagha** *m*, korfow **lagha**  
**constrain** *vb* konstrina  
**construct** *vb* drehevel  
**construction** *n* drehevyans *m*, drehevyansow  
**consult** *vb* (*intransitive*) omgussulya; (*transitive*) kussulya  
**consultation** *n* kussulyans *m*, kussulyansow  
**consume** *vb* konsumya; (*by fire*) kowlleski  
**consumer** *n* konsumyer *m*, konsumyoryon; konsumyores *f*, konsumyoresow  
**consumption** *n* konsumyans *m*, konsumyansow  
**contact I** *n* kestav *m*, kestavow **II** *vb* kestava. **contact lens** gwedrik kestav *m*, gwedrigow kestav. **get into contact** omdava orth  
**contagious** *adj* plagus  
**contain** *vb* yssynsi; kontaynya  
**container** *n* kofen *f*, kofennow; lestryn *m*, lestrynnnow  
**contemplate** *vb* hirbrederi; mires war<sup>2</sup>  
**contemporary** *adj* kevos  
**contempt** *n* dispresyans *m*; fian *m*  
**contemptible** *adj*  
**contend** *vb* strivya  
**content (1)** *n* dalgh *m*, **dalghow**  
**content (2)** *adj* pes da

**contented** *adj* kontentys; pes da  
**contention** *n* strivyans *m*, strivyansow  
**contest I** *n* kesstrif *m*, kesstrifow **II** *vb* strivya  
**context** *n* kettesten *f*, kettestennow  
**continent** *n* brastir *m*, brastiryow  
**continental** *adj* brastiryel. **continental drift** dryftyans an brastiryow *m*  
**continually** *adv* heb hedhi  
**continuation** *n* pesyans *m*, pesyansow  
**continue** *vb* durya; pesya  
**continuous** *adj* didorr  
**contour** *n* kettres *m*, kettresow  
**contraception** *n* haslettyans *m*, haslettyansow  
**contraceptive** *n* haslet *m*, haslettow  
**contract** *n* ambos *m*, ambosow; kevambos *m*, kevambosow. **breach of contract** torva ambos *f*  
**contraction** *n* kotheans *m*, kotheansow  
**contradict** *vb* kontradia  
**contradiction** *n* kontradians *m*, kontradiansow  
**contradictory** *adj* kontradiiek  
**contrary** *adj* kontrari  
**contrast** *n* gorthwedh *f*, gorthwedhow  
**contribute** *vb* kevri  
**contribution** *n* kevro *m*, kevrohow  
**contributor** *n* kevriyas *m*, kevriysi; kevriyades *f*, kevriyadesow  
**contrive** *vb* fangla  
**control I** *n* maystri *m* **II** *vb* kontrolya; rewlya; routya. **control tower** **tour-routya** *m*, **touryow-routya**  
**controversial** *adj* gorthargyadow  
**controversy** *n* gorthargyans *m*, gorthargyansow  
**convenience** *n* es *m*. **conveniences** *n.pl* (*toilets*) privedhyow *pl*  
**convenient** *adj* parys  
**converge** *vb* keskeverya  
**convergence** *n* keskeveryans *m*, keskeveryansow  
**convergent** *adj* keskeverek  
**conversation** *n* keskows *m*, keskowsow  
**converse** *vb* keskewsel; kestalkya  
**conversion** *n* trelyans *m*, trelyansow  
**convert** *vb* trelya  
**convex** *adj* bothkrom  
**conviction** kowses *m*, kowsesyow  
**convince** *vb* darbolla

**convincing** *adj* perswadus  
**cook** *vb* **I** *n* kog *m*, kogow; koges *f*, kogesow **II** *vb* kegina; kegi; (*prepare*) pareusi. **cook the books** fugya an akontys. **cook up an excuse** dismygi askus. **what's cooking?** pandr'a hwer?  
**cooker** *n* kogforn *f*, kogfornow  
**cookery** *n* keginieth *f*  
**cool** **I** *adj* goyeyn **II** *vb* goyeynhe. **cool off** mygla  
**cooperate** *vb* kesoberi  
**cooperation** *n* kesoberyans *m*, kesoberyansow  
**cooperative** *adj* kesoberek  
**coordinate** **I** *adj* kesordenek **II** *n* kesordenek *m*, kesordenogyon **III** *vb* kesordena  
**coordination** *n* kesordenans *m*, kesordenansow  
**cope** *vb*. **cope with** ardygthya  
**copious** *adj* pals  
**copper** *n* (*element*) kober *m*  
**copulate** *vb* kyjya  
**copy** **I** *n* dasskrif *m*, dasskrifow; eylskrif *m*, eylskrifow; ekwal *m*, ekwals **II** *vb* dasskrifa; eylskrifa  
**copyright** *n* gwir-pryntya *m*, gwiryow-pryntya; gwirbryntyans *m*, gwirbryntyansow. **copyright infringement** torva gwir-pryntya *f*, torvaow gwir-pryntya  
**cord** *n* korden *f*, kerdyn  
**cordial** *adj* kolonnek  
**core** **I** *n* kolonnen *f*, kolonnenow. **II** *vb* digolonna  
**coriander** *n* koriander *m*; losowen an bara *f*  
**cork** **I** *n* korkyn *m*, korkynnow. **II** *vb* korkynna  
**corkscrew** *n* alhwedh korkyn *m*, alhwedhow korkyn  
**cormorant** *n* morvran *f*, morvrini  
**corn** *n* (*cereal*) ysen *f*, ys. **abounding in corn** *adj* ysek. **corn flakes** yskans *coll*, yskansen  
**corner** **I** *n* kornel *f*, kornellow; kornet *m*, kornettow; korn *m*, kernow; sorn *m*, sornow **II** *vb* kornella  
**Cornicise** *vb* Kernowekhe; Kernowekhe  
**Cornish** *adj* kernowek; kernowek.  
**Cornish language** *n* Kernowek *m*;

Kernowek *m*. **Cornish speaker**  
Kernoweger *m*, Kernowegoryon;  
Kernoweger *m*, Kernowegoryon;  
Kernowegores *f*, Kernowegoresow;  
Kernowegores *f*, Kernowegoresow. **I am Cornish** Kernow ov vy *m*; Kernowes ov vy *f*  
**Cornishman** *n* Kernow *m*, Kernowyon  
**Cornishwoman** *n* Kernowes *f*, Kernowesow; Kernowes *f*, Kernowesow  
**Cornwall** *top* Kernow  
**coronation** *n* kurunyans *m*, kurunyansow  
**corporation** *n* korforeth *f*, korforethow.  
**multinational corporation** korforeth lieskenedhlek *f*, korforethow lieskenedhlek  
**correct** **I** *adj* ewn. **II** *vb* ewna  
**correction** *n* ewnans *m*, ewnansow  
**correctness** *n* komposter *m*, komposteryow  
**correspond** *vb* (*writing*) kesskrifa; (*match*) omdhesedha. **correspond to** omdhesedha orth  
**correspondence** *n* (*writing*) kesskrifans *m*, kesskrifansow; (*similarity*) hevelepter *m*, hevelepterow  
**correspondent** *n* kesskrifer *m*, kesskriforyon; kesskrifores *f*, kesskriforesow  
**corridor** *n* kuldremenva *f*, kuldremenvaow  
**corrupt** **I** *adj* podrek **II** *vb* legri; pedri  
**corrupted** *adj* legrys  
**corruption** *n* legras *m*, legrasow  
**corset** *n* korset *m*, korsettys  
**cosmetic** **I** *adj* kosmetek **II** *n* tremmliw *m*, tremmliwyow. **cosmetic surgery** leuvvedhegneth kosmetek *f*, leuvvedhegnethow kosmetek  
**cosmic** *adj* kosmek  
**cosmology** *n* kosmonieth *f*  
**cosmos** *n* kosmos *m*  
**cost** **I** *n* kost *m*, kostys, kostow **II** *vb* kostya. **at all costs** awos **eghen**  
**costume** *n* gwiskas *m*, gwiskasow  
**cosy** *adj* klys  
**cottage** *n* krowji *m*, krowjiow. **small cottage** dyji *m*, dyjiow  
**cotton** *n* koton *m*, kotenyow. **cotton wool** gwlan koton *coll*, gwlanen goton

**couch I** *n* gorwedhva *f*, gorwedhvaow; growedhva *f*, growedhvaow **II** *vb* gorwedha; growedha  
**cough I** *n* pas *m*, pasow **II** *vb* pasa. **cough lozenge** losanj pas *m*, losanjys pas.  
**whooping cough** pas garm *m*  
**coulter** *n* kolter *m*, koltrow; **trogger** *m*, trogheryow  
**council** *n* kussul *f*, kussulyow; konsel *m*, konsels. **Cornwall Council** Konsel Kernow *m*. **the Cornish Language Council** Kussul an Taves Kernowek *f*  
**councillor** *n* konseler *m*, konseloryon; konselores *f*, konseloresow  
**counsel** *n* kussul *f*, kussulyow  
**count (1) I** *n* (*census*) niveryans *m*, niveryansow **II** *vb* amontya; nivera; rekna  
**count (2) n** (*title*) yurl *m*, yurlys  
**countenance** *n* koynntans *m*  
**counter (1) n** (*shop*) komptyer *m*, komptyoryon; (*counting device*) niverell *f*, niverellow; (*in games*) boton *m*, botonyow  
**counter (2) vb** (*answer*) gorthebi; (*oppose*) gortheneba  
**counterfeit I** *adj* fug **II** *vb* fuga  
**country** *n* pow *m*, powyow; bro *f*, broyow; gwlas *f*, gwlasow. **mother country** *n* mammvro *f*, mammvroyow. **open country** mes *m*, mesyow. **pertaining to a country** gwlasak  
**countryman** *n* trevesik *m*, trevesigyon  
**countryside** *n* powdir *m*  
**countrywoman** *n* trevesiges *f*, trevesigesow  
**county** *n* konteth *f*, kontethow  
**couple I** *n* kopel *m*, koplow; dewdhen *m* **II** *vb* parya. **young couple** dewbries *dl*  
**coupon** *n* kolpon *m*, kolpons  
**courage** *n* kolonekter *m*  
**courageous** *adj* kolonnek  
**courgette** *n* pompik *m*, pompigow  
**course** *n* (*study*) steus *f*, steusow; kors *m*, korsow; (*direction*) hyns *m*, hensyow, hensi\*; henji\*; (*orbit*) resegeva *f*, resegevaow; (*meal*) sand *m*, sandys. **golf course** gwel golf *m*, gwelyow golf. **in the course of** dres. **of course** heb mar; heb dout. **of course not** na, yn certan. **race course** resegeva *f*, resegevaow

**court (1) n** (*residence*) lys *m*, lysow; (*court of law*) kort *f*, kortys; breuslys *m*, breuslysow  
**court (2) vb** tanta  
**courteous** *adj* kortes  
**courtesy** *n* kortesi *m*, kortesis  
**courtroom** *n* stevel an lys *f*, stevellow an lys  
**courtyard** *n* garth *m*, garthow  
**cousin** *n* kosin *m*, kosins; kenderow *m*, kenderwi; keniterow *f*, keniterwi  
**cove** *n* porth *m*, porthow  
**cover I** *n* gorher *m*, gorheryow; (*of a book*) aden *f*, adenyow; kudhlen *f*, kudhlennow. **II** *vb* gorheri; lenni; (*with a cloth*) kwetha  
**coverlet** *n* kywlet *m*, kywlettys  
**covet** *vb* kovaytya  
**cow** *n* bugh *f*, **bughes**. **calflless cow** gownagh *f*, **gownagh**. **cow dung** busel *m*. **milch cow** bugh godra *f*, **bughes** godra. **little cow** bughik *n* **bughigesow** *f*  
**coward** *n* ownek *m*, ownogyon; ownoges *f*, ownogesow; kilgi *m*, kilgeun; koward *m*, kowardys  
**cowardice** *n* kilgieth *f*  
**cowardly** *adj* ownek; koward  
**cowboy** *n* bughwas *m*, bughwesyon  
**cowshed** *n* bowji *m*, bowjiow  
**crab** *n* kanker *m*, kankres  
**crab-apple** *n* (*tree*) gwedhen krabbys *f*, gwydh krabbys  
**crab-pot** *n* kowel kankres *m*, kowellow kankres  
**crack I** *n* krack *m*, krackys **II** *vb* krackya  
**cradle** *n* kowel lesk *m*, kowellow lesk  
**craft** *n* kreft *m*, kreftow  
**craftsman** *n* kreftor *m*, kreftoryon; ser *m*, seri; mysterden *m*, mysterdens  
**craftswoman** *n* kreftores *m*, kreftoresow; seres *f*, seresow  
**crafty** *adj* fel; sotel  
**crag** *n* klog *f*, klogow; kleger *m*, klegrow  
**cramp** *n* godramm *m*, godrammow  
**cranberry** *n* kollen aran *f*, koll garan; ysen rudh *coll*, ys rudh  
**crane** *n* garan *f*, garanes  
**cranefly** *n* kelyonen aran *f*, kelyon garan  
**crash** *n* bomm *m*, bommyon; (*accident*) droglam *m*, droglammow  
**crave** *n* yeuni

**craving** *n* ewl *f*, ewlow; yeunadow *m*, yeunadowyow  
**crawfish** *n* gaver vor *f*, gever mor; gryll *m*, gryllys  
**crawl** *vb* pedrevanas; kramya  
**crayon** *n* kreyon *m*, kreyonyow  
**crazy** *adj* muskok  
**cream** *n* dehen *m*, dehennow  
**cream cake** tesen dhehen *f*, tesennow dehen. **sun cream** dehen howl *m*, dehennow howl  
**crease** *n* pleg *m*, plegow  
**create** *vb* gwruthyl; oberi  
**creative** *adj* awenek  
**creativity** *n* awenekter *m*  
**creator** *n* gwrier *m*, gwrioryon; formyer *m*, formyoryon; furvyer *m*, furvyoryon; kreador *m*, kreadors  
**creatress** *n* gwriores *f*, gwrioresow; furvyores *n* furvyoresow *f*  
**creature** *n* kroadur *m*, kroaduryon; kreatur *m*, kreaturs  
**credible** *adj* krysadow  
**credit** *n* kresys *m*. **credit card** karten gresys *f*, kartennow kresys  
**credulous** *adj* hegol  
**creek** *n* heyllyn *m*, heyllynnow  
**creep (1)** *vb* kramya  
**creep (2)** *n* (*toady*) kraver tin *m*, kravoryon din; kravores din *f*, kravoresow tin  
**creepy** *adj* skruthus. **creepy-crawly** (*applied indiscriminately to worms, caterpillars and other insects*) pryv *m*, preves, prevyon  
**crecent** *n* krommen *f*, kromennow, (*in street signage*) gwarek *f*, gwaregow  
**cress** *n* beler *coll*, beleren  
**crew** *n* mayni *m*, mayniow  
**cricket** *n* (*sport*) krycket *m*; (*insect*) gryll *m*, grylles  
**cricketer** *n* gwarier krycket *m*, gwarioryon krycket; gwariores krycket *f*, gwarioresow krycket  
**crime** *n* drogober *m*, drogoberow; galweyth *m*, galweythow; hager-ober *m*, hager-oberow  
**criminal I** *adj* galweythel **II** *n* drogoberor *m*, drogoberoryon; drogoberores *f*, drogoberoresow  
**crimson** *adj* kogh

**crisp I** *adj* kras **II** *n* (*snack*) kresik *m*, kresigow  
**critic** *n* barner *m*, barnoryon, barneryow; barnores *f*, barnoresow; arvreusyas *m*, arvreusysi; arvreusyades *f*, arvreusyadesow. **theatre critic** barner gwariva *m*, barnoryon wariva  
**critical** *adj* (*crucial*) tyckli; troboyntel; (*judgmental*) breusel; jujmentus; (*literary*) krytykel  
**criticise** *vb* (*evaluate*) arvreusi; (*judge*) breusi; jujya; krytika; (*find fault*) kabli.  
**criticise oneself** omjastya  
**criticism** *n* arvreus *f*, arvreusow  
**critique** *n* breusyans *m*, breusyansow  
**croak I** ronk *m*, ronkow **II** *vb* renki  
**Croat** *n* Kroat *m*, Kroatyon; Kroates *f*, Kroatesow  
**Croatia** *top* Kroati *f*  
**Croatian I** *adj* kroatek **II** *n* (*language*) Kroatek *m*  
**crocodile** krokodil *m*, krokodiles  
**cromlech** *n* krommlegh *f*, **krommleghow**  
**crop I** (*of a bird*) kroth *f*, krothow; (*harvest*) trevas *f*, trevasow **II** (*cut short*) dibenna; (*harvest*) trevasa  
**cross I** *n* krows *f*, krowsow **II** *vb* (*river, bridge*) tremena; (*stage, room*) treusi  
**cross-beam** *n* treuster *m*, treusters, treustrow  
**crossing** *n* treusva *f*, treusvaow. **level crossing** *n* treusva hyns horn *f*, treusvaow hyns horn. **pedestrian crossing** treusva gerdhoryon *f*, treusvaow kerdhoryon  
**crossroads** *n.pl* krowsfordh *f*, krowsfordhow  
**cross-shaped** *adj* krowsek  
**cross-tempered** *adj* krowsek  
**crossword** *n* krowseryow *pl*  
**crotch** *n* gowl *f*, gowlow  
**crouch** *vb* plattya  
**crow** *n* bran *f*, brini  
**crowbar** *n* lorgh horn *f* (*m*), lorhow horn  
**crowd** *n* bush *m*, bushys; routh *f*, routhow  
**crowded** *adj* leun a dus. **crowded together** herdhys war-barth  
**crown** *n* kurun *f*, kurunyow  
**crucial** *adj* troboyntel  
**crude** *adj* garow; kriv  
**crudity** *n* krivder *m*  
**cruel** *adj* fell; kruel; tynn

**cruelty** *n* kruelder *m*, kruelderyow  
**cruise I** *n* morviaj *m*, morviajys,  
morviajyow **II** *vb* morviajya  
**cruiser** *n* korsyer *m*, korsyoryon  
**crumb** *n* brewyonen *f*, brewyon;  
browsyonen *f*, browsyon; (*of bread*)  
hwigen *f*, hwigennow  
**crumble** brewi; browsi. **crumbled**  
**material** brows *coll*  
**crunch I** *n* krack *m*, krackys **II** *vb* densel  
**crust** *n* krestennen *f*, kresten  
**crustacean** *n* krestennek *m*,  
krestenogyon  
**crutch** *n* kroch *m*, krochys, krochow, *dl*  
dewgroch  
**cry I** *n* kri *m*, kriow. **II** *vb* kria; (*weep*) ola.  
**cry one's eyes out** skollya liv a dhagrow.  
**for crying out loud** awos Duw  
**cube** *n* kolyn *m*, kelyn. **fox cube** lowarnik *m*,  
lewernigow. **lion cube** lewik *m*, lewigow  
**cube** *n* kub *m*, kubow  
**cubic** *adj* kubek  
**cubit** *n* kevelin *m*, kevelinnyow  
**cuckoo** *n* kog *f*, koges; koukou *f*, koukous  
**cucumber** *n* kukomber *m*, kukomberyow  
 **cudgel** *n* fust *f*, fustow  
**cul-de-sac** *n* fordh dhall *f*, fordhow dall  
**culprit** *n* drogoberor *m*, drogoberoryon;  
drogoberores *f*, drogoberoresow  
**cultivate** *vb* gonis  
**cultural** gonisogethel  
**culture** *n* gonisogeth *f*, gonisogethow  
**cultured** *adj* (*of a person*) findhyskys  
**cumin** *n* kumin *coll*  
**cunning I** *adj* kall **II** *n* kalder *m*  
**cup** *n* hanaf *m*, hanafow. **acorn cup**  
byskon mes *f*, byskonyow mes  
**cupboard** *n* amari *f*, amaris  
**cupful** *n* hanafas *m*, hanafasow  
**curd** *n* kowles *coll*, kowlesen. **lemon curd**  
kowles lymmaival *coll*  
**curdle** *vb* kowla  
**curdled** *adj* kowllys  
**cure I** *n* kur *m*, kurys **II** *vb* (*remove an*  
*illness*) kurya; (*restore to health*) yaghhe;  
(*preserve*) salla  
**curiosity** *n* (*inquisitiveness*) tronekter *m*;  
(*oddy*) koyntys *f*, koyntysyow  
**curious** *adj* (*strange*) koynt; (*inquisitive*)  
govynnus; (*nosy*) tronek

**curl I** *n* kudyn krullys *m*, kudynnow  
krullys. **II** *vb* krullya  
**curlew** *n* gelvinek *m*, gelvinoges,  
gelvinogyon  
**curly** *adj* krullys  
**currency** *n* mona kemmyn *coll*  
**current** *n* fros *m*, frosow. **electric**  
**current** fros tredan *m*, frosow tredan  
**curriculum** *n* kors-dyski *m*, korsow-dyski  
**curry** *n* kurri *m*, kurris  
**curse I** *n* molleth *f*, mollothow **II** *vb*  
molethi; kossya; miliga  
**cursed** *adj* mollothek  
**cursor** *n* resell *f*, resellow  
**curtain** *n* kroglen *f*, kroglennow  
**curve I** *n* gwarr *f*, gwarrow; krommen *f*,  
kromennow. **II** *vb* kamma  
**curved** *adj* kromm  
**cushion** *n* pluvek *f*, pluvogow  
**custodian** *n* gwithyas *m*, gwithysi;  
gwithyades *f*, gwithyadesow  
**custody** gwith *m*. **police custody** gwith  
an kreslu *m*  
**custom** *n* maner *m*, maners, manerow; us  
*m*, usyow, usadow  
**custom-made** *adj* a-vusur  
**customs** *n.pl* toll *f*, tollow. **customs**  
**officer** tollwas *m*, tollwesyon; tollvowes *f*,  
tollvowysi  
**cut I** *adj* trogh; **treglys** **II** *n* trogh *m*,  
troghow; (*cut of meat*) tregh *m*, treghow  
**III** *vb* treghi  
**cutlery** *n* daffar lymm *m*  
**cut-throat** *adj* treghi konna. **cut-throat**  
**competition** kesstrif-treghi konna *m*,  
kesstrifow-treghi konna  
**cuttlefish** *n* padel ynknyn *f*, padellow  
ynknyn  
**cycle I** *n* tro *f*, troyow **II** *vb* (*ride a bicycle*)  
diwrosa  
**cyclone** *n* gwyns a-dro *m*, gwynsow a-dro  
**cylinder** *n* hirgrennen *f*, hirgrenennow  
**cylindrical** *adj* hirgren  
**Czech I** *adj* chek **II** *n* (*language*) Chekek  
*m*; (*person*) Chek *m*, Chekyon; Chekes *f*,  
Chekesow. **Czech Republic** Repoblek  
Chek *f*  
**dace** *n* (*fish*) talek *m*, taloges  
**dachshund** *n* broghki *m*, broghkeun  
**daddy** *n* tasik *m*, tasigow; tas *m*, tasow

**daffodil** *n* lilien Gorawys *f*, lili Korawys  
**daft** *adj* gocki  
**daily** *adj* dedhyek; pubdedhyek  
**dainty** *adj* denti  
**dairy** *n* leti *m*, letiow. **dairy produce**  
 askor lethek *m*  
**daisy** *n* boreles *m*, borelesyow; kaja *f*,  
 kajow  
**dale** *n* (*valley*) nans *m*, nansow; tnow *m*,  
 tnowi  
**dam** *n* arge *m*, argeow  
**damage** *n* I *n* damach *m*, damajys; kisyans  
*m*, kisyansow II *vb* kisyas; (*by weather*)  
 arnewa  
**damaged** *adj* shyndys  
**damn** I *int* molleth Duw! II *vb* dampnya. I  
**don't give a damn** ny rov oy  
**damp** I *adj* glyb. II *n* glybor *m*  
**dance** I *n* dons *m*, donsyow II *vb* donsya;  
 karolli  
**dancer** *n* donsyer *m*, donsyoryon;  
 donsyores *f*, donsyoresow  
**dandelion** *n* dans lew *m*, dens lew  
**Dane** *n* Dan *m*, Danyon; Danes *f*, Danesow  
**danger** *n* peryl *m*, peryllow, peryllyow;  
 danjer *m*, danjeryow  
**dangerous** *adj* peryllus; diantel  
**Danish** I *adj* danek II *n* (*language*) Danek  
*m*  
**dapple** *adj* britha  
**dappled** *adj* brithys  
**dare** I *n* bedhas *m*, bedhasow II *vb* bedha;  
 lavasos. **bedhav y di** I dare say  
**daring** *adj* bedhek; bold  
**dark** I *adj* tewal II *n* tewolgow *pl*. **fear of  
 the dark** own rag an tewolgow  
**darken** *vb* tewlhe  
**darkness** *n* tewlder *m*; tewolgow *pl*  
**darling** I *adj* hwegoll; keresik II *n* hwegen  
*f*, hwegennow; melder *m*, melderyow;  
 keresik *m*, keresigyon; kuv kolon *m*,  
 kuvyon kolon  
**dash** *vb* fyski  
**date** (1) I *n* (*day*) dydh *m*, dedhyow; jorna  
*m*, jorneow; (*specific date*) dedhyas *m*,  
 dedhyasow II *vb* (*a person*) mos yn-mes  
 gans; (*a document*) dedhya. **date of  
 expiry** dedhyas diwedh *m*, dedhyasow  
 diwedh  
**date** (2) *n* (*fruit*) datesen *f*, dates

**daughter** *n* myrgh *f*, myrghes. **daughter-  
 in-law** gohydh *f*, gohydhow  
**dawn** *n* bora *m*, boraow  
**day** *n* dydh *m*, dedhyow; jorna *m*,  
 jorneow. **day-to-day** pub dydh oll. **on the  
 day before yesterday** *adv* dygynsete. **on  
 the day after tomorrow** *adv* trenja. **once  
 a day** unweyth y'n jorna. **that will be the  
 day!** my a'n kryd pan welav! **the next day**  
 ternos. **the good old days** an  
 hendedhyow brav  
**daybreak** *n* tardh dydh *m*, tardhow dydh  
**daydream** I *n* hunros jorna *m*, hunrosow  
 jorna II *vb* hunrosa y'n jorna  
**daylight** *n* golow dydh *m*. **in broad  
 daylight** yn jydh splann  
**daytime** *n* dydhweyth *m*  
**dazzle** *vb* dallhe  
**dead** *adj* marow. **dead end** fordh dhall *f*,  
 fordhow dall  
**deadly** *adj* marwel  
**deaf** *adj* bodhar. **become deaf** *vb*  
 bodhara. **half-deaf** bodharek. **half-deaf  
 person** bodharek *m*, bodharogyon  
**deafen** *vb* bodharhe  
**deal** I *n* bargaen *m*, bargennyow. II *vb*  
 bargynnya  
**dear** *adj* kuv; (*expensive*) kostek; (*in  
 letters*) ker; hweg. **dear George** a Jori ker;  
 a Jori hweg  
**death** *n* mernans *m*, mernansow. **Death  
 (also personified)** Ankow *m*. **death rate**  
 kevradh mernans *m*, kevradhow mernans.  
**death rattle** ronk mernans *m*, ronkow  
 mernans  
**debate** I *n* dadhelva *f*, dadhelvaow II *vb*  
 dadhla; debatya  
**debater** *n* dadhelor *m*, dadheloryon;  
 dadhelores *f*, dadheloresow  
**debit** *vb* debisya  
**debt** *n* kendon *f*, kendonow. **get into debt**  
 kodha yn kendon  
**decade** *n* degvledhen *f*, degvledhynnyow  
**decadence** *n* legras *m*  
**decay** I *n* breynans *m*, breynansow II *vb*  
 breyna  
**decease** *vb* merwel; decessya  
**deceased** *adj* tremenys  
**deceit** *n* toll *m*; wrync *m*, wryncys  
**deceive** *vb* tolla; decevya; dissaytya

**December** *n* Kevardhu *m*; mis Kevardhu *m*  
**decency** *n* onester *m*  
**decent** *n* onest  
**decide** *vb* ervira; porposya. **I have decided upon** determyns ov vy dhe  
**decipher** *vb* digodenni  
**deck (1)** *n* flour *m*, flouryow. **deck of cards** sett kartennow *m*, settys kartennow, settow kartennow  
**deck (2)** *vb* takla  
**deck-chair** *n* kador dreth *f*, kadoryow treth  
**declaration** *n* disklerians *m*, diskleriansow; deklaracyon *m*, deklaracyons  
**declare** *vb* disklerya; deklarya  
**declension** *n* deklinyans *m*, deklinyansow  
**decline** *vb* nagha; deklinya  
**decode** *vb* digodenni  
**decorate** *vb* afina; tekhe  
**decorative** *adj* afinus  
**decrease I** *n* iselheans *m*, iselheansow **II** *vb* iselhe  
**decree I** *n* ordenans *m*, ordenansow **II** *vb* erghi; ordena  
**deed** *n* (action) gwrians *m*, gwriansow; (legal document) chartour *m*, chartours.  
**bad deed** bad-ober *m*, bad-oberow. **good deed** da-ober *m*, da-oberow  
**deep** *adj* down  
**deepen** *vb* downhe  
**deep-freeze** *vb* downrewi  
**deep-fry** *vb* downfria  
**default** *n* defowt *m*, defowtow  
**defeat I** *n* fethans *m*, fethansow **II** *vb* fetha; konkwerrya  
**defecate** *vb* kaha  
**defect** *n* gwall *m*, gwallow; defowt *m*, defowtow  
**defence** *n* defens *m*  
**defend** *vb* defendya; difres  
**defendant** *n* difenner *m*, difenoryon; difenores *f*, difenoresow  
**defender** *n* difresyas *m*, difresysi; difresyades *f*, difresyadesow  
**defer** *vb* delatya  
**defiance** *n* defians *m*, defiansow; er *m*  
**deficiency** difyk *m*, difygyow; fowt *m*, fowtys, fowtow  
**deficient** *adj* difygel

**deficit** *n* difygas *m*, difygasow  
**defile** *vb* defolya  
**defilement** *n* defolyans *m*, defolyansow  
**define** *vb* styrya  
**definite** *adj* devri  
**definitely** *adv* yn tevri  
**definition** *n* styryans *m*, styryansow  
**defy** *vb* defia; erya  
**degree** *n* (angle or temperature) gradh *m*, gradhow; (rank) degre *m*, degrys.  
**bachelor's degree** bachelerieth *f*, bacheleriethow. **doctor's degree** doktourieth *f*, doktouriethow. **master's degree** mestronieth *f*, mestroniethow  
**delay I** *n* ardak *m*, ardagow; delay *m*, delays **II** *vb* delatya  
**delegate I** *n* kannas *f*, kanasow. **II** *vb* kanasa. **delegate to** gul kannas *a*<sup>2</sup>  
**delegation** *n* kanasedh *m*, kanasedhow  
**delete** *vb* dilea  
**deletion** *n* dileans *m*, dileansow  
**deliberate** *adj* a-borpos  
**deliberately** *adv* a-borpos  
**delicacy** *n* (tenderness) bleudhder *m*; (dainty food) tamm denti *m*, temmyn denti  
**delicate** *adj* bleudh; denti; fin; tyckli  
**delicious** *adj* dentethyel  
**delight I** *n* delit *m*, delitys **II** *vb* delitya; didhana; lowenhe  
**delighted** *adj* pur lowen  
**delightful** *adj* hwegoll  
**delinquent** *n* drogwas *m*, drogwesyon; felon *m*, felons  
**deliver** *vb* delivra. **deliver from** delivra dhyworth. **deliver up** delivra dhe<sup>2</sup>  
**deliverance** *n* delivrans *m*, delivransow  
**delivery** *n* livreson *m*, livresons. **express delivery** livreson uskis *m*, livresons uskis  
**dell** *n* pans *m*, pansow  
**delude** *vb* tolla; flattra  
**deluded** *adj* tollys  
**deluge** *n* liv *m*, livyow; (heavy shower) hager-gowas *f*, hager-gowasow  
**demand I** *n* gorholeth *m*, gorholethow; demond *m*, demondys **II** *vb* dervyn; demondya  
**democracy** *n* gwerinieth *f*, gweriniethow; demokratieth *f*, demokratiethow  
**democrat** *n* gweriniether *m*, gweriniethoryon; gweriniethores *f*,



gweriniethoresow. **Democrat** (*member of US Democratic party*) Demokrat *m*, Demokratyon; Demokrates *f*, Demokratesow  
**democratic** *adj* gwerinel; demokratek  
**Denmark** *top* Danmark *m*  
**denomination** *n* (*category*) rumen *f*, rumennow; (*religious*) hanwans *m*, hanwansow  
**dense** *adj* tew; doos  
**density** *n* tewder *m*, tewderow; (*physics*) dosedh *m*, dosedhow  
**dent** **I** *n* brall *m*, brallow **II** *vb* brallya  
**dentist** *n* medhek dens *m*, medhogyon  
dens; medhoges dens *f*, medhogesow dens  
**deny** *vb* **nagha**  
**depart** *vb* diberth  
**department** *n* asran *f*, asrannow  
**departure** *n* dibarth *f*, dibarthow  
**depend** *vb*. **depend on** kregi war<sup>2</sup>  
**dependable** *adj* trestadow  
**depopulated** *adj* dibobel  
**depress** *vb* digolenni  
**depressed** *adj* duwenik  
**depression** *n* (*mental; economic*) iselweyth *m*; (*topographical*) seudh *m*, seudhow  
**depth** *n* downder *m*, downderyow  
**deputation** *n* kanasedh *m*, kanasedhow  
**deputy** *adj* is-. **deputy chairman** iskaderyer *m*, iskaderoryon. **deputy chairwoman** iskaderyores *f*, iskaderyoresow  
**derange** *vb* varya; muskegi  
**deranged** *adj* varies  
**dermatologist** *n* medhek **kroghen** *m*, medhogyon **kroghen**; medhoges **kroghen** *f*, medhogesow **kroghen**; dermatologydh *m*, dermatologydhyon; dermatologydhes *f*, dermatologydhesow  
**dermatology** *n* dermatologieth *f*  
**descant** *n* konternot *m*  
**descend** *vb* diyskynna  
**describe** *vb* deskri<sup>fa</sup>  
**description** *n* deskrifans *m*, deskrifansow  
**descriptive** *adj* deskri<sup>fus</sup>  
**desert** **(1)** *n* difeyth *m*, difeythyow; difeythtir *m*, difeythtir<sup>yow</sup>  
**desert** **(2)** *vb* (*intransitive*) kilfia; (*transitive*) forsakya  
**deserted** *adj* dibobel; ynyal

**deserve** dendyl; deservya; dervyn  
**deservedly** *adv* kwit  
**design** **I** *n* desin *m*, desinyow **II** *vb* desinya  
**designer** *n* desiner *m*, desinoryon; desinores *f*, desinoresow  
**desirable** *adj* desiradow  
**desire** **I** *n* (*need*) hwans *m*, hwansow **II** *vb* hwansa  
**desirous** *adj* hwansek  
**desk** *n* desk *m*, deskys, deskow  
**desolate** *adj* (*of a place*) ynyal; (*of a person*) diglon  
**despair** *n* desper *m*  
**desperate** *adj* diglon  
**desperation** *n* diglon *f*  
**despicable** *adj* fiadow; vil  
**despise** *vb* fia; dispresya; despisya  
**despite** *n* despit *m*, despityow. **in despite** of yn despit dhe<sup>2</sup>  
**dessert** *n* podyn *m*, podyns; melyssand *m*, melyssandys; wojow *pl*  
**destine** *vb* destna  
**destitute** *adj* **boghosek**  
**destitution** *n* **boghosogneth** *f*  
**destroy** *vb* distru<sup>i</sup>  
**destruction** *n* diswrians *m*, diswriansow; distruyans *m*, distruyansow; distruksyon *m*, distruksyons  
**detach** *vb* distaga. **detach from** distaga dhyworth  
**detached** *adj* distag  
**detail** **I** *vb* manylya **II** *n.pl* **details** manylyon *pl*; (*military*) distagyn *f*, distagynnow  
**detailed** *adj* manylys  
**detain** *vb* synsi; **karghara**  
**detect** *vb* helerghi  
**detective** *n* helerghyas *m*, **herlerghysi**; helerghyades *f*, helerghyadesow  
**detector** *n* **helerghell** *f*, **helerghellow**; (*sensor*) sensour *m*, sensours  
**detention** *n* **kargharans** *m*, **kargharansow**  
**detergent** *n* lin sebon *m*, linyow sebon  
**deteriorate** *vb* gwethhe  
**deterioration** *n* gwethheans *m*, gwethheansow  
**determine** *vb* determya  
**determined** *adj* determys; erviry<sup>s</sup>  
**develop** *vb* displegya  
**development** *n* displegyans *m*, displegyansow

**deviate** *vb* errya  
**device** *n* devis *m*, devisyow  
**devil** *n* dyowl *m*, dyowlow; malan *m*, malanes. **the Devil** *n* an jowl *m*; an tebel-el *f*; (*euphemistically*) mab an pla *m*. **by the Devil** re'n jowl  
**devise** *vb* devisya  
**devolution** *n* digresennans *m*  
**Devon** *top* Dewnens; Pow Densher  
**devour** *vb* devorya  
**dew** *n* gluth *m*, gluthow  
**dexterity** *n* sleyneth *f*  
**diabetes** *n* kleves melys *m*  
**diabetic I** *adj* diabetik **II** *n* diabetik *m*, diabetigyon; diabetiges *f*, diabetigesow  
**diagnose** *vb* diagnosa  
**diagnosis** *n* diagnosans *m*, diagnosansow  
**diagonal I** *adj* krowslinek **II** *n* krowslinen *f*, krowslinenow  
**diagram** *n* golinyans *m*, golinyansow  
**dial I** *n* rivell *f*, rivellow; dial *m*, dialys **II** *vb* dialya  
**dialect** *n* rannyeth *f*, rannyethow  
**dialogue** *n* (*conversation*) keskows *m*, keskowsow; (*discussion*) omgussulyans *m*, omgussulyansow  
**diamond** *n* adamant *m*, adamantys, adamantow  
**diarrhoea** *n* skit *m*  
**diary** *n* dydhlyver *m*, dydhlyvrow  
**dice** *n* dis *m*, disyow  
**dictate** *vb* (*impose*) dyghtya; (*to a secretary*) dardhyghtya  
**dictator** *n* turant *m*, turans; turantes *f*, turantesow  
**dictatorial** *adj* turantiel  
**dictatorship** *n* turantieth *f*  
**dictionary** *n* gerylver *m*, gerlyvrow  
**die** *vb* merwel; (*decease*) decessya  
**diesel** *n* disel *m*  
**diet** *n* rewl voos *f*, rewlow boos  
**difference** *n* dihevelepter *m*, dihevelepterow  
**different** *adj* ken; dihaval; dyffrans.  
**different from** dihaval orth; dyffrans orth  
**difficult** *adj* kales  
**difficulty** *n* kaletter *m*, kaletterow; ankombrynsi *m*  
**diffusion** *n* trelesans *m*, trelesansow  
**dig** *vb* palas. **dig a trench** kleudhya  
**digest** *vb* tretha; goi

**digger** (*machine*) jynn-palas *m*, jynnys-palas, jynnow-palas  
**digit** *n* riven *f*, rivennow; (*finger*) bys *m*, besies  
**digital** *adj* besyel  
**dignity** *n* dynita *m*  
**diligence** *n* diwysygneth *f*  
**diligent** *adj* diwysyk  
**dime** *n* demma *m*, demmys  
**dimwit** *n* talsogh *m*, talsoghyon  
**dine** *vb* kinyewel; kona. **dining room** *n* stevel-dhybri *f*, stevellow-dybri. **dining car** *n* kocha dybri *m*, kochys dybri  
**dingle** *n* gobans *m*, gobansow; pans *m*, pansow  
**dinner** *n* kinnyow *m*, kinyewow; kon *f*, konyow  
**dinosaur** *n* arghpedrean *m*, arghpedrean  
**diode** *n* diod *m*, diodys  
**diphthong** *n* diwvogalen *f*, diwvogalenow  
**diploma** *n* diplomen *f*, diplomenow  
**diplomacy** *n* lyskanasedh *m*  
**diplomat** *n* lyskannas *f*, lyskanasow  
**diplomatic** *adj* lyskanasek  
**dipstick** *n* gwelen vusur *f*, gwelynni musur  
**direct I** *adj* didro; syth; **II** *vb* kevarwodha  
**direction** *n* tu *m*, tuhow  
**directly** *adv* distowgh; hware  
**dirt** *n* mostedhes *m*  
**dirty** *adj* plos; strolyek. **make dirty** *vb* mostya  
**disabled** *adj* evredhek. **disabled person** evredh *m*, evredhyon; evredhes *f*, evredhesow  
**disadvantage I** *adj* anles **II** *vb* gorra yndann anles  
**disagree** *vb* dissentya; disakordya  
**disagreement** *n* disakord *m*, disakordow  
**disappoint** *vb* diswaytyas; tolla  
**disappointed** *adj* diswaytys; tollys  
**disappointing** *adj* diswaytus  
**disappointment** *n* diswaytyans *m*, diswaytyansow; toll *m*  
**disaster** *n* terosa *m*, terosedhow; myshyv *m*, myshevys. **disaster area** terosva *f*, terosvaow  
**disastrous** *adj* terosus  
**disc** plasen *f*, plasennow

**compact disc** *n* (CD) plasen **arghansek** *f*, plasennow **arghansek**; *cidi m*, *cidis*  
**discern** *vb* discernya  
**discharge** **I** *n* diskargans *m*, diskargansow **II** *vb* diskarga; (*debt*) akwytya  
**disciple** *n* dyskybel *m*, dyskyblon  
**disclose** *vb* disklosya  
**discontented** *adj* drog-pes; diskontentys  
**discount** **I** *n* diskont *m*, diskontow **II** *vb* diskontya  
**discourage** *vb* digolenni  
**discouraging** *adj* digolonnus  
**discover** *vb* diskudha; trovya  
**discovery** *n* diskudhans *m*, diskudhansow  
**discreet** *adj* doth  
**discriminate** *vb* discernya. **discriminate against** disfavera. **discriminate in favour of** favera  
**discuss** *vb* (*discuss sth.*) dadhla; (*have a discussion*) omgussulya; debatya. **have a discussion about the issue** omgussulya a-dro dhe'n mater  
**discussion** *n* dadhel *f*, dadhlow; omgussulyans *m*, omgussulyansow  
**disdain** *vb* fia  
**disease** *n* dises *m*, disesys  
**disembark** *vb* dilestra  
**disfigure** *vb* dihevelebi; hagra  
**disguise** **I** *n* tollwisk *m*, tollwiskow **II** *vb* tollwiska  
**disgust** *vb* divlasa. **be disgusted** divlasa  
**disgusting** *adj* divlas  
**dish** *n* (*food*) sand *m*, sandow; (*bowl*) skudel *f*, skudellow; lester *m*, lestri; (*saucer*) skala *m*, skalys. **wash the dishes** **golghi** an lestri  
**disheartened** *adj* digolennys  
**dishonest** *adj* dionest; gowek; mingow  
**dishonesty** *n* dionester *m*  
**dishonour** **I** *n* disenor *m*, disenors **II** *vb* disenora  
**disinfect** *vb* diglevesi; disynklevya  
**disinfectant** *n* disynklevyas *m*, disynklevysi  
**disinfection** *n* disynklevyans *m*, disynklevyansow  
**dislike** **I** *n* kas *m* **II** *vb* kasa; gohasa  
**dismantle** *vb* didakla; diswul  
**dismiss** *vb* gordhylllo  
**disobey** *vb* disobaya

**disorder** *n* deray *m*, derays; disordyr *m*, disordyr  
**dispatch** *vb* danvon  
**disperse** *vb* keskar; dispersya  
**dispersion** *n* keskar *m*  
**display** **I** *n* displetyans *m*, displetyansow **II** *vb* displetya  
**displease** *vb* displeysya  
**displeased** *adj* drog-pes; displeys  
**displeasure** *n* displesour *m*, displeours; displeysans *m*  
**disposable** *adj* (*impermanent*) towladow  
**dispose** *vb* disposya  
**disprove** *vb* disprevi  
**dispute** **I** *vb* kedrynn *f*, kedrynnow. **II** *vb* disputya; kedrynna;  
**disquiet** **I** ankres *m*; anes *m*; dises *m* **II** *vb* ankresya  
**disrupt** *vb* goderri  
**disruptive** *adj* parys dhe ania  
**dissatisfied** *adj* drog-pes  
**dissemble** *vb* dissembla  
**dissent** **I** *n* dissent *m* **II** *vb* dissentya  
**dissonance** *n* digessenyans *m*, digessenyansow  
**distaff** *n* kygel *f*, kygelyow  
**distance** **I** pelder *m*, pelderyow **II** *vb*  
**distance oneself** omdenna; avoydya; ombellhe. **long-distance call** galow a-bell *m*, galowyow a-bell  
**distant** *adj* pell  
**distinct** *adj* diblans  
**distinction** *n* (*difference*) dyffrans *m*, dyffransow; (*honour*) bri *f*  
**distinctive** *adj* arbennek; diblans  
**distinctiveness** *n* diblanseth *f*  
**distress** **I** *n* grev *m*, grevow; reudh *m* **II** *vb* grevya; reudhi  
**distressing** *adj* grevus  
**distribute** *vb* lesranna; distributya  
**distribution** *n* lesrannans *m*, lesranansow  
**distributor** *n* lesrennyas *m*, lesrenysi; lesrenyades *f*, lesrenyadesow  
**district** *n* ranndir *m*, ranndiryow; kost *m*, kostys; pastel vro *f*, pastellow bro  
**disturb** *vb* ankresya; ankombra; ania  
**disturbance** *n* ankresyans *m*, ankresyansow

**ditch I** *n* kleudh *m*, kleudhyow **II** *vb* (*dig a trench*) kleudhya; (*discard*) hepkor; (*crash-land in water*) dowra  
**ditty** *n* kanik *f*, kanigow  
**dive I** *n* (*submersion*) sedh *m*, sedhow; (*plunge*) lamm penn yn-rag *m*, lammow penn yn-rag; (*low-class bar*) toll *m*, tell **II** *vb* (*submerge*) sedhi; (*plunge*) lamma y'n dowr; (*plummet*) kodha  
**diver** *n* sedher *m*, sedhoryon; sedhores *f*, sedhoresow. **deep-sea diver** *n* sedher downvor *m*, sedhoryon dhownvor; sedhores dhownvor *f*, sedhoresow downvor  
**divergent** *adj* dihevelep; dyffrans  
**diverse** *vb* divers (*+sg. or pl. noun*)  
**diversity** *n* diversita *m*, diversitys  
**divert** *vb* didreylya  
**divide** *vb* ranna. **divided by** rynnys gans  
**division** *n* rannans *m*, ranansow  
**divorce I** *n* didhemedhyans *m*, didhemedhyansow; torva demedhyans *f*, torvaow demedhyans **II** *vb* didhemedhi  
**divorced** *adj* didhemedhys  
**dizziness** *n* penn-dro *f*  
**dizzy** *adj* pennskav; penn-dro  
**do** *vb* gul. **do for** distrui. **do in** ladha. **do time** spena termyn y'n toll. **do up** fastya.  
**do without** hepkor  
**dock (1)** *n* (*for ships*) kay *m*, kayow.  
**docks** *n.pl* porth klos *m*. **dock (2)** *n* (*plant*) tavolen *f*, tavol  
**dockyard** *n* lestriva *f*, lestrivaow  
**doctor** *n* (*title*) doktour *m*, doktours; (*medical*) medhek *m*, medhogyon; medhoges *f*, medhogesow. **doctor's**  
**degree** doktourieth *f*, doktouriethow.  
**doctor's surgery** *n* medhegva *f*, medhegvaow  
**doctrine** *n* dyskas *m*, dyskasow; deskas *m*, deskasow  
**document** *n* skrif *m*, skrifow; skriven *f*, skrivennow  
**documentary** *adj* dogvennek  
**dodgem** *n* karr bonk *m*, kerri bonk  
**dog** *n* ki *m*, keun. **male dog** *n* gorgi *m*, gorgeun. **female dog** *n* gast *f*, gesti  
**dogfish** *n* morgi *m*, morgeun  
**dole** *n* (*benefit*) dol *m*

**doll** dolli *f*, **dolliow**; popet *m*, popetow.  
**doll's house** *n* chi dolli *m*, chiow dolli, treven dolli  
**dolmen** *n* krommlegh *f*, **krommleghow**  
**dolphin** *n* pyffyer *f*, pyffyers  
**domain** *n* arlotteth *f*, arlottethow  
**domestic** *adj* a'n mayni; a-bervedh.  
**domestic politics** politegieth a-bervedh *f*  
**domesticate** *vb* hwarhe  
**domesticated** *adj* hwarhes  
**dominant** *adj* gwartheyvek  
**dominate** *vb* gwartheyva  
**domination** *n* gwartheyvyans *m*, gwartheyvyansow  
**dominion** *n* mestrynses *m*  
**domino** *n* domino *m*  
**donate** *vb* argevri  
**donation** *n* argevro *m*, argevrohow; doneson *m*, donesonow  
**done** *adj* gwrys. **done for** diswrys  
**donkey** *n* asen *m*, asenes  
**donor** *n* riyas *m*, riysi; riyades *f*, riyadesow. **organ donor** riyas organow *m*, riysi organow; riyades organow *f*, riyadesow organow  
**doodle I** *n* skryblans *m*, skryblansow **II** *vb* skrybla  
**doom I** *n* (*judgment*) breus *f*, breusow; (*fate*) terros *m*, terosow **II** *vb* breusi  
**door** *n* daras *m*, darasow, darjow. **door handle** *n* dornla *m*, dornleow. **through a door** war dharas  
**dormant** *adj* yn kosk; heb difuna  
**dormitory** *n* koskti *m*, kosktiow  
**dormouse** *n* hunegen *f*, hunek  
**dosage** *n* dognyans *m*, dognyansow  
**dose I** *n* dogen *m*, dognow **II** *vb* dognya  
**dot** *n* dyjyn *m*, dyjynnow. **dots per inch (DPI)** dyjynnow an veusva (DAV) *pl*  
**dote** *vb* dotya  
**double** *adj* dewblek; dohyl  
**doubt I** *n* dout *m*, doutys; mar *m* **II** *vb* doutya. **without doubt** heb dout; heb mar  
**doubtful** *adj* doutus  
**doubtless** *adv* heb dout; heb faladow  
**dough** *n* toos *m*  
**doughnut** *n* knowen doos *f*, know toos  
**dove** *n* kolom *f*, kelemmi  
**down (1)** *I* *adv* yn-nans; war-woles; dhe'n dor **II** *vb* (*food or drink*) lenki. **don't let yourself down!** gwith dha hanow da rag

meth. **down below** a-barth a-woles.  
**down-to-earth** heb flows. **down under**  
 yn Ostrali. **dumb down** **talsogha**. **hand**  
**down** treuskorra; transmyttya. **put down**  
*(animal)* ladha; *(name)* ri y hanow. **shout**  
**down** usa a-dreus  
**down (2)** *n (fine feathers)* mannbluven *f*,  
 mannbluv  
**down (3)** *n (moorland)* goon *f*, gonyow  
**downfall** terros *m*, terosow  
**downhill** *adj* war-nans  
**download** *I n* iskarg *m*, iskargow **II vb**  
 iskarga  
**downpour** *n* hager-gowas *f*, hager-  
 gowasow  
**downstairs** *adv* a-woles; war-woles  
**downwards** *adv* war-woles; war-nans  
**dozen** *n* dewdhek *m*, dewdhegow  
**drab** *adj* disliw  
**drag I** *n (pull)* drayl *m*, draylyow;  
*(cigarette)* tenn *m*, tennow; *(women's*  
*clothes)* kadys *f* **II vb** draylya. **an awful**  
**drag** ankombrynsi euthyk *m*; **drag net**  
 tenros *f*, tenrosow. **drag oneself along**  
 slynkya. **drag one's feet** delatya. **drag**  
**queen** arlodhes kadys *f*, arlodhesow  
 kadys  
**dragon** *n* dragon *f*, dragones  
**dragonfly** *n* nader margh *f*, nadres margh  
**drama** *n* drama *m*, dramas  
**dramatic** *adj* dramasek  
**dramatist** *n* dramasydh *m*,  
 dramasydhyon; dramasydhes *f*,  
 dramasydhesow  
**draw** *vb (sketch)* delinya; *(pull)* tenna  
**drawer** *n* tregyn *m*, tregynnow; **trog-**  
**tenna** *m*, **trogow-tenna**  
**drawing** *n* delinyans *m*, delinyansow.  
**drawing pin** *n* pynn meus *m*, pynnnow  
 meus  
**dream I** *n* hunros *m*, hunrosow **II vb**  
 hunrosa  
**dreckly** *adv* hware  
**dress I** *n* pows *f*, powsyow **II vb** gwiska;.  
**dress** **gown** *n* mantel nos *f*, mantylli  
 nos. **dress up** omwiska. **fancy dress** *n*  
 gwisk kewewi *m*. **get dressed** omwiska  
**dresser** *n (furniture)* lestrier *m*,  
 lestrieryow

**drift I** *n* dryftyans *m*, dryftyansow **II vb**  
 dryftya. **continental drift** dryftyans an  
 brastiryow *m*  
**driftwood** *n* dryftbren *m*, dryftbrennyer  
**drill I** *n* tarder *m*, terder **II vb** telli; tardra  
**drink I** *n* diwes *m*, diwosow **II vb** eva  
**drip** *vb* devera  
**drive** *vb* lewa; lewya; drivya. **drive**  
**insane** muskegi; varya. **drive out**  
 helghya; hembraonk yn-mes; drivya yn-  
 mes.  
**drivel I** *n (drool)* glavor *m*; *(nonsense)*  
 flows *m* **II vb (drool)** glaveri; *(talk*  
*nonsense)* leverel flows  
**driver** *n* lewyer *m*, lewyoryon; lewyores *f*,  
 lewyoresow. **bus driver** *n* lewyer kyttrin  
*m*, lewyoryon kyttrin; lewyores kyttrin *f*,  
 lewyoresow kyttrin. **train driver** *n*  
 lewyer tren *m*, lewyoryon tren; lewyores  
 trenow *f*, lewyoresow trenow  
**dromedary** *n* dremedal *m*, dremedales  
**drone** *n* sudronen *f*, sudron  
**drool I** *n* glavor *m* **II vb** glaveri  
**drop I** *n (fluid)* banna *m*, **banaghow**; dager  
*m*, dagrow; *(of rain)* glawen *f*, glawennow.  
**II vb** droppya  
**drown** *vb* beudhi  
**druid** *n* drewydh *m*, drewydhon  
**drum I** *n* tabour *m*, tabouryow **II vb**  
 gweskel tabour  
**drummer** *n* tabourer *m*, tabouroryon;  
 taboures *f*, tabouresow  
**drunk** *adj* medhow. **get drunk**  
 omvedhwi. **make drunk** medhwi  
**drunkard** *n* penn medhow *m*, pennow  
 medhow  
**drunkenness** medhwenep *m*  
**dry I** *adj* sygh. **II vb** **segha**. **dry out**  
**desegha**. **dry up** **desegha**  
**duchess** *n* dukes *f*, dukesow  
**duchy** *n* duketh *f*, dukethow  
**duck** *n* hos *m*, heyji  
**duckling** *n* heyjik *m*, heyjigow  
**duckweed** **kellynnen** *n,f* kellyn *coll*  
**duke** *n* duk *m*, dukys  
**dull** *adj (blunt)* sogh; *(insipid)* difreth;  
*(not bright)* disliw  
**dullard** *n* talsogh *m*, talsoghyon  
**dumb I** *adj* avlavar; *(US: stupid)* talsogh **II**  
*vb* **dumb down** **talsogha**  
**dumpling** *n* pellen *f*, pelennow

**dune** *n* tewyn *m*, tewynnow  
**dung** *n* kawgh *m*  
**durable** *adj* duryadow  
**during** *prp* dres  
**dusk** *n* tewlwolow *m*; mo *m*, moyow  
**dust I** *n* ponn *m*; dust *m*; polter *m*,  
 polteryow **II** *vb* (*remove dust*) diboltra;  
 (*sprinkle*) poltra  
**dustbin** *n* atalgist *f*, atalgistyow  
**duster** *n* kweth ponn *f*, kwethow ponn  
**dustpan** *n* padel bonn *f*, padellow ponn  
**dusty** *adj* ponnek  
**Dutch I** *adj* iseldiryek **II** *n* (*language*)  
 Iseldiryek *m*; Iseldiryas *m*, Iseldiryasi;  
 Iseldiryades *f*, Iseldiryadesow  
**duty** *n* (*responsibility*) dever *m*, deverow;  
 (*tax*) toll *f*, tollow  
**duvet** *n* kolghes *f*, kolghesow; kywlet pluv  
*m*, kywlettys pluv  
**dwarf** *n* korr *m*, korryon; korres *f*,  
 korresow  
**dwell** *vb* triga  
**dweller** *n* triger *m*, trigoryon; trigores *f*,  
 trigoresow  
**dwelling** *n* anedh *f*, anedhow; trigva *f*,  
 trigvaow. **winter dwelling** gwavos *f*,  
 gwavosow  
**dye I** *n* liw *m*, liwyow **II** *vb* liwa  
**dyed** *adj* liwys  
**dyke** *n* (*embankment*) tommen *f*,  
 tomennow; (*slang: lesbian*) lesbianes *f*,  
 lesbianesow  
**dynamic** *adj* dynamek  
**dynamics** *n* dynamegieth *f*  
**dynamite I** *n* dynamit *m* **II** *vb* dynamitya  
**dynamo** *n* dynamo *m*, dynamoyow  
**dyslexia** *n* gerdhelni *m*  
**dyslexic** *adj* gerdhal  
  
**each** *adj* pub; kettep  
**eager** *adj* freth. **I am eager to meet you**  
 mall yw genev hy metya  
**eagerness** *n* frehtter *m*; mall *m*; terder *m*  
**eagle** *n* er *m*, eryon, eres  
**ear** *n* skovarn *f*, skovornow, *dl*  
 diwskovarn  
**earl** *n* yurl *m*, yurlys  
**early** *adv* a-varr; a-brys. **not earlier**  
 nahyns  
**earn** *vb* dendyl  
**earnest** *adj* diwysyk; sad; sevir

**earnings** *n* gober *m*, gobrow  
**earring** *n* bysow skovarn *m*, bysowyer  
 skovarn; skinen *f*, skinennow  
**Earth** *n* (*planet*) (an) Norvys *m*  
**earth** *n* dor *m*, doryow  
**earthquake** *n* dorgrys *m*, dorgrysyow  
**earthwork** *n* dorge *m*, dorgeow  
**earthworm** *n* bulugen *f*, buluk  
**earwig** *n* gorlosten *f*, gorlost  
**ease I** *n* es *m* **II** *vb* esya; heuthhe. **at ease**  
 attes. **be at ease** omjersya. **put at ease**  
 esya. **put ill at ease** disesya  
**easel** *n* margh-skrifa *m*, mergh-skrifa  
**easier** *adj* esya  
**east** *n* est *m*; howldrehevel *m*  
**Easter** *n* Pask *m*. **at Easter** war Bask  
**easterly** *adj* a-dhia an est  
**eastern** *adj* a'n est  
**eastwards** *adj* war-tu ha'n est  
**easy** *adj* es; esi; (*comfortable*) attes  
**eat** *vb* dybri  
**echo I** *n* (*general*) dasson *m*, dassonyow;  
 (*of voice*) daslev *m*, daslevow **II** *vb* dasseni  
**eco-** *prfx* eko-  
**ecologist** *n* ekologydh *m*, ekologydhyon;  
 ekologydhes *f*, ekologydhesow  
**ecology** *n* ekologieth *f*  
**economic** *adj* erbysek  
**economical** *adj* erbysus  
**economics** *n* erbysieth *f*  
**economise** *vb* erbysi; sparya  
**economist** *n* ekonomydh *m*,  
 ekonomydhyon; ekonomydhes *f*,  
 ekonomydhesow  
**economy** *n* ekonomieith *f*; erbysiedh *m*  
**ecstasy** *n* tranjyek *m*; transyek *m*; ekstasi  
*m*; gorawen *f*  
**ecstatic** *adj* gorawenus; ekstatak  
**-ed** *sffx* (*VA suffix*) -ys  
**edge** *n* amal *m*, emlow  
**edgy** *adj* ownek; frommus  
**edible** *adj* dybradow  
**edit** *vb* (*publication*) pennskrif; dyllo;  
 pareusi; (*alter*) chanjya; golegi  
**edition** *n* dyllans *m*, dylansow  
**editor** *n* pennskriker *m*, pennskriforyon;  
 pennskrifores *f*, pennskriforesow  
**editorial** *n* pennskrif *m*, pennskrifow  
**educate** *vb* adhyski; ri dyskans (*dhe*<sup>2</sup>)  
**educated** *adj* dyskys  
**education** *n* adhyskans *m*, adhyskansow

**educational** *adj* adhyskansel  
**eel** *n* sylli *f*, sylies  
**effect I** *n* effeyth *m*, effeythyow **II** *vb* effeythi. **Doppler effect** effeyth Doppler *m*. **greenhouse effect** effeyth chi gweder *m*  
**effective** *adj* effeythus  
**efficiency** *n* effeythadewder  
**efficient** *adj* effeythadow  
**effort** *n* assay *m*, assays  
**e.g.** *abbr* r.e.  
**egg** *n* oy *m*, oyow. **egg cup** hanaf oy *m*, hanafow oy **egg white** gwynn oy *m*, gwynnow oy; **egg yolk** melyn oy *m*, melynyow oy. **free range-egg** oy frankres *m*, oyow frankres. **lay eggs** dedhwi. **not worth an egg** ny dal oy  
**Egypt** *top* Ejyp *m*  
**Egyptian I** *adj* ejyptek **II** *n* (*language*) Ejyptek *m*; (*person*) Ejyptyon *m*, Ejyptyonyon; Ejyptyones *m*, Ejyptyonesow  
**eight** *num* eth  
**eighteen** *num* etek  
**eighteenth** *num* etekves; *abbr* 18ves  
**eighth** *num* ethves; *abbr* 8ves  
**eightieth** *num* peswar-ugensves; 80ves  
**eighty** *num* peswar ugens  
**eisteddfod** *n* esedhvos *m*, esedhvosow  
**either... or** *cnj* po... po; poken... po  
**eject** *vb* estewlel  
**elastic** *adj* elastek; gwedhyn  
**elasticity** *n* gwedhynder *m*, gwedhynderow  
**elbow** *n* elin *m*, elinnyow, *dl* dewelin  
**elder (1)** **I** *adj* henavek\* **II** *n* henavek\* *m*, henavogyon; henavoges\* *f*, henavogesow  
**elder (2)** *n* (*tree*) skawen *f*, skaw  
**elderberry** *n* yrinen skaw *f*, yrin skaw.  
**elderberry wine** *n* gwinn skaw *m*  
**elderly I** *adj* henavek\* **II** *n.pl* tus henavek\*  
**eldest** *adj* an kottha  
**elect** *vb* etholi  
**election** *n* etholans *m*, etholansow  
**elector** *n* etholer *m*, etholoryon; etholores *f*, etholoresow  
**electric** *adj* tredanek. **electric current** fros tredan *m*, frosow tredan  
**electrical** *adj* tredanel  
**electrician** *n* tredaner *m*, tredanoryon; tredanores *f*, tredanoresow

**electricity** *n* tredan *m*  
**electrify** *vb* tredanhe  
**electron** *n* elektron *m*, elektrons  
**electronic** *adj* elektronek  
**element** *n* elven *f*, elvennow  
**elementary** *adj* elvennek  
**elephant** *n* olifans *m*, olifanses  
**elevator** *n* yskynnell *f*, yskynellow  
**eleven** *num* unnek  
**eleventh** unnegves; *abbr* 11ves  
**eliminate** *vb* defendya; dilea  
**elimination** *n* dileans *m*, dileansow  
**elk** *n* kowrgarow *m*, kowrgerwys  
**ellipse** *n* hirgelgh *m*, hirgelghyow; hirgylgh *m*, hirgylghyow  
**elliptical** *adj* hirgelghek; hirgylghek  
**elm** *n* elowen *f*, elow. **elm grove** elowek *f*, elowegi  
**else I** *adj* ken **II** *cnj* poken  
**e-mail I** *n* ebost *m*, ebostow **II** *vb* ebostya  
**embankment** *n* tommen *f*, tommenow  
**embarrassment** *n* negh *m*, neghow; ankombrynsi *m*  
**embarrassed** *adj* ankombrys  
**embarrassing** *adj* ankombrys; methus  
**embassy** *n* kanaseth *f*, kanasethow; (*building*) kanatti *m*, kanattiw  
**embroidery** *n* brosweyth *m*  
**emerge** *vb* dos yn-mes; sordya  
**emergency** *n* goredhom *m*, goredhommow; gorodhom *m*, gorodhobmow. **emergency exit** mallborth *m*, mallborthow  
**emerging** *adj* usi ow sordya  
**emigrant** *n* divroyas *m*, divroyasi; divroyades *f*, divroyadesow  
**emigrate** *vb* omdhivroa  
**emigration** omdhivroans *m*, omdhivroansow  
**eminent** *adj* flour  
**emotion** *n* amovyans *m*, amovyansow  
**emotionless** *adj* diamovyans  
**emperor** *n* emperour *m*, emperours  
**emphasis** *n* poslev *m*, poslevow; poos *m*, posow  
**emphasise** *vb* posleva  
**empire** *n* emperoueth *f*, emperouethow  
**employ** *vb* arveth  
**employee** *n* arvethesik *m*, arvethesigyon; arvethesiges *f*, arvethesigesow

**employer** *n* arvethor *m*, arvethoryon; arvethores *f*, arvethoresow  
**employment** *n* soodh *f*, sodhow  
**empress** *n* emperes *f*, emperesow  
**emptiness** *n* gwakter *m*  
**empty** **I** *adj* gwag **II** *vb* gwakhe  
**enable** *vb* galosegi  
**enamel** **I** *n* emayl *m*; enamel *m* **II** *vb* emaylhe; enamelhe  
**encamp** *vb* kampa; gwersella  
**encampment** *n* kampva *f*, kampvaow; gwersellans *m*, **gwersellansow**  
**enchantment** *n* hus *m*, husow  
**enclose** *vb* degea. **enclose with a hedge** *vb* keas; parkya  
**enclosed** *adj* klos  
**enclosure** *n* garth *m*, garthow; park *m*, parkow; hay *f*, hayow  
**encode** *vb* kodenni  
**encounter** **I** *n* metyans *m*, metyansow **II** *vb* **dierbynna**; dos **erbynn**; metya (orth)  
**encyclopaedia** *n* godhoniador *m*, godhoniadoryon  
**end** **I** *n* diwedh *m*, diwedhow; penn *m*, pennow; fin *f*, finyow **II** *vb* diwedha; finsya. **dead end** fordh dhall *f*, fordhow dall. **end to end** hys-ha-hys  
**endanger** *vb* peryllya. **endangered species** **eghen** beryllys *f*, **eghennow** peryllys  
**endangered** *adj* peryllys  
**endeavour** **I** *n* assaya **II** *vb* attent *m*, attentys  
**ended** *adj* deu  
**ending** *n* diwedhva *f*, diwedhvaow  
**endless** *adj* didhiwedh; dibenn  
**endurance** *n* perthyans *m*, perthyansow  
**endure** *vb* (last) pesya; (tolerate) perthi; endureya; durya  
**enemy** *n* eskar *m*, eskerens; envi *m*, envi  
**energetic** *adj* nerthek  
**energy** *n* nerth *m*, nerthow, nerthyow  
**engaged** *adj* (to be married) ambosys  
**engagement** *n* (to be married) ambos demedhyans *m*, ambosow demedhyans  
**engine** *n* jynn *m*, jynns, jynnow. **engine house** *n* jynnji *m*, jynnjiow  
**engineer** *n* ynjnynor *m*, ynjnynoryon; ynjnynores *f*, ynjnynoresow  
**engineering** *n* ynjnynorieth *f*

**England** *top* Pow an Sowson *m*; Pow Sows *m*; Ingland *m*  
**English** **I** *adj* sowsnek **II** *n* (language) Sowsnek *m*. **English speaker** *n* Sowsneger *m*, Sowsnegoryon; Sowsnegores *f*, Sowsnegoresow  
**Englishman** *n* Sows *m*, Sowson  
**Englishwoman** *n* Sowses *f*, Sowsesow  
**engrave** *vb* gravya  
**enhance** *vb* (improve) gwellhe; (increase) ynkressya  
**enjoy** *vb* kemeres plesour dre<sup>2</sup>; bos da gans; enjoya. **enjoy oneself** omlowenhe  
**enjoyable** *adj* heudhadow  
**enlighten** *vb* golowi  
**enlightenment** *n* golowyans *m*  
**enmity** *n* avi *m*; envi *m*; eskarogeth *f*, eskarogethow; eskerensa *f*  
**enormity** *n* kowrogeth *f*, kowrogethow  
**enormous** *adj* hujes; kowrek; euthyk bras  
**enough** *adj* lowr; luck. **good enough** da lowr  
**enquire** *vb* govyn  
**enquiry** *n* govynadow *m*. **enquiry office** *n* govynva *f*, govynvaow  
**enrage** *vb* serri; gorra konnar yn  
**enrich** *vb* rychhe  
**ensure** *vb* surhe  
**enter** *vb* entra  
**enterprise** *n* aventur *m*, aventuryow  
**entertain** *vb* didhana  
**entertainer** *n* didhaner *m*, didhanoryon; didhanores *f*, didhanoresow; entertaynour *m*, entertaynouryon  
**entertainment** *n* didhan *m*; (an entertainment) didhanedh *m*  
**enthusiasm** *n* tan y'n golon *m*  
**enthusiastic** *adj* gwresek  
**entire** *adj* dien; kowal  
**entirely** *adv* oll; kowal; yn tien  
**entrance** *n* entrans *m*, entransow  
**envelope** *n* maylyer *m*, maylyers  
**envious** *adj* envious  
**environment** *n* **kerghynnedh** *m*, **kerghynnedhow**  
**environmentalist** *n* **kerghynedhor** *m*, **kerghynedhoryon**; **kerghynedhores** *f*, **kerghynedhoresow**  
**environs** *n.pl* **kerghyn** *m*, **kerghynnnow**  
**envy** *n* avi *m*; envi *m*  
**epic** **I** *adj* epyk **II** *n* epyk *m*, epygys



**epilepsy** *n* drog-atti *m*  
**epistle** *n* epystyl *m*, epystlys  
**epoch** *n* osweyth *f*, osweythyow; oos *m*, osow  
**equal I** *adj* par; kehaval **II** *n* par *m*, parow; pares *f*, paresow; ekwal *m*, ekwals  
**equality** *n* parder *m*, parderyow  
**equate** *vb* keheveli  
**equation** *n* kehavalen *f*, kehavalennow  
**equator** *n* kehysedh *m*, kehysedhow  
**equilibrium** *n* kespos *m*, kesposow; komposter *m*, komposteryow  
**equip** *vb* darbari; hernessya  
**equipment** *n* daffar *m*. **put on equipment** hernessya  
**equivalent I** *adj* kemmys. **II** *n* egwal *m*, egwalys. **equivalent to** kemmys ha  
**era** *n* osweyth *f*, osweythyow; oos *m*, osow  
**eradicate** *vb* diwreydhya  
**erase** *vb* defendya  
**eraser** *n* rutyer *m*, rutyeryow  
**erasure** *n* defendyans *m*, defendyansow  
**erect I** *adj* a'y sav; sevys; serth **II** *vb* sevel; drehevel  
**erection** *n* drehevyans *m*, drehevyansow  
**erotic** *adj* erotek  
**err** *vb* errya; (*in deed*) kammwul; (*in thought*) kammdybi  
**errand** *n* negys *m*, negysyow. **go on an errand** mones negys  
**erroneous** *adj* kamm  
**error** *n* (*in deed*) kammwrians *m*, kammwriansow; (*in thought*) kammdybyans *m*, kammdybyansow; (*in general*) error *m*, errors  
**erudite** *adj* dyskys  
**erupt** *vb* tardha  
**eruption** *n* tardhans *m*, tardhansow  
**-(e)s** *sffx* (*plural suffix*) -ys  
**escalator** *n* jynn-yskyn *m*, jnnys-yskyn, jynnnow-yskyn  
**escape I** *n* dank, dankow **II** *vb* dank; skeusi; skapya. **escape from** skeusi rag.  
**fire escape** skeul-skapya *f*, skeulyow-skapya  
**esoteric** *adj* esoterek; kevrinek  
**especially** *adv* yn arbennek; specyli  
**espionage** *n* asprians *m*, aspriansow  
**essay** *n* assay *m*, assays  
**essence** *n* sugen *m*, sugenyow

**essential** *adj* a res; essensek  
**essentially** *adj* yn essensek  
**establish** *vb* fastya; fondya  
**establishment** *n* fondyans *m*, fondyansow; solva *f*, solvaow  
**estate** *n* stat *m*, statys; (*property*) perghenogeth *m*. **feudal estate** fe *m*, feow.  
**housing estate** trevbark *m*, trevbarkow  
**esteem I** *n* estem *m*; bri *f*; breus **ughel f** **II** *vb* estemya  
**estimate I** *n* (*numerical*) dismygriv *m*, dismygrivow **II** *vb* estemya  
**Estonia** *top* Estoni *f*  
**Estonian I** *adj* estoniek **II** *n* (*language*) Estoniek; (*person*) Estonian *m*, Estonians; Estonianes *f*, Estonianesow  
**estuary** *n* heyl *m*, heylyow  
**etc.** *abbr* (*et cetera*) h.e.; hag erel  
**eternal** *adj* heb diwedh; eternal; dibenn  
**ethereal** *adj* digorf  
**ethical** *adj* ethegel  
**ethics** *n.pl* ethek *f*  
**ethnic** *adj* ethnek. **ethnic cleansing** karth ethnek *m*, karthyon ethnek  
**ethnicity** *n* hil *f*, hilyow  
**eunuch** *n* spadhesik *m*, spadhesigyon  
**Europe** *top* Europa *m*  
**European I** *adj* europek **II** *n* European *m*, Europeanyon; Europeanes *f*, Europeanesow. **European Parliament** Eurosenedh *m*. **European Union (EU)** Unyans Europek (UE) *m*  
**evaluate** *vb* arvreusi  
**evaluation** *n* arvreusyans *m*, arvreusyansow  
**evaporate** *vb* ethenna  
**even I** *adj* (*balanced*) kompes; (*numbers*) parow **II** *adv* hogen. **get even** diala  
**evening** *n* gorthugher *m*, gorthugherow.  
**evening time** gorthugherweyth. **this evening** haneth. **last evening** nyhewer  
**event** *n* hwarvos *m*, hwarvosow  
**eventually** *adv* wos'tiwedh; wor'tiwedh  
**ever I** *adj* prest **II** (*in the past*) bythkweth; bykken; bynari; bynitha; (*in the present or future*) nevra  
**evermore** *adv* bys vykken; bys vynari; rag nevra vynitha  
**every** *adj* pub; kettep. **every day** pub dydh; keniver jorna. **on every occasion** pub kentel. **every time** pub torn

**everybody** *prn* peub; pubonan; pub huni; keniver  
**everyone** *prn* pubonan; peub; keniver  
**everything** *prn* puptra  
**everywhere** *adv* pub le  
**evidence** *n* dustuni *m*  
**evident** *adj* playn  
**evil** *adj* drog; tebel; tebel-. **evil person** *n* tebel *m*, tebeles  
**evoke** *vb* sordya  
**ewe** *davas f*, *deves*. **ewe lamb** *n* ones *f*, onesow  
**exact** *adj* kewar  
**exactly** *adv* poran; hardlych  
**exaggerate** *vb* gorliwa; mos re bell  
**exaggeration** *n* gorliwans *m*, gorliwansow  
**examination** *n* apposyans *m*, apposyansow. **oral examination** apposyans war anow *m*, apposyansow war anow. **medical examination** hwithrans medhek *m*, hwithransow medhek. **written examination** apposyans skrifys *m*, apposyansow skrifys  
**examine** *vb* eksamnya; (*test by questions*) apposya  
**examiner** *n* arholyas *m*, arholysi; arholyades *f*, arholyadesow; eksamnyer *m*, eksamnyoryon; eksamnyores *f*, eksamnyoresow  
**example** *n* ensampel *m*, ensamplys, ensampow  
**excavate** *vb* palas; kleudhya; kowa  
**excavation** *n* kowans *m*, kowansow  
**excellent** *adj* pur dha  
**except** *cnj* marnas; ma's; saw; a-der  
**exception** *n* namm *m*, nammow  
**exceptional** *adj* ankoth  
**excessively** *adv* re  
**exchange I** *n* keschanj *m*, keschanjow **II** *vb* keschanjya  
**excite** *vb* yntana  
**excited** *adj* yntanys  
**exciting** *adj* yntanus  
**exclude** *vb* keas mes; ekskludya  
**exclusive** *adj* ekskludus  
**excommunicate** *vb* emskemuna  
**excrement** *n* kawgh *m*  
**excuse I** *n* askus *m*, askusyow **II** *vb* askusya. **excuse oneself** omaskusya

**execute** *vb* eksekutya; (*carry out*) kowlwul  
**execution** *n* eksekutyans *m*, eksekutyansow  
**exercise I** *n* assay *m*, assays; ober *m*, oberow; praktis *m*, praktisyow **II** *vb* (*practice*) praktisya; (*physical*) omoberi; (*try out*) assaya; (*test oneself*) omassaya  
**exhaust I** *n* gorvok *m*, gorvogow **II** *vb* skwitha; spena; spendya. **exhaust pipe** *n* piben worvok *f*, pibennow gorvok  
**exhausted** *adj* skwithys; spenys  
**exhibit** *n* diskwedhyn *f*, diskwedhynnnow  
**exhibition** *n* diskwedhyans *m*, diskwedhyansow  
**exhort** *vb* keski; ynia  
**exist** *vb* bos; eksistya  
**existence** *n* bosva *f*, bosvaow  
**exit** *n* (*e.g. of an actor*) kwytyans *m*, kwytyansow. **emergency exit** mallborth *m*, mallborthow  
**exotic** *adj* eksotek  
**expand** *vb* efani; lesa; (*intransitive*) omlesa  
**expansion** *n* efanyans *m*; lesans *m*, lesansow; omlesans *m*, omlesansow  
**expansive** *adj* omlesus  
**expect** *vb* (*hope for*) gwaytyas; (*assume*) desevos  
**expense** *n* kost *m*, kostys, kostow  
**expensive** *adj* kostek  
**experience I** *n* prevyans *m*, prevyansow; eksperyans *m*, eksperyansow **II** *vb* previ  
**experienced** *adj* eksperyansys  
**experiment I** *n* arbrov *m*, arbrovow **II** *vb* arbrevi; prevya  
**expert** *n* konnyk *m*, konygyon; konyges *f*, konygesow  
**expire** *vb* diwedha; (*breathe out*) anella mes; (*die*) merwel  
**expiry** *n* diwedhans *m*, diwedhansow.  
**date of expiry** dedhyas diwedh *m*, dedhyasow diwedh  
**explain** *vb* styrya; displegya; ygeri  
**explanation** *n* styryans *m*, styransow; displegyans *m*, displegyansow  
**explode** *vb* tardha  
**explosion** *n* tardh *m*, tardhow  
**explosive I** *n* devnydh tardha *m*, devnydhyow tardha **II** *adj* hedardh

**export I** ['ɛkspɔ:(r)t] *n* esporth *m*,  
 esporthow **II** [ɪks'pɔ:(r)t] *vb* esperthi  
**expose** *adj* diskudha  
**express I** *adj* ekspres; uskis **II** *vb* (*put in  
 words; state*) meneges; gorra yn geryow;  
*(squeeze out)* gwaska yn-mes. **express  
 delivery** livreson uskis *m*, livresons uskis.  
**express purpose** towl unnik *m*. **express  
 train** tren uskis *m*, trenow uskis  
**expression** *n* (*of speech*) lavar *m*,  
 lavarow; (*on face*) semlant *m*, semlans  
**expressway** *n* klerfordh *m*, klerfordhow  
**extend** *vb* ystyn  
**extension** *n* ystynnans *m*, ystynansow  
**extent** *n* hys *m*  
**exterior I** *adj* a-ves **II** *n* tu a-ves *m*  
**external** *adj* a-ves  
**extinguish** *vb* difudhi  
**extinguisher** *n* difudhell *f*, difudhellow  
**extra I** *adj* moy **II** *adv* moy; dres henna  
**extraordinary** *adj* dres eghen; koynt  
**extreme** *adj* pella; diwettha  
**extremely** *adv* fest; dres eghen; dres  
 musur  
**extremism** *n* penndomereth *f*  
**extremist I** *adj* penndom **II** *n* den  
 penndom *m*; benyn benndom  
**eye I** *n* lagas *m*, lagasow, lagajow, *dl*  
 dewlagas **II** *vb* lagatta. **private eye**  
 helerghyas privedh *m*, helerghysi brivedh;  
 helerghyades privedh *f*, helerghyadesow  
 privedh. **turn a blind eye** skonya gweles  
**eyeball** *n* aval lagas *m*, avalow lagas  
**eyebrow** *n* abrans *m*, abransow, *dl*  
 dewabrans  
**eyelash** *n* blewen lagas *f*, blew lagas  
**eyelid** *n* kroghen lagas *f*, kregbyn lagas  
**eye-liner** *n* pyncel lagas *m*, pyncels lagas  
**eye-shadow** *n* liw lagas *m*, liwyow lagas  
**eyesore** *n* hakter *m*

**fable** *n* henhwedhel *m*, henhwedhlow  
**fabric** *n* gwias *m*, gwiasow  
**fabulous** *adj* anethek; marthys  
**fabulously** *adv* marthys  
**facade** *n* talenep *m*, talenebow  
**face I** *n* bejeth *f*, bejethow; enep *m*,  
 enebow; fas *m*, fassow; greuv *m*, greuow  
**II** *vb* enebi. **face down** gul maystri war<sup>2</sup>.  
**face paint** paynt bejeth *m*, payntys bejeth,  
 payntow bejeth. **face up to** sevel orth

goheles. **foolish face** folenep *m*,  
 folebebow. **fly in the face of** eryl. **keep a  
 straight face** sevel orth hwerthin. **save  
 face** sawya fas  
**facility** *n* (*fluency*) frethter *m*;  
*(equipment)* komodyta *m*, komodytys  
**facing** *prp* a-dal  
**facsimile** *n* ekwal *m*, ekwals  
**fact** *n* feth *m*, fethow; fakt *m*, faktys  
**factor** *n* elven *f*, elvennow  
**factory** *n* gweythva *f*, gweythvaow  
**factual** *adj* fethyel; gwiryonedhek  
**faculty** (*mental*) teythi *pl*; (*university*)  
 kevasran *f*, kevasrannow  
**fade** *vb* disliwa  
**faeces** *n* kawgh *m*  
**fail I** *n* fall *m*; faladow *m*, faladowyow **II** *vb*  
 fyllel; difygya. **fail somebody** fyllel dhe<sup>2</sup>.  
**without fail** heb faladow; heb fyllel  
**failing** defowt *m*, defowtow  
**failure** *n* fall *m*; faladow *m*, faladowyow;  
 defowt *m*, defowtow  
**faint I** *adj* faynt; gwann **II** *n* klamder *m*,  
 klamderyow **III** *vb* klamdera. **liable to  
 faint** klamderek  
**fair I** *adj* (*attractive*) teg; gwynn;  
*(colouring)* melyn; (*just*) ewn; resnadow **II**  
*n* fer *m*, feryow; gool *m*, golyow  
**fairground** *n* ferla *m*, ferleow  
**fairly** *adv* (*equitably*) yn ewn (*reasonably*)  
 nebes  
**fairness** *n* ewnhynseth *f*; ewnder *m*  
**fairy** *n* spyrys *m*, spyrysyon, spyryjyon;  
 fay *m*, fayys. **fairy tale** hwedhel a'n dus  
 vyghan *m*, hwedhlow a'n dus vyghan  
**faith** *n* fydh *f*, fedhyow; fay *m*  
**faithful** *adj* len; lel  
**faithless** *adj* dislen  
**fake I** *adj* fug **II** *vb* fugya  
**falcon** *n* falghun *m*, falghunes  
**fall (1) I** *n* kodh *m*, kodhow **II** *vb* kodha.  
**fall apart** diskara. **fall back on**  
 omskoodhya war<sup>2</sup>. **fall behind** kodha  
 dhelergh. **fall down** omhweles. **fall flat**  
 kodha yn plat; kodha en plat. **fall for a  
 trick** bos tollys. **fall for somebody** kara  
 nebonan yn fol. **fall on** (*encounter*) dos  
 erbynn; (*attack suddenly*) omsettya war<sup>2</sup>.  
**fall out over** strivya a-dro dhe<sup>2</sup>. **fall short**  
 difygya; fyllel. **fall unconscious** klamdera  
**fall (2) n** (*US: autumn*) kynnyav *m*

**false** *adj* fals  
**falter** *vb* hockya  
**fame** *n* bri *f*; gerda *m*  
**familiar** *adj* aswonnys; koth  
**family** *n* teylu *m*, teyluyow  
**famous** *adj* a vri; gerys-da  
**fan (1)** *I n (device)* **gwynsell** *f*, gwynsellow  
**II** *vb* gwynsella; fanya  
**fan (2)** *n (supporter)* skoodhyer *m*,  
skodhyoryon; skodhyores *f*,  
skodhyoresow  
**fancy** *I n* sians *m*, siansow; fanci *m*, fancis  
**II** *vb* si; tybi. **fancy dress** tollwisk *m*,  
tollwiskow  
**fantastic** *adj* fantasiek; (*superb*) gorwiw;  
(*ghostly*) tarosvannus  
**fantasy** *n* fantasi *m*, fantasis  
**far** *adj* pell. **far better** milwell. **far worse**  
milweth  
**fare** *I n (transportation fee)* pris viaj *m*,  
prisryw viaj; (*food*) boos *m*, bosow **II** *vb*  
fara  
**farewell** *int* farwell  
**farm** *I n* bargaen tir *m*, bargaenys tir,  
bargaennyow tir. **II** *vb* gonis tir; amethi.  
**home farm** hendra *f*, hendrevow. **small**  
**farm** godrev *f*, godrevi  
**farmer** *n* tiek *m*, tiogow; tioges *f*, tiogesow  
**farmhouse** *n* chi tiek *m*, chiow tiek;;  
treven tiek  
**farming** *n* ammeth *f*. **organic farming**  
ammeth organek *f*  
**fart** *I n* bramm *m*, bremmyn **II** *vb*  
bramma  
**farther** *adj* pella  
**farthest** *adj* pella  
**fascinate** *vb* dynya  
**fascinating** *adj* dynyansek; meur y  
dhynyans *m*; meur hy dynyans  
**fascination** *n* dynyans *m*, dynyansow  
**Fascist** *I* *adj* faskor **II** *n* faskor *m*,  
faskoryon; faskores *f*, faskoresow  
**fashion** *n* gis *m*, gisyow. **according to the**  
**fashion** herwydh an gis. **follower of**  
**fashion** holyer gis *m*, holyoryon is;  
holyores is *f*, holyoresow gis. **out of**  
**fashion** yn-mes a'n gis  
**fashionable** *adj* kelvydh; herwydh an gis  
**fast** *adj* uskis  
**fasten** *vb* fastya; tackya  
**fastidious** *adj* denti

**fat** *I n* blonek *m*, blonegow **II** *adj* tew  
**fatal** *adj* marwel  
**fate** *n* feus *m*; destnans *m*; tenkys *f*,  
tenkysyow. **a hard fate** kales rann *f*  
**father** *I n* tas *m*, tasow; sira *m*, sirys; Tas  
Nadelik *m* **II** *vb* bos tas dhe<sup>2</sup>. **Father**  
**Christmas**  
**fatherhood** *n* tasolet *f*  
**father-in-law** *n* hwegron *m*, hwegronyon;  
sira da *m*, sirys da  
**fatty** *adj* berrik  
**fault** *I n* fowt *m*, fowtys, fowtow **II** *vb*  
blamya; kabli. **find fault with** blamya;  
kabli  
**faulty** *adj* nammys  
**favour** *I n* favour *m*, favours **II** *vb* favera.  
**in favour of** a-barth  
**favourable** *adj* faverus  
**favourite** *adj* mogha kerys; moyha kerys;  
drudh  
**fax** *I n* pellskrifen *f*, pellskrifennow. **II** *vb*  
pellskrifa  
**fear** *I n* own *m* **II** *vb* doutya. **fear of the**  
**dark** own rag an tewolgow. **for fear** rag  
own; rag dout. **I shouted for fear that**  
**you would fall** my a armas rag own ty  
dhe godha  
**fearful** *adj* ownek  
**fearless** *adj* diown; kolonnek; hardh  
**feast** *n* gool *m*, golyow; (*convivial event*,  
*party*) kevewi *m*, kevewiow; kenwes *m*,  
kenwesow. **feast-day** dy'gol *m*  
**feat** *n* gwrians dres **eghen** *m*  
**feather** *n* pluvén *f*, pluvénnow  
**feature** *I n* nas *f*, nasyow **II** *vb* apperya;  
omdhiskwedhes. **feature film** fylm nas *m*,  
fylvow nas  
**February** Hwevrel *m*; mis Hwevrel *m*;  
Hwevrer *m*; mis Hwevrer *m*  
**federal** *adj* keffrysek; federal  
**fee** *n* fe *m*, feow; gober *m*, gobrow.  
**parking fees** **feow-parkya** *pl.* **tuition fees**  
feow dyskans *m*  
**feeble** *adj* difreth; gwann; faynt; ydhil  
**feed** *vb* maga; boosa  
**feedback** *I n* dasliv *m* **II** *vb* dasliva  
**feel** *I n* tava *m*, tavaow **II** *vb* (*sense*)  
klewes; (*be aware*) omglewes; (*be of*  
*opinion*) synsi; (*touch*) tava  
**feeler** **tavell** *f*, tavellow; taver *m*, tavoryon  
**feeling** *n* omglewans *m*, omglewansow

**feign** *vb* fugya  
**feint** *n* fug *m*, fugyow  
**feline** *adj* kathek; kepar ha kath  
**fellow** *n* gwas *m*, gwesyon  
**fellows** *n.pl* hynsa *pl*  
**fellowship** *n* felshyp *m*, felshyps  
**felon** *n* felon *m*, felons  
**female** **I** *n* benynreydh *f*, benynreydhow  
**II** *adj* benow  
**feminine** *adj* gwregel; (*grammatical gender*) benow. **feminine** **noun** ger benow *m*  
**fence** **(1)** **I** *n* (*enclosure*) kloos *f*, kloowyow; ke *m*, keow **II** *vb* keas. **on the fence** (*also fig.*) war an ke  
**fence** **(2)** *vb* (*swordplay*) skyrmya  
**fence** **(3)** *vb* (*receive or sell stolen goods*) fencya  
**fennel** *n* fenogel *f*; fenil *f*  
**fern** *n* redenen *f*, reden  
**ferric** *adj* hornek  
**ferry** **I** *n* kowbal *m*, kowbalow **II** *vb* tretha.  
**ferry crossing** *n* kowbalhyns *m*, kowbalhensyow  
**ferryman** *n* trethor *m*, trethoryon  
**fertile** *adj* frothus; feyth  
**festival** *n* gool *m*, golyow  
**fetch** *vb* **kerghes**  
**fetter** **I** *n* **karghar** *m*, **kargharow** **II** *vb* **karghara**  
**feudal** *adj* fewdal. **feudal estate** *fe* *m*, feow  
**fever** *n* terthen *f*, terthennow; feyr *m*, feyrs. **chills and fever** kleves seson *m*. **scarlet fever** kleves kogh *m*  
**feverish** *adj* terthennek  
**few** **I** *adj* **boghes**; nebes **II** *n* nebes *m*  
**fewer** *adj* le  
**fiancé** *n* gour ambosys *m*, gwer ambosys  
**fiancée** *n* mowes ambosys *f*, mowysi ambosys  
**fiction** *n* fugieth *f*  
**fiddle** **(1)** *n* (*instrument*) fyll *m*, fyllys, fyllow  
**fiddle** **(2)** **I** *n* (*swindle*) hyg *f*, hygow **II** *vb* hyga  
**fiddlesticks!** *int* bramm an gath!  
**fie** *int* fi; agh  
**fief** *n* fe *m*, feow  
**field** **I** *n* park *m*, parkow; gwel *m*, gwelyow **II** *vb* mesya

**fieldfare** *n* molgh las *f*, **molghi** glas  
**fiend** *n* jevan *m*, jevanow  
**fierce** *adj* fell; fers; goodh; gwyls; garow  
**fifteen** *num* pymthek  
**fifteenth** *num* pymthegves; *abbr* 15ves  
**fifth** *num* pympes; *abbr* 5es  
**fiftieth** *num* hanterkansves; *abbr* 50ves  
**fifty** *num* hanterkans, hanterkansow; deg ha **dew ugens**  
**fig** *n* figysen *f*, figysennow, figys  
**fight** **I** *n* omladh *m*, omladhow **II** *vb* omladh; (*do battle*) batalyas. **fight against** batalyas orth  
**fighter** *n* kasor *m*, kasoryon; kasores *f*, kasoresow  
**figure** **I** figur *m*, figurys; (*form*) furv *f*, furvow; form *m* (*f*), formys **II** *vb* figura; (*form*) furvya. **figure of speech** trop *m*, tropys. **figure out** dismygi  
**file** **(1)** **I** *n* (*document*) restren *f*, restrennow. **II** *vb* restrenna; **filing cabinet** restrenva *f*, restrenvaow  
**file** **(2)** **I** *n* (*tool*) liv *f*, livyow **II** *vb* livya  
**fill** **I** *n* lanwes *m*; leunder *m*; gwalgh *m* **II** *vb* lenwel; leunhe. **fill up** kollenwel. **fill with** lenwel a<sup>2</sup>; **have one's fill of** kavos y walgh a<sup>2</sup>  
**film** **I** (*cinema*) fylm *m*, fylmow; (*covering*) kennen *f*, kenennow. **II** (*make a film*) fylmya. **coat with film** kenna  
**filth** *n* lastedhes *m*; mostedhes *m*  
**filthy** *adj* plos  
**fin** *n* **askell** *f*, eskelli  
**final** *adj* finek; finel  
**finally** *adv* **wortiwedh**; **wostiwedh**  
**financial** *adj* **arghansek**  
**find** *vb* kavos. **find oneself** omgavos. **find out** dismygi  
**fine** **I** *adj* (*refined*) fin; (*beautiful*) teg; (*excellent*) brav; (*healthy*) yagh **II** *n* (*penalty*) spal *m*, spalyow **III** *vb* (*penalise*) spala  
**finger** **I** *n* bys *m*, besies *m*, besies **II** *vb* bysya. **index finger** bys rag *m*, besies rag. **middle finger** bys kres, besies kres *m*, besies kres. **ring finger** bys bysow *m*, besies bysow *m*, besies besow. **little finger** bys **byghan** *m*, besies **byghan** *m*  
**ingernail** *n* ewin *m*, ewines  
**finish** **I** *n* gorfen *m*, gorfennow. **II** *vb* gorfenna; finsya

**finished** *adj* deu  
**Finland** *n* Fynndir *m*  
**Finn** *n* Fynn *m*, Fynnys; Fynnes *f*, Fynesow  
**Finnish I** *adj* fynnek **II** *n* Fynnek *m*  
**fire I** *n* tan *m*, tanyow **II** *vb* (*a weapon*)  
tenna; (*dismiss*) gordhylllo. **fire brigade**  
tanlu *m*, tanluyow. **fire engine** jynn tan *m*,  
jynnys tan, jynnnow tan. **fire escape** skeul-  
skapya *f*, skeulyow-skapya. **on fire** gans  
tan  
**firefighter** *n* tangasor *m*, tangasoryon;  
tangasores *f*, tangasoresow; den difudhi  
*m*, tus difudhi; benyn dhifudhi *f*, benenes  
difudhi  
**fireplace** *n* oles *f*, olesow  
**firewood** *n* keunysen *f*, keunys *f*, kunys  
**firework** *n* tanweythen *f*, tanweyth  
**firm** *adj* (*steadfast*) fyrv  
**first** *num* kensa; kynsa; *abbr* 1a. **at first**  
wos'talleth; wor'talleth. **first aid** *n* sokor  
kensa *m*; sokor kynsa *m*  
**fish I** *n* pysk *m*, puskes. **II** *vb* pyskessa.  
**fish for compliments** hwilas gormola.  
**fish for salmon** eghoka. **fishing boat** kok  
*m*, kokow. **fishing rod** gwelen-byskessa *f*,  
gwelynni-pyskessa. **fish market** magrhas  
puskes *f*, marghasow puskes. **fish tank**  
tank puskes *m*, tankow puskes  
**fishbone** *n* dren *m*, dreyn  
**fisherman** *n* pyskador *m*, pyskadoryon  
**fisherwoman** *n* pyskadores *f*,  
pyskadoresow  
**fish-hook** *n* higen *f*, higennow  
**fishpond** *n* pysklyn *m*, pysklynnow  
**fissure** *n* fols *m*, folsyow  
**fist** *n* dorn *m*, dornow, *dl* dewdhorn  
**fistful** *n* dornas *m*, dornasow  
**fit (1) I** *adj* (*suitable*) gwiw; (*healthy*)  
yagh **II** *vb* desedha  
**fit (2) n** (*seizure; outburst*) shora *m*,  
shorys. **have a fit** kavos kren; kasvos kern  
**fitness** *n* (*suitability*) gwiwder *m*;  
(*physical*) yeghes korfek *m*  
**five** *num* pymp  
**fix** *vb* (*fasten, affix*) staga; (*repair*) ewnhe  
**fixed** *adj* stag  
**flag** *n* baner *m*, baneryow, baners  
**flake I** *n* skansen *f*, skans; lown *m*,  
lownyow **II** *vb* lownya  
**flaky** *adj* skansek; lownek

**flame** *n* flamm *m*, flammow; fagel *f*,  
faglow  
**flamingo** *n* flamek *m*, flameges  
**flammable** *adj* helosk; loskadow  
**flap I** *n* lappa *m*, lappys **II** *vb* flappya  
**flash I** *n* lughesen *f*, lughesennow. **II** *vb*  
lughesi  
**flask** *n* kostrel *m*, kostrels. **vacuum flask**  
kostrel gwakter *m*  
**flaskful** *n* kostrelas *m*, kostrelasow  
**flat I** *adj* plat; gwastas **II** *n* rannji *m*,  
rannjiow  
**flatten** *vb* plattya  
**flatter** *vb* fekla  
**flattering** *adj* fekyl  
**flattery** *n* feklans *m*  
**flavour** *n* sawor *m*, saworyow; blas *m*,  
blasow  
**flax** *n* lin *coll*, linen  
**flay** *vb* diruska  
**flea** *n* hwannen *f*, hwann  
**flee** *vb* fia; fia dhe'n fo; teghes  
**fleece I** *n* knew *m*, knewyow **II** *vb*  
knyvyas; (*defraud*) pylla  
**flesh** *n* kig *m*, kigyow. **in the flesh** yn kig  
yn kneus  
**flexibility** *n* gwedhynder *m*  
**flexible** *adj* gwedhyn; hebleth  
**flicker I** *n* flyckrans *m*, flyckransow **II** *vb*  
flyckra  
**flies** *n.pl* (*in trousers*) toll lavrek *m*, tell  
lavrek  
**flight** *n* neyj *m*, neyjow; (*escape*) tegh *m*,  
teghow. **take flight** fia dhe'n fo  
**flimsy** *adj* skav; tanow  
**fling** *vb* deghesi  
**flint** *n* kelester *m*, kelesteryow; flynt *m*,  
flyntys  
**flip I** *n* klout skav *m*, kloutys skav **II** *vb*  
trelyya. **egg flip** medh oy *f*. **the flip side**  
an tu aral *m*  
**flipper** *n* botasen balvek *f*, botas palvek  
**flirt I** *n* (*female*) flownen *f*, flownennow. **II**  
*vb* flyrtya  
**float I** *n* (*fishing*) neuvell *f*, neuvellow **II** *vb*  
neuvella; neyja  
**flock I** *n* flock *m*, flockys; (*animals*) gre *f*,  
greow; (*birds*) hes *f*, hesow **II** *vb* hesya  
**flood** *vb* **I** *n* liv *m*, livow **II** *vb* liva; reverthi.  
**flood gate** yet dhowr *f*, yetys dowr, yetow  
dowr

**floodgate** *n* livyet *f*, livyetow  
**floodlights** *n* livwolowys *pl*  
**floor** *n* leur *m*, leuryow. **ground floor**  
 leur a-woles *m*  
**flour** *n* bleus *m*, bleusyow  
**flourish** *vb* floryshya  
**flow I** *n* fros *m*, frosow **II** *vb* frosa; (*liquids and powders*) resek  
**flower I** *n* bleujen *f*, bleujyow; flour *m*, flourys. **flower bed** *n* bleujyowek *f*, bleujyowegi **II** *vb* bleujyowa  
**flu** *n* flou *m*; anwosva *coll*  
**fluent** *adj* freth  
**fluff** *n* mannbluven *f*, mannbluv  
**fluid I** *adj* linyel **II** *n* lin *m*, linyow  
**flush I** *n* flosch *m*, floschys **II** *vb* floschya; kartha  
**flute** *n* pib *m*, pibow; tollgorn *m*, tollgern  
**flutter** *vb* terneyja  
**fly I** *n* (*insect*) kelyonen *f*, kelyon; (*in trousers*) toll lavrek *m*, tell lavrek **II** *vb* neyja. **bluebottle fly** *n* kelyonen gig *f*  
**flyer** (*aviator*) neyjer *m*, neyjoryon; neyjores *f*, neyjoresow; (*leaflet*) folennik *f*, folenigow  
**flying saucer** *n* padellik-neyja *f* padelligow-neyja  
**foam** *n* ewon *coll*, ewonen. **shaving foam**  
 ewon divarva *coll*  
**foamy** *adj* ewonek  
**focus I** *n* fog *m*, fogow **II** *vb* fogella. **out of focus** mes a fog  
**focussed** *adj* fogellys  
**fog** *n* niwl *m*, niwlow  
**foggy** *adj* niwlek  
**fold I** *n* pleg *m*, plegow **II** *vb* plegya  
**folding** *adj* heblek  
**folk** *n* gwerin *f*. **folk song** *n* kan werin *f*, kanow gwerin  
**folklore** *n* lien gwerin *m*  
**follow** *vb* (*physical*) holya; (*outcome*) sewya; omsewya  
**following** *adj* (*which follows*) a syw  
**folly** *n* foli *m*; folenep *m*, folenebow; folneth *f*; gockineth *f*; nicita *m*  
**fond** *adj* karadow  
**fondle** *vb* chersya  
**food** *n* boos *m*, bosow  
**foodstuff** *n* viktual *m*, viktuals  
**fool** *n* bobba *m*, bobbys; gocki *m*, gockies; foul *m*, foulys; pyst *m*, pystyon

**foolish** *adj* fol; gocki. **foolish face** folenep *m*, folenebow  
**foolishness** *n* folneth *f*; folenep *m*, folenebow  
**foot** *n* (*body part*) troos *m*, treys, *dl* dewdros. **on foot** *adv* a droos; (*base*) ben *m*, benyow; (*length*) tros-hys *m*, treys-hys  
**football** *n* pel droos *f*, pelyow troos  
**footballer** *n* peldrosyer *m*, peldrosyoryon; peldrosyores *f*, peldrosyoresow; (*professional*) peldrosyas *m*, peldrosysi  
**footpath** *n* trolergh *m*, trolerghow; kerdhva *f*, kerdhvaow  
**footprint** *n* ol troos *m*, olow troos  
**footstool** *n* skavel droos *f*, skavellow troos  
**for** *conj*, *prp* rag. **as for** ow tochya; yn kever. **for breakfast** dhe hansel. **for ever** bys vykken. **for three months** trymis. **for shame!** rag meth. **look for** hwilas. **thank you for** meur ras a<sup>2</sup>. **what for?** Praga  
**forbid** *vb* difen  
**force** *n* nerth *m*, nerthow, nerthyow; fors *m*, forsow; (*in physics*) forsedh *m*  
**forceful** *adj* trewesi; krev  
**forceless** *adj* dinerth  
**ford** *n* rys *f*, rysyow  
**forecast** *n* dargan *f*, darganow  
**forefather** *n* hendas *m*, hendasow; ragdas *m*, ragdasow  
**forefinger** *n* bys rag *m*, besies rag  
**forehead** *n* tal *f* (*m*), talyow  
**foreign** *adj* estren; astranj  
**foreigner** *n* estren *m*, estrenyon; estrenes *f*, estrenesow; (*derog.*) moryonen *f*, moryon  
**forename** *n* hanow kensa *m*, henwyn kensa; hanow kynsa *m*, henwyn kynsa  
**forenoon** *n* myttin *m*, myttinyow; kynseghwa *m*;  
**forest** *n* koswik *f*, koswigow. **rain forest** koswik law *f*, koswigow glaw  
**forester** *n* forster *m*, forstoryon; forstores *f*, forstoresow  
**forever** *adv* bys vykken; bys vynari; bys vynitha; rag nevra vynitha  
**forge I** *n* gelforn *f*, gelfornow; govel *f*, govelli **II** *vb* (*form metal*) gevelya; govelya; (*counterfeit; falsify*) fugya

**forgery** *n* fug *m*, fugyow; fugyans *m*, fugyansow  
**forget** *vb* ankevi  
**forgetfulness** *n* ankov *m*, ankovyow  
**forgive** *vb* gava. **forgive somebody** gava dhe nebonan  
**forgiveness** *n* gevyans *m*, gevyansow  
**fork** *n* (*tool*) forgh *f*, fergh; (*Y-shape*) gowl *f*, gowlow  
**forked** *adj* gowlek  
**form I** *n* (*shape*) furv *f*, furvow; *form m* (*f*), formys **II** *vb* furvya; formya  
**formal** *adj* formel  
**former** *adj* kens; kyns. **the former** an peth kampollys kensa; an pyth kampollys kynsa  
**formerly** *adj* seulabrys; seulabres; kens; kyns  
**fort** *n* din *m*, dinyow; dinas *m*, dinasow.  
**hill fort** ker *f*, kerow, keryow; kastel *m*, kastylli, kestel  
**forthwith** *adv* a-dhesempis; 'dhesempis; dison  
**fortieth** *num* dew ugensves; *abbr* 40ves  
**fortnight** *n* diw seythen; hanter-mis *m*, hanter-misyow  
**fortress** *n* din *m*, dinyow; ker *f*, kerow, keryow  
**fortunate** *adj* feusik; gwynnvys  
**fortunately** *adv* y'n gwella prys  
**fortune** *n* fortun *m*, fortunnyow; feus *m*  
**forty** *num* dew ugens  
**forward** *adv* a-rag; yn-rag. **go forward** mos yn-rag. **lean forward** posa war-rag  
**forwards** *adv* war-rag  
**fossil** *n* menhesen *f*, menhesenow  
**foster** *vb* maga; meythrín  
**foster-daughter** *n* myrgh veythrín *f*, myrghes meythrín  
**foster-father** *n* tasveth *m*, tasvethow  
**foster-mother** *n* mamveth *f*, mamvethow  
**foster-son** *n* mab meythrín *m*, mebyon veythrín  
**foul** *adj* hager  
**found** *vb* fondya; grondya; selya  
**foundation** *n* fondyans *m*, fondyansow; fondacyon *m*, fondacyons; (*basis*) grond *m*, grondys, grondow; sel *m*, selyow.  
**foundation stone** selven *m*, selveyn. **lay foundations** fondya; grondya  
**foundry** *n* teudhla *m*, teudhleow

**fountain** *n* fenten *f*, fentyunnyow  
**four** *num* peswar *m*; peder *f*  
**fourfooted** *adj* peswardrosek  
**fourteen** *num* peswardhek  
**fourteenth** *num* peswardhegves; 14ves  
**fourth** *num* peswora; *abbr* 4a  
**fox** *n* lowarn *m*, lewern; lostek *m*, lostoges, lostogyon. **fox cub** *n* lowarnik *m*, lewernigow  
**fracture** *n* torva *f*, torvaow; torr *m*, torrow  
**fragile** *adj* hedor  
**fragment I** *n* darn *m*, darnow; tamm *m*, temmyn. **II** *vb* omvrewi  
**fragmentary** *adj* dernigel; kepar ha brewyon  
**fragmentation** *n* omvrewyans *m*, omvrewyansow  
**frail** *adj* brottel; gwann  
**frame I** *n* fram *m*, framyow **II** *vb* framya  
**France** *top* (Pow) Frynk  
**frank** *adj* frank  
**fraud** *n* (*deceit*) toll *m*; fraws *m*; (*person*) falswas *m*, falswesyon; falsvowes *f*, falsvowysi  
**fraudulent** *adj* frawsus  
**freckle** *n* brithen *f*, brithenow  
**freckled** *adj* brithennek  
**free I** *adj* rydh; **frank II** *vb* (*set free, deliver*) rythhe; delivra; (*cut loose*) lewsel.  
**free of charge** heb kost. **go free** bos delivrys. **is this table free?** usi nebonan orth an voos ma? **set free** delivra dhe wari  
**freedom** *n* frankedh *m*; rydhses *m*  
**free-range** *adj* frankres. **free-range egg** oy frankres *m*, oyow frankres  
**freeze** *vb* rewi  
**freezer** *n* rewer *m*, rewyoryon  
**freight** *n* fres *m*; karg *m*, kargow  
**French I** *adj* frynkek. **II** *n* (*language*) Frynkek *m*  
**Frenchman** *n* Frynk *m*, Frynkyon  
**frequency** *n* menowhedh *m*, menowhedhyow  
**frequent I** *adj* menowgh **II** *vb* daromres  
**frequently** *adv* yn fenowgh  
**fresh** *adj* fresk; yr; (*new*) nowydh; (*brand new*) flamm nowydh; (*of food*) kro\*; (*raw, uncooked*) kriv



**fret I** *n* negh *m*, **neghow**; fienasow *pl* **II** *vb* **neghi**  
**fretful** *adj* **neghus**  
**Friday** *n* Gwener *f*; dy'Gwener *m*. **Good Friday** *n* dy'Gwener an Grows *m*  
**Friday night** dy'Gwener dhe nos  
**fridge** *n* **yeynell** *f*, yeynellow; yeyner *m*, yeynoryon  
**fried** *adj* friys. **fried egg** *n* oy friys *m*, oyow friys  
**friend** *n* koweth *m*, kowetha; kowethes *f*, kowethesow; kothman *m*, kothmans; (*mate*) sos *m*, sos; (*familiar*) koth *m*, re goth  
**friendly** *adj* kowethek  
**friendship** *n* kowethegeth *f*  
**fright** *n* own *m*. **take fright from** kemeres own rag  
**frighten** *vb* gorra own dhe<sup>2</sup>  
**frightful** *adj* grysel; euthyk  
**frock** *n* pows *f*, powsow  
**frog** *n* kwilkyn *m*, kwilkynyow  
**from** *prp* dhyworth; **dyworth**; a<sup>2</sup>; (*since*) a-dhia<sup>2</sup>. **from beneath, from under** a-dhann<sup>2</sup>. **from here** alemma; (*from there*) alena. **from now on** alemma rag. **from on, from over, from on top of** a-dhywar<sup>2</sup>; dhywar<sup>2</sup>; dywar<sup>2</sup>  
**front I** *adj* a-rag **II** *n* tal *f* (*m*), talyow; (*front of body*) greuv *m*, greuvow. **back to front** an keyn a-rag. **in front** *adv* a-rag. **in front of** a-dherag  
**frontier** *n* or *f*, oryon  
**frost** *n* rew *m*, rewyow  
**froth I** *n* ewon *coll*, ewonen **II** *vb* ewoni  
**frothy** *adj* ewonek  
**frown** *vb* talgamma; brendya; plegya tal  
**frozen** *adj* rewys  
**fruit** *n* frothen *f*, frooth; frut *m*, frutys.  
**fruit juice** *n* sugen frooth *m*, sugenyow frooth  
**fry** *vb* fria. **frying pan** *n* padel fria *f*, padellow fria; leswedh *m*, leswedhow; lecher *m*, lechers  
**fuchsia** *n* dagrow Duw *pl*  
**fuck I** *n* kyjyans *m*, kyjyansow **II** *vb* kyjya  
**fuel** *n* keunysen *f*, keunys  
**fugitive I** *adj* foesik **II** *n* foesik *m*, foesigyon; foesiges *f*, foesigesow  
**-ful** *sffx* -as, -asow

**fulfil** *vb* kewera; kowlwul; komposa; kollenwel  
**fulfilment** *n* keweras *m*  
**full** *adj* leun. **full of** leun a<sup>2</sup>. **full-grown** *adj* kowldevys  
**fumble** *vb* trebuchya  
**fume I** *n* mog *m* **II** *vb* meg  
**fun** *n* delit *m*; gwari *m*, gwariow. **make fun of** gul ges a<sup>2</sup>. **what fun!** ass yw hemma gwari teg!  
**function** *n* (*office*) offis *m*, officys  
**functional** *adj* gweythresek  
**fund I** *n* arhas *m*, arhasow **II** *vb* arhasa; provia **arghans** rag  
**funding** *n* **arghasans** *m*  
**funeral** *n* ynkleudhyans *m*, ynkleudhyansow  
**funny** *adj* hwarthus  
**furious** *adj* koneryek  
**furiously** *adv* gans outray  
**furnace** *n* fog *m*, fogow  
**furnish** *vb* mebla; takla  
**furniture** *n* mebel *m*  
**further** *adj* pella. **any further** (*usually in negative sentences*) na<sup>3</sup> fella. **without further ado** heb na hirra lavarow  
**furthest** *adj* pella  
**fury** *n* konnar *f*  
**furze** *n* eythinen *f*, eythin  
**fuse** *n* lesken *f*, leskennow  
**fusion** *n* kesteudhans *m*, kesteudhansow  
**fuss** *n* trynn *f*, trynnow  
**fussy** *adj* (*making a fuss*) fyslek; (*fastidious*) denti  
**futon** *n* fouton *m*, foutonyow  
**future** *n* termyn a dheu *m*, termynyow a dheu  
  
**gabble** *vb* klappya  
**gadfly** *n* kelyonen vargh *f*, kelyon margh  
**Gael** *n* Godhal *m*, Godhyli; Godhales *f*, Godhalesow  
**Gaelic I** *adj* godhalek **II** *n* (*language*) Godhalek *m*  
**gain I** *n* gwayn *m*, gwaynyow; les *m* **II** *vb* gwaynya. **gain a reputation** kavos hanow  
**galaxy** *n* galaksi *m*, galaksiow  
**gale** *n* awel *f*, awelyow  
**gall** *n* bystel *f*  
**gallery** *n* (*balcony*) soler *m*, soleryow; (*exhibition room*) mirva *f*, mirvaow

**gallon** *n* gallon *m*, gallons  
**gallows** *n* krogbren *m*, krogbrennyer;  
kloghbren *m*, kloghbrennyer  
**galore** *adj* lowr a<sup>2</sup>. **prizes galore** lowr a  
bewasow  
**gamble** *vb* hapwari  
**game (1)** *n* (*play*) gwari *m*, gwariow.  
**board game** *n* gwari bord *m*, gwariow  
bord. **card game** *n* gwari karennow *m*,  
gwariow kartennow. **Olympic Games** *n.pl*  
Gwariow Olympek. **role playing game**  
**(RPG)** *n* gwari rol *m*, gwariow rol; gwari  
rann *m*, gwariow rann. **video game** *n*  
gwari gwydhyow *m*, gwariow gwydhyow.  
**play a double game** gwari gans gwelen  
dhewblek  
**game (2)** *n* (*hunt*) gam *m*; (*meat*) helgik *m*  
**game (3)** *adj* (*bold*) hardh. **I'm game**  
parys ov  
**gang** *n* para *m*, parys; bagas *m*, bagasow,  
bagajow  
**gangster** *n* bilen *m*, bilens  
**gangway** *n* tremenva *f*, tremenvaow  
**gaol** *n* prison *m*, prisonyow  
**gaoler** *n* jayler *m*, jaylers  
**gap** *n* bolgh *m*, **bolghow**; aswa *f*, aswaow  
**garage** *n* karrji *m*, karrjiow  
**garden** *n* lowarth *m*, lowarthyow; jardin  
*m*, jardinyow. **kitchen garden** erber *m*,  
erberow, erbers  
**gardener** *n* lowarther *m*, lowarthoryon;  
lowarthores *f*, lowarthoresow  
**garlic** *n* keninen *f*, kennin  
**garrison** *n* garnisyon *m*, garnisyons  
**gas** *n* gas *m*, gassys  
**gastritis** *n* fagel las *f*  
**gate** *n* yet *f*, yetys, yetow; porth *m*,  
porthow. **flood gate** yet dhowr *f*, yetys  
dowr, yetow dowr  
**gatehouse** *n* porthorji *m*, porthorjiow  
**gather** *vb* (*transitive*) kuntel;  
(*intransitive*) omguntel. **gather apples**  
avalowa. **gather berries** mora. **gather**  
**corn** tyska. **gather flowers** terri. **gather**  
**mussels** meskla. **gather nuts** knowa.  
**gather seaweed** gomonna  
**gatherer** *n* kaffler *m*, kafflers  
**gauntlet** *n* manek blat *f*, manegow blat  
**gay** *adj* (*joyful*) lowenek; (*homosexual*)  
kethreydhel  
**gaze** *vb* lagatta

**gear** *n* (*equipment*) taklen *f*, taklow; daffar  
*m*; (*clothes*) aparel *m*; (*mechanical*)  
maglen *f*, maglennow. **change gear**  
maglenna  
**gel** *n* jell *m*, jellow  
**gem** *n* gemm *m*, gemmow  
**gender** *n* reydh *f*, reydhow  
**general (1)** *adj* (*universal*) ollgemmyn;  
jeneral. **general practitioner** medhek  
mayni *m*, medhogyon mayni; medhoges  
mayni *f*, medhogesow mayni  
**general (2)** *n* (*army*) pennhembrenkyas  
*m*, pennhembrynkyasi; jeneral *m*, jenerals  
**generally** *adv* dre vras  
**generate** *vb* dinythi  
**generation** *n* (*process*) dinythyans *m*,  
dinythyansow; (*of people in family*)  
henedh *m*, henedhow  
**generator** *n* dinythor *m*, dinythoryon.  
**electric generator** *n* dinythor tredan *m*,  
dinythoryon tredan  
**generosity** *n* helder *m*  
**generous** *adj* hel  
**genie** *n* bocka lugarn *m*, bockas lugarn,  
bockyas lugarn  
**genius** (*muse*) awen *f*; (*especially gifted*  
*person*) awenydh *m*, awenydhyon;  
awenydhes *f*, awenydhesow  
**gentle** *adj* hweg; jentyl  
**gentleman** *n* den jentyl *m*, tus jentyl  
**gentlewoman** *n* benyn jentyl *f*, benenes  
jentyl  
**gently** *adv* yn kosel; dre dekter  
**gents** *n.pl* (*signage*) gwer *pl*  
**genuine** *adj* lel; gwir; gwiryon  
**geography** *n* doronieth *f*  
**geology** *n* dororieth *f*  
**geometry** *n* mynsonieth *f*  
**germ** *n* (*microbe*) korrbyrv *m*, korrbyrves,  
korrbyrvyon  
**German I** *adj* almaynek **II** *n* (*German*  
*language*) Almaynek *m*; (*German person*)  
Alman *m*, Almanyon; Almanes,  
Almanesow. **German shepherd dog** ki  
bleydh *m*, keun bleydh  
**Germany** *top* Almayn *m*. **Federal**  
**Republic of Germany** Republik Keffrysek  
Almayn *m*  
**get** *vb* kavos; (*obtain*) **kerghes**. **get about**  
mos a-dro. **get along** kerdhes. **get angry**  
**with** serri orth. **get back** kavos arta. **get**

**cracking** dalleth. **get dressed** omwiska. **get drunk** omvedhwi. **get even** diala. **get ill** kodha klav. **get into debt** kodha yn kendon. **get on** (*progress*) spedy; seweni. **get out of here!** voyd alemma! **get out of my sight!** gwayv ow golok! **get over** omwellhe. **get ready** ombareusi. **get round to** kavos chons dhe<sup>2</sup>. **get wind of something** klewes son a neppyth. **get up** sevel. **I have got** my a'm beus **ghastly** *adj* euthyk; skruthus **ghetto** *n* getto *m*, gettos **ghost** *n* tarosvan *m*, tarosvannow. **good ghost** *n* bocka gwynn *m*, bock(y)as wynn. **bad ghost** *n* bocka du *m*, bock(y)as dhu. **ghost train** *n* tren tarosvan *m*, trenow tarosvan. **give up the ghost** daskor y enev **ghostly** *adj* tarosvannus **giant I** *adj* kowrek; kowr- **II** kowr *m*, kewri; kowres *f*, kowresow **gibbet** *n* krogla *m*, krogleow **giddiness** *n* penn-dro *f* **giddy** *adj* penn-dro **gift** *n* ro *m*, rohow, royow **gifted** (*talented*) konnyk **gigabyte** *n* gigabayt *m*, gigabaytys; *abbr* GB **gill** *n* (*respiratory organ*) brynken *f*, brynk **gin** *n* (*drink*) jynevra *m* **ginger** *n* jynjyber *coll*; jynjer *coll* **gipsy I** *adj* jypsonok; romek **II** *n* Jypson *m*, Jypsonyon; Jypsones *f*, Jypsonesow; Rom *m*, Romyon; Romes *f*, Romesow **giraffe** *n* jiraf *m*, jirafes **girdle** *n* grugys *m*, grugysyow; kengrel *f*, kengrelow; kyngel *f*, kynglow **girl** *n* mowes *f*, mowysi **girlfriend** *n* kares *f*, karesow **give** *vb* ri. **give back** ri tre; ri arta. **given that** a-ban<sup>2</sup>. **give off** (*sound*) seni; (*smell*) flerya. **give over** cessya. **give or take** a-dro dhe<sup>2</sup>. **give trouble** gul trobel. **give up** daskor; hepkor. **give way** plegya **glacial** *adj* oor **glacier** *n* rewiva *f*, rewivaow **glad** *adj* lowen; heudh; heudhik. **be glad** heudhi; heuthhe **gladden** *vb* heuthhe **glade** *n* lannergh *m*, lanerghi **gland** *n* gwagren *f*, gwagrennow

**glass** *n* (*material; mirror*) gweder, gwedrow; (*vessel*) gwedren *f*, gwedrennow **glasses** *n.pl* dewweder *dl* **glassful** *n* gwedrennas *f*, gwedrenasow **gleam** *vb* lentri **gleaming** *adj* lenrus; splann **glen** *n* glynn *m*, glynnow **glide** *vb* slynkya **glisten** *vb* terlentri **gloat** *vb* gorawena **global** *adj* (*worldwide*) ollvysel; dres oll an bys; (*comprehensive*) olldalghus. **global warming** tommheans ollvysel *m* **globe** *n* pel an norvys *f*, pelyow an norvys **gloom** *n* (*darkness*) tewlder *m* **gloomy** *adj* tewal; trist **glorious** *adj* gloryus **glory** *n* glori *m*; golewder *m*; gordhyans *m*; gormola *f* **gloss I** *n* lenter *m*; splander *m* **II** *vb* gorra lenter war<sup>2</sup>; (*explain*) styrya. **lip gloss** lenter gweus *m* **glove** *n* manek *f*, manegow **glow I** *n* golow *m*, golowys **II** *vb* golowi **glue** *n* **I** glus *m*, glusow. **II** *vb* glusa **gnarled** *adj* stummys **gnashing** *n* skrinva *f*, skrinvaow **gnat** *n* gwibesen *f*, gwibes **gnome** *n* korrik *m*, korigow; (*mine spirit*) knoukyer *m*, knoukyers; (*goblin*) bocka *m*, bock(y)as. **garden gnome** korrik lowarth *m*, korigow lowarth **go** *vb* (*move; travel*) mos; (*function*) oberi. **go along** (*cooperate*) kesoberi. **go away** avodya; mos dhe-ves. **go by** (*be called*) bos henwys; (*pass*) passya; tremena. **go down** diyskynna. **go mad** dotya; muskegi; varya. **go missing** mos dhe goll. **go on an errand** mones negys. **go out** mos yn-mes; (*of a flame*) merwel. **go over to** treusi dhe. **go up** yskynna **goad I** *n* bros *m*, brosow **II** *vb* brosa; piga **goal** *n* (*target*) amkan *m*, amkanow; kosten *f*, kostennow; towl *m*, tolow; (*sports*) gol *m*, golyow **goalkeeper** *n* gwithyas gol *m*, gwithysi wol; gwithyades wol *f*, gwithyadesow gol **goat** *n* gaver *f*, gever, gyvres. **he-goat** *n* bogh *m*, boghes **goatee** *n* barv gaver *m*, barvow gaver

**gob** *n* klot *m*, klottow  
**goblin** *n* bocka *m*, bock(y)as  
**god** *n* duw *m*, duwow; (*Jewish, Christian & Muslim God*) Duw *m*. **God bless!** Dursona! Duw re sonno!  
**godchild** *n* flogh besydh *m*, **fleghe** vesydh  
**goddess** *n* duwes *f*, duwesow  
**godfather** *n* tas besydh *m*, tasow vesydh  
**godmother** *n* mamm vesydh *m*, mammow besydh  
**goggle-eyed** *adj* lagasek  
**gold** *n* owr *m*  
**golden** *adj* owrek; owryek  
**goldfish** *n* owrbysk *m*, owrbuskes  
**golf** *n* golf *m*. **golf course** gwel golf *m*, gwelyow golf  
**gone** *adj* gyllys  
**good** *da*; (*morally good; respectable*) *mas*.  
**good day** dydh *da*; durdadhehwi. **good morning** myttin *da*. **good evening** **gorthugher** *da*. **good heavens** re Varia; 'Ria. **good night** nos *da*; Durnostadha  
**goodbye I** *int* (*sg*) Duw genes; dha weles; farwell dhis; (*pl*) Duw genowgh; agas gweles; farwell dhywgh **II** *n* farwell *m*.  
**wave goodbye** ri farwell gans an leuw  
**goodness** *n* dadder *m*. **goodness knows** Duw hepken a wor  
**goods** *n* gwara *coll*; (*possessions*) pyth *ha da*  
**goose** *n* goodh *f*, godhow  
**gooseberry** *n* growsen *f*, grows.  
**gooseberry bush** growsvos *m*, growsvosow  
**gore** *n* krow *m*  
**gorge** *vb* kwoffi  
**gorgeous** *adj* splann  
**gorilla** *n* gorilla *m*, gorilles  
**gorse** *n* eythinen *f*, eythin  
**gorseth** gorsedh *f*, gorsedhow. **The Cornish Gorseth** Gorsedh Kernow *f*  
**gory** *adj* gosek  
**gosling** *n* godhik *m*, godhigow  
**gospel** *n* aweyl *f*, aweyls, aweilyow  
**gossamer** *n* gweun *m*  
**gossip I** *vb* kyhwedhla; kesklappya yn unn sklandra; esedha war skavel an gow **II** *n* kyhwedhel *m*, kyhwedhlow

**Gothic I** *adj* gothek **II** *n* (*language*) Gothek *m*. **Gothic architecture** pennserneth wotheck *f*  
**gourd** *n* pompyon *m*, pompyons  
**govern** *vb* governa  
**government** *n* governans *m*, governansow  
**gown** *n* pows *f*, powsyow  
**grace** *n* gras *m*, grassow  
**graceful** *adj* grassyys; rasek; rajek  
**graceless** *adj* diras; ongrassyys  
**gracious** *adj* deboner; grassyys; rasek; rajek  
**graciousness** *n* jentylys *m*  
**grade I** *n* gradh *m*, gradhow **II** *vb* gradhegi  
**gradual** *adj* gradhel  
**gradually** *adv* tamm ha tamm  
**graduate I** *n* gradhesik *m*, gradhesigyon; gradhesiges *f*, gradhesigesow **II** *vb* gradhya  
**graduation** *n* gradhyans *m*, gradhyansow  
**grail** *n* gral *m*  
**grain** *n* greunen *f*, greun  
**grammar** *n* (*system of rules*) gramer *m*, grameryow; gramasek *f*, gramasegow; (*book*) yethador *m*, yethatoryow  
**grammatical** *adj* gramasek  
**gram(me)** *n* gramm *m*, grammow  
**granary** *n* greunva *f*, greunvaow; greunji *m*, greunjiow  
**grand** *adj* bryntin; brav; meur; **ughel**.  
**grand piano** *n* piano bras *m*, pianos bras  
**grandchild** *n* flogh gwynn *m*, **fleghe** wynn  
**grandfather** *n* tas gwynn *m*, tasow wynn; sira wynn *m*, sirys wynn  
**grandmother** *n* mamm wynn *f*, mammow gwynn; dama wynn *f*, damyow gwynn  
**grandparents** *n* kerens wynn  
**grandson** *n* mab wynn *m*, mebyon wynn  
**grange** *n* greunji *m*, greunjiow  
**granite** *n* growan *m*, growenyow  
**grant I** *n* gront *m*, grontys, grontow **II** *vb* grontya; ri  
**grape** *n* grappa *m*, grappys, grappow  
**grapefruit** *n* aval paradhis *m*, avalow paradhis  
**graph** *n* trecen *f*, trecenow  
**graphical** *adj* grafegel. **graphical user interface (GUI)** ynterfas usyer grafegel *m*, ynterfassow usyer grafegel; *abbr* YUG

**graphics** *n.pl* grafek *f*, grafegow  
**grasp I** *n* **dalghen** *f*, **dalghennow**; gavel *f*,  
gavelyow **II** *vb* **dalghenna**; synsi  
**grass** *n* gwels *coll*, gwelsen. **blade of**  
**grass** *n* gwelsen *f*. **grass-roots support** *n*  
skoodhyans an bobel *m*  
**grate** *vb* rathella  
**grateful** *adj* grasek; grajek  
**gratis** *adj* didal  
**grave** *n* bedh *m*, bedhow. **grave-stone** *n*  
men bedh *m*, meyn bedh  
**gravel** *n* grow *coll*  
**gravestone** *n* men bedh *m*, meyn bedh  
**graveyard** *n* bedhros *f*, bedhrosow;  
korflan *f*, korflannow  
**gravity** *n* gravedh *m*, gravedhow  
**gravy** *n* sugen kig *m*, sugenyow kig  
**graze** *vb* peuri  
**grease** *n* blonek *m*, blonegow  
**greasy** *adj* blonegek  
**great I** *adj* meur **II** *int* splann! bryntin!  
**great-aunt** *n* gorrvodrep *f*, gorrvodrebedh  
**Great Britain** *top* Breten Veur *f*  
**greatly** *adv* yn feur; yn fras  
**great-uncle** *n* gorewnter *m*, gorewntres  
**Greece** *top* Pow Grek *m*; Gres *f*  
**greed** *n* krefni *f*; pithneth *f*  
**greedy** *adj* kraf; pith  
**Greek I** *adj* grek **II** *n* (*language*) Greka *m*;  
(*person*) Grek *m*, Grekys; Grekes *f*,  
Grekesow  
**green I** *adj* (*natural*) glas; (*artificial*)  
gwyrth; gwer **II** *n* (*colour*) liw glas *m*;  
(*grass*) glesyn *m*, glesynnow. **bowling**  
**green** pelva *f*, pelvaow. **dark green** *adj*  
dulas. **light green** *adj* gwerwyn. **the**  
**Green Party** an Parti Gwer. **the Greens**  
*n.pl* an Re Wer *pl*  
**greengrocer** *n* gwerther losow *m*,  
gwerthoryon losow; gwerthores losow *m*,  
gwerthoresow losow  
**greenhouse** *n* chi gweder *m*, chiow  
gweder; treven gweder. **greenhouse**  
**effect** effeyth chi gweder *m*  
**greenish** *adj* gwerik  
**greet** *vb* **dynerghi**; saluji; wolkomma  
**greeting** *n* dynnargh *m*, **dynarghow**.  
**greetings** *n.pl* gorhemynadow *pl*; *idiom*  
lowena dhis! (*sg*); lowena dhywgh! (*pl*)  
**gregarious** *adj* kowethus  
**grey** *adj* loos; (*also: blue, green*) glas

**griddle** *n* **men-pobas** *m*, **meyn-pobas**  
**grief** *n* duwon *m*; galar *m*, galarow; anken  
*m*, ankenyow; keudh *m*, keudhow;  
(*melancholy*) moredh *m*, moredhow  
**grieve** *vb* grevya; keudhi; (*afflict*)  
duwenhe; (*mourn*) galari  
**grieved** *adj* duwenhes  
**grievous** *adj* ankensi  
**grill I** *n* **rastell** *f*, **restell**; **II** *vb* rastella  
**grim** *adj* asper; fell; garow; grymm  
**grimace I** *n* mowa *m*, mowys **II** *vb* gul  
mowa  
**grin** *vb* **I** *n* skrynk *m*, skrynkow **II** *vb*  
grysla; skrynkya  
**grind** *vb* mala; melyas  
**grinder** *n* (*tool*) **malell** *f*, malellow;  
(*person*) maler *m*, maloryon  
**grip I** *n* **dalghen** *f*, **dalghennow**; **krapp** *m* **II**  
*vb* **dalghenna**  
**groan** **I** *n* hanajen *f*, hanajennow. **II** *vb*  
hanaja  
**groat** *n* grot *m*, grotys  
**grocer** *n* spiser *m*, spisoryon  
**groceries** *n.pl* gwara boos *coll*  
**grocery** *n* spisti *m*, spistiow  
**groin** *n* kedhorva *f*, kedhorvaow  
**groove** *n* kleudhik *m*, kleudhigow  
**grope** *vb* palvala  
**gross** *adj* berrik; (*repulsive*) divlas  
**ground I** *n* (*surface of the earth*) dor *m*,  
doryow; (*floor*) leur *m*, leuryow; (*soil*)  
gweres *m*, gweresow **II** *vb* (*touch the*  
*ground; base on; connect to the ground*)  
grondya. **from the ground up** a'n dalleth.  
**ground floor** leur a-woles *m*. **to the**  
**ground** dhe'n dor  
**groundnut** *n* knowen dhor *f*, know dor;  
pysknowen *f*, pysknow  
**grounds** *n* (*dregs*) godhes *m*  
**group I** *n* para *m*, parys; bagas *m*,  
bagasow, bagajow **II** *vb* gorra yn bagas  
**grove** *n* kelli *f*, kelliow  
**grovel** *vb* kramya  
**grow** *vb* tevi. **grow up** adhvesi  
**growl I** *n* grommyans *m*, grommyansow **II**  
*vb* grommya  
**growth** *n* tevyans *m*, tevyansow  
**grub** *n* pryv *m*, preves  
**gruel** *n* yos *m*  
**grumble I** *n* krodhvol *m*, krodhvolow **II** *vb*  
krodhvolas

**grunt I** *n* rogh *m*, **roghow II** *vb* **rogha**  
**guarantee I** *n* mewgh *m*, mewghyow **II** *vb* mewghya  
**guard I** *gwith m*; (*person*) *gwithyas m*, *gwithysi*; *gwithyades f*, *gwithyadesow II* *vb* *gwardya*; *gwitha*  
**guardian** *n* *gwithyas m*, *gwithysi*; *gwithyades f*, *gwithyadesow*  
**Guernsey** *top* *Gwernenys f*  
**guess** *vb* *dismygi*  
**guest** *n* *gwester m*, *gwestoryon*; *gwestores f*, *gwestoresow*; *ostyas m*, *ostysi*; *ostyades f*, *ostyadesow*  
**guesthouse** *n* *gwesti m*, *gwestiow*  
**guide I** *n* *kevarwodher m*, *kevarwodhoryon*; *kevarwodhores f*, *kevarwodhoresow*; *gid m*, *gidys II* *vb* *kevarwodha*; *gidya*  
**guidebook** *n* *gidlyver m*, *gidlyvrow*  
**guilt** *n* (*law*) *kabluster m*; (*moral*) *pegh m*  
**guilty** *adj* *kablus*. **not guilty** *ankablus*  
**guinea pig** *n* *hogh Gyni m*, **hoghes** *Gyni*  
**guitar** *n* *gitar m*, *gitaryow*. **electric guitar** *n* *gitar tredanek m*, *gitaryow tredanek*  
**gulf** *n* *morblek m*, *morblegow*  
**gull** *n* *goolan f*, *golanes*  
**gully** *n* *saven f*, *savnow*  
**gum (1)** *n* (*anatomical*) *kig dens m*, *kigyow dens*  
**gum (2)** *n* (*substance*) *glus m*, *glusow*  
**gun** *n* *gonn m*, *gonnys*  
**gunner** *n* *gonner m*, *gonoryon*; *gonores f*, *gonoresow*  
**gust** *n* *kowas wyns f*, *kowasow gwyns*; *hwaff m*, *hwaffys*  
**gusto** *n* *terder m*. **with gusto** *yn freth*  
**gut** *n* *kolodhyonen f*, *kolodhyon*  
**gutter** *n* *londer m*, *londrys*  
**guy** *n* *den m*, *tus*; *gwas m*, *gwesyon*. **tough**  
**guy** *n* *smat m*, *smatys*  
**gymnasium** *n* *hel sport f*, *helyow sport*  
**gymnastics** *n* *gymnastek m*; *lappyans m*.  
**perform gymnastics** *lappya*  
**gynaecological** *adj* *bengorfonietel*  
**gynaecologist** *n* *bengorfydh m*, *bengorfydhyon*; *bengorfydhes f*, *bengorfydhesow*  
**gynaecology** *n* *bengorfonietel f*  
**gypsy I** *adj* *romek II* *n* (*language*) *Romani m*; *Rom m*, *Romyon*; *Romes f*, *Romesow*

**habit** *n* *us m*, *usyow*, *usadow*; (*garment*) *goon m*, *gonyow*  
**habitual** *adj* *usadow*  
**hack** *vb* *hackya*. **hack off** *hackya dhe-ves*  
**haddock** *n* *korrvarvus m*, *korrvarvusi*  
**haemorrhoids** *n.pl* *kleves marghogyon m*  
**hag** *n* *gwragh f*, **gwraghes**  
**hail I** *n* *keser coll*, *keseren II* *vb* *gul keser*  
**hailstone** *n* *keseren f*, *keserennow*  
**hair** *n* *blewen f*, *blew*; *gols coll*  
**hairdresser** *n* *kempenner gols m*, *kempenoryon wols*; *kempenores wols f*, *kempenoresow gols*; *dyghtyer gols m*, *dyghtyoryon wols*; *dyghtyores wols f*, *dyghtyoresow gols*; *barbour m*, *barbours*; *barboures f*, *barbouresow*  
**hairry** *adj* *blewek*  
**hake** *n* *densek m*, *densoges*  
**half** *n* *hanter m*, *hanteryow*. **go halves** *with* *mos hanter ha hanter gans*. **half laughing half crying** *ynter hwerthin hag ola*  
**half-brother** *n* *hanter-broder m*, *hanter-breder*  
**half-hearted** *adj* *mygyl*  
**half-hour** *n* *hanter-our m*, *hanter-ourys*  
**halfpenny** *n* *demma m*, *demmys*  
**half-sister** *n* *hanter-hwor f*, *hanter-hwerydh*  
**half-wit** *n* *skogyn m*, *skogynnow*  
**halibut** *n* *meurlith f*, *meurlithes*  
**hall** *n* *hel f*, *helyow*. **the town hall** *hel an dre f*  
**hallowed** *adj* *benygys*  
**halt I** *n* *hedh m*, *hedhow*; *savla f*, *savleow*  
**II** *vb* *hedhi*; *powes*; *sevel*  
**halve** *vb* *hantera*; *ranna ynter dew*  
**ham** *n* *mordhos hogh f*  
**hammer I** *n* *morthol m*, *mortholyow II* *vb* *mortholya*  
**hamper** *vb* *ankombra*  
**hamster** *n* *hamster m*, *hamsters*  
**hand** *n* *leuv f*, *leuvyow*, *dl diwleuv*, *diwla*; *dorn m*, *dornow*. **hand-luggage** *n* *fardellow dorn pl*. **left hand** *dorn kledh m*; *dorn glikin m*. **on the other hand** *y'n fordh aral*. **right hand** *dorn dyghow m*.  
**shake hands** *shackya leuv*  
**handbag** *n* *tigen f*, *tigennow*

**handball** *n* (sport) pel dhorn *f*; (offence in football) dornbel *f*, dornbelyow  
**handbook** *n* kowethlyver *m*, kowethlyvrow; dornlyver *m*, dornlyvrow  
**handful** *n* dornas *m*, dornasow  
**handicraft** *n* dornweyth *m*, dornweythyow; kreft *f*, kreftow  
**handkerchief** *n* lien dorn *m*, lienyow dorn  
**handle I** *n* dornla *m*, dornleow; (of a door or wheelbarrow) dorn *m*, dornow; (of a knife) karn *m*, karnow **II** *vb* handla  
**handling** *n* handlans *m*, handlansow  
**handshake** *n* shackyans leuv *m*, shackyansow leuv  
**handsome** *adj* teg; semli  
**handwriting** *n* dornskrifans *m*, dornskrifansow  
**handy** *adj* (convenient) parys; (skilled) konnyk  
**hang I** *n* krog *f*, krogow **II** *vb* kregi; hangya. **get the hang of** konvedhes. **hang back** treynya. **hang oneself** omgredi  
**hang-glide** *vb* ayrgregi  
**hangover** *n* (headache) kurun spern *m*, kurunyow spern  
**happen** *vb* happya; hwarvos; kodha; 'skynnya. **happen to** dos ha. **what's happening?** pandr'a hwer? **what has happened to you?** pandr'eus 'skynnyes warnowgh?  
**happening** *n* hwarvos *m*, hwarvosow  
**happily** *adv* yn lowen  
**happiness** *n* lowena *f*  
**happy** *adj* lowen; lowenek  
**harbour I** *n* porth *m*, porthow. **II** *vb* goskeusi. **harbour anger** don sorr y'n golon  
**hard** *adj* kales. **a hard fate** kales rann *f*.  
**hard disk** *n* plasen gales *f*, plasennow kales. **hard of hearing** bodharek  
**hardback** *n* lyver kudhlen gales *m*, lyvrow kudhlen gales  
**hardly** *adv* (+ neg.) skant; skantlowr  
**hardness** *n* kaletter *m*  
**hardware** *n* kalesweyth *m*  
**hard-working** *adj* diwysyk  
**hare** *n* skovarnek *m*, skovarnogyon, skovarnoges  
**harebell** *n* klogh an eos *m*, klegh an eos  
**hare-brained** *adj* penn sogh

**harm I** *n* dregyn *m*, dregynnnow; drog *m*, drogow **II** *vb* shyndya  
**harmful** *adj* dregynnus  
**harmless** *adj* didhregynnus  
**harmonica** *n* harmonika *m*, harmonikas  
**harmonics** *n.pl* kessenegow *pl*  
**harmonise** *vb* kesseni  
**harmony** *n* kessenyans *m*, kessenyansow  
**harness** *n* hernes *m*, hernessow. **put on a harness** hernessya  
**harp** *n* telyn *f*, telynnow  
**Celtic harp** *n* telyn Geltek *f*, telynnow Keltek. **play the harp** telynnya  
**harpist** *n* telynnyer *m*, telynyoryon; telynyores *f*, telynyoresow  
**harrow** *vb* klosya  
**harsh** *adj* asper; garow; hwerow; lymm  
**harvest I** *n* trevas *f*, trevasow **II** *vb* trevasa; myji  
**haste** *n* hast *m*; mall *m*; (hurry) fisten; fysk *m*. **make haste** fistena  
**hasten** *vb* hastya; fistena  
**hasty** *adj* fysk  
**hat** *n* **hatt** *m*, hattys, hattow. **broad-brimmed hat** diber dowr *m*, dibrow dowr  
**hate I** *n* kas *m* **II** *vb* kasa; hatya. **I hate** kas yw genev vy  
**hateful** *adj* kasadow  
**hatred** *n* kas *m*  
**haughty** *adj* howt; howtyn  
**haul** *vb* halya  
**haulage** *n* halyans *m*, halyansow  
**haunch** *n* mordhos *m*, mordhosow; pedren *f*, pedrennow, *dl* diwbedren  
**have** *vb* kavos; (own) pywa. **be had up** bos dres dherag an justis. **have a bath** omdroghya; gul tronkys. **have a meal** kavos boos. **have to** (must) bos res dhe<sup>2</sup>... a<sup>2</sup>... **have someone on** flattra. **I have (in my possession)** y'm beus; yma dhymm. **I have a cold** yma anwos warnav. **I will have that** my a'm bydh henna!. **I have with me** yma genev  
**haven** *n* hawn *m*, hawnys, hawnyow; porth *m*, porthow; por' *m*, porthow; harber *m*, harbers; (shelter) skovva *f*, skovvaow  
**hawk** *n* hok *m*, hokys  
**hawthorn** *n* spernen wynn *f*, spern gwynn  
**hay** *n* gora *m*. **new-mown hay** foon *m*

**haystack** *n* das wora *f*, deys gora  
**haze** *n* niwl *m*, niwlow  
**hazelnut** *n* knowen goll *f*, know koll  
**hazy** *adj* niwlek  
**he** *prn* ev; (*enclitic*) e(v); va; (*infix*) 'n  
**head** *n* penn *m*, pennow  
**headache** *n* drog penn *m*, drogow penn  
**heading** (*textual*) titel *m*, titlys, titlow;  
 pennlinen *f*, pennlinennow  
**headland** *n* penn tir *m*, pennow tir;; (*in a field*) talar *m*, talarow  
**headlight** *n* pennlugarn *m*, pennlugern  
**headline** *n* pennlinen *f*, pennlinennow  
**headmaster** *n* penn dyskador *m*,  
 penn dyskadoryon;  
**headmistress** *n* penn dyskadores *f*,  
 penn dyskadoresow  
**headphones** *n.pl* skovarnigow *pl*  
**headquarters** *n* penn plas *m*,  
 penn plassow  
**headway** *n* avonsyans *m*, avonsyansow  
**heal** *vb* yaghhe; sawya  
**health** *n* **yeghes** *m*. **good health! cheers!**  
**yeghes** da! **the National Health Service (NHS)** Servis Kenedhlek an **Yeghes** (SKY)  
*m*  
**healthcare** *n* **yegheswith** *m*  
**healthy** *adj* (*not ill*) yagh; (*health-giving*)  
**yaghus**  
**heap** *n* bern *m*, bernyow; **graghel** *f*,  
**graghellow**  
**hear** *vb* klewes;. **hear about** klewes a<sup>2</sup>.  
**hear from** klewes gans  
**hearing** *n* (*sense*) klew *m*; (*legal*)  
 goslowva *f*, goslowvaow. **hard of hearing**  
 bodharek. **hearing aid** **klowell** *f*,  
 klowellow; **klowell** *f*, klowellow  
**heart** *n* kolon *f*, kolonnow  
**heart attack** *n* powes kolon *m*; shora  
 kolon *m*  
**hearth** *n* oles *f*, olesow; eth *m*, ethys; fog *f*,  
 fogow  
**heartless** *adj* dibita  
**heartly** *adj* kolonnek  
**heat** **I** *n* tes *m*; tomder **II** *vb* tesa;  
 tommhe  
**heater** *n* **jynn-tomma** *m*, **jynnys-tomma**,  
**jynnnow-tomma**  
**heath** *n* grug *m*, grugow. **Cornish heath**  
 kekesow *coll*  
**heather** *n* grug *m*, grugow

**heating** *n* tommheans *m*. **central heating**  
 tommheans kres *m*  
**heave** **I** *n* halyans *m*, halyansow **II** *vb*  
 halya  
**heaven** *n* nev *m*, nevow  
**heavenly** *adj* nevek; a nev  
**heavy** *adj* poos  
**hedge** *n* ke *m*, keow; (*low or broken down hedge*) gorge *m*, gorgeow  
**hedged** *adj* keek  
**hedghog** *n* sort *m*, sortes  
**heed** **I** *n* fors *m*; preder **II** *vb* kola orth;  
 bos war. **take heed** kemeres with  
**heel** *n* gwewen *f*, gwewennow, *dl*  
 diwwewen; seudhel *m*, seudhelyow. **head over heels** dres penn ha diwskovarn. **dig one's heels in** skonya omwaya  
**height** *n* **ughelder** *m*; (*high place*) ardh *m*,  
 ardhow  
**heir** *n* er *m*, erys; eres *f*, eresow; her *m*,  
 heryon  
**held** *adj* synsys  
**helicopter** *n* **askell** dro *f*, eskelli tro; tro  
**askell** *f*, troyow **askell**  
**hell** *n* yfarn *m*, yfarnow. **a hell of a noise**  
 tros yfarnek *m*  
**hellish** *adj* yfarnek  
**hello** *int* hou; yow  
**helmet** *n* basnet *m*, basnettys, basnettow  
**helmsman** *n* lewydh *m*, lewydhyon  
**helmswoman** *n* lewydhes *f*, lewydhesow  
**help** **I** *int* harow! **II** *n* gweres *m*;  
 skoodhyans *m*, skodhyansow **III** *vb*  
 gweres; gul gweres dhe<sup>2</sup>; gwul gweres  
 dhe<sup>2</sup>; skoodhya. **help me!** (*sg*) gweres vy;  
 (*pl*) gweresewgh vy. **help somebody do something** gweres nebonan ow kul  
 neppyth. **help yourself!** tann dhis dha  
 honan  
**helper** *n* gwereser *m*, gweresoryon;  
 gweresores *f*, gweresoresow  
**helpful** *adj* heweres; gweresek  
**helping** *n* platas *m*, platasow  
**helpless** *adj* diweres  
**helter skelter** *n* tour korslynk *m*,  
 touryow korslynk  
**hemi-** *prfx* hanter-  
**hemisphere** *n* hantergelgh *m*,  
 hantergelghyow; hantergylygh *m*,  
 hantergylyghyow  
**hemlock** *n* kegis *coll*, kegisen



**hemp** *n* kewarhen *f*, kewargh  
**hen** *n* yar *f*, yer. **free-range hen** yar frankres *f*, yer frankres  
**hence** *adv* ahanan; alemma.  
**hen-house** *n* yerji *m*, yerjiow  
**hepatitis** *n* fagel avi *f*  
**her** *prn* hi; (*infix*) hy<sup>3</sup>. **by her** gensi. **for her** rygdhi. **of her** anedhi. **to her** dhedhi. **with her** gensi  
**herb** *n* erba *m*, erbys; losowen *f*, losow  
**herd I** *n* gre *f*, greow; para *m*, parys **II** *vb* bugelya  
**here** *adv* omma. **from here** alemma. **here is** otta; ottomma  
**heresy** *n* er *m*  
**heritage** *n* ertach *m*, ertajys. **Cornish Heritage** Ertach Kernow *m*  
**hermetic** *adj* hermesek  
**hero** *n* gorour *m*, gorwer  
**heroine** *n* goroures *f*, gorouresow  
**herring** *n* hernen wynn *f*, hern gwynn  
**herself** *prn* hy honan; myrgh hy dama  
**hesitate** *vb* hockya  
**hesitation** *n* hockyans *m*, hockyansow  
**heterogeneous** *adj* a lies **eghen**; a lies sort  
**heterosexual** *adj* kenreydhek  
**hi** *int* hou; you  
**hibiscus** *n* kowrvalow *m*, kowrvalowyow  
**hiccup I** *n* hick *m*, hickow **II** *vb* hickas  
**hidden** *adj* kudh; kel  
**hide (1)** *n* (*skin*) **kroghen** *f*, **kreglyn**  
**hide (2)** *vb* (*transitive* (*hide something/someone*)) kudha; keles; (*intransitive* (*hide oneself*)) omgudha.  
**hide from** (*transitive*) kudha rag; (*intransitive*) omgudha rag  
**hideous** *adj* hager  
**hideout** *n* kovva *f*, kovvaow; kudhva *f*, kudhvaow; kel *m*, kelyow  
**hierarchy** *n* urdhas *m*, urdhasow  
**high** *adj* **ughel**. **high jump** *vb* ughlamma.  
**high place** *n* ardh *m*, ardhow  
**higher** *adj* **ughella**; (*in placenames*) gwartha  
**highest** *adj* **ughella**  
**highlight** *vb* golowboyntya  
**highway** *n* fordh veur *f*, fordhow meur  
**hike I** *n* gwandrans *m*, gwandransow; rosyans *m*, rosyansow **II** *vb* gwandra; rosy

**hilarious** *adj* pur hwarthus  
**hill** bre *f*, breow; bronn *f*, bronnaw; (*big hill*) menydh *m*, menydhyow. **hill fort** ker *f*, kerow, keryow; kastel *m*, kastylli, kestel  
**hillside** *n* run *f*, runyow  
**hill-spur** *n* ros *m*, rosyow  
**hilltop** *n* **topp** menydh *m*, toppys menydhyow, **toppow** menydhyow  
**him** *prn* ev; -va; (*infix*) y<sup>2</sup>. **by him** ganso. **for him** ragdho. **of him** anodho. **to him** dhodho. **with him** ganso  
**himself** *prn* y honan; mab y das  
**hinder** *vb* lettya  
**hinge** *n* medynor *f*, medynoryow  
**hint I** *n* hynt *m*, hyntys **II** *vb* hyntya  
**hip** klun *f*, klunyow, *dl* diwglun  
**hippopotamus** *n* dowrvargh *m*, dowrvergh  
**hire I** *n* arveth *m*, arvethow **II** *vb* (*employ*) arveth; (*rent*) gobrena. **hire purchase** hirbren *m*, hirbrenyow. **on hire purchase** yn hirbren  
**his** *prn* y<sup>2</sup>  
**hiss** *vb* tythya; sia  
**historian** *n* istorior *m*, istorioryon; istoriores *f*, istorioresow  
**historical** *adj* istorek  
**history** *n* istori *m*  
**hit I** *n* **skwatt** *m*, skwattys, skwattow; **skatt** *m*, skattys, skattow **II** *vb* gweskel; skwattya;  
**hitchhike** *vb* meusya  
**hitherto** *adv* bys dhe'n eur ma; kyns lemmyn  
**hoarse** *adj* hos; kreg; ronk  
**hobby** *n* hobi *m*, hobis  
**hobby-horse** hobihors *m*, hobihorsys; (*'Obby 'Oss*) Penn Glas *m*  
**hockey** *n* hocki *m*  
**hoe** *n* **kravell** *f*, kravellow; (*pick*) **pigell** *f*, pigellow  
**hog** *n* hogh *m*, **hoghes**; torgh *m*, **torghes**  
**hogweed** *n* evoren *f*, evor; losowen vogh *f*, losow mogh  
**hold I** *n* **dalghen** *f*, **dalghennow** **II** *vb* synsi.  
**hold out against** perthi orth. **hold an office** sodha  
**hold-all** *n* kroder **kroghen** *m*, krodrow **kroghen**  
**hole** *n* toll *m*, tell

**holed** *adj* tollek; tellys  
**holiday** *n* dy'gol *m*, dygolyow. **holiday**  
**home** havos *f*, havosow; chi golyow *m*,  
chiow golyow  
**hollow** **I** *adj* kow; gwag **II** *n* kew *f*,  
kewyow; kow *f*, kowyow; pans *m*, pansow;  
gobans *m*, gobansow  
**holly** *n* kelynnen *f*, kelyn  
**holocaust** *n* loskaberth *m*, loskaberthow  
**holograph** *n* holograf *m*, holografow  
**holy** *adj* sans. **the Holy Spirit** an Spyrys  
Sans  
**homage** *n* omach *m*, omajys. **one who**  
**pays homage** omajer *m*, omajers  
**home** *n* tre *f*, trevow. **at home** tre; y'n chi.  
**from home** a-dre. **holiday home** chi  
golyow *m*, chiow golyow; havos *f*,  
havosow. **go home** mos tre. **old people's**  
**home** anedh tus koth *f*, anedhow tus  
koth  
**homeless** *adj* diannedh; disklos; disto  
**homely** *adj* sempel; diflows  
**home-made** *adj* gwrys y'n chi  
**home-rule** *n* omrewl *f*, omrewlys  
**homesick** *adj* hirethek  
**homesickness** *n* hireth *f*  
**homestead** treveth *f*, trevethow  
**homewards** *adv* dhe-dre  
**homework** *n* ober tre *m*, oberow tre  
**homicide** *n* denladh *m*, denladhow  
**homily** *n* pregoth *m*, pregothow; homeli  
*m*, homelis  
**homosexual** *adj* kethreydhel  
**honest** *adj* onest  
**honesty** *n* onester *m*  
**honey** *n* mel *m*  
**honeycomb** *n* kriben vel *f*, kribennow mel  
**honeyed** *adj* melys  
**honeymoon** *n* seythen an dhewbries  
*nowydh f*  
**honeysuckle** *n* gwydhvosen *f*, gwydhvos  
**honour** **I** *n* enor *m*, enorys; onour *m*,  
onours **II** *vb* enora  
**honourable** *adj* enorys; enoradow;  
wordhi  
**honoured** *adj* enorys  
**hood** *n* hod *m*, hodys; kugol *m*, kugollow;  
kough *m*, kouhow. **riding hood** huk *f*,  
hukys  
**hook** *n* higen *f*, higennow; bagh *f*, **baghow**

**hoop** *n* kelgh *m*, kelghyow; kylgh *m*,  
kylghyow  
**hoop-la** *n* **kylghigow** *pl*; **kelghigow** *pl*  
**hoot** *vb* outya  
**hop** **I** *n* lamm *m*, lammow. **II** *vb* lamma;  
lemmel; kronogas  
**hope** **I** *n* govenek *m*, govenegow **II** *vb*  
gwaytyas; bos govenek dhe. **I hope** yma  
govenek dhymm; govenek a'm beus  
**horizon** *n* gorwel *m*, gorwelyow  
**horizontal** *adj* gorwelyek  
**horn** *n* korn *m*, kern, *dl* dewgorn  
**horrible** *adj* euthyk  
**horribly** *adv* euthyk  
**horror** *n* euth *m*; browagh *m*  
**horse** *n* margh *m*, mergh. **horse trading**  
*(fig.)* bargynnya  
**horse-fly** *n* sodronen *f*, sodron  
**horse-load** *n* sawgh *m*, **sawghow**  
**horse-power** *n* marghnerth *m*,  
marghnerthow  
**horseradish** *n* marghredik *m*,  
marghredigow  
**horseshoe** *n* horn margh *m*, horn mergh  
**hosepipe** *n* piben dhowr *f*, pibennow  
dowr  
**hospitable** *adj* degemerus; hel;  
wolkommus  
**hospital** *n* klavji *m*, klavjiow. **mental**  
**hospital** folji *m*, foljiow  
**hospitality** *n* gwestva *f*; helder *m*;  
wolkom *m*  
**host** *n* ost *m*, ostys  
**hostage** *n* gostel *m*, gostlow  
**hostel** *n* ostel *m*, ostelyow  
**hostess** ostes *f*, ostesow; (*air hostess*)  
ostes ayr *f*, ostesow ayr  
**hot** *adj* tsek; pooth; (*warm*) tomm;  
(*extremely hot; blazing*) bros; (*spicy*)  
blesys sherp. **hot chocolate** choklet tomm  
*m*  
**hot-blooded** *adj* tomm y woos  
**hotel** *n* ostel *m*, ostelyow  
**hot-pot** *n* patatys ha kig *coll*  
**hound** *n* hond *m*, hons; (*hunting*) helgi *m*,  
helgeun; (*racing*) reski *m*, reskeun  
**hour** *n* (*o'clock*) eur *f*, euryow; (*duration*)  
our *m*, ourys. **within an hour** a-ji dhe our  
**hourly** *adj, adv* herwydh an our. **hourly**  
**rate** eurdal *m*, eurdalow

**house** *n* chi *m*, chiow, treven. **country house** manerji *m*, manerjow. **detached house** chi unnik *m*, chiow unnik, treven udnik. **full house** (*poker*) gwariji leun *m*; dornas leun *m*. **move house** chanjya chi; chanjya trigva. **semi-detached house** gevelji *m*, geveljiow. **set up house** dalleth trigva

**household** *n* meni *m*, meniow

**housemaker** *n* gwas ti *m*, gwesyon chi; gwre'ti *f*, gwragedh chi

**housewife** *n* gwre'ti *f*

**housework** *n* lavur tre *m*, lavuryow tre

**hover** *vb* bargesi

**how** **I** *adv* (*before conjugated verbs*) fatel<sup>2</sup>; (*in other positions*) fatla **II** *int* ass; assa **III** *cnj* dell<sup>2</sup>. **how fine the weather is** ass yw brav an gewer. **how nice of you** ass os ta kuv. **how are you** (*sg*) fatla genes? (*pl*) fatla genowgh? **how come** prag. **how many** pana lies; py lies; pes. **how many times** peskweyth. **how much** pygemmys. **how often** py lies termyn; pana lies gweyth

**however** *adv* byttegyns

**howl** *vb* oulya

**hug** **I** *n* byrlans *m*, byrlansow **II** *vb* byrla

**huge** *adj* hujes; bras dres eghen; euthyk bras

**hull** *n* kough *m*, kouhow

**human** *n* den *m*, tus

**humanitarian** *adj* dengerensedhek

**humanity** *n* denses *m*

**humankind** *n* mab den *m*; denses *m*

**humble** *adj* uvel

**humility** *n* uvelder *m*

**humorous** *adj* hwarthus

**humour** *n* hwarthuster *m*

**hump** *n* both *f*, bothow; bothen *f*, bothenow

**Hundred** *n* (*administrative division*) keverang *f*, keverangow

**hundred** *num* kans *m*, kansow. **a hundred times** kanskweyth

**hundredfold** *adv* kansplek

**hundredth** *num* kansves *m*, kansvesow; *abbr* 100ves

**Hungarian** **I** *adj* hungarek **II** *n* (*language*) Hungarek *m*; (*person*) Hungarian *m*, Hungarians; Hungarines *f*, Hungarinesow

**Hungary** *top* Hungari

**hunger** *n* nown *m*

**hungry** *adj* nownek; gwag. **I am hungry** nown a'm beus; gwag ov vy; yma nown dhymm

**hunt** **I** *n* helgh *m*, **helghow** **II** *vb* helghya; helghi

**hunter** *n* helghor *m*, helghoryon

**huntress** *n* helghores *f*, helghoresow

**hurl** *vb* deghesi; hurlya

**hurling** *n* (*game*) hurlya

**hurry** **I** *n* hast *m*; tooth *m*; fysk *m* **II** *vb* fistena; fyski. **hurry up** (*sg.*) fisten; (*pl.*) fistenewgh. **I am in a hurry** mall yw genev

**hurt** **I** *adj* shyndys **II** *vb* shyndya; pystiga; hurtya

**husband** *n* gour *m*, gwer; gourti *m*

**hush** *int* (*sg.*) taw; taw tawas; (*pl.*) tewewgh; tewewgh tawas

**hut** *n* krow *m*, krowyow; (*rough or ruined hut*) krellas *m*, krellow

**hydraulic** *adj* hidrolek

**hydrogen** *n* hidrojen *m*

**hydromel** *n* medh *m*

**hymn** *n* hymna *m*, hymnys

**hyperlink** *n* gorgevren *f*, gorgevrennow

**hyphen** *n* nos-junya *m*, nosow-junya

**hypocrisy** *n* fayntys *m*

**hypocrite** *n* fekler *m*, fekloryon; feklores *f*, fekloresow; fekyl fals *m*

**hypocritical** *adj* fekyl cher

**hypothesis** *n* godybieth *f*, godybiethow

**hypothesise** *vb* godybi

**I** *prn* my; (*enclitic*) vy; (*infix*) 'm -ic *sffx* -ek

**ice** *n* rew *m*; yey *m*. **ice cream** dehen rew *m*. **ice cube** kub rew *m*, kubow rew. **ice skate** *n* skes rew *m*, skesow rew; *vb* skesya war rew

**Iceland** *top* Rewenys *f*

**Icelander** *n* Rewenysyas *m*, Rewenysysi; Rewenysyades *f*, Rewenysyadesow

**Icelandic** *n* (*language*) Rewenysek *m*

**icicle** *n* kleghien *f*, kleghi

**icon** *n* ikon *m*, ikonys; (*computer desktop*) arwodhik *m*, arwodhigow; (*representation of a Saint*) delow *f*, delow

**iconic** *adj* ikonek

**icy** *adj* rewys; oor

**idea** *n* tybyans *m*, tybyansow  
**ideal I** *adj* delvrysek. **II** *n* delvrys *m*, delvrysyow  
**ideally** *adv* y'n gwella kas  
**identical** *adj* keth; kethsam  
**identity** *n* honanieth *f*, honaniethow  
**idiom** *n* (*turn of phrase*) lavar *m*, lavarow; (*peculiar style of expression*) tavoseth *f*; (*regional variety*) rannyeth *f*, rannyethow  
**idiot** *n* bobba *m*, bobbys; penn bobba *m*, pennow bobba; penn pyst *m*, pennow pyst; skogyn *m*, skogynnow; ydyot *m*, ydyotys. **you goggle-eyed idiot** ty penn bobba lagasek  
**idle** *n* diek; syger. **idle talk** flows *m*  
**idleness** *n* sygerneth *f*  
**if** *cnj* a<sup>4</sup>; (*before consonants*) mar<sup>4</sup>; mara<sup>4</sup>; (*before vowels*) mars; maras; (*unlikely conditions*) a<sup>4</sup>; (*negative*) mar ny<sup>2</sup>  
**ignorance** *n* nicita *m*; fowt dyskans *m*, fowtys dyskans  
**ignorant** *adj* diskians  
**ignore** *vb* sevel orth aswon; skonya aswon  
**-ile** *sffx* -el  
**ill** *adj* (*sick*) klav; (*bad*) drog. **fall ill** kodha klav  
**illegal** *adj* anlaghel; erbynn an lagha  
**illiteracy** *n* anlettryseth *f*  
**illiterate** *adj* anlettrys  
**illness** *n* kleves *m*, klevesow  
**illuminate** *vb* golowi; (*artistically*) afina  
**illusion** *n* hus *m*, husow. **create an illusion** husa  
**illustrate** *vb* lymna  
**illustration** *n* lymnans *m*, lymnansow  
**illustrator** *n* lymner *m*, lymnoryon; lymnores *f*, lymnoresow  
**image** *n* imach *m*, imajys; hevelep *m*, hevelebow; aven *m*, avenyow  
**imaginary** *adj* dismygel  
**imagination** *n* dismygyans *m*, dismygyansow; (*poetic*) awen *f*  
**imagine** *vb* desevos; dismygi; koncevya; tybi  
**imbalance** *n* angespos *m*, angesposow  
**imitate** *vb* gul war-lergh  
**imitation** *n* gwrians war-lergh *m*, gwriansow war-lergh  
**immature** *adj* anadhves

**immediate** *adj* desempis; tromm; straght; straft  
**immediately** *adv* a-dhesempis; a-dhistowgh; hware; heb lett  
**immense** *adj* kowrek  
**immerse** *vb* troghya  
**immersion** *n* troghyans *m*, troghyansow  
**immigrant** *n* ynvroyas *m*, ynvroyasi; ynvroyades *f*, ynvroyadesow  
**immigrate** *vb* omynvroa  
**immigration** *n* omynvroans *m*  
**imminent** *adj* degynsywek  
**immoral** *adj* anvas  
**immorality** *n* anvaseth *f*, anvasethow  
**immune** *adj* (*legal*) antavadow; (*medical*) anklevesadow  
**impair** *vb* aperia; shyndya  
**impassable** *adj* hepfordh  
**impatient** *adj* heb perthyans  
**impede** *vb* lettya  
**impend** *vb* degynsywa  
**impending** *adj* degynsywek  
**imperfect** *adj* anperfydh. **imperfect tense** amser anperfydh *f*  
**imperial** *adj* emperourethek  
**imperialism** *n* emperouregieth *f*  
**imperialistic** *adj* emperouregek  
**impersonal** *adj* dibersonel  
**impertinence** *n* tonteth *f*  
**impertinent** *adj* tont  
**implement I** *n* toul *m*, toullys **II** *vb* kowlwul  
**implementation** *n* gweythresans *m*, gweythresansow  
**implore** *vb* konjorya  
**impolite** *adj* diskortes  
**import I** ['ɪmpɔ:(r)t] *n* ynporth *m*, ynporthow **II** [ɪm'pɔ:(r)t] *vb* ynperthi  
**importance** *n* bri *f*; poos *m*; les *m*; roweth *m*  
**important** *adj* posek; bysi. **it's important for you to go** bysi yw dhis mos  
**impossible** *adj* onpossybyl; na yll bos  
**impostor** *n* falswas *m*, falswesyon; falsvowes *f*, falsvowysi  
**impoverish** *vb* boghosekhe  
**impoverished** *adj* boghosek  
**impractical** *adj* (*person*) kledhek *y* dowlow *m*; kledhek hy thowlow *f*; (*thing*) kales dhe wul  
**imprecise** *adj* andhiblans

**impress I** *n* merk *m*, merkys; stampa *m*, stampys **II** *vb* merkya; stampya. **be impressed by** bos kemerys gans. **impress somebody** sordya marth yn nebonan  
**impression** *n* (*printing*) sel *f*, selys, selyow; (*retained effect or feeling*) argraf *m*, argrafyow; (*pressure*) gwaskans *m*, gwaskansow; (*humorous imitation*) gwrians war-lergh *m*, gwriansow war-lergh  
**imprison** *vb* prisonya; **karghara**  
**imprisonment** *n* prisonyans *m*, prisonyansow; **kargharans** *m*, **kargharansow**  
**improbable** *adj* diwirhaval  
**improper** *adj* anwiw  
**improve** *vb* (*transitive and intransitive*) gwellhe  
**improvement** *n* gwellheans *m*, gwellheansow  
**improvisation** *n* ymprovisans *m*, ymprovisansow; (*music, theatre etc.*) dismygwari *m*, dismygwariow  
**improvise** *vb* ymprovisa; (*music, theatre etc.*) dismygwari  
**impudence** *n* tonteth *f*  
**impudent** *adj* tont  
**impulse** *n* yniedh *m*, yniedhow  
**impulsive** *adj* fysk  
**in** *prp* yn. **in agreement with** unwer gans. **in front (of)** a-rag. **in place of** yn le. **in the y'n. in three days' time** godreva; godrevedh. **in which way** pana vaner. **is he in?** usi va yn tre?  
**inaccuracy** *n* ankerwerder *m*  
**inaccurate** *adj* ankerwar  
**inactive** *adj* anweythresek  
**inbox** *n* (*e-mail*) yngist *f*, yngistyow  
**incapable** *adj* anabel; anteythi; diallos  
**incarcerate** *vb* **karghara**; prisonya  
**incarceration** *n* **kargharans** *m*, **kargharansow**  
**inception** *n* dalleth *m*, daletow  
**incessantly** *adv* heb **lett**  
**inch** *n* meusva *f*, meusvaow  
**incident** *n* hwarvedhyans *m*, hwarvedhyansow  
**incidental** *adj* hwarvosek  
**incidentally** *adv* dre hap; unweyth  
**incinerate** *vb* gorleski

**incineration** *n* gorlosk *m*  
**incinerator** *n* gorloskel *f*, gorloskellow  
**incite** *vb* movya; ynia; piga  
**incitement** *n* ynians *m*, yniansow  
**incline I** *n* goleder *f*, goledrow **II** *vb* ynklinya  
**include** *vb* komprehendya  
**inclusive** *adj* **dalghus**  
**inclusivity** *n* **dalghuster** *m*  
**incognito I** *adj* yn-dann hanow fug. **II** *n* hanow fug *m*, henwyn fug  
**income** *n* gober *m*, gobrow  
**incompatible** *adj* ankesplegadow  
**incompetent** *adj* diallos  
**incomplete** *adj* andhien  
**incomprehensible** *adj* ankonvedhadow  
**inconvenience I** *n* ankombrynsi *m*; dises *m*, disesys **II** *vb* ankombra  
**inconvenient** *adj* ankombus  
**incorporate** *vb* ynkorfora  
**incorporation** *n* ynkorforans *m*, ynkorforansow  
**incorrect** *adj* anewn; ankerwar  
**increase** *vb* kressya; ynkrressya; moghhe  
**increased** *adj* kressys  
**increasing** *adj* usi owth ynkrressya; moy ha moy  
**increasingly** *adv* moy ha moy  
**incredible** *adj* digrysadow  
**incubate** *vb* kovia  
**incurable** *adj* dieli; heb remedi  
**indecent** *adj* lewd  
**indeed** *adv* devri; yn tevri; fest. **euthyk tra** very much indeed  
**independence** *n* **anserghogeth** *f*  
**independent** *adj* **anserghek**  
**indescribable** *adj* andheskrifadow  
**index** *n* menegva *f*, menegvaow; rol *f*, rolyow  
**India** *top* Eynda *f*  
**Indian I** *adj* eyndek **II** *n* Eyndek *m*, Eyndogyon; Eyndoges *f*, Eyndogesow  
**indicate** *vb* kevarwodha; meneges; poyntya; sinya  
**indication** *n* menek *m*, menegow  
**indicative** *adj* menegek. **indicative mood** gis menegek *m*  
**indignant** *adj* serrys  
**indignation** *n* sorrvan *m*  
**indirect** *adj* andhidro  
**indistinct** *adj* diskler; andhiblans

**individual I** *adj* unnik. **II** *n* unigyn *m*, unigynnow  
**indolence** *n* diekter *m*  
**indoors** *adv* a-bervedh; a-ji  
**inductance** *n* dynedh *m*  
**industrious** *adj* diwysyk  
**industry** *n* diwysyans *m*, diwysyansow;  
hwel ober *m*, hwelyow ober  
**ineffective** *adj* aneffeythus  
**inefficient** *adj* aneffeythus  
**inequality** *n* dibarder *m*, dibarderyow  
**inexpensive** *adj* a bris isel  
**inexperienced** *adj* heb prevyans  
**inexpert** *adj* digreft  
**infamous** *adj* drog-gerys  
**infamy** *n* bismar *m*, bismaras  
**infant** *n* fleghik *m*, fleghesigow,  
fleghigyow  
**infect** *vb* klevesi  
**infection** *n* klevesans *m*, klevesansow  
**inferior** *adj* isella; gweh  
**infiltrate** *vb* ynsidhla  
**infiltration** *n* ynsidhlans *m*, ynsidhlansow  
**infiltrator** *n* (*infiltrator*) ynsidhler *m*,  
ynsidhloryon; ynsidhlores *f*,  
ynsidhloresow  
**infinite** *adj* didhiwedh  
**infinity** *n* didhiwedhter *m*  
**inflamm** *vb* fagla  
**inflammation** *n* fagel *f*, faglow  
**inflate** *vb* hwytha; hwetha  
**inflation** *n* hwythans *m*, hwythansow;  
hwethans *m*, hwethanjow  
**inflexibility** *n* diwedhynder *m*  
**inflexible** *adj* diwedhyn  
**influence I** *n* delanwes *m*, delanwesow;  
awedhyans *m*, awedhyansow **II** *vb*  
delenwel; awedhya  
**influenza** *n* anwosva *f*; flou *f*  
**inform** *vb* derivas; kedhla. **inform**  
**somebody** derivas dhe nebonan; derivas  
orth nebonan  
**informal** *adj* anfurvus  
**information** *n* kedhlow *pl*  
**infrared** *adj* isrudh  
**infrequent** *adj* anvenowgh  
**-ing** *sffx* (*before consonants*) ow<sup>4</sup>; (*before*  
*vowels*) owth; yn unn<sup>2</sup>  
**ingredient** *n* devnydh *m*, devnydhyow  
**inhabit** *vb* anedhi

**inhabitant** *n* triger *m*, trigoryon; trigores  
*f*, trigoresow; anedhyas *m*, anedhysi;  
anedhyades *f*, anedhyadesow  
**inhabited** *adj* anedhys  
**inherit** *vb* herya  
**inhibit** *vb* spralla  
**inhibition** *n* sprall *m*, sprallow  
**inhospitable** *adj* didhynnargh  
**initial I** *adj* kensa; kynsa **II** *n* tallytheren *f*,  
tallytherennow  
**initially** *adj* wos'talleth; wor'talleth  
**initiate** *vb* urdhya  
**initiation** urdhysans *m*, urdhysansow  
**inject** *vb* skitya  
**injection** *n* skityans *m*, skityansow. **fuel**  
**injection** skityans petrol  
**injure** *vb* hodya; shyndya  
**injured** *adj* hodys; shyndys  
**injury** *n* shyndyans *m*, shyndyansow; goli  
*m*, goliow  
**injustice** *n* anjustis *m*  
**ink** *n* ynk *m*  
**inlet** *n* logh *m*, loghow  
**inn** *n* tavern *m*, tavernyow; hostelri *m*,  
hostelriow  
**inner** *adj* nessa dhe'n kres  
**innkeeper** *n* ost *m*, ostys; ostes *f*,  
ostesow; tavernor *m*, tavernoryon;  
tavernores *f*, tavernoresow  
**innocent I** *adj* ankablus; inocent **II** *n*  
inocent *m*, inocens  
**inorganic** *adj* anorganek  
**input** *vb* **I** *n* ynworans *m*, ynworansow **II**  
*vb* ynworra  
**inquire** *vb* govyn  
**inquiry** *n* govynadow *m*  
**inquisitive** *adj* govynnus  
**insane** *adj* muskok; varyes. **go insane**  
muskegi. **drive insane** muskegi; varya  
**insanity** *n* muskotter *m*  
**insect** *n* pryv *m*, preves; hweskeren *f*,  
hwesker  
**insecticide** *n* gorthpryv *m*, gorthpryvow  
**insecure** *adj* andhiogel  
**insecurity** *n* andhiogeledh *m*,  
andhiogeledhow  
**insensitive** *adj* tew y groghen  
**insert** *vb* gorra a-bervedh  
**inside I** *adv* a-bervedh; a-ji. **II** *prp* a-  
bervedh yn; a-ji dhe<sup>2</sup>  
**insignificance** *n* fowt styr *m*; fowt bri *m*

**insignificant** *adj* distyr  
**insincere** *adj* fals  
**insincerity** *n* falsuri *m*  
**insipid** *adj* difreth  
**insist** *vb* **teri**. **insist on** ynia war<sup>2</sup>  
**insistence** *n* ter *m*; er *m*  
**insistent** *adj* ter  
**insolence** *n* tonteth *f*  
**insolent** *adj* tont  
**inspect** *vb* hwithra; eksamnya  
**inspection** *n* hwithrans *m*, hwithransow  
**inspector** *n* hwithrer *m*, hwithroryon;  
hwithrores *f*, hwithroresow  
**inspiration** *n* awen *f*  
**inspire** *vb* ynspirya; aweni  
**install** *vb* ynstallya; settya yn y dyller  
**installation** *n* ynstallyans *m*,  
ynstalyansow; stalacyon *m*, stalacyons  
**instance** *n* gweyth *f*, gweythow;  
ensampel *m*, ensamplys, ensamplow. **for**  
**instance** rag ensampel  
**instant I** *adj* desempis **II** *n* pols *m*,  
polsyow; prysweyth *m*, prysweythow.  
**instant coffee** koffi desempis *m*. **instant**  
**message** *n* messach desempis *m*,  
messajys desempis; *vb* messajya desempis  
**instantly** *adv* a-dhesempis; kettooth ha'n  
ger  
**instead** *adv* yn le. **instead of her** yn hy le  
**instigate** *vb* sordya  
**instruct** *vb* dyski; ynstruktya  
**instructions** *n.pl* danvonadow *m*  
**instructor** *n* dyskador *m*, dyskadoryon;  
dyskadores *f*, dyskadoresow  
**instrument** *n* (*means*) mayn *m*, maynys;  
(*music*) daffar ilow *m*  
**instrumental** *adj* maynek  
**insufficient** *adj* anlwr  
**insular** *adj* enesek  
**insulate** *vb* enesega  
**insulation** *n* enysegans *m*, enysegansow  
**insult I** *n* despit *m*, despitys; arvedhen *f*,  
arvedhennow. **II** *vb* despitya; arvedh  
**insurance** *n* surheans *m*, surheansow  
**insure** *vb* surhe  
**insurgency** *n* omsav *m*, omsavow;  
omsevyans *m*, omsevyansow; rebellyans  
*m*, **rebellyansow**  
**insurgent** *n* omsevyas *m*, omsevysi;  
omsevyades *f*, omsevyadesow; rebel *m*,  
rebels

**insurrection** *n* omsav *m*, omsavow;  
omsevyans *m*, omsevyansow; rebellyans  
*m*, **rebellyansow**  
**integer** *n* kowl'niver *m*, kowl'niverow  
**integrity** *n* ewnhynseth *f*  
**intellect** *n* skians *m*, skiansow  
**intellectual I** *adj* skiansek **II** *n* skiansek  
*m*, skiansogyon; skiansoges *f*,  
skiansogesow  
**intelligence** *n* poll *m*, pollow  
**intelligent** *adj* skentel; skiansek;  
skientek; pollek  
**intend** *vb* mynnes; sopposya; yntendya  
**intense** *adj* tynn; glew  
**intensity** *n* krevder *m*, krevderyow;  
tynnedh *m*, tynedhow; glewder *m*,  
glewderyow  
**intensive** *adj* dour. **intensive care**  
dourwith *m*  
**intent** *n* mynnas *m*, mynasow  
**intention** *n* mynnas *m*, mynasow; towl *m*,  
towlow  
**intentional** *adj* a-borpos  
**intentionally** *adv* orth bodh ow brys  
**intercept** *vb* kontrewaytya  
**interception** *n* kontrewaytyans *m*,  
kontrewaytyansow  
**interchange I** *n* keschanj *m*, keschanjow  
**II** *vb* keschanjya  
**interchangeable** *n* keschanjadow  
**intercourse** *n* daromres *m*, daromresow.  
**sexual intercourse** daromres karnal *m*;  
(*coarse*) kyjyans *m*, kyjyansow. **have**  
**sexual intercourse** kyjya  
**interest I** *n* (*concern*) bern *m*, bernyow;  
les *m*; (*financial*) oker *m* **II** *vb* (*3sg only*)  
deur. **it does not interest me** ny'm deur;  
**see if it interests you** mir mara'th teur.  
**interest rate** kevradh oker *m*, kevradow  
oker  
**interesting** didheurek; dhe les; lesek  
**interface** *n* ynterfas *m*, ynterfassow  
**interfere** *vb* mellya  
**interference** *n* mellyans *m*, melyansow  
**interior I** *adj* a-bervedh; pervedhek **II** *n*  
pervedh *m*, pervedhow  
**intermittent** *adj* ter-  
**internal** *adj* a-bervedh; pervedhek  
**international** *adj* keswllasek  
**internet** *n* kesrosweyth *m*. **surf the**  
**internet** rosya an kesrosweyth

**interpret** *vb* styrya  
**interpretation** *n* styryans *m*, styryansow  
**interpreter** *n* latimer *m*, latimers;  
latimores *f*, latimoresow  
**interrogate** *vb* apposya  
**interrupt** *vb* goderri; (*speech*) kewsel a-  
dreus  
**interruption** *n* godor *m*, godorrow  
**interval** *n* (*short break*) powes *m*,  
powesow; (*period*) spys *m*, spysow  
**interview I** *n* keswel *m*, keswelyow **II** *vb*  
kesweles  
**intimidate** *vb* ownekhe  
**intimidation** *n* ownekheans *m*,  
ownekheansow  
**into** *prp* yn  
**intolerable** *adj* anporthadow; diwodhav  
**intolerance** *n* fowt perthyans *m*  
**intonation** *n* ton-lev *m*, ton-levow  
**intoxicate** *vb* medhwi  
**intoxicated** *adj* medhow  
**intoxication** *n* medhwenep *m*  
**intricate** *adj* gwius  
**introduce** *vb* komendya. **introduce**  
**oneself** omgomendya  
**introduction** *n* (*people*) komendyans *m*,  
komendyansow; (*book*) raglavar *m*,  
raglavarow  
**invalid I** *adj* (*false*) drog; (*incapacitated*)  
klav. **II** *n* klav *m*, klevyon  
**invent** *vb* devisya; dismygi  
**invention** *n* dismygyans *m*,  
dismygyansow  
**inventor** *n* deviser *m*, devisoryon;  
devisores *f*, devisoresow  
**inventory** *n* rol *f*, rolyow  
**inversion** *n* gorthtro *f*, gorthtroyow  
**invert** *vb* gorra an pyth a-wartha dhe  
woles; trebuchya  
**invest** *vb* **kevarghewi**  
**investigate** *vb* hwithra  
**investigative** *adj* hwithrus  
**investment** *n* **kevarghow** *m*,  
**kevarghowyow**  
**invisibility** *n* anweladewder *m*  
**invisible** *adj* anweladow  
**invitation** *n* galow *m*, galowyow  
**invite** *vb* gelwel  
**invoice** *n* reken *m*, reknow  
**involve** *vb* omvyska  
**involved** *adj* omvyskys

**involvement** *n* omvyskans *m*,  
omvyskansow  
**inwards** *adv* war-ji  
**ion** *n* ion *m*, ionow  
**ionic** *adj* ionek  
**Ireland** *top* Iwerdhon *f*  
**iris** *n* (*plant*) elestren *f*, elester  
**Irish I** *adj* iwerdhonek **II** *n* (*language*)  
Godhalek Iwerdhon; Iwerdhonek *m*  
**Irishman** *n* Godhal *m*, Godhyli  
**Irishwoman** *n* Godhales *f*, Godhalesow  
**irk** *vb* ania; veksysa  
**irksome** *adj* skwithus  
**iron I** *adj* hornek; horn **II** *n* (*metal*) horn  
*m*; (*laundry*) **hornell** *f*, hornellow **III** *vb*  
hornella. **cast iron** horn teudhys *m*. **iron**  
**armour** gwisk horn *m*. **ironing board** *n*  
**bord-hornella** *m*, **bordys-hornella**,  
**bordow-hornella**  
**ironic** *adj* ironek  
**ironmonger** *n* horner *m*, hornoryon;  
hornores *f*, hornoresow  
**irony** *n* gesedh *m*, gesedhow  
**irrational** *adj* direson  
**irreducible** *adj* anlehadow  
**irrefutable** *adj* na yll bos disprevys  
**irregular** *adj* avrewlys; direwl; digompes  
**irregularity** *n* digomposter *m*,  
digomposteryow  
**irrelevant** *adj* heb bri  
**irrespective** *adj* heb reken. **irrespective**  
**of** na fors pyneyl  
**irresponsible** *adj* dibreder  
**irrigate** *vb* dowrhe  
**irritable** *adj* krowsek  
**irritate** *vb* serri; veksysa  
**-ish** *sffx* -ek  
**Islam** *n* Islam *m*  
**Islamic** *adj* Islamek  
**island** *n* enys *f*, enesow  
**Isle of Man** *top* Manow *f*; Enys Vanow *f*  
**Isles of Scilly** *top* Syllan *f*; Enesek Syllan *f*  
**islet** *n* enesik *f*, enesigow  
**isobar** *n* isobar *m*, isobarow  
**isogloss** *n* isogloss *m*, isoglossow  
**isolate** *vb* enyshe  
**isolated** *adj* enyshe  
**isolation** *n* (*state*) enysektek *m*; (*process*)  
enysheans *m*, enysheansow  
**isotherm** *n* tempredhlinen *f*,  
tempredhlinenow



**isotope** *n* isotop *m*, isotopow  
**isotopic** *adj* isotopek  
**Israel** *top* Israel *m*  
**Israeli** **I** *adj* israelyek **II** *n* Israelyas *m*,  
 Israelysi; Israelyades *f*, Israelyadesow  
**issue** **I** *n* (*publication*) dyllans *m*,  
 dylansow; (*topic*) mater *m*, maters **II** *vb*  
 dyllo  
**it** *prn* ev *m*; va *m*; (*after imperatives*) e *m*;  
 hi *f*; (*object*) 'n *m*; 's *f*  
**Italian** **I** *adj* italek **II** *n* (*language*) Italek  
*m*; (*person*) Italian *m*, Italians; Italianes *f*,  
 Italianesow  
**Italy** *top* Itali *m*  
**itch** **I** *n* debron *m*, debronow; kos *f*, kosow  
**II** *vb* debreni; kosa  
**item** *n* (*on a list*) poynt *m*, poyntys,  
 poyntow; (*thing*) tra *f*, taklow, traow  
**iterative** *adj* daswriasek  
**itself** *prn* ev y honan *m*; hi hy honan  
**ivory** *n* dans olifans *m*  
**ivy** *n* idhyowen *f*, idhyow

**jackal** *n* owrgi *m*, owrgeun  
**jackass** *n* margh asen *m*, mergh asen  
**jacket** *n* jerkyn *m*, jerkyns, jerkynnow  
**jack-in-the-box** *n* **jowl-lemmel** *m*,  
**jowlow-lemmel**  
**jagged** *adj* densek  
**jail** *n* prison *m*, prisionow  
**jailer** *n* jayler *m*, jaylers  
**jam** *n* kyfeyth *m*, kyfeythyow; jamm *m*,  
 jammys  
**janitor** *n* porther *m*, porthoryon;  
 porthores *f*, porthoresow  
**January** *n* Genver *m*; mis Genver *m*  
**jar** **(1)** *n* (*vessel*) seth *m*, sethow. **small jar**  
 jarrik *m*, **jarrigow**  
**jar** **(2)** *n* (*shock*) jagg *m*, jaggys  
**jarful** *n* sethas *m*, sethasow  
**jargon** *n* tavoseth *f*  
**jaundice** *n* kleves melyn *m*  
**jaw** *n* awen *f*, awennow, *dl* diwawen; gen  
*f*, genyow, *dl* diwen; grudh *f*, grudhow;  
 challa *m*, challys; chal *m*, chalys  
**jawbone** challa *m*, challys  
**Jazz** *n* jazz *m*  
**jealous** *adj* gorvynnek; avius; enivus. **be**  
**jealous of someone** perthi avi orth  
 nebonan; bos enivus war-byenn nebonan  
**jealousy** *n* avi *m*

**jeans** *n* jins *pl*; lavrek jin *m*, lavrogow jin  
**jeep** *n* jip *m*, jipys  
**jeer** **I** *n* ges *m*, gesyow **II** *vb* gesya  
**jelly** *n* kowlesen *f*, kowles  
**jellyfish** *n* morgowlesen *f*, morgowles  
**Jersey** *top* Jersens *f*  
**jersey** *n* gwlanek *m*, gwlanogow  
**jest** **I** *n* jest *m*, jestys **II** *vb* jestya  
**jet** **(1)** **I** *n* (*stream*) stif *m*, stifow; (*plane*)  
**jett** *m*, jettys, **jettow** **II** *vb* stifa. **jet engine**  
 stifjyn *m*, stifjynnys, stifjynnnow. **jet lag**  
 stiflinder *m*. **jet stream** stifliv *m*  
**jet** **(2)** *n* (*mineral*) men du *m*  
**jetsam** *n* skomm *coll*, skommen  
**jetty** *n* kay *m*, keyow  
**Jew** *n* Yedhow *m*, Yedhewon; Yedhowes *f*,  
 Yedhowesow  
**jewel** *n* jowel *m*, jowelys; tegen *f*,  
 tegennow  
**jewellery** *n* gemweyth *m*; tegennow *pl*  
**Jewish** *adj* Yedhowek  
**jig** *n* (*dance*) jyg *m*, jygyow; (*movement*)  
 kryghlam *m*, kryghlammow  
**jigsaw** *n* (*puzzle*) gwari mildam *m*,  
 gwariow mildam  
**jingle** **I** *n* tynkyl *m*, tynkalyow; (*as part*  
*of advertisement*) kanik *f*, kanigow **II**  
 tynkyl  
**jittery** *adj* doutys; nervus  
**job** *n* oberen *f*, oberennow  
**jog** *vb* goressek  
**jogger** *n* goreser *m*, goresoryon;  
 goresores *f*, goresoresow  
**join** *vb* junya  
**joint** *n* mell *m*, mellow; kevals *m*,  
 kevalsow; (*cannabis cigarette*) porven  
 gewargh *f*, porvennow kewargh  
**jointed** *adj* mellek  
**jointly** *adv* war-barth  
**joke** **I** *n* ges *m*, gesyow **II** *vb* gul ges  
**jolly** *adj* jolif  
**jolt** **I** *n* jagg *m*, jaggys **II** *vb* **kryghylli**  
**journal** *n* jornal *m*, jornalys  
**journalist** *n* jornalyas *m*, jornalysi;  
 jornalyades *f*, jornalyadesow  
**journey** **I** *n* viaj *m*, viajys, viajow; kerdh  
*m*, kerdhow **II** *vb* viajya  
**jowl** *n* chal *m*, chalys  
**joy** *n* lowena *f*, lowenedhow; joy *m*, joyys  
**joyful** *adj* heudh

**judge I** *n* barner *m*, barnoryon, barneryow; barnores *f*, barnoresow; **jud** *m*, **jujys**; breusyas *m*, breusysi; breusyades *f*, breusydesow **II** *vb* barna; breusi; **jujya**  
**judgement** *n* **jujment** *m*, **jujments**; **breus** *f*, **breusow**  
**judgmental** *adj* **jujmentus**; **breusel**  
**jug** *n* **podik** *m*, **podigow**; **pycher** *m*, **pychers**. **measuring jug** **podik-musura** *m*, **podigow-musura**  
**juggle** *vb* **joglya**  
**juggler** *n* **jogler** *m*, **joglers**, **jogloryon**; **joglores** *f*, **jogloresow**  
**jugular** *adj* a'n **konna**. **jugular vein** **gwythien** an **konna** *f*, **gwythi** an **konna**  
**juice** *n* **sugen** *m*, **sugenyow**. **apple juice** **sugen** **aval** *m*. **fruit juice** **sugen** **frooth** *m*. **orange juice** **sugen** **owraval** *m*  
**juicy** *adj* **sugnek**  
**July** *n* **Gortheren**; **mis Gortheren**  
**jumble I** *n* **hendhillas** *coll*, **hendhillasen** **II** *vb* **kemyska**. **jumble sale** **basar** *m*, **basars**  
**jump I** *n* **lamm** *m*, **lammow**. **II** *vb* **lamma**; **lemmel**. **jump about** **terlemmel**. **jump bail** **gasa** **mewgh**. **jump over** **dreslemmel**. **jump ship** **kilfia**. **jump the queue** **dreslemmel** an **lost**  
 **jumper** *n* (*athlete*) **lammer** *m*, **lamoryon**; **lamores** *f*, **lamoresow**; (*sweater*) **gwlanek** *m*, **gwlanogow**  
**junction** (*road*) **fordh dhibarth** *f*, **fordhow** **dibarth**; (*streams*) **kemper** *m*, **kemperyow**  
**June** *n* **Metheven**; **mis Metheven**  
**jungle** *n* **gwylgos** *m*, **gwylgosow**; **jangal** *m*, **janglow**  
**juniper** *n* **merywen** *f*, **meryw**  
**junk** *n* **atal** *m*; **skollyon** *pl*. **junk food** *n* **boos** **atal** *m*  
**junkie** *n* (*drug addict*) **stoffki** *m*, **stoffkeun**  
**Jupiter** *n* **Jubyter** *m*; **Yow** *m*  
**juridical** *adj* **justisek**; a'n **lagha**  
**jurisdiction** *n* **arlottes** *m*  
**juror** *n* **tiyas** *m*, **tiysi**; **tiyades** *f*, **tiyadesow**  
**jury** *n* **dewdhek** **den** *pl*  
**just I** *adj* **ewn**; **poran**; **ewnhynsek**. **II** *adv* (*only*) **hepken**. **just as** **kepar** **dell**<sup>2</sup>; **par** **dell**<sup>2</sup>. **just as it is** **par** **dell** **yw**. **just now** **namnygen**. **I have just done it** **nowydh** **gwrys** **yw** **genev**

**justice** *n* (*virtue*) **ewnder** *m*; **justis** *m*; (*magistrate*) **justis** *m*, **justiyow**. **chief justice** *n* **pennjustis** *m*, **pennjustisyow**  
**justifiable** *adj* **avowadow**  
**justify** *vb* **avowa**; **justifia**  
**jute** *n* (*fabric*) **jouta** *m*  
**juvenile** *adj* **yowynk**  
  
**kale** *n* **kowlen** *f*, **kowl**  
**kangaroo** *n* **kangarou** *m*, **kangarous**  
**karate** *n* **karate** *m*  
**kayak** *n* **kayak** *m*, **kayakys**, **kayagow**  
**keel** *n* **keyn** *m*, **keynow**  
**keen** *adj* (*sharp*) **lymm**; (*eager*) **hwansek**. **I am keen to** **mall yw** **genev** **a**<sup>2</sup>  
**keenness** *n* **mall** *m*, **mallow**  
**keep I** *n* (*castle*) **tour** *m*, **touryow** **II** *vb* **gwitha**; **synsi**. **keep a promise** **kewera**. **keep in touch** **kestava**. **keep oneself** **omwitha**. **keep to a rule** **synsi** **rewl**. **keep up** **kesstrivya**  
**keeper** *n* **gwithyas** *m*, **gwithysi**; **gwithyades** *f*, **gwithyadesow**  
**keepsake** *n* **kovro** *m*, **kovrohow**  
**kelp** *n* **gommon** *coll*  
**kennel** *n* **kiji** *m*, **kijiow**; **keunji** *m*, **keunjiow**; **keunva** *f*, **keunvaow**  
**kerchief** *n* **lien** *m*, **liennyow**  
**kernel** *n* **sprusen** *f*, **sprus**  
**ketchup** *n* **kechap** *m*  
**kettle** *n* **kalter** *f*, **kaltoryow**; **tekel** *m*, **tekels**; (*cooking vessel*) **chek** *m*, **chekys**. **tea kettle** *n* **chek** **te** *m*, **chekys** **te**. **put the kettle on** **gorra** an **galter** **dhe** **vryjyon**  
**kettle-drum** *n* **naker** *m*, **nakrys**  
**kettleful** *n* **chekas** *m*, **chekesow**  
**key** *n* (*lock*) **alhwedh** *m*, **alhwedhow**; (*typing*) **alhwedhen** *f*, **alhwedhennow**  
**keyboard** *n* **bysowek** *f*, **bysowegi**  
**keyhole** *n* **toll** **alhwedh** *m*, **tell** **alhwedh**  
**keyword** *n* **ger** **alhwedh** *m*, **geryow** **alhwedh**  
**kick I** *n* **pot** *m*, **potow** **II** *vb* **potya**  
**kid I** *n* (*child*) **flogh** *m*, **fleghe**s; (*goat*) **mynnen** *f*, **mynn** **II** *vb* **gul** **ges**; **tolla**. **are you kidding?** **es'ta** **ow** **kul** **ges?**  
**kidnap** *vb* **argibya**; **dengibya**; **denladra**  
**kidnapping** *n* **argibyans** *m*, **argibyansow**; **denladrans** *m*, **denladransow**; **dengibyans** *m*, **dengibyansow**

**kidney** *n* loneth *f*, lonethi. **steak and kidney pie** hogen vewin ha loneth *f*, hogennow bewin ha loneth  
**kill** *vb* ladha  
**killer** *n* ladher *m*, ladhoryon; ladhores *f*, ladhoresow; denledhyas *m*, denledhysi; denledhyades *f*, denledhyadesow; (*professional or hired*) ledhyas *m*, ledhysi; ledhyades *f*, ledhyadesow  
**killing** *n* ladhva *f*, ladhvaow  
**killjoy** *n* ledhyas lowena *m*, ledhysi lowena; ledhyades lowena *f*, ledhyadesow lowena  
**kilobyte** (*recte kibibyte*) kilobayt *m*, kilobaytys; *abbr* KB  
**kilocalorie** *n* kilokalori *m*, kilokaloris  
**kilogramme** *n* kilogram *m*, kilogrammow; *abbr* kg  
**kilometre** *n* kilometer *m*, kilometrow; *abbr* km  
**kilt** *n* losten Albanek *f*, lostennow Albanek; losten vrith *f*, lostennow brith.  
**Cornish kilt** losten vrith Kernewek *f*, lostennow brith Kernewek  
**kin** *n* neskar *m*, neskerens; **eghen** *f*, **eghennow**. **next of kin** neshevin *coll*  
**kind (1)** *adj* (*amiable*) hegar; hweg; kuv.  
**kind regards** gorhemynadow a'n gwella.  
**be so kind as to dell** y'm kyrri  
**kind (2)** *n* (*variety*) **eghen** *f*, **eghennow**; kinda *m*, kindys. **that kind of** a'n par na  
**kindergarten** *n* floghva; skol veythrin *f*, skolyow meythrin  
**kindle** *vb* dewi; enowi  
**kindly** hegar; kolonnek  
**kindness** *n* kuvder *m*  
**king** *n* myghtern *m*, myghternedh. **king size** kowrek  
**kingdom** gwylaskor *f*, gwylaskordhow; myghterneth *f*, myghternethow; ruvaneth *f*, ruvanethow. **United Kingdom** *top* Ruvaneth Unys *f*; Glwaskor Unys *f*  
**kingship** *n* myghternses *m*  
**kiosk** *n* kiosk *m*, kioskys  
**kiss I** *n* amm *m*, ammow; bay *m*, bayow; kussyn *m*, kussynnaw. **II** *vb* amma; baya.  
**kiss somebody** amma dhe nebonan. **kiss me!** amm dhymm!  
**kit** *n* daffar *m*

**kitchen** *n* kegin *f*, keginow. **kitchen dresser** *n* lestrier *m*, lestrieryow. **kitchen garden** erber *m*, erberow, erbers  
**kite** *n* (*bird*) skowl *m*, skowles; (*toy*) **sarf-neyja** *f*, **serf-neyja**  
**kitten** *n* kathik *m*, kathigow  
**knack** *n* wrynch. **there's a knack to it** res yw usya wrynch ganso  
**knead** *vb* tosa  
**knee** *n* glin *m*, glynyow, *dl* dewlin. **knee-cap** *n* penn glin *m*, pennow glin; padel benn glin *f*, padellow penn glin  
**kneel** *vb* mos war benn dewlin  
**kneeling** *adj* war benn glin  
**knickers** *n* islavrek *m*, islavrogow  
**knife** *n* kollell *f*, **kellyli**, kellylli. **pocket knife** kellyllik *f*, **kellylligow**  
**knife-handle** *n* karn kollan *m*, karnow kollan  
**knight** *n* **marghek** *m*, **marghogyon**; **marghoges** *f*, **marghogesow**  
**knit** *vb* gwia. **knit one's brows** plegya tal  
**knitwear** *n* dillas gwia *coll*  
**knob** *n* talben *m*, talbennow  
**knock I** *n* bonk *m*, bonkys; knouk *m*, knoukys **II** *vb* bonkya; knoukya; frappya.  
**knock-out competition** **kesstrif-dilea** *m*, **kesstrifow-dilea**  
**knocker** *n* (*mine spirit*) knoukyer *m*, knoukyers; kravlost *m*, kravlostow; (*door*) morthol daras *m*, mortholow daras  
**knot I** *n* kolm *m*, kolmow; kolmen *f*, kolmennow. **II** *vb* kelmi  
**knotty** *adj* kolmek  
**know-how** *n* gallos *m*, galosow  
**knowledge** *n* skians *m*, skiansow; aswonvos *m*, aswonvosow  
**knowledgeable** skiansek; meur y skians *m*; meur hy skians *f*; meur aga skians *pl*  
**known** *adj* aswonys; godhvedhys. **well known** godhvedhys yn ta  
**knuckle** *n* mell dorn *m*, mellow dorn  
**Korea** *top* Korea *f*. **North Korea** Korea Gledh *f*. **South Korea** Korea **Dhyghow** *f*  
**Korean I** *adj* koreek **II** *n* (*language*) Koreek; (*person*) Korean *m*, Koreans; Koreanes *f*, Koreanesow  
**kumquat** *n* owravalik *m*, owravaligow

**label I** *n* label *m*, lablyow **II** *vb* staga label orth

**laboratory** *n* arbrovji *m*, arbrovjiow; hwilva *f*, hwilvaow  
**labour I** *n* hwel *m*, hwelyow; lavur *m*, lavuryow; (*childbirth*) gwelivos *m* **II** *vb* lavurya; gonis; travalya. **Labour Party** Parti Lavur *m*  
**labourer** *n* lavuryas *m*, lavurysi; lavuryades *f*, lavuryadesow  
**lace** *n* las *m*, lasow  
**lack n I** *n* fowt *m*, fowtys **II** *vb* fyllel. **tra vyth ny fyll dhyn** we don't lack anything; we have everything we need  
**lad** *n* maw *m*, mebyon  
**ladder** *n* skeul *f*, skeulyow  
**ladies** *n.pl* (*signage*) benenes *pl*  
**ladle** *n* lo ledan *f*, loyow ledan  
**lady** *n* arlodhes *f*, arlodhesow  
**ladybird** *n* buhik Dhuw *f*, buhigesow Duw  
**lag** *vb* treynya  
**lair** *n* kovva *f*, kovvaow; kudhva *f*, kudhvaow  
**lake** *n* lynn *f*, lynnyn  
**lamb** *n* on *m*, eyn  
**lame** *adj* klof; kloppek. **lame person** kloppek *m*, kloppogyon; kloppoges *f*, kloppogesow  
**lameness** *n* klefni *m*  
**lament I** *n* kynvan *m*, kynvannow. **II** *vb* kyni; galari  
**lamentation** *n* kynvan *m*, kynvannow  
**lamp** *n* lugarn *m*, lugern. **lamp-post** *n* golowbren *m*, golowbrennyer  
**lampoon** *vb* gul ges a<sup>2</sup>  
**land I** *n* tir *m*, tiryow; (*country*) bro *f*, broyow; (*nation*) gwlas *f*, gwlasow; (*region*) pow *m*, powyow **II** *vb* tira. **Land's End** Penn an Wlas *m*. **on land** yn tir. **the Promised Land** an Tiredh a Dhedhewadow *m*  
**landfill** *n* tirlanow *m*  
**landlady** *n* ostes *f*, ostesow  
**landlord** *n* ost *m*, ostys  
**landmark** *n* tirnos *m*, tirnosow  
**landscape** *n* tirwedh *f*, tirwedhow  
**lane** *n* bownder *f*, bownderyow  
**language** *n* taves *m*, tавosow; tavas *m*, tавosow; yeth *f*, yethow  
**lantern** *n* lugarn *m*, lugern; lantern *m*, lanterns  
**lap (1)** *n* barlen *f*, barlennow  
**lap (2)** *vb* lapyá

**laptop** *n* laptop *m*, laptops; **barrlennell** *f*, barrlennellow  
**larch** *n* larchwedhen *f*, larchwydh  
**lard** *n* blonek *m*, blonegow  
**larder** *n* spens *m*, spensow  
**large** *adj* bras  
**lark (1)** *n* (*bird*) ahwesydh *m*, ahwesydhes  
**lark (2)** *n* (*prank*) **pratt** *m*, prattys, **prattow**  
**laryngitis** *n* fagel vriansen *f*  
**larynx** *n* aval briansen *m*, avalow briansen  
**lass** *n* moren *f*, morenyon; mowes *f*, mowysi  
**last I** *adj* diwettha **II** *vb* pesya; durya. **at last** wos'tiwedh; wor'tiwedh. **last night** nyhewer. **last week** y'n seythen usi passy(e)s. **last year** warlena; warleni  
**lasting** *adj* duryadow  
**late I** *adj* diwedhes; helergh; (*deceased*) tremenys **II** *adv* a-dhiwedhes  
**lately** *adv* a-gynsow; a-lergh  
**later I** *adj* diwettha **II** *adv* wosa henna. **see you later** (*sg*) dha weles; (*pl*) agas gweles; a'n our  
**latest** *adj* diwettha  
**Latin I** *adj* latinek **II** *n* (*language*) Latin *m*  
**latitude** *n* efander *m*  
**latter** *adj* diwettha. **the latter** an pyth kampollys diwettha  
**Latvia** *n* Latvi *f*  
**Latvian I** *adj* latviek **II** *n* (*language*) Latviek *m*; (*person*) Latvian *m*, Latvians; Latvianes *f*, Latvianesow  
**laud I** *n* lawd *m*, lawdys **II** *vb* lawdya  
**laugh I** *n* hwarth *m*, hwarthow **II** *vb* hwerthin  
**laughable** *adj* hwarthus  
**laughter** *n* hwarth *m*, hwarthow  
**launch** *vb* lonchya  
**laundry** *n* golghti *m*, golghtiow  
**lava** *n* lava *m*  
**lavatory** *n* attesva *f*, attesvaow; privedhyow *pl*  
**lavish** *adj* gorhel  
**law** *n* **lagha** *f*, **laghys**; (*act*) reyth *f*, reythyow. **court of law** breuslys *f*, breuslysyow; kort *f*, kortys. **lynch law** **lagha** an lovan *f*. **religious law** lay *f*, layys  
**lawful** *adj* lafyl; herwydh an **lagha**

**lawless** *adj* dilagha  
**lawn** *n* glesin *m*, glesinyow  
**lawn-mower** *n* jynn glesin *m*, jynnys glesin, jynnow glesin  
**lawsuit** *n* ken *m*, kenyaw  
**lawyer** *n* laghyas *m*, laghysi; laghyades *f*, laghyadesow  
**lax** *adj* logh  
**laxity** *n* loheth *f*  
**lay I** *adj* leg **II** *vb* laya; potty; (*eggs*) dedhwi. **lay hands on dalghenna**. **lay hold of** sesya. **lay low** prosternya. **lay open** apertya. **lay waste** wastya  
**lay-by** *n* rypsav *m*, rypsavow  
**layer** *n* gwiskas *m*, gwiskasow  
**layman** *n* leg *m*, legyon  
**layout** *n* aray *m*, arayys, arayow; delinyans *m*, delinyansow  
**laywoman** *n* leges *f*, legesow  
**laziness** *n* diegi *m*; diekter *m*; sygerneth *f*  
**lazy** *adj* diek; syger  
**lead (1) I** *n* (*electrical*) led *m*, ledyaw; (*for a dog*) lesh *m*, leshyow **II** *vb* hembronk; ledya  
**lead (2) n** (*metal*) plomm *m*  
**leader** *n* hembrenkyas *m*, hembrenkysi; hembrenkyades *f*, hembrenkyadesow; ledyer *m*, ledyoryon; ledyores *f*, ledyoresow  
**leaf** *n* (*of plants*) delen *f*, delyow; (*page*) folen *f*, folennow; (*paper*) lyven *f*, lyvennow  
**leafless** *adj* didhelen  
**leaflet** *n* folennik *f*, folenigow;  
**leafy** *adj* delek; delennek; delyowek  
**league** *n* (*union*) kesunyans *m*, kesunyansow  
**leak I** *n* dowrfols *m*, dowrfolsyow **II** *vb* devera; dyлло dowr  
**leaky** *adj* tollek  
**lean (1)** *adj* tanow; (*of meat*) kogh  
**lean (2)** *vb* posa. **lean forward** posa war-rag  
**leap I** *n* lamm *m*, lammow. **II** *vb* lamma; lemmel. **leap year** bledhen lamm *f*, bledhynnyow lamm  
**learn** *vb* dyski. **learn from someone** dyski gans nebonan  
**learned** *adj* dyskys  
**learner** *n* dysker *m*, dyskoryon; dyskores *f*, dyskoresow; deskores *f*, deskoresow

**leash** *n* lesh *m*, leshyow; syg *f*, sygow  
**least** *adj* lyha. **at least** dhe'n lyha  
**leather I** *adj* ledhrek **II** *n* ledher *m*, ledhrow  
**leave I** *n* kummyas *m*, kumyasow. **II** *vb* gasa; (*depart*) diberth; diberthi  
**leaven** *n* gwel *m*, gwelow  
**Lebanese I** *adj* lebanek **II** *n* (*person*) Lebanyas *m*, Lebanysi; Lebanyades *f*, Lebanyadesow  
**Lebanon** *top* Lebanon *m*  
**lecture I** *n* areth *f*, arethyow **II** *vb* arethya  
**lecturer** *n* arethor *m*, arethoryon; arethores *f*, arethoresow  
**leek** *n* poren *f*, por  
**left** *adj* (*remaining*) gesys; (*opposite of right*) kledh. **on the left of** a-gledh dhe<sup>2</sup>  
**left-handed** *adj* kledhek  
**leg** *n* garr *f*, garrow, dl diwar  
**legal** *adj* (*laghel*)  
**legend** *n* henhwedhel *m*, henhwedhlow  
**legible** *adj* lennus  
**legion** *n* lyjyon *m*, lyjyons  
**leisure** *n* termyn syger *m*. **at leisure** sygerus  
**leisurely** *adv* sygerus  
**lemon** *n* lymmaval *m*, lymmavalow.  
**lemon curd** *n* kowles lymmaval *coll*  
**lend** *vb* lendya; ri kendon. **lend something to someone** ri neppyth yn kendon dhe nebonan  
**length** *n* hys *m*, hysow; hirder *m*, hirderyow. **at length** dhe-hys. **of the same length as** kehys ha  
**lengthen** *vb* hirhe  
**lenite** *vb* medhelhe  
**lenition** *n* (*2nd state mutation*) medhelheans *m*, medhelheansow  
**lens** *n* gwedrik *m*, gwedrigow; lens *f*, lensow. **contact lens** *n* gwedrik kestav *m*, gwedrigow kestav  
**Lent** *n* Korawys *m*  
**leopard** *n* lewpard *m*, lewpardes  
**leper** *n* klavorek *m*, klarvorogyon; klavoroges *f*, klavorogesow; leper *m*, lepers  
**leprosy** *n* lovryjyon *pl*; klavor *m*; kleves bras *m*  
**lesbian I** *adj* lesbian **II** *n* lesbianes *f*, lesbianesow  
**lesion** *n* pystik *m*, pystigow

**less** *adv, adj, prn* le  
**lessen** *vb* lehe  
**lesser** *adj* le  
**lesson** *n* dyskans *m*, dyskansow; lesson *m*, lessons  
**lest** *cnj* dout; rag own. **take care lest you fall** (=mind you don't fall) kemmer with dout ty dhe godha  
**let** *vb* (allow) gasa; (prevent) lettya. **don't let yourself down!** gwith dha hanow da rag meth. **let up** slackya. **let me help you** gas vy dhe'th gweres  
**lethargic** *adj* syger  
**lethargy** *n* diegi *m*; sygerneth *f*  
**letter** *n* (epistle) lyther *m*, lytherow; (character) lytheren *f*, lytherennow  
**letterbox** *n* kist lytherow *f*, kistyow lytherow  
**lettuce** *n* letusen *f*, letus  
**level I** *adj* kompes; leven **II** *n* nivel *m*, nivelyow **III** *vb* komposa; levenhe. **be level with** bos kompes gans  
**lever** *n* kolpes *m*, kolpesow  
**lewd** *adj* lewd  
**lexicon** *n* gerlyver *m*, gerlyvrow  
**liability** *n* kendon *f*, kendonow  
**liaise** *vb* keskelmi. **keskelmi orth** liaise with  
**liar** *n* gowek *m*, gowygyon; gowoges *f*, gowogesow. **you are just liars** nyns owgh lemen gowogyon  
**libel I** *n* kabel *m*, kablow **II** *vb* kabla  
**liberal** *adj* (generous) hel; (tolerant) livrel. **Liberal Democratic Parti** *n* Parti Livrel Gwerinel *m*. **the LibDems** *n* an re LivWer *pl*  
**liberate** *vb* livra; fria  
**liberated** *adj* livrys; friys; dhe wari  
**liberation** *n* livreson *m*, livresons  
**liberty** *n* frankedh *m*; rydhses *m*  
**librarian** *n* lyveryas *f*, lyveryysi; lyveryades *f*, lyveryadesow  
**library** *n* lyverva *f*, lyvervaow  
**licence** *n* leshyans *m*, leshyansow; kummyas *m*, kumyasow. **driving licence** *n* kummyas-lewya *m*, kumyasow-lewya  
**lick** *vb* lapy  
**lid** *n* gorher *m*, gorheryow  
**lie (1)** *n* I *n* (untruth) gow *m*, gowyow **II** *vb* gowleverel; leverel gow. **barefaced lie** gow diveth *m*, gowyow diveth

**lie (2)** *vb* (recline) gorwedha; growedha  
**lieutenant** *n* leftenant *m*, leftenants  
**life** *n* bewnans *m*, bewnansow  
**lifebelt** *n* grugys-sawya *m*, grugysyow-sawya  
**lifeboat** *n* skath-sawya *f*, skathow-sawya  
**lifestyle** *n* bewedh *m*, bewedhow  
**lifetime** *n* termyn bewnans *m*, termynyow bewnans  
**lift I** *n* (elevator) yskynnell *f*, yskynellow; (in a car) gorrans *m*, goransow **II** *vb* drehevel; lyftya. **give a lift** gorra; ri gorrans. **thumb a lift** diskwedhes an meus  
**light (1)** *adj* (not heavy) skav  
**light (2)** **I** *n* golow *m*, golowys **II** *vb* (fire) gorra tan yn; (candle, lamp, cigarette etc.) enowi. **light up** golowi; golowhe  
**lightbulb** *n* bollen *f*, bollenow  
**lighten (1)** *vb* (make less heavy) skafhe  
**lighten (2)** *vb* (illuminate) golowi  
**lighter** *n* enowell *f*, enowellow; kuner *m*, kunoryon  
**lighterage** *n* morgaryans *m*  
**lighthouse** *n* golowji *m*, golowjiow  
**lighting** *n* golowyans *m*, golowyansow  
**lightning** *n* lughes *coll.* **bolt of lightning** lughesen *f*, lughesenow  
**like (1)** **I** *adj* haval; hevelep **II** *prp* avel; kepar (ha). **like hell** malbew damm. **like that** yndella. **like this** yndelma  
**like (2)** *vb* kara. **be liked by** bos da gans. **I like** da yw genev  
**likelihood** *n* lycklod *m*; gwirhevelepter *m*  
**likely** *adj* gwirhaval  
**liken** *vb* heveli  
**likeness** *n* hevelep *m*, hevelebow. **in the likeness of** yn hevelep a<sup>2</sup>; yn hevelep dhe<sup>2</sup>  
**likewise** *adv* keffrys; ynwedh;  
**lily** *n* lilien *f*, lili. **lily of the valley** losowen an hav *f*, losow an hav  
**limb** *n* esel *m*, eseli  
**lime** *n* (fruit) limaval *m*, limavalow  
**limelight** *n* kalghwolow *m*, kalghwolowyow. **in the limelight** yn lagas an bys  
**limestone** *n* kalgh *m*  
**limit I** *n* fin *f*, finyow; finweth *f*, finwethow **II** *vb* finwetha  
**limited** *adj* strothys

**limp** *vb* kloppya. **walk with a limp** kerdhes yn unn gloppya; bos klopppek.  
**limping person** klopppek *m*, kloppogyon; kloppoges *f*, kloppogesow  
**limpet** *n* brenigen *f*, brennik, bernik  
**limpid** *adj* ylyn. **line** *n* linen *f*, linennow; lin *m*, linyow; (*row*) rew *m*, rewyow  
**linear** *adj* linyek  
**linen** *n* linen *f*, lin  
**liner** *n* (*cosmetics*) **pyncel-linenna** *m*, **pyncels-linenna**  
**linesman** *n* linenner *m*, linenoryon  
**ling** *n* grug *m*, grugow  
**linger** *vb* tarya  
**ling-fish** *n* lenes *f*, lenesow, lenejow  
**linguist** *n* yethor *m*, yethoryon; yethores *f*, yethoresow  
**linguistics** *n* yethonieth *f*  
**lining** *n* ispan *m*, ispannow  
**link I** *n* (*of a chain*) mell *m*, mellow; (*tie*) kolm *m*, kolmow; (*internet*) kevren *f*, kevrennow. **II** *vb* keskelmi; junya  
**lintel** *n* penn daras *m*, pennow daras  
**lion** *n* lew *m*, lewyon; lion *m*, lions. **lion cub** lewik *m*, lewesigow. **lion tamer** dover lewyon *m*, dovoryon lewyon; doves lewyon *f*, dovesow lewyon  
**lioness** *n* lewes *f*, lewesow  
**lip** *n* gweus *f*, gweusyow, *dl* diwweus. **lip balm** eli gweus *m*, eliow gweus. **lip gloss** lenter gweus *m*. **lip salve** eli gweus *m*, eliow gweus  
**lipstick** *n* liw gweus *m*, liwyow gweus; liw min *m*, liwyow min; rudh min *m*  
**liquid I** *adj* linyel **II** *n* lin *m*, linyow.  
**washing-up liquid** (*detergent*) lin sebon *m*, linyow sebon  
**liquor** *n* las *m*, lasow  
**lisp I** *n* stlavedh **II** *vb* stlevi  
**lisp** *adj* stlavedh  
**list** *n* rol *f*, rolyow  
**listen** *vb* goslowes. **listen to** goslowes orth  
**listener** *n* goslowyas *m*, goslowysi; goslowyades *f*, goslowyadesow  
**lit** *adj* golowys; enowys; gans golow; gans tan  
**literacy** *n* lettryseth *f*; gallos redya *coll*  
**literal** *adj* herwydh an lytheren. **literal translation** trelyans ger rag ger  
**literary** *adj* liennek

**literate** *adj* lettrys  
**literature** *n* lien *m*, liennow  
**Lithuania** *top* Lithuani *f*  
**Lithuanian I** *adj* lithuaniek **II** *n* (*language*) Lithuaniek *m*; (*person*) Lithuanian *m*, Lithuanians; Lithuanianes *f*, Lithuanianesow  
**litre** *n* liter *m*, litrow  
**litter I** *n* (*transportation*) gravath *f*, gravathow; (*animal bedding*) nogadh *m*, nogadhow; (*animal brood*) torras *m*, **torrasow**; (*rubbish*) strol **II** *vb* strolya  
**little I** *adj* **byghan**; **boghes**; munys **II** *adv* nebes **III** *n* nebes *m*. **little son** maban *m*, mebyn. **little by little** nebes ha nebes; tamm ha tamm  
**live I** *adv* (*event*) yn fyw. **II** *vb* (*be alive*) bewa; (*at a place*) bos trigys. **he lives at St. Ives** yma va trigys yn Porth Ia. **live together** kesvewa. **live at the back of beyond** bos trigys yn argel. **live on something** bewa orth neppyth  
**liveliness** *n* bewder *m*  
**lively** *adj* byw; bewek; (*quick*) buan; dyllo  
**liver** *n* avi *m*, aviow  
**living I** *adj* byw. **II** *n* bewnans *m*, bewnansow. **earn a living** dendyl bewnans. **among the living** yn-mysk an re vyw. **where are you living?** ple'th os ta trigys? **within living memory** a-ji dhe gov den  
**living-room** *n* esedhva *f*, esedhvaow  
**lizard** *n* pedrean *f*, pedrevenes  
**load I** *n* karg *m*, kargow; sawgh *m*, **sawghow**; begh *m*, **beghow** **II** *vb* karga  
**loaf (1)** *n* (*of bread*) torth *f*, torthow  
**loaf (2)** *vb* (*waste time*) tarya  
**lobby I** *n* (*pressure group*) bagas gwaskas *m*, bagasow gwaskas; (*corridor*) tremenva *f*, tremenvaow **II** *vb* gwaska  
**lobe** *n* lappa *m*, lappys  
**lobster** *n* legest *m*, legesti  
**local I** *adj* teythyek; leel **II** *n* teythyek *m*, teythogyon; teythoges *f*, teythogesow  
**localism** *n* leelieth *f*  
**locality** *n* tyller *m*, **tylleryow**  
**locate** *vb* desedha  
**location** *n* tyller *m*, **tylleryow**  
**lock I** *n* (*on a door*) floren *f*, florennow; (*water*) yet dhowr *f*, yettys dowr **II** *vb* alhwedha; prena

**locker** *n* amari *m*, amaris  
**locket** *n* florennik *f*, florenigow  
**locust** *n* lokust *m*, lokustes  
**lodge I** (*gatehouse*) porthorji *m*,  
porthorjiow; (*of a secret organisation*)  
kevrinva *f*, kevrinvaow **II** *vb* ostya  
**lodger** *n* ostyas *m*, ostysi; ostyades *f*,  
ostyadesow  
**lodging** ostyans *m*, ostyansow  
**loft** *n* soler *m*, soleryow  
**log I** *n* prenn *m*, prennyer; kyf *m*, kyfyon **II**  
*vb* (*log in*) omgelmi; (*log out*) omdenna  
**logic** *n* reson *m*; lojyk *m*  
**logical** *adj* herwydh reson; herwydh lojyk  
**logistics** *n* logystek *f*  
**London** *top* Loundres  
**loneliness** *n* hireth *f*; (*of a place*) unikter  
*m*  
**lonely** *adj* (*person*) digoweth; hirethek;  
(*place*) pell dhyworth tus  
**long** *adj* hir; pell. **all day long** dres an  
jydh; dres an jorna. **as long as** hedre<sup>2</sup>. **in**  
**the long term** war an diwedh;  
wos'tiwedh; wor'tiwedh. **long ago** nans  
yw pell; pell dhe'n eur ma; termyn pell  
alemma. **long-distance call** galow a-bell  
*m*, galowyow a-bell. **no longer** na fella  
**longer** *adj* hirra  
**longest** *adj* an hirra  
**long-haired** *adj* blewek; hir y vlew *m*; hir  
hy blew *f*; hir aga blew *pl*  
**longing I** *adj* hirethek **II** *n* hireth *f*,  
hirethow  
**long-sighted** *adj* hirwelyek  
**long-standing** *adj* hen  
**longstone** *n* men hir *m*, meyn hir  
**long-winded** *adj* hir y gows *f*; hir hy hows  
*f*; hir aga hows *pl*  
**look I** (*gaze*) golok *f*, gologow; tremmyn  
*m*, tremynnnow; (*appearance*) mir *m*,  
mirow **II** *vb* mires. **look after** gwitha  
war<sup>2</sup>. **look at** mires orth. **look down on**  
dispresya. **look for** hwilas. **look here** *int*  
ottomma. **look into** hwithra. **look out**  
kemerer with. **look there** *int* ottena. **look**  
**upon** mires war<sup>2</sup>  
**loose** *adj* lows  
**loosen** *vb* lewsel  
**loot I** *n* preydh *m*, preydhyow **II** *vb*  
preydha

**lord I** *n* arlodh *m*, arlydhi **II** *vb* **lord it**  
**over** routya. **House of Lords** Chi an  
Arlydhi. **Lord's Prayer** pader *m*, paderow  
**lorry** *n* kert *m*, kertow. **lorry driver**  
lewyer kert *m*, lewyoryon gert  
**lose** *vb* (*mislaid*; *be deprived of*) kelli; (*be*  
*defeated*) fyllel. **lose consciousness**  
klamdera. **lose out on** fyllel a<sup>2</sup>  
**loser** *n* kollor *m*, kolloryon; kolores *f*,  
kolloresow  
**loss** *n* koll *m*, kollow; kolles *f*, kollesow;  
(*defeat*) fall *m*, fallow. **danger of loss**  
argol *m*. **state of loss** kolva *f*, kolvaow  
**lost** *adj* kellys. **be lost** mos dhe goll  
**lot** *n* (*share*) rann *f*, rannow; (*gambling*)  
prenn *m*, prennyer. **a lot of** meur a<sup>2</sup> (+*pl*);  
lies (+*sg*)  
**lotion** *n* lin *m*, linyow; golghlin *m*,  
golghlinyow  
**lottery** *n* gwari dall *m*, gwariow dall  
**loud** *adj* ughel; heglow; heglew  
**loudness** *n* ughelder *m*, ughelderyow  
**loudspeaker** *n* ughelgowsor *m*,  
ughelgowsoryon  
**lounge** *n* esedhva *f*, esedhvaow  
**lovage** *n* gwyles *m*, gwylesow  
**love I** *n* kerensa *f*. (*terms of endearment*)  
melder *m*, melderyow **II** *vb* kara. **love-**  
**sick** klav dre gerensa  
**loveliness** *n* tekter *m*  
**lovely** *adj* teg  
**lover** *n* karer *m*, karoryon; karores *f*,  
karoresow  
**loving** *adj* karadow; kerensedhek; kuv  
**low** *adj* isel  
**lower I** *adj* woles; is- **II** *adv* a-woles; a-is  
**III** *vb* iselhe  
**lowest** *adj* isella  
**lowly** *adj* uvel  
**loyal** *adj* lel  
**Loyalist** *n* Lelyas *m*, Lelysi; Lelyades *f*,  
Lelyadesow  
**loyalty** *n* lelder *m*; leowta *m*  
**lozenge** *n* losanj *m*, losanjys; (*shape*) shap  
adamant *m*; (*sweet*) hwegen *f*,  
hwegennow. **cough lozenge** losanj pas *m*,  
losanjys pas  
**lubricant** *n* uras *m*, urasow  
**lubricate** *vb* ura; louba



**luck** *n* chons *m*, chonsyow; hap *m*, happys; feus *m*. **bad luck** mewl *m*. **good luck!** chons da!  
**luckily** *adv* y'n gwella prys  
**lucky** *adj* feusik; fortunnyes; gwynnvys.  
**lucky for me!** gwydn ow bys  
**ludicrous** *adj* hwarthus  
**luggage** *n* fardellow *pl*. **luggage rack** roos fardellow *f*, rosow fardellow  
**lukewarm** *adj* mygyl  
**lull I** *n* spaven *f*, spavennow; spavnel *f*, spavnellow **II** *vb* spavenhe; koselhe; lolla  
**lullaby** *n* hungan *f*, hunganow  
**luminous** *adj* golow; splann. **luminous intensity** krevder golow *m*  
**lump** *n* bothen *m* (*f*), bothennow  
**lunar** *adj* lorel  
**lunatic I** *adj* muskok; badus; lorek **II** *n* muskok *m*, muskogyon; muskoges *f*, muskogesow; lorek *m*, lorigyon; loroges *f*, lorogesow  
**lunch I** *n* li *f*, livyow; liv *f*, livyow; (*picnic lunch*) kroust *m*, kroustyow **II** *vb* livya  
**lung** *n* skevens *pl*  
**lust** *n* lust *m*, lustys  
**lute** *n* lut *m*, lutys  
**luxuriant** *adj* fethus  
**luxurious** *adj* gorlanwesek  
**luxury** *n* gorlanwes *m*  
**-ly** *sffx* yn<sup>5</sup>  
**lying (1)** *adj* (*dishonest*) gowek; mingow  
**lying (2)** *adj* (*reclining*) a'y worwedh  
**lynch** *vb* lynchya. **lynch law** lagha an lovan *f*  
**lyric** *adj* telynnnek  
**lyrics** *n.pl* geryow *pl*

**Macedonia** *top* Makedoni *f*  
**Macedonian I** *adj* makedoniek **II** *n* (*language*) Makedoniek; (*person*) Makedonian *m*, Makedonians; Makedonianses *f*, Makedoniansesow  
**machine** *n* -*m*, jynnys, jynnow.  
**answering machine** jynn-gorthebi *m*, jynnys-gorthebi, jynnow-gorthebi. **ticket machine** jynn tokyn *m*, jynnys tokyn, jynnow tokyn. **washing machine** jynn-golghi *m*, jynnys-golghi, jynnow-golghi  
**machinery** *n* jynnweyth *f*, jynnweythow  
**mackerel** *n* brithel *m*, brithyli; briel *m*, brili

**macro-** *prfx* kowr-  
**mad** *adj* fol; gorbollek; mus; muskok. **go mad** dotya; muskegi  
**madam** *n* madama *f*, madamys; ben'vas *f*, benenes mas  
**madden** *vb* muskegi; varya  
**made** *adj* gwrys  
**madman** *n* mus *m*, musyon; muskok *m*, muskogyon; fol *m*, felyon  
**madness** *n* muskotter *m*  
**madwoman** *n* muskoges *f*, muskogesow  
**magazine** *n* (*periodical*) lyver termyn *m*, lyvrow termyn  
**magenta** *adj* majenta  
**maggot** *n* kontronen *f*, kontron  
**magic** *n* hus *m*, husow; pystri *m*  
**magical** *adj* hudel  
**magician** *n* huder *m*, hudoryon; hudores *f*, hudoresow  
**magistrate** *n* justis *m*, justisyow  
**magnanimous** *adj* meur y golon *m*; meur hy holon *f*; meur aga holon *pl*  
**magnet** *n* tennven *m*, tennvenow  
**magnetic** *adj* tennvenek  
**magnetise** *vb* tennvenya  
**magnetism** *n* tennvenieth *f*  
**magnificent** *adj* brasoberys  
**magpie** *n* piesen *f*, pies  
**maid** *n* maghteth *f*, maghtetyon  
**maiden** *n* gwerhes *f*, gwerhesow; maghteth *f*, maghtethyon  
**mail I** *n* post *m* **II** *vb* postya. **mail order** erghi der an post  
**main** *adj* penn-; chif  
**mainland** *n* tir meur *m*; dor bras *m*  
**mainly** *adv* dre vras  
**maintain** *vb* mentena; mentenya  
**maintainer** *n* mentenour *m*, mentenouryon, mentenours; mentenoures *f*, mentenouresow  
**maintenance** *n* mentons *m*.  
**maintenance costs** *n.pl* kostow mentons *pl*  
**maize** *n* hwegys *coll*; ys hweg *coll*  
**majesty** *n* brastereth *f*; meuredh *m*  
**major** *adj* brassa; meur<sup>-2</sup>; ugh<sup>-2</sup>  
**majority** *n* rann vrasa *f*, rannow brassa  
**make** *vb* gul. **make a plan** tewlel towl.  
**make amends** gul amendys; gul restorita; astiveri. **make angry** serri. **make haste** fistena. **make out** attendya. **make right**

amendya; ewna. **make use of** gul devnydh a<sup>2</sup>; gwul devnydh a<sup>2</sup>. **make somebody do something** gul dhe nebonan gul neppyth  
**maker** *n* gwrier *m*, gwrioryon; gwriores *f*, gwrioresow  
**makeshift** *adj* servadow; rag tro  
**make-up** *n* liw bejeth *m*; mingreft *m*; tremmliw *m*; kolors *pl*. **put on make-up** gorra liw dhe'n bejeth  
**malady** *n* kleves *m*, klevesow  
**malaria** *n* terthen *f*, terthennow; kleves seson *m*  
**male I** *adj* gorow; gour<sup>-2</sup> **II** *n* gorreydh *m*  
**malice** *n* atti *m*; avi *m*; spit *m*. **bear malice against** perthi avi orth  
**malicious** *adj* drogbrederys  
**mallet** *n* morben *m*, morbennow  
**mallow** *n* malow *coll*, malowen  
**malt** *n* brag *m*, bragow  
**Malta** *top* Malta *m*  
**Maltese I** *adj* maltek **II** *n* (*language*) Maltek *m*; (*person*) Maltys *m*, Maltysi; Maltyses *f*, Maltysesow  
**mammal** *n* bronnvil *m*, bronnviles  
**Man** *top* Manow *f*; (*Isle of Man*) Enys Vanow *f*  
**man I** (*human being*) den *m*, tus; (*male*) den *m*, denyon; (*husband*) gour *m*, gwer; (*servant*) gwas *m*, gwesyon **II** *vb* lenwel a dus. **good man** den mas *m*, tus vas; densa *m*. **man and woman** den ha benen. **man-at-arms** den arvow *m*, tus arvow. **to the last man** yn kettep gwas  
**manage** *vb* (*run*) dyghtya; (*cope*) hedhes  
**management** *n* dyghtyans *m*, dyghtyansow; menystrans *m*, menystransow  
**mandible** *n* grudh *f*, grudhow; challa *m*, challys  
**mane** *n* mong *f*, mongow  
**manga** *n* (*Japanese comic*) manga *m*, mangas  
**manger** *n* presep *m*, presebow  
**mango** *n* mango *m*, mangos  
**manhandle** *vb* handla yn hwarow  
**mania** *n* konnar *f*  
**maniac** *n* lorek *m*, lorogyon; loroges *f*, lorogesow  
**manifest** *adj* hewel  
**manifestation** *n* heweledh *m*, heweledhow

**manifesto** *n* derivadow *m*. **the Communist Manifesto** Derivadow an Gemynegoryon *m*  
**manipulate** *vb* handla  
**manipulation** *n* handlans *m*, handlandsow  
**mankind** *n* mab den *m*  
**manly** *adj* gourel  
**manner** *n* maner *m*, maners, manerow; fordh *f*, fordhow  
**manor** *n* maner *m*, maners, manoryow.  
**manor house** manerji *m*, manerjiow  
**mansion** *n* mansyon *m*, mansyons; plas *m*, plassow; tyller *m*, **tylleryow**  
**manslaughter** *n* denladh *m*, denladhow.  
**commit manslaughter** denladha  
**mantelpiece** *n* astel an oles *f*, astellow an oles  
**mantle** *n* mantel *f*, mantylli; pall *m*, pallow  
**manual I** *adj* (*by hand*) dre dhorn **II** *n* (*handbook*) kowethlyver *m*, kowethlyvrow  
**manufacture I** *n* gwrians *m*, gwriansow **II** *vb* gwruthyl  
**manufacturer** *n* gwrier *m*, gwrioryon; gwriores *f*, gwrioresow  
**manure** *n* teyl *m*; mon *m*  
**manuscript** *n* dornskrif *m*, dornskrifow  
**Manx I** *adj* manowek **II** *n* (*language*) Manowek  
**many I** *adj* (*before sg. noun*) lies; (*before pl. noun*) meur a<sup>2</sup>; lower a<sup>2</sup>; kals a<sup>2</sup>; (*after pl. noun*) pals; polta. **many a** lower. **many people** lies huni; lies den. **many times** lieskweyth; lies gweyth **II** *prn* lies. **as many** keniver. **as many as** kemmys. **how many** pana lies; pes; py lies; pyseul. **so many** keniver. **too many** re  
**map** *n* mappa *m*, mappys, mappow  
**maple** *n* gwinwelen *f*, gwinwel  
**maraud** *vb* ravna  
**marauder** *n* ravner *m*, ravnoryon; ravnores *f*, ravnoresow  
**marble** *n* (*rock*) marbel *m*; (*toy*) marblen *f*, marblennow; kalesen *f*, kalesennow  
**March** *n* Meurth *m*; mis Meurth *m*  
**march I** *n* keskerdh *m*, keskerdhow; processyon *m*, processyons **II** *vb* keskerdhes  
**mare** *n* kasek *f*, kasegi  
**margarine** *n* margarin *m*

**margin** *n* amal *m*, emlow  
**marginal** *adj* amalek  
**marigold** *n* les an gog *m*, lesyow an gog  
**mariner** *n* marnar *m*, marners; morwas *m*, morwesyon  
**maritime** *adj* morek; a'n mor; arvor  
**mark I** *n* merk *m*, merkys; nos *m*, nosow  
**II** *vb* merkya. **quotation mark** nos devyn *m*, nosow devyn  
**market I** *n* **marghas** *f*, **marghasow**. **II** *vb* **marghasa**. **fish market** **marghas** puskes *f*, **marghasow** puskes. **market garden** lowarth losow *m*, lowarthyow losow.  
**market place** **marghasva** *f*, **marghasvaow**; tyller **marghas** *m*, **tylleryow marghas**. **stock market** **marghas** stock *f*, **marghasow** stock  
**marketing** *n* **marghasans** *m*  
**marking** *n* markyans *m*, markyansow  
**marmalade** *n* marmelada *m*, marmeladys; kyfeyth owraual *m*, kyfeythyow owraual  
**marram (grass)** *n* hesk an tewes *coll*  
**marriage** *n* demedhyans *m*, demedhyansow; maryach *m*, maryajys  
**married** *adj* demedhys; pries. **married couple** dewbries *dl*  
**marrow** *n* mer *m*  
**marry** *vb* demedhi; demedha; marya  
**Mars** *n* Meurth *m*  
**marsh** *n* hal *f*, halow; gwern *coll*, gwernen; keunek *f*, keunegi  
**marsupial** *n* porsek *m*, porsogyon  
**martyr I** *n* merther *m*, mertheryon; mertheres *f*, mertheresow **II** *vb* mertherya  
**marvel** *n* aneth *m*, anethow; marthus *m*, marthusyon, marthusi, marthusow  
**marvellous** *adj* marthys; barthusek  
**marvellously** *adv* marthys  
**Marxism** *n* Marksydhieth *f*  
**Marxist I** *adj* marksydhok **II** *n* marksydh *m*, marksydhon; marksydhok *f*, marksydhokow  
**marzipan** *n* toos alamandys *m*  
**mascara** *n* maskara *m*; liw blew lagas *m*  
**mascot** *n* maskot *m*, maskotys  
**masculine** *adj* (*manly*) gourel; (*grammatical*) gorow  
**mash** *vb* brewi  
**mask** *n* mask *m*, maskow; visour *m*, visours

**mason** *n* mason *m*, masons; masones *f*, masonesow  
**masonry** *n* menweyth *m*  
**mass (1)** *n* (*bunch*) showr *m*, showrys; bush *m*, bushys; (*physical*) gronedh *m*  
**mass (2)** *n* (*church service*) oferen *f*, oferennow  
**massacre** *n* gorladhva *f*, gorladhvaow  
**massage I** *n* leuvtosans *m*, leuvtosansow  
**II** *vb* leuvtosa  
**massive** *adj* kowrek  
**mast** *n* gwern *f*, gwernow  
**master** *n* mester *m*, mestrysi, mestryji; **arlodh** *m*, arlydhi. **master's degree** mestronieth *f*, mestroniethow  
**masterpiece** *n* pennobereth *f*, pennoberethow  
**mastery** *n* maystri *m*  
**mat** *n* strel *m*, strelyow  
**match (1)** **I** *n* (*equal*) par *m*, parow **II** *vb* omdhesedha  
**match (2)** *n* (*lucifer*) tanbren *m*, tanbrennyer  
**match (3)** *n* (*sports*) fyt *m*, fyttys, fyttow  
**matchbox** *n* boks tanbren *m*, boksys tanbren  
**mate** *n* mata *m*, matys; (*spouse*) pries *m*, priosow, *dl* dewbries; (*friend*) sos *m*, sos; koweth *m*, kowetha; kothman *m*, kothmans; (*on ship*) brennyas *m*, brenysi  
**material** *n* daffar *coll*; stoff *m*, stoffys; devnydh *m*, devnydhyow; pyth *m*, pethow  
**maternity** *n* mamoleth *f*. **maternity leave** kummyas mamoleth *m*. **maternity ward** diberthva vamolet *f*  
**mathematics** *n* awgrym *m*; matematik *m*  
**matriarch** *n* **ughelvam** *f*, **ughelvammow**  
**matriarchy** *n* mammrewl *f*, mammrewlys  
**matrimonial** *adj* priosel  
**matrimony** *n* priosoleth *f*  
**matter I** *n* mater *m*, maters, materyow; pyth *m*, pethow. **II** *vb* bernya. **it doesn't matter** ny vern; **it doesn't matter to me** ny'm deur. **no matter** na fors. **what's the matter?** pandr'a hwer? pandr'yw an mater?  
**mattress** *n* matras *m*, matrassow  
**mature I** *adj* adhves **II** *vb* adhvesi  
**Mauritius** *top* Enys Morris *f*

**maxim** *n* poynt a skians *m*, poyntys a skians, poyntow a skians  
**maximum I** *adj* moyha **II** *n* ughboynt *m*, ughboyntys, ughboyntow  
**May** *n* Me *m*; mis Me *m*. **May Day** Kala' Me *m*  
**may** *vb* re<sup>2</sup>. **may you be happy** (sg.) re bi lowen; lowena re'fo; (pl.) re bowgh lowen; lowena re'gas bo; **may he never die** bynner re varwo  
**maybe** *adv* martesen  
**mayor** *n* mer *m*, meryon. **home of the mayor** merji *m*, merjiow  
**mayoress** *n* meres *f*, meresow  
**maypole** *n* besowen Hav *f*, besowennow Hav  
**me** *prn* (enclitic) vy; -ma; (object) 'm; vy; (emphatic) evy. **by me** genev. **for me** ragov. **of me** ahanav. **to me** dhymm. **with me** genev  
**mead** *n* (drink) medh *m*  
**meadow** *n* pras *m*, prasow; budhyn *m*, budhynnow  
**meagre** *adj* ydhil  
**meal** *n* (repast) boos *m*, bosow. **have a meal** kavos boos. **meal taken to work** kroust *m*, kroustyow  
**meal-time** *n* prys boos *m*, presyow boos  
**mean (1)** *vb* styrya; menya  
**mean (2) I** *adj* (average) kressek **II** *n* mayn *m*, maynys  
**meaning** *n* styr *m*, styryow; mening *m*  
**meaningful** *adj* leun a styr  
**means** *n.pl* (method) mayn *m*; (funds) pegans *m*; pygans *m*. **by means of** der; dre<sup>2</sup>  
**means-tested** *adj* war-lergh pegans; war-lergh pygans  
**meantime** *n* kettermyn *m*. **in the meantime** y'n kettermyn; ha henna ow kortos  
**meanwhile** *adv* y'n kettermyn  
**measles** *n* brygh rudh *f*  
**measure I** *n* musur *m*, musuryow **II** *vb* musura. **tape measure** *n* musurell *f*, musurellow  
**measurement** *n* musurans *m*, musuransow  
**meat** *n* kig *m*, kigyow. **minced meat** brewgik *m*

**mechanic** *n* jynnweythor *m*, jynnweythoryon; jynnweythores *f*, jynnweythoresow; jynner *m*, jynoryon; jynores *f*, jynoresow  
**mechanical** *adj* jynnweythek  
**mechanics** *n* mekanek *f*  
**mechanism** *n* jynnweyth *f*, jynnweythow  
**medal** *n* medalen *f*, medalennow  
**medallion** *n* medalen vras *f*, medalennow bras  
**meddle** *vb* mellya  
**meddler** *n* mellyer *m*, melyoryon; melyores *f*, melyoresow  
**mediator** *n* medhador *m*, medhadoryon; medhadores *f*, medhadoresow; mayn *m*, maynys  
**medical** *adj* medhegel  
**medication** *n* medhegneth *f*, medhegnethow  
**medicine** *n* (medication) medhegneth *f*, medhegnethow; (science) medhegieth *f*; fysek *f*  
**medieval** *adj* kresosel  
**mediocre** *adj* da lowr; heb meur a vri  
**Mediterranean** *adj* kresvorek. **the Mediterranean Sea** an Kresvor *m*  
**medium I** *adj* kressek; kreswedhek **II** *n* mayn *m*, maynys  
**meek** *adj* hwar; klor  
**meet** *vb* metya; dos erbynn. **meet someone** metya nebonan; (pre-arranged) metya gans nebonan; (encounter) metya orth nebonan  
**meeting** *n* kuntelles *m* (f), kuntelesow; metyans *m*, metyansow. **meeting of bards** gorsedh *f*, gorsedhow  
**mega-** *prfx* kowr-  
**megabyte** *n* megabayt *m*, megabaytys  
**megalith** *n* men bras *m*, meyn bras  
**megaphone** *n* korn-kewsel *m*, kern-kewsel  
**melancholy** *n* moredh *m*, moredhow  
**mellow** *adj* adhves  
**mellowness** *n* adhvetter *m*  
**melodious** *adj* melodius  
**melody** *n* melodi *m*, melodis; ton *m*, tonyow  
**melon** *n* melon *m*, melonyow; pompyon hweg *m*, pompyons hweg  
**melt** *vb* teudha; teudhi  
**member** *n* esel *m*, eseli

**membership** *n* eseleth *f*, eselethow  
**membrane** *n* kennen *f*, kenennow  
**memento** *n* kovro *m*, kovrohow,  
kovroyow  
**memo** *n* notyans *m*, notyansow  
**memorable** *adj* hegov  
**memorial** *n* men kov *m*, meyn kov  
**memorise** *vb* kevenna  
**memory** *n* kov *m*, kovyow. **memory stick**  
*n* kyv kov *m*, kyvyon kov. **in memory of**  
er kov. **within living memory** a-ji dhe  
gov den  
**men** *n.pl* (males) gwer *pl*; (people) tus *pl*;  
(servants) gwesyon *pl*  
**menace** *vb* braggya  
**mend** *vb* ewna; mendya  
**menhir** *n* men hir *m*, meyn hir  
**menstruation** *n* termyn an mis *m*;  
amseryow *pl*; misyow *pl*  
**mental** *adj* brysel. **mental hospital** klavji  
brys *m*, klavjow brys  
**mention** *n* *I* *n* kampil *m*, kampilow;  
menek *m*, menegow; mencyon *m*,  
mencyons **II** *vb* kampil; meneges;  
tochya  
**menu** *n* (in a restaurant) rol voos *f*,  
rolyow boos; (computer) rol *f*, rolyow.  
**menu tree** *n* rolwedhen *f*, rolwedhenow  
**meow** **I** *n* miow *m* **II** *vb* miowal  
**merchandise** *n* gwara *coll*, gwaren  
**merchant** *n* marchont *m*, marchons;  
**marghador** *m*, **marghadoryon**;  
**marghadores** *f*, **marghadoresow**; (hawker)  
gwikor *m*, gwikoryon; gwikores *f*,  
gwikoresow. **merchant ship** gorhel  
kenwerth *m*, gorholyon kenwerth  
**Mercury** *n* (planet) **Mergher** *m*  
**mercy** *n* tregeredh *f*, tregeredhow; merci  
*m*. **beg mercy from somebody for**  
**something** kria merci war nebonan rag  
neppyth. **have mercy on** kemeres merci  
a<sup>2</sup>  
**merge** *vb* kesunya  
**meridian** *n* hanter-dydh *m*  
**merit** **I** *n* merit *m*, meritys **II** *vb* dendyl;  
dervyn  
**mermaid** *n* morvoren *f*, morvoronyon  
**merry** *adj* lowenek; heudh; meri. **merry-**  
**go-round** *n* res a-dro *m*, resow a-dro.  
**merry Christmas!** Nadelik lowen!

**mess** *n* strol *m*; deray *m*, derays. **in a**  
**mess** yn deray  
**message** **I** *n* messach *m*, messajys **II** *vb*  
messajya. **instant message** *n* messach  
desempis *m*, messajys desempis  
**messenger** *n* kannas *f*, kanasow; messejer  
*m*, messejers  
**messiah** *n* messias *m*, messiasow  
**messianic** *adj* messianek  
**messy** *adj* stroylek  
**metabolic** *adj* metabolek  
**metabolism** *n* metaboledh *m*,  
metaboledhow  
**metal** *n* alkan *m*, alkenyow; metol *m*,  
metols, metelyow  
**metallic** *adj* metelyek; metolyek  
**meteorite** *n* men kowas *m*, meyn kowas  
**meteorological** *adj* keweroniethel  
**meteorology** *n* keweronieth *f*  
**method** *n* method *m*, methodys  
**methodical** *adj* methodek  
**Methodist** **I** *adj* Methodek **II** *n* Methodydh  
*m*, Methodydhon; Methodydhes *f*,  
Methodydhesow  
**metre** *n* meter *m*, metrow; *abbr* *m*  
**metropolis** *n* gorcita *f*, gorcitys  
**new** *vb* miowal  
**Mexican** **I** *adj* meksikan **II** *n* (person)  
Meksikan *m*, Meksikans; Meksikanes *f*,  
Meksikanesoiw  
**Mexico** *top* Meksiko *m*  
**micro-** *prfx* korr-  
**microbe** *n* korrbröv *m*, korrbröves,  
korrbrövyon  
**microphone** *n* **korrrowsell** *f*,  
korrrowsellow; mikrofon *m*,  
mikrofonyow  
**microscope** *n* **korrwelell** *f*, korrwelellow  
**microscopic** *adj* korrwelek  
**microwave** *n* korrdon *f*, korrdonnow.  
**microwave oven** forn gorrdon *f*  
**mid** *adj* kres  
**midday** *n* hanter-dydh *m*, hanter-  
dedhyow  
**midden** *n* byjyon *m*, byjyons  
**middle** *n* kres *m*, kresyow. **in the middle**  
**of** yn-mysk  
**midge** *n* gwibesen *f*, gwibes  
**midget** **I** *adj* korr-; pur **vyghan** **II** *n* korr  
*m*, korres; korres *f*, **korresow**  
**midnight** *n* hanter-nos *f*, hanter-nosow

**midst** *n* mysk *m*. **in the midst of** yn-mysk  
**Midsummer** *n* Golowan *m*  
**midway** *adv* dhe hanter an fordh  
**midwife** *vb* gwelivedhes *f*, gwelivedhesow  
**might (1)** *n* gallos *m*, galosow; nerth *m*,  
nerthow, nerthyow  
**might (2)** *vb* (*past tense of may*; 3sg)  
galsa. **we might** ni a alsa  
**mighty** *adj* galosek  
**migraine** *n* megrim *m*  
**migrant** *n* divroek *m*, divroegyow;  
divroeges *f*, divroegesow  
**migrate** *vb* divroa  
**migration** *n* divroans *m*, divroansow  
**milady** *n* madama *f*, madamys  
**mild** *adj* klor; (*mild-mannered*) hwar  
**mildew** *n* kewni *coll*  
**mile** *n* mildir *m*, mildiryow  
**militant I** *adj* breselek; kasorek **II**  
breseler *m*, breseloryon; breselores *f*,  
breseloresow  
**military I** *adj* kasorek **II** *n* lu *m*, luyow  
**militia** *n* trevlu *m*, trevluyow  
**milk I** *n* leth *m*, lethow **II** *vb* godra.  
**curdled milk** leth kowlys *m*. **first milk**  
godrek *m*. **sweet milk** levrith *m*.  
**skimmed milk** leth **didheghen** *m*.  
**unpasteurised milk** leth kriv *m*  
**milkmaid** *n* lethwrek *f*, lethwragedh  
**milkman** *n* gwerther leth *m*, gwerthoryon  
leth; lethwas *m*, lethwesyon  
**milky** *adj* lethek. **Milky Way** *n* Hyns Sen  
Jamys *f*  
**mill** *n* melin *f*, melinyow. **mill wheel** ros  
melin *m*, rosow melin. **pepper mill** melin  
buber *f*, melinyow puber. **water mill**  
melin dhowr *f*, melinyow dowr  
**millennium** *n* milvledhen *f*,  
milvledhynnyow  
**miller** *n* meliner *m*, melinoryon;  
melinores *f*, melinoresow  
**millhouse** *n* melinji *m*, melinjiow  
**milliard** *num* bilvil<sup>2</sup> *m*, bilvilyow; bilyon  
*m*, bilyonow  
**millimetre** *n* milimeter *m*, milimetrow;  
*abbr* mm  
**million** *num* milvil<sup>2</sup> *m*, milvilyow; milyon  
*m*, milyonow. **a million times**  
milvilweyth  
**millionaire** *n* milvilwas *m*, milvilwesyon;  
milvilvowes *f*, milvilvowysi

**millionth** *num* milvilves; *abbr*  
1.000.000ves  
**mime I** *n* mim *m*, mimyow **II** *vb* mimya  
**mimic I** *n* mim *m*, mimyow **II** *vb* mimya  
**mince** *vb* divyn. **minced meat** kig divynys  
*m*; brewgik *m*  
**mind I** *n* brys *m*, brysyow. **II** *vb* gwaytyas;  
gorwitha. **I don't mind** ny vern dhymm;  
ny'm deur. **never mind** na fors; ny vern.  
**state of mind** cher *m*, cheryow. **to my**  
**mind** orth ow brys  
**mine (1)** *prn* ow huni. **it's mine** dhymm  
yw; my a'n pyw *m*; my a's pyw *f*. **the**  
**victory was mine** an viktori eth genev  
**mine (2)** *n* bal *m*, balyow. **mine waste**  
atal *coll*. **opencast mine** mongleudh *m*,  
mongleudhyow. **coffin mine** **koghyn** *m*,  
**koghynnnow**  
**miner** *n* den bal *m*, tus val; benyn val *f*,  
benenes bal  
**mineral** *n* moon *m*, monow. **mineral**  
**water** dowr ewonek *m*  
**mineral water** dowr ewonek  
**mine-work** *n* hwel *m*, hwelyow  
**mingle** *vb* kemyska  
**mini-** *prfx* korr-  
**miniature I** *adj* korr-; munys **II** *n*  
munysen *f*, munysennow  
**minimal** *adj* ispoyntel; lyha  
**minimalism** *n* ispoyntegieth *f*  
**minimum I** *adj* lyha **II** *n* ispoynt *m*,  
ispoyntys, ispoyntow. **minimum wage**  
gober ispoyntel *m*  
**mining** *n* balweyth *m*  
**minister** *n* menyster *m*, menystrys,  
menystroyon; menystres *f*, menystresow.  
**Prime Minister** pennvenyster *m*,  
pennvenystrys, pennvenystroyon;  
pennvenystres *f*, pennvenystresow  
**ministry** *n* menystrans *m*, menystransow  
**minor I** *adj* le **II** *n* minor *m*, minors; flogh  
yn-dann oos *m*, **fleghe** yn-dann oos  
**minority** *n* minorityta *m*, minoritytys. **a**  
**minority of an byghanna** rann a<sup>2</sup>. **ethnic**  
**minority** minorityta ethnek *m*, minoritytys  
ethnek  
**minstrel** *n* menstrel *m*, menstrels  
**minstrelsy** *n* menestrouthi *m*  
**mint (1)** *n* (*herb*) menta *f*  
**mint (2)** *n* (*money*) batti *m*, battiow;  
bathva *f*, bathvaow

**minus** *prp* (mathematical operator)  
marnas  
**minute (1)** *adj* munys  
**minute (2)** *n* (time) mynysen *f*,  
mynysennow; (of meeting) kovnotyans *m*,  
kovnotyansow  
**minx** *n* flownen *f*  
**miracle** *n* marthus *m*, marthusyon,  
marthusi, marthusow; merkyl *m*, merklys.  
**miracle play** gwari mir *m*, gwariow mir  
**miraculous** *adj* barthusek  
**mirage** *n* miraj *m*, mirajys  
**mire** *n* leysek *f*, leysegi; stag *m*, stagow  
**mirror** *n* gweder-mires *m*, gwedrow-  
mires; mirour *m*, mirours  
**mirth** *n* lowender *m*  
**misbehave** *vb* tebelfara  
**miscellaneous** *adj* divers (+*sg. or pl.*  
*noun*); a bub sort  
**mischief** *n* dregyn *m*, dregynnnow  
**mischievous** *adj* dregynnus  
**misdeed** *n* kammweyth *m*  
**misdeemeanour** *n* bad-ober *m*, bad-  
oberow  
**miser** *n* erbysyas *m*, erbysysi; erbysyades  
*f*, erbysyadesow; kraf *m*, krefyon  
**miserable** *adj* galarek; law; moredhek;  
truan; ponvosek  
**miserly** *adj* kraf  
**misery** *n* anken *m*, ankenyow; ponvos *m*,  
ponvosow  
**misfortune** *n* anfeus *m*  
**mishandle** *vb* droghandla  
**mishap** *n* droglam *m*, droglammow  
**misjudge** *vb* kammvreusi  
**mislead** *vb* decevya; kammledya; tolla  
**Miss** *n* (girls) Mestresik *f*, Mestresigow;  
damsel *f*, damsels; (adult women) Mestres  
*f*, Mestresow; *abbr* Mrs *f*  
**miss** *vb* bos fowt a<sup>2</sup>; fyllel; (fail to hit)  
fyllel a weskel; (miss somebody) yeuni; bos  
trist warlergh. **I miss you** ty a fyll dhymm.  
**something is missing** yma fowt a  
neppyth; neppyth a fyll  
**mission** *n* kanaseth *f*, kanasethow  
**mist** *n* niwl *m*, niwlow. **thick mist** kowas  
niwl *f*, kowasow niwl  
**mistake** *n* kammgemeryans *m*,  
kammgemeryansow; miskemeryans *m*,  
miskemeryansow

**mistaken** *adj* kammddybys;  
kammgemerys; miskemerys  
**mister** *n* mester *m*, mestrysi  
**mistletoe** *n* ughelvar *m*  
**mistreat** *vb* tebeldyghtya  
**mistress** *n* arlodhes *f*, arlodhesow; (lady  
of the house) mestres *f*, mestresow; (lover)  
kares *f*, karesow  
**mistrust I** *n* mystrest *m* **II** *vb* mystrestya  
**misty** *adj* niwlek  
**misunderstand** *vb* kammgonvedhes;  
kammonderstandya  
**misuse I** *n* tebeldyghtyans *m*,  
tebeldyghtyansow **II** *vb* tebeldyghtya;  
kammusya  
**mite (1)** *n* (arachnid) torogen *f*, torek  
**mite (2)** *n* (bit) dyjyn *m*, dyjynnnow  
**mitigate** *vb* lehe  
**mix I** *n* kemmysk *m*, kemyskow **II** *vb*  
kemyska; kaboli  
**mixer** *n* kemysker *m*, kemyskoryon;  
(gadget) kemyskell *f*, kemyskellow  
**mixture** *n* kemyskans *m*, kemyskansow  
**moan I** *n* kynvan *m*, kynvannow. **II** *vb*  
kyni; (complain) krodhvolas  
**mob** *n* rout *m*, routys  
**mobile** *adj* gwayadow. **mobile phone** *n*  
klapkodh *f*, klapkodhow; kelligowser *m*,  
kelligowsoryon; pelligowsel *f*,  
pelligowsellow  
**mock** *vb* gesya; gul ges; mockya. **mock**  
**someone** gul ges a nebonan  
**mockery** *n* ges *m*, gesyow  
**model I** *n* (representation) patron *m*,  
patronyow; (fashion) manykyn *m* (*f*),  
manykyns **II** *vb* shapya  
**modem** *n* modem *m*, modems  
**moderate I** *adj* klor; temprys **II** *n* den  
temprys y dybyansow *m*, tus temprys aga  
thybyansow **III** *vb* temprya; musura  
**moderation** *n* musur *m*, musuryow  
**moderator** *n* temprer *m*, temproryon;  
temprores *f*, temproresow  
**modern** *adj* arnowydh; modern. **Modern**  
**Cornish** Kernewek Arnowydh *m*;  
(=Revived Late Cornish, RLC)  
**modernisation** *n* arnowydhheans *m*,  
arnowydhheansow  
**modernise** *vb* arnowydhhe  
**modest** *adj* uvel; isel; klor  
**modesty** *n* klorder *m*

**modification** *n* treylva *f*, treylvaow; chanjyans *m*, chanjyansow  
**modify** *vb* treylva; chanjya  
**moist** *adj* glyb  
**moisten** *n* glybya; dowrya  
**moisture** *n* glybor *m*  
**molar** *n* kildhans *m*, kildhens  
**Moldavian I** *adj* moldavek **II** *n* Moldavek *m*; (*person*) Moldavian *m*, Moldavians; Moldavianses *f*, Moldaviansesow  
**Moldova** *top* Moldova *f*  
**mole (1)** *n* (*animal*) godh *f*, godhow; go'dhor *f*, godhow dor  
**mole (2)** *n* (*on skin*) plustren *f*, plustrennow  
**molecule** *n* molekulen *f*, molekulennow  
**molest** *vb* disesya  
**molten** *adj* teudh  
**moment** *n* pols *m*, polsyow; tecken *f*, teckennow. **at the moment** y'n tor' ma; y'n pols ma  
**momentarily** *adj* rag tecken  
**momentum** *n* momentom *m*  
**monarch** *n* myghtern *m*, myghternedh, myghternyow; myghternes *f*, myghternesow  
**monarchy** *n* myghternses *m*  
**monastery** *n* managhti *m*, managhtiow  
**Monday** *n* Lun *m*; dy'Lun *m*  
**Monday night** dy'Lun dhe nos  
**monetary** *adj* monesek  
**money** *n* mona *coll*; **arghans** *m*. **money box** *n* argh vona *f*, **arhgow** mona; kofrik erbys *m*, kofrigow erbys  
**monitor** *n* (*prefect*) gorwolyas *m*, gorwolyasi; gorwolyades *f*, gorwolyadesow; (*of a computer*) skrin *f*, skrinow  
**monk** *n* managh *m*, menegh  
**monkey** *n* sim *m*, simes  
**mono-** *prfx* un-  
**monoglot I** *adj* unyethek **II** *n* unyethek *m*, unyethogyon; unyethoges *f*, unyethogesow  
**monolingual** *adj* unnyethek  
**monopoly** *n* monopolegieth *f*, monopolegiethow; monopoli *m*, monopolis  
**monotonous** *adj* undon

**monster** *n* euthvil *m*, euthviles; tebelvest *m*, tebelvestes. **the Flying Spaghetti Monster** Euthvil-Neyj an Spaghetti  
**month** *n* mis *m*, misyow  
**monthly** *adj* misek; misyek  
**monument** *n* men kov *m*, meyn kov  
**mood** *n* cher *m*, cheryow; (*grammar*) gis *m*, gisyow. **in a bad mood** drog-pes. **in a good mood** pes da. **indicative mood** gis menegek *m*. **subjunctive mood** gis islavarek *m*  
**moody** *adj* brottel y jer *m*; brottel hy cher *f*; brottel aga cher *pl*  
**moon** *n* loor *f*, loryow  
**moor** *n* (*marsh*) hal *f*, halow; (*upland*) goon *f*, gonyow; ros *m*, rosyow  
**mop** *n* **skubell-wolghi** *f*, **skubellow-golghi**  
**moped** *n* hwil tan *m*, hwiles tan  
**moral I** *adj* mas; **moral II** dyskans *m*, dyskansow  
**morality** *n* maseth *f*, masethow  
**morals** *n.pl* maners *pl*; manerow *coll*  
**more** *adj, adv* moy. **(not) any more** (*with negation*) namoy. **more and more** moy ha moy. **more or less** moy po le. **more than** moy ages; moy es. **no more** nahen. **once more** unnweyth arta. **still more** byth moy  
**moreover** *adv* keffrys; hagensoll; hagoll; pella  
**morning** *n* myttin *m*, myttinyow; (*duration*) myttinweyth *m*, myttinweythow. **good morning** myttin da. **in the morning** myttin; myttinweyth. **morning star** Borlowen *f*. **morning twilight** boragweyth *f*. **the morning after** ternos vyttin. **this morning** hedhyw vyttin; an myttin ma. **yesterday morning** de vyttin  
**morsel** *n* tamm *m*, temmyn; pastel *f*, pastellow; souben *f*, soubennow  
**mortal** *adj* marwel  
**mortgage I** *n* marwostel *m*, marwostlow **II** *vb* marwostla  
**mosaic** *n* brithweyth *m*, brithweythow  
**mosque** *n* mosk *m*, moskow  
**mosquito** *n* moskito *m*, moskitos  
**moss** *n* kewni *coll*  
**mossy** *adj* kewniek  
**most** *adj, adv* moyha; mogha. **at most** dhe'n moyha; dhe'n mogha. **for the most part** dre vras



**motel** *n* karrostel *m*, karrostelyow  
**moth** *n* godhan *m*, godhanes; tykki Duw nos *m*, tykkiow Duw nos, tykki Duwes nos  
**mother** *n* mamm *f*, mammow; dama *f*, damyow  
**motherhood** *n* mamoleth *f*  
**mother-in-law** *n* hweger *f*, hwegrow  
**motion** *n* gwayans *m*, gwayansow; (*at a meeting*) avis *m*, avisyow  
**motivate** *vb* movya  
**motivation** *n* movyans *m*, movyansow  
**motive** *n* acheson *m*, achesonys, achesonyow  
**motocross** *n* resek jynn diwros *m*  
**motor** *n* jynn *m*, jynnys, jynnow  
**motor-boat** *n* skath tan *f*, skathow tan  
**motor-car** *n* karr tan *m*, kerri tan  
**motorcycle** *n* jynn diwros *m*, jynnys diwros, jynnow diwros  
**motorist** *n* motorydh *m*, motorydhyon; motorydhes *f*, motorydhesow  
**motorway** *n* gorfordh *f*, gorfordhow  
**mottle** *vb* britha  
**mottled** *adj* brithys  
**mould (1)** *n* (*fungus*) kosk *m*  
**mould (2)** *n* (*casting*) furv *f*, furvow, furvyow; form *m* (*f*), formys  
**mouldy** *adj* loos. **go mouldy** koska; losi  
**mound** *n* krug *m*, krugow; bern *m*, bernyow  
**mount** *vb* yskynna; krambla  
**mountain** *n* menydh *m*, menydhyow  
**mountaineer** *n* menedhyer *m*, menedhyoryon; menedhyores *f*, mendhyoresow  
**mountainous** *adj* menedhek; menedhyek  
**mourn** *vb* galari; kyni; mornya  
**mournful** *adj* trist  
**mourning** *n* kynvan *m*, kynvannow  
**mouse** *n* logosen *f*, logos  
**moustache** *n* minvlew *coll*  
**mouth** *n* (*part of body*) ganow *m*, ganowow; min *m*, minow, minyow, minyon; (*of a river*) aber *m*, aberyow.  
**mouth organ** *n* harmonika *m*, harmonikas  
**mouthful** *n* ganowas *m*, ganowasow  
**movable** *adj* gwayadow; (*spiritually*) movadow  
**move I** *n* gwaya *m*, gwayow; (*in a game*) towl *m*, tolow **II** *vb* (*move about*)

remova; gwaya; (*spiritually; emotionally*) movya; (*stir*) styrrya; (*move oneself*) omwaya. **move away** pellhe. **move house** chanjya chi  
**movement** *n* gwayans *m*, gwayansow; (*also political*) movyans *m*, movyansow.  
**Nursery School Movement** Movyans Skolyow Meythrin *m*  
**movie** *n* fylm *m*, fylmow  
**mow** *vb* felghya  
**mower** *n* felghell *f*, felghellow  
**Mr** *abbr* Mester *m*; *abbr* Mr  
**Mrs** *abbr* Mestres *f*; *abbr* Mrs  
**Ms** *abbr* Mestres *f*; *abbr* Mrs  
**much I** *adj* lower; meur *a*<sup>2</sup>; (*after pl. noun*) pals **II** *adv* polta. **not much** nameur. **as much as** kekemmys. **for as much as** yn mar veur dell<sup>2</sup>. **how much (of)** pygemmys; pyseul (*a*<sup>2</sup>). **so much** kemmys; seul. **too much (of)** re (*a*<sup>2</sup>). **very much** indeed euthyk tra  
**mud** *n* leys *m*, leysyow; pri *m*, priow; stag *m*, stagow  
**muddle I** *n* tervysk *m*, tervyskow. **II** *vb* tervyska  
**muffler**  
**mug (1)** *n* (*cup*) kruskyn *m*, kruskynnow; (*visage*) bejeth *f*, bejethow  
**mug (2)** *vb* (*assault and rob*) ravna  
**mugger** *n* ravner *m*, ravnoryon; ravnores *f*, ravnoresow  
**mule** *n* mul *m*, mules; mules *f*, mulesow  
**mullet** *n* (*fish*) meyl *m*, meyli  
**multi-** *prfx* lies-  
**multicultural** *adj* liesgonisogethek  
**multifunctional** *adj* lieskweythresek  
**multilateral** *adj* liestu  
**multilingual** *adj* liesyethek  
**multinational** *adj* lieskenedhlek.  
**multinational corporation** korforeth lieskenedhlek *f*, korforethow lieskenedhlek  
**multiple** *adj* liesplek; liesek  
**multiplication** *n* liesheans *m*, liesheansow  
**multiplicity** *n* liester *m*, liesteryow  
**multiplier** *n* liesheor *m*, liesheoryon  
**multiply** *vb* lieshe. **multiplied by** lieshes gans  
**multipurpose** *adj* liesporpos  
**multi-storey** *adj* liesleur

**mum** *n* (*mother*) mammik *f*, mamigow  
**mumble I** *n* kows diskler *m*, kowsow  
 diskler **II** *vb* kowsel yn tiskler; kewsel yn  
 tiskler  
**mumps** *n* penn sagh *m*  
**munch** *vb* densel  
**municipality** *n* burjestra *m*, burjestrevow  
**murder I** *n* moldrans *m*, moldransow;  
 murder *m*, murders **II** *vb* moldra; ladha  
**murderer** *n* moldrer *m*, moldroryon;  
 moldrores *f*, moldroresow; denledhyas *m*,  
 denledhysi; denledhyades *f*,  
 denledhyadesow  
**murky** *adj* tewal; tewl  
**murmur I** *n* hanas *m*, hanasow, hanajow;  
 hanajen *f*, hanajennow. **II** *vb* hanasa  
**muscle** *n* keheren *f*, keher  
**muscular** *adj* kehererek  
**muse** *n* awen *f*  
**museum** *n* gwithti *m*, gwithtiow  
**mushroom** *n* skavel gronek *f*, skavellow  
 kronek  
**music** *n* musik *f*; ilow\* *f*; (*instrumental*)  
 menestrouthi *m*  
**musical I** *adj* ilowek; musikel **II** *n* (*play*)  
 ilowari *m*, ilowariow; gwari ilow *m*,  
 gwariow ilow  
**musician** *n* ilewydh *m*, ilewydhyon;  
 ilewydhes *f*, ilewydhesow; musician *m*,  
 musicians; musicianes *f*, musicianesow;  
 (*minstrel*) menstrel *m*, menstrels  
**Muslim I** *adj* Moslem; Islamek **II** *n*  
 Moslem *m*, Moslemyon; Moslemes *f*,  
 Moslemesow; (*informal*) Sarsyn *m*,  
 Sarsyns  
**mussel** *n* mesklen *f*, meskel. **gather**  
**mussels** meskla  
**must** *vb* bos res dhe<sup>2</sup>; bos bysi dhe<sup>2</sup>; dal. **I**  
**must** res yw dhymm; bysi yw dhymm; my  
 a dal  
**mustard** *n* kedhow *m*; mostard *m*  
**mutation** *n* trelyans *m*, trelyansow  
**mute** *adj* omlavar; avlavar  
**mutiny I** *n* sordyans *m*, sordyansow **II** *vb*  
 sordya  
**mutton** *n* kig davas *m*  
**mutual** *adj* ken-; kes-; an eyl y gila *m*; an  
 eyl hy ben *f*  
**muzzle I** *n* (*nose*) dewfrik *dl*; (*over an*  
*animal's mouth*) pennfron *f*, pennfronnow;  
 (*of a gun*) ganow *m* **II** *vb* pennfronna

**my** *prn* ow<sup>3</sup>  
**myself** *prn* ow honan  
**mysterious** *adj* kevrinek  
**mystery** *n* kevrin *m*, kevrinyow; mysteri  
*m*, mysteris  
**myth** *n* myth *m*, mythys  
**mythology** *n* mythologieth *f*  
  
**nail I** *n* (*carpentry*) kenter *f*, kentrow;  
 (*fingers or toes*) ewin *m*, ewines **II** *vb*  
 kentra; (*with many nails*) kentrewi. **nail**  
**scissors** *n* gwelsow ewines *pl*. **nail... to...**  
 kentra... orth.... **nail varnish** gwernis  
 ewines *f*, gwernisyow ewines  
**naive** *adj* anfel  
**naked** *adj* noth  
**name** *n* **I** *n* hanow *m*, henwyn **II** *vb*  
 henwel. **bad name** tebel-hanow *m*, tebel-  
 henwyn. **call by name** gelwel orth y  
 hanow. **in the name of** a-barth; 'bar'. **pen**  
**name** hanow pluen *m*, henwyn pluen.  
**put your name down** ri dha hanow.  
**stage name** hanow gwari *m*, henwyn  
 gwari. **what is your name?** py hanow os  
 ta? pandr'yw dha hanow?  
**named** *adj* henwys  
**nameless** *adj* dihanow  
**namely** *adv* henn yw; henn yw dhe styrya  
**nanny** *n* magores *f*, magoresow. **nanny**  
**goat** gaver *f*, gever, gyvres  
**nap** *n* gogosk *m*, gogoskow  
**nape** *n* (*of neck*) kil *m*, kilyer  
**napkin** *n* lien diwla *m*, lienyow diwla;  
 kwethyn *m*, kwethynnow  
**nappy** *n* lien baban *m*, lienyow baban;  
 lysten *f*, lystennow  
**narcissus** *n* (*flower*) fionen *f*, fion  
**narrate** *vb* hwedhla  
**narration** *n* derivas *m*, derivasow  
**narrative I** *adj* hwedhlek **II** *n* hwedhel *m*,  
 hwedhlow  
**narrator** *n* hwedhlor *m*, hwedhloryon;  
 hwedhlores *f*, hwedhloresow  
**narrow** *adj* kul; ynn  
**nascent** *adj* usi ow sordya  
**nasty** *adj* drog; plos; bystyon; (*preceding*  
*the noun*) hager  
**nation** *n* kenedhel *f*, kenedhlow; nacyon  
*m*, nacyons. **the United Nations** an  
 Kenedhlow Unys *pl*  
**national** *adj* kenedhlek; nacyonal

**nationalise** *vb* kenedhlegi  
**nationalism** *n* kenedlegieth *f*  
**nationalist** *n* kenedhloger *m*,  
 kenedhlogoryon; kenedhlogores *f*,  
 kenedhlogoresow  
**nationality** *n* kenedhlogeth *f*,  
 kenedhlogethow  
**native I** *adj* genesik; teythyek **II** *n* genesik  
*m*, genesigyon; genesiges *f*, genesigesow;  
 teythyek *m*, teythogyon; teythoges *f*,  
 teythogesow. **native to Cornwall** *a*  
 Gernow. **native speaker** kowser *a* **vyghan**  
*m*, kowsoryon *a* **vyghan**; kowsores *a*  
**vyghan** *f*, kowsoresow *a* **vyghan**  
**natural** *adj* gnasek; naturel  
**nature** *n* (*natural world*) natur *f*;  
 (*personality*) gnas *f*, gnasow; (*human*  
*nature*) natureth *f*  
**naturist** *n* diwiskydh *m*, diwiskydhyon;  
 diwiskydhes *f*, diwiskydhesow  
**naught** *n* mann  
**naughty** *adj* drog  
**nausea** penn-dro *f*  
**nauseous** *adj* penn-dro  
**navel** *n* begel *m*, begelyow  
**navigable** *adj* hefordh  
**navy** *n* morlu *m*, morluyow; lu lestri *m*,  
 luyow lestri  
**nay** *int* na  
**near I** *adj* ogas **II** *vb* neshe. **near at hand**  
 dhe dhorn. **near to** ogas dhe<sup>2</sup>; ryb  
**nearby** *adv* yn ogas; dhe dhorn  
**nearer I** *adj* nes **II** *adv* yn-nes  
**nearest** *adj* nessa  
**nearly** *adv* ogasti; ogatti; pur ogas; (*used*  
*before a verb*) namna<sup>2</sup>; namnag  
**neat** *adj* kempen  
**neatly** *adv* yn kempen  
**necessary** *adj* res. **absolutely necessary**  
 res porres. **if necessary** mar po res; mars  
 yw res  
**necessity** *n* odhom *m*, odhommow;  
 edhom *m*, edhommow. **of necessity**  
 porres  
**neck** *n* konna *m*, konaow  
**necklace** *n* delk *m*, delkow  
**necktie** *n* kolm konna *m*, kolmow konna  
**necromancy** *n* nygromons *m*  
**nectar** *n* nektar *m*, nektars  
**need I** *n* odhom *m*, odhommow; edhom *m*,  
 edhommow **II** *vb* bos odhom a<sup>2</sup>; bos

edhom a<sup>2</sup>; bos res dhe<sup>2</sup>. **I need it** odhom  
 a'm beus anodho, edhom a'm beus  
 anodho; **I need to do it** res yw dhymm y  
 wul  
**needle** *n* naswydh *f*, naswedhow  
**needy I** *adj* odhommek; edhommek **II** *n*  
 (*needy person*) odhommek *m*,  
 odhomogyon; edhommek *m*,  
 edhomogoyon  
**negative** *adj* negedhek  
**neglect I** *n* dispresyans *m*,  
 dispresyansow; gwall *m*, gwallow **II** *vb*  
 dispresya  
**negotiate** *vb* negysyas; bargynnya  
**negotiation** *n* negysyans *m*, negysyansow  
**negotiator** *n* negysydh *m*, negysydhon;  
 negysydhes *f*, negysydhesow  
**neighbour** *n* kentrevok *m*, kentrevogyon;  
 kentrevoges *f*, kentrevogesow  
**neighbourhood** *n* kentreveth *f*,  
 kentrevethow  
**neither** *prn* naneyl. **neither... nor...** na...  
 na...; naneyl... na...  
**nephew** *n* noy *m*, noyens  
**Neptune** *n* Nevyon *m*  
**nerve** *n* nerven *f*, nervennow  
**nervous** *adj* nervus  
**nest** *n* neyth *m*, neythow  
**net** *n* roos *f*, rosow. **drag net** tennros *f*,  
 tennrosow  
**netbook** *n* roslyver *m*, roslyvrow  
**Netherlands** *top* Iseldiryow *pl*  
**nettle** *n* linasen *f*, linas. **bed of nettles**  
 linasek *f*, linasegi  
**network** *n* rosweyth *m*, rosweythow  
**neural** *adj* newrel  
**neurological** *adj* newrology  
**neurologist** *n* newrologydh *m*,  
 newrologydhyon; newrologydhes *f*,  
 newrologydhesow  
**neurology** *n* newrologieth *f*  
**neurosis** *n* newrosys *m*  
**neurotic I** *adj* newrotek **II** newrotek *m*,  
 newrotogyon; newrotoges *f*,  
 newrotogesow  
**neuter** *adj* **I** *adj* (*grammatical gender*)  
 direydh; nebreydh **II** *vb* (*of animals*)  
 spadha  
**neutral** *adj* diduel; heptu  
**neutrality** *n* heptueth *f*  
**neutron** *n* newtron *m*, newtrons

**never** *adv* (*in the past*) bythkweth; (*in the present or future*) nevra; (*any time*) jammes; jamm'; (*negative optative*) bynner. **may he never do...** bynner re wrello.... **never mind** ny vern

**nevermore** *adv* (*with negation*) nevra namoy

**nevertheless** *adv* byttegyns

**new** *adj* **nowydh**

**newborn** *adj* **nowydh** genys

**newly** *adv* **nowydh**

**news** *n* nowodhow *pl.* **news about...** nowodhow orth...

**newsagent** *n* gwerther jornalys *m*, gwerthoryon jornalys; gwerthores jornalys *f*, gwerthoresow jornalys

**newsletter** *n* lyther nowodhow *m*, lytherow nowodhow

**newspaper** *n* paper nowodhow *m*, paperyow nowodhow

**newt** *n* pedrean *f*, pedreanves; peswarpaw *m*, peswarpawes

**New Zealand** *top* Mordir **Nowydh** *m*

**next** *adj* nessa. **next to** nes dhe<sup>2</sup>; ryb. **next door** y'n nessa chi. **next year** nessa bledhen; an vledhen usi ow tos. **the next day** ternos. **the next morning** ternos vyttin

**nice** *adj* hweg

**nicotine** *n* nikotin *m*

**niece** *n* nith *f*, nithow

**Nigeria** *top* Nijeri *m*

**Nigerian I** *adj* nijerian **II** *n* (*person*) Nijerian *m*, Nijerians; Nijerianes *f*, Nijerianesow

**night** *n* nos *f*, nosow; (*duration; night-time*)nosweyth *m*, nosweythyow. **at night** nosweyth. **in the night** yn termyn an nos. **last night** nyhewer. **just before night falls** haneth dhe nos

**nightclub** *n* klub nos *m*, klubys nos; kist nos *f*, kistyow nos

**nightdress** *n* pows nos *f*, powsyow nos

**nightfall** *n* derow nos *m*

**nightingale** *n* eos *f*, eosow

**nightjar** *n* churra nos *m*, churrys nos; dorhok *m*, dorhokys

**nightly** *adv* pub nos

**nightmare** *n* hulla *m*, **hullewov**; hunlev *m*, hunlevow

**night-school** *n* skol nos *f*, skolyow nos

**nightshirt** *n* krysw nos *m*, krysyow nos

**nil** *n* mann *m*

**nimble** *adj* skav; strik

**nine** *num* naw

**nineteen** *num* nownsek

**nineteenth** *num* nownsegves; *abbr* 19ves

**ninetieth** *num* degves ha **peswar ugens**; *abbr* 90ves

**ninety** *num* deg ha **peswar ugens**

**ninth** *num* nawves; *abbr* 9ves

**nip I** *n* gwask *f*, gwaskow **II** *vb* gwaska

**nipple** *n* tethen *f*, tethennow

**nit** *n* nedhen *f*, nedh

**nit-pick** *vb* folsa blew

**nitrogen** *n* nitrojen *m*

**no I** *adv* na; vyth. **II** *int* na; na<sup>2</sup> + *Verb*; (*emphatic*) nantei. **no longer** na fella. **no matter** na fors. **no more** nahen; namoy. **no smoking** megi difennys

**noble** *adj* **I** nobyl; bryntin. **II** *n* **ughelor** *m*, **ugheloryon**; nobyl *m*, nobyls; pennsevik *m*, pennsevigyon

**nobody** *prn* den vyth *m*

**nod** *vb* penndroppy

**noise** *n* tros *m*, trosyow; son *m*, sonyow; noys *m*, noysys

**noisy** *adj* trosek

**nomad** *n* gwandryas *m*, gwandrysi; gwandryades *f*, gwandryadesow

**nominally** *adv* yn hanow

**non-** *prfx* an-; di-

**non-alcoholic** *adj* dialkohol

**non-aligned** *adj* heptu

**nonconformist** *n* dissentyer *m*, dissentoryon; dissentyores *f*, dissentyoresow

**none** *prn* nagonan; vyth

**nonetheless** *adv* byttele

**non-resident** *adj* trigys yn ken tyller

**nonsense** *n* flows *m*. **what nonsense!** tetivali!

**non-standard** *adj* diskwir

**non-stop** *adj* heb hedhi

**non-violent** *adj* kosel

**nook** *n* kil *m*, kilyer

**noon** *n* hanter-dydh *m*, hanter-dedhyow

**no-one** *prn* nagonan

**nor** *cnj* (*before consonants*) na; (*before vowels*) nag. **nor yet** byth moy

**normal** *adj* normal

**normalisation** *n* normalheans *m*, normalheansow  
**normalise** *vb* normalhe  
**normality** *n* normalita *m*, normalitys  
**north** *n* north *m*; kledh *m*; kledhbarth *m*.  
**on the north side** a-gledhbarth  
**north-east** *n* north-est *m*  
**northerly** *adj* a-dhia an north  
**northwards** *adj* war-tu ha'n north  
**north-west** *n* north-west *m*  
**Norway** *top* Norgagh *m*  
**Norwegian I** *adj* norgaghek **II** *n* (language) Norgaghek *m*; (person) Norgaghyas *m*, Norgaghyasi; Norgaghyades *f*, Norgaghyadesow  
**nose** *n* frigow *pl*; dewfrik *dl*; tron *m*, tronow, tronyow  
**nostalgia** *n* hireth *f*, hirethow  
**nostril** *n* frig *m*, frigow, *dl* dewfrik  
**nosy** *adj* tronek; tron-droghya  
**not** *part* (in most main clauses) ny<sup>2</sup>; nyns; (with imperatives and in relative clauses) na<sup>2</sup>; nag. **and not** a-der. **not at all** vytholl.  
**not earlier** nahyns. **not far** neppell. **not one** nagonan. **not yet** na hwath. **that not** na<sup>2</sup>; nag  
**notable** *adj* notys; notyes; nosedhek  
**notably** *adv* kyns oll  
**notary** *n* noter *m*, notoryon; notores *f*, notoresow  
**notate** *vb* nosya  
**notation** *n* nosyans *m*, nosyansow  
**note I** *n* noten *f*, notennow. **II** notya; (*be aware of*) attendya; (*notice*) merkya. **take note of** merkya  
**notebook** *n* lyver notennow *m*, lyvrow notennow; skriflyver *m*, skriflyvrow  
**nothing** *prn* tra vyth *f*; mann *m*. **nothing doing!** chons vyth!  
**notice I** *n* (advertisement) argemmyn *m*, argemynnow **II** *vb* merkya; attendya. **take notice of** gul vri orth. **I didn't take notice** ny wrug evy attendya. **until further notice** erna vo klewys neppyth ken  
**noticeable** *adj* hewel  
**notify** *vb* gwarnya  
**notion** *n* tybyans *m*, tybyansow; sians *m*, siansow; devis *m*, devisyow  
**nougat** *n* nougat *m*  
**noun** *n* hanow *m*, henwyn  
**nourish** *vb* maga

**novel I** *adj* nowydh **II** *n* romans *m*, romansow; novel *m*, novelys  
**November** *n* Du *m*; mis Du *m*  
**novice** *n* dallether *m*, dallethoryon; dallethores *f*, dallethoresow  
**now** *adv* lemmyn; y'n eur ma. **from now on** alemma rag. **it is now... (ago)** nans yw. **now and again** treweythyow. **now and then** war euryow. **up till now** bys y'n eur ma  
**nowadays** *adj* y'n jydh hedhyw  
**nowhere** *adv* tyller vyth *m*  
**nuclear** *adj* sprusek; nuklerrek. **nuclear waste** atal sprusek *m*. **nuclear weapon** arv sprusek *f*, arvow sprusek. **nuclear power station** atomva *f*, atomvaow  
**nude** *adj* noth  
**nudism** *n* diwiskieth *f*  
**nudist** *n* diwiskydh *m*, diwiskydhyon; diwiskydhes *f*, diwiskydhesow  
**nudity** *n* nothedh  
**nuisance** *n* (annoying thing) pla *m*, plaow; (annoying person) mab an pla *m*, mebyon an pla; myrgh an pla *f*, myrghes an pla; begel *m*, begelyow  
**numb** *adj* ewinrewys  
**number I** *n* niver *m*, niverow; nomber *m*, numbers; riv *m*, rivow; (*quantity*) myns *m*, mynsow. **II** *vb* nivera; nombra; riva. **in number** orth niver. **number plate** plat niver *m*, platys niver, platyow niver.  
**random number** hapriv *m*, haprivow.  
**serial number** niver kesresek *m*, niverow kesresek. **telephone number** niver pellgowser *m*, niverow pellgowser; niver fon *m*, niverow fon  
**numbering** *n* niverennans *m*, niverenansow  
**numbness** *n* ewinrew *m*  
**numeral** *n* niveren *f*, niverennow  
**numerical** *adj* niverrek  
**numerous** *adj* niverus; (*preceding a sg. noun*) lies; (*following a pl. noun*) pals  
**nun** *n* managhes *f*, managhesow; lenes *f*, lenesow  
**nunnery** *n* lenji *m*, lenjiow  
**nurse I** *n* (hospital) klavjior *m*, klavjioryon; klavjiores *f*, klavjioresow; (*children*) magores *f*, magoresow **II** *vb* (*sick people*) gwitha klevyon; (*children*) maga; (*give the breast*) bronna. **wet nurse**

magores *f*, magoresow; mammeth *f*, mamethow  
**nursery** *n* floghva *f*, floghvaow; meythrinva *f*, meythrinvaow. **nursery school** skol veythrin *f*, skolyow meythrin  
**nurture I** magereth *f* **II** *vb* maga  
**nut** *n* knowen *f*, know  
**nutmeg** *n* know muskat *coll*  
**nutrition** *n* megians *m*; sosten *m*, sostenow  
**nutritious** *adj* magus  
**nutshell** *n* plisken knowen *f*, plisk know  
**nutter** *n* mus *m*, musyon; gorbollek *m*, gorbologyon  
**nylon** *n* nilon *m*  
**nylons** *n.pl* lodrow nilon *pl*

**o** *part* (*vocative particle*) a<sup>2</sup>

**oak** *n* derwen *f*, derow; derowen *f*, derow; dar *m*, deri  
**oar** *n* rev *f*, revow  
**oath** *n* ti *m*, tiow  
**oats** *n* kergh *coll*, **kerghen**. **oat flake** **kerghen** *f*, **kerghenow**  
**obedience** *n* gostytter *m*; obayans *m*  
**obedient** *adj* gostyth  
**obese** *adj* berrik  
**obey** *vb* obaya  
**object (1)** *n* (*thing*) taklen *f*, taklennow; tra *f*, traow, taklow; (*goal*) medras *m*, medrasow; (*grammar*) objeta *m*, objetys  
**object (2)** *vb* **nagha**  
**objection** *n* acheson rag skonya *m*, achesonys rag skonya, achesonyow rag skonya  
**objective** *n* amkan *m*, amkanow  
**obligation** *n* ambos *m*, ambosow; res *m*  
**obligatory** *adj* a res  
**oblong** *adj* hirbedrek  
**obscene** *adj* lewd  
**obscenity** *n* lewdnes *m*, lewdnessys  
**obscure** *adj* tewl  
**observant** *adj* (*watchful*) hwithrus; (*diligent*) diwysyk  
**observation** *n* aspians *m*, aspiansow  
**observe** *vb* aspia; avisya; mires orth  
**obsessed** *adj* gorgemerys  
**obstinate** *adj* gorth; penn kales  
**obstruction** *n* let *m*, lettys, lettow  
**obtain** *vb* kavos; obtaynya  
**obtuse** *adj* sogh

**obvious** *adj* apert; hewel; playn  
**occasion** *n* (*occurrence*) treveth *f*, trevethow; tro *f*, troyow; okasyon *m*, okasyons; gweyth *f*, gweythyow; prysweyth *m*, prysweythyow; (*cause*) acheson *m*, achesonys, achesonyow. **on every occasion** pub kentel  
**occasional** *adj* treweythus  
**occasionally** *adv* treweythyow  
**occupation** *n* (*job*) soodh *f*, sodhow; (*conquest*) sesyans *m*, sesyansow; (*of a building*) anedhyans *m*, anedhyansow  
**occupy** *vb* sesya; **okupya**; kavanedhi  
**occur** *vb* hwarvos  
**occurrence** *n* hwarfedhyans *m*, hwarfedhyansow  
**ocean** *n* keynvor *m*, keynvoryow; mor bras *m*, moryow bras. **Atlantic Ocean** Keynvor Atlantek *m*. **Indian Ocean** Keynvor Eyndek *m*. **Pacific Ocean** Keynvor Hebask *m*  
**o'clock** *adv* eur *f*  
**octave** *n* oktav *m*, oktavow; ethves *m*, ethvesow  
**October** *n* Hedra *m*; mis Hedra *m* **octopus** *n* kollell-lesa *f*, kellyli-lesa, kelylli-lesa  
**odd** *adj* (*strange*) koynt; (*number*) dibarow  
**oddity** *n* koyntys *f*, koyntysyow  
**odds** *n.pl* chons *m*, chonsyow  
**ode** *n* od *m*, odys  
**odour** *n* eth *m*, ethow; ethen *f*, ethennow; odour *m*, odours  
**of** *prp* a<sup>2</sup>. **of this kind** a'n par ma. **by means of** der. **for the purpose of** rag. **for the sake of** awos; rag kerensa. **in memory of** er kov. **in place of** yn le. **in spite of** awos; spit dhe<sup>2</sup>. **in the middle of** yn-mysk. **in the name of** a-barth (dhe<sup>2</sup>). **in the presence of** a-rag. **instead of** yn le. **lots of** meur a<sup>2</sup>; (*following pl. nouns*) pals. **masses of** showr a<sup>2</sup>; bush a<sup>2</sup>. **on behalf of** a-barth (dhe<sup>2</sup>). **out of** yn-mes a<sup>2</sup>  
**off I** *adj* (*switched off*) marow **II** *prp* dheves; yn-kerdh. **a mile off** mildir alemma. **chase off** fesya. **buzz off!** gwayv ow golok! **I'm off** voydama. **right off** heb **lett**; kyns es hedhi. **show off** payoni; ombraysya. **switch off** skwyच्या yn farow; skwyच्या yn-mes; ladha. **the milk**

**is off** an leth yw kowlys. **tell off** keredhi; tavosa; keski  
**offence** *n* offens *m*, **offensys**  
**offend** *vb* offendya; (*commit a crime or sin*) **pegha**; (*disgust*) divlasa  
**offensive** *adj* divlas; offensus  
**offer** **I** *n* profyans *m*, profyansow; kynnik *m*, kynigow **II** *vb* profya; offra; kynnik  
**offering** *n* ro *m*, rohow, royow; (*religious context*) oferan *f*, oferennow  
**office** *n* (*workplace*) sodhva *f*, sodhvaow; burow *m*, burowyow; (*job*) soodh *f*, sodhow; (*function*) offis *m*, officys. **post office** *n* lytherva *f*, lythervaow; letherva *f*, lethervaow, treven post. **tax office** sodhva doll *f*, sodhvaow toll. **the Post Office** Sodhva an Post *f*  
**officer** *n* sodhek *m*, sodhogyon; sodhoges *f*, sodhogesow  
**official** **I** *adj* sodhogel **II** *n* sodhek *m*, sodhogyon; sodhoges *f*, sodhogesow  
**offline** *adj, adv* dhywarlinen  
**offside** *adj* war an tu kamm  
**offspring** *n* agh *f*, ahow  
**often** *adv* menowgh; yn fenowgh; lieskweyth; lower gweyth. **as often (as)** (*followed by a verb*) peskweyth (may<sup>5</sup>)  
**oggy** *n* hogen *f*, hogennow  
**oh** *int* (*alas*) out; agh; ogh. **oh dear!** soweth. **oh hell!** jowl!  
**oil** *n* oyl *m*, oylys. **olive oil** olew *m*, olewow. **oil can** podik oyl *m*, podigow oyl.  
**oil tanker** tanker oyl *m*, tankeryow oyl  
**oilfield** *n* oylek *f*, oylegi  
**ointment** *n* eli *m*, eliow; oynment *m*, oynmentys  
**OK** *adj* da lowr  
**old** *adj* koth; (*preceding the noun; archaic*) hen. **grow old** kothhe. **old age** henys *m*; kothni *f*  
**older** *adj* kottha  
**oldest** *adj* an kottha  
**oleander** *n* bayrosen *f*, bayros  
**O level** *n* nivel O *m*, nivelyow O  
**olive** *n* oliven *f*, oliv. **olive oil** olew *m*, olewow  
**omelette** *n* omlet *m*, omlettys, omlettow; krampothen oyow *f*, krampothen oyow  
**omen** *n* kool *f*, koylow  
**omit** *vb* omyttya

**on** **I** *adj* (*switched on*) byw. **II** *adv* (*forward*) a-rag; yn-rag. **III** *prp* war<sup>2</sup>; (*of clothing*) a-dro dhe<sup>2</sup>. **the shoes on your feet** an eskisyow adro dhe'th treys. **come on** (*2sg*) deus yn-rag; (*2pl*) dewgh yn-rag. **from now on** alemma rag. **go on** (*2sg*) ke yn-rag; (*2pl*) kewgh yn-rag; **Have somebody on** gul ges a nebonan. **on behalf of** a-barth (dhe<sup>2</sup>). **on foot** a-droos. **on land** yn tir. **on land and sea** yn tir hag yn mor. **on purpose** a-borpos. **on Sunday** Sulgweyth. **on the** war'n; (*used in numbers from 21 to 39*) warn. **on the bottom** a-woles. **on the contrary** dhe'n kontrari; yn gorthenep; y'n kontrari part. **on the left** a-gledh. **on the right** a-dhyghow. **on the other hand** y'n fordh aral; y'n barth aral. **on time** a-brys. **on top** a-wartha. **switch on** enowi; skwyच्या yn fyw. **they're on to me** ymons war ow lerg  
**once** *adv* unnweyth. **once more** arta. **at once** desempis; hware; skon; war-not. **once upon a time** yn termyn eus passy(e)s  
**one** **I** *num* (*independent*) onan; onen; (*before a noun*) unn. **II** *prn* onan; onen; (*used after pub, lies, and kettep*) huni. **another one** onan aral; onen aral; ken aral. **not one** nagonan. **one of two** eyl. **one another** an eyl y gila *m*; an' eyl hy ben *f*; (*reciprocal prefix*) om-. **one by one** an eyl wosa y gila *m*; an' eyl wosa hy ben *f*. **other ones** re erel; ken re. **that one** henna *m*; honna *f*. **the one** an onan; an onen; an huni; (*referring to a person*) neb. **the ones** an re. **the other ones** an re erel; an ken re. **these ones** an re ma. **this one** hemma *m*; homma *m*. **those ones** an re na  
**onerous** *adj* behus  
**oneself** *prn* om-  
**one-sided** *adj* untu  
**one-way** *adj* unfordh. **one-way street** stret unfordh *m*, stretys unfordh, stretow unfordh  
**onion** *n* onyonen *f*, onyon  
**online** *adj, adv* warlinen  
**only** **I** *adj* unnik; unn. **II** *adv* hepken; yn unnik; unnweyth; (*with negation*) marnas; ma's; unsel. **I have only two books**. Ny'm beus marnas dew lyver.; **if I could only**

**get...** unnweyth a kaffen.... **only child** flogh unnik *m*  
**onset** *n* **dallathvos** *m*, **dallathvosow**  
**onslaught** *n* omsettyans *m*, omsettyansow  
**onward** *adv* war yew; yn-rag  
**opaque** *adj* diskler  
**open I** *adj* ygor; opyn; (*of land*) gwastas **II** *vb* ygeri  
**opened** *adj* ygerys  
**opener** *n* **ygerell** *f* ygerellow  
**opening** *n* (*act of opening*) ygeryans *m*, ygeryansow; (*aperture*) bolgh *m*, **bolghow**; (*beginning*) dalleth *m*, **dallethow**; (*orifice*) toll *m*, tell  
**openly** *adv* apert; openli  
**opera** *n* opera *m*, operaow; gwari kan *m*, gwariow kan. **soap opera** opera sebon *m*, operaow sebon  
**operate** *vb* oberi  
**operation** *n* oberyans *m*, oberyansow  
**operator** *n* oberador *m*, oberadoryon; oberadores *f*, oberadoresow  
**ophthalmologist** *n* medhek lagasow *m*, medhogyon lagasow; medhoges lagasow *f*, medhogesow lagasow  
**ophthalmology** *n* medhegieth lagasow *f*  
**opinion** *n* avis *m*, avisyow; breus *f*, breusow; brys *m*, brysyow; tybyans *m*, tybyansow; kussul *f*, kussulyow; prederyans *m*, prederyansow. **give an opinion** ri breus. **hold an opinion** tybi. **in my opinion** orth ow brys  
**opponent** *n* erbynner *m*, erbynoryon; erbynores *f*, erbynoresow  
**opportunism** *n* opportunistieth *f*  
**opportunity** *n* chons *m*, chonsyow; spas *m*, spassow  
**oppose** *vb* enebi; gortheneba; omsettya orth  
**opposite I** *adj* konter **II** *n* kontrari *m*, kontraris; konter *m*, konter **III** *prp* a-dal  
**opposition** *n* enebieth *f*; gorthter *m*  
**oppress** *vb* arwaska; oppressya; kompressa  
**oppression** *n* arwask *m*, arwaskow; oppressyans *m*, oppressyansow; kompressyans *m*, kompressyansow  
**optician** *n* optycyan *m*, optycyans; optycyanes *f*, optycyanesow  
**option** *n* dewis *m*, dewisyow

**optional** *adj* dre dhewis; dewisel  
**or** *cnj* po; bo. **either... or** po... po; poken... po. **or else** poken  
**oral** *adj* der anow; war anow. **oral examination** apposyans war anow *m*, apposyansow war anow  
**orange I** *adj* (*colour*) rudhvelyn **II** *n* (*fruit*) owraval *m*, owravalow  
**oration** *n* areth *f*, arethyow  
**orator** *n* arethor *m*, arethoryon; arethores *f*, arethoresow; dadhelor *m*, dadheloryon; dadhelores *f*, dadheloresow  
**orb** *n* pel *f*, pelyow  
**orbit I** *n* resegra *f*, resegraow **II** *vb* reseka-dro (dhe<sup>2</sup>)  
**orchard** *n* avalennek *f*, avalenegi, avalenegow, avalenegow  
**orchestra** *n* orkestra *m*, orkestras  
**orchid** *n* tegyrinen *f*, tegyrin  
**ordain** *vb* apoyntya; sakra; ordena  
**order I** *n* (*arrangement*) aray *m*, arayys, arayow; (*command*) gorhemmyon *m*, gorhemmyonow; (*purchase*) arhadow *m*, arhadowyow; (*organisation*) urdh *f*, urdhyow; (*rank*) order *m*, orders; (*religious*) ordyr *m*, ordyrs **II** *vb* (*arrange in order*) araya; kempenna; (*command*) gorhemmyon; komondya; (*request; purchase*) **erghi**. **in ascending order** yn aray yskynnus. **in chronological order** yn aray termyn. **in descending order** yn aray diyskynnus. **in order to** rag. **mail order** **erghi** der an post. **order oneself** omdyghtya  
**ordinance** *n* ordenans *m*  
**ordinary** *adj* kemmyon; sempel  
**oregano** *n* organs *coll*  
**organ** *n* (*musical instrument*) organ *m*, organs; (*anatomical*) organ *m*, organow.  
**mouth organ** *n* harmonika *m*, harmonikas  
**organic** *adj* organek. **organic farming** ammeth organek *f*  
**organisation** *n* (*body*) kowethyans *m*, kowethyansow; (*arrangement*) restrans *m*, restransow. **United Nations Organisation (UNO)** Kowethyans an Kenedhlow Unys (KKU) *m*  
**organise** *vb* restras; ordena; orna  
**organism** *n* organedh *m*, organedhow  
**Orient** *n* Oriant *m*



**orifice** *n* toll *m*, tell  
**origin** *n* devedhyans *m*, devedhyansow;  
dalleth *m*, **dallethow**; **dallathvos** *m*,  
**dallathvosow**  
**original I** *adj* derowel; gwreydhek **II** *n*  
mammfurv *f*, mammfurvow,  
mammfurvyow; (*of a text*) mammskrif *m*,  
mammskrifow  
**originally** *adv* y'n dalleth  
**originate** *vb* dalleth  
**ornament n I** tegen *f*, tegennow. **II** *vb*  
afina  
**ornamental** *adj* afinus  
**orphan I** *n* omdhivas *m*, omdhivasow;  
omdhivades *f*, omdhivadesow **II** *vb*  
omdhivasa  
**orthodox** *adj* ewngryjyk  
**orthography** *n* orgraf *f*  
**orthopaedic** *adj* orthopedek  
**orthopaedician** *n* orthopedyd *m*,  
orthopedydhyon; orthopedydhes *f*,  
orthopedydhesow  
**orthopaedics** *n* orthopedek *f*  
**oscillation** *n* daromres *m*, daromresow  
**ostrich** *n* strus *m*, strusyow  
**other** *adj* aral, erel; (*preceding a noun*)  
ken. **another one** onan aral; onen aral;  
ken onan; ken onen. **each other** an eyl y  
gila *m*; an eyl hy ben *f*. **every other day**  
(*every second day*) pub nessa dydh; (*every*  
*day but today*) pub dydh aral; pub unn  
jorna *m*. **on the other hand** y'n fordh  
aral; y'n barth aral. **the one... the other**  
an eyl y gila *m*; an eyl hy ben *f*. **the other**  
**ones** an re erel  
**otherwise I** *adv* yn ken maner; ken;  
kontrari. **I cannot do otherwise (than)...**  
Ny allav gul ken (es)... **II** *cnj* poken.  
**otherwise I will go** poken yth av  
**otter** *n* dowrgi *m*, dowrgeun  
**our** *prn* agan; 'gan  
**ourselves** *prn* agan honan  
**out I** *adv* mes; yn-mes **II** *int* out. **cast out**  
fesya. **cry out** garma. **get out of my sight!**  
gwayv ow golok! **have a tooth out** kavos  
dans tennys yn-mes. **out cold** diswar. **out-**  
**and-out** purra. **out of** yn-mes a<sup>2</sup>. **out of**  
**focus** mes a fog. **put out** (*expel*) gorra yn-  
mes; (*extend*) ystyn; (*extinguish*) difudhi.  
**run out (of sth.)** difygya. **throw out**  
tewlel yn-mes

**outcast** *n* gal *m*, galyon, galow; adla *m*,  
adlyon  
**outcome** *n* sewyans *m*, sewyansow;  
diwedh *m*, diwedhow  
**outfit** *n* (*clothes*) aparel *m*; (*equipment*)  
daffar *m*  
**outing** *n* diskeverans *m*, diskeveransow  
**outlaw** *n* adla *m*, adlyon  
**outlet** *n* **tardhell** *f*, tardhellow  
**outlook** *n* gologva *f*, gologvaow  
**output I** *n* eskorrans *m*, **eskorrsow** **II** *vb*  
eskorra  
**outrage I** *n* outray *m*, outrayow **II** *vb*  
outraya  
**outrageous** *adj* outrayus  
**outright** *adj* pur  
**outside I** *adj* a-ves **II** *adv* yn-mes; mes;  
(*looking*) war-ves **III** *prp* a-der; a-ves  
dhe<sup>2</sup>; yn-mes a<sup>2</sup>. **outside the town** a-ves  
dhe'n dre  
**outsider** *n* estren *m*, estrenyon; estrenes  
*f*, estrenesow  
**outskirts** *n.pl* oryon *pl*  
**outspoken** *adj* freth  
**outstanding** *adj* a bris; dres **eghen**; meur  
y vri  
**outwardly** *adv* war-ves  
**outwards** *adv* yn-mes  
**oval I** *adj* **hirgelghek**; **hirgylghek** **II** *n*  
hirgelgh *m*, hirgelghyow; hirgylgh *m*,  
hirgylghyow  
**ovary** *n* oygel *f*, oygellow  
**ovation** *n* garm wormola *f*, garmow  
gormola  
**oven** *n* forn *m*, fornnow. **microwave oven**  
forn gorrdon *f*, fornnow korrdon  
**over** *prp* **I** *adj* (*ended*) deu; diwedhys; (*in*  
*a higher place*) a-ugh **II** *prp* dres. **go over**  
tremena. **over a hundred** moy es kans.  
**over here** hons omma. **over there** yn-  
hons; eno; enos; hons ena. **tip over**  
omhweles  
**over-** *prfx* gor-; ugh-; over-  
**overboard** *adv* mes a'n lester  
**overcast** *adj* komolek  
**overcharge** *vb* gorharga  
**overcome** *vb* fetha; overkomya  
**overconfidence** *n* gorfydhyans *m*,  
gorfydhyansow  
**overconfident** *adj* gorfydhyansek  
**overeat** *vb* kwoffi

**overflow** *vb* fenna  
**overgrow** *vb* overdevi  
**overgrown** *adj* overdevys  
**overlap I** *n* gorgudhans *m*, gorgudhansow  
**II** *vb* gorgudha  
**overload I** *n* gorvegh *m*, gorveghyow **II** *v*  
gorveghya; gorharga  
**overlook** *vb* (*fail to notice*) fyllel gweles;  
(*look over from above*) mires dres  
**overnight** *adv* dres nos  
**overseas** *adv* dres mor  
**oversee** *vb* gorweles  
**overseer** *n* gorwolyas *m*, gorwolysi;  
gorwolyades *f*, gorwolyadesow  
**oversight** *n* ankov *m*, ankovyow  
**overtake** *vb* passya  
**overtime** *n* gordermyn *m*  
**overture** *n* ragilow *m*  
**overview** *n* gorwolok *f*, gorwologow  
**owe** *vb* tyli  
**owl** *n* oula *m*, oulys; kowan *f*, kowannow  
**own I** *vb* pywa; **perghenna**. **II** *adj* honan.  
**my own** ow honan. **my own book** ow  
lyver ow honan  
**owner** *n* **perghennek** *m*, **perghenogyon**;  
**perghenoges** *f*, **perghenogesow**; **perghen**  
*m*, **perghennow**  
**ownership** *n* **perghenogeth** *f*,  
**perghenogethow**  
**ox** *n* ojyon *m*, **oghen**. **young ox** lodhen *m*,  
lodhnow; lonn *m*, lonnow  
**oxen** *n.pl* **oghen**  
**oxide** *n* oksid *m*, oksidys  
**oxygen** *n* oksyjen *m*. **oxygen mask** mask  
oksyjen *m*, maskow oksyjen  
**oyster** *n* estren *f*, ester  
**oyster-bed** *n* estrek *f*, estregi  
  
**pace** *n* pas *m*, passys; kammen *f*,  
kamennow; (*stride*) kamm *m*, kammow  
**pacifism** *n* kresydhieth *f*  
**pacifist** *n* kresydh *m*, kresydhyon;  
kresydhes *f*, kresydhesow  
**pacify** *vb* pacifia; koselhe  
**pack** *vb* fardella  
**package I** *n* **fardell** *m*, fardellow **II** *vb*  
fardella  
**packet** *n* fardellik *m*, fardeligow  
**pad** *n* padyn *m*, padynnnow  
**paddle I** *n* rev dhewbennek *f*, revow  
dewbennek. **II** *vb* revya

**paediatric** *adj* pediatrek  
**paediatrician** *n* medhek **fleghes** *m*,  
medhogyon **fleghes**; medhoges **fleghes** *f*,  
medhogesow **fleghes**  
**paediatrics** *n* medhegieth **fleghes** *f*;  
pediatrek *f*  
**pagan I** *adj* pagan **II** *n* pagan *m*, paganys,  
paganyon; paganes *f*, paganesow  
**paganism** *n* paganieth *f*  
**page (1)** *n* (*book*) folen *f*, folennow; lyven  
*f*, lyvennow  
**page (2)** *n* (*boy*) paja *m*, pajys  
**pager** *n* galwydh *m*, galwydhyon  
**pagination** *n* niverennans an folennow *m*  
**pail** *n* kelorn *m*, kelern  
**pain I** *n* payn *m*, paynys; pon *m*, ponyow;  
dolor *m*, dolors **II** *vb* payna; paynya  
**painful** *adj* tynn; (*mentally*) ankensi  
**painless** *adj* dibayn  
**paint I** *n* liw *m*, liwyow; paynt *m*, payntys;  
kolor *m*, kolors **II** *vb* (*a picture*) lymna;  
payntya; (*to colour*) liwa. **paint box** *n*  
kisten liwyow *f*, kistennow liwyow. **paint**  
**pot** *n* **pott** paynt *m*, pottys paynt, pottow  
paynt. **face paint** *n* paynt bejeth *m*,  
payntys bejeth, payntow bejeth  
**paintbrush** *n* skubellik *f*, **skubelligow**;  
skubyllen baynt *f*, **skubyllennow** paynt  
**painter** *n* (*artist*) lymner *m*, lymnoryon;  
(*artisan*) payntyer *m*, payntyoryon  
**painting** *n* liwans *m*, liwansow; lymnans  
*m*, lymnansow  
**paintress** *n* (*artist*) lymnores *f*,  
lymnoresow; (*artisan*) payntyores *f*,  
payntyoresow  
**pair I** kopel *m*, koplw; dewdhen *m* **II** *vb*  
parya  
**pal** *n* sos *m*, sos  
**palace** *n* palys *m*, palesys, palesyow  
**palatable** *adj* blesys da  
**palate** *n* stevnik *f*, stevniow  
**pale I** *adj* disliw; gwannliwek **II** *vb* kelli  
liw  
**Palestine** *top* Palestin *m*  
**Palestinian I** *adj* palestinek **II** *n*  
Palestinyas *m*, Palestynysi; Palestinyades *f*,  
Palestinyadesow  
**palm** *n* (*of hand*) palv *f*, palvow; torr an  
dhorn *f*, torrow an dorn  
**palm-tree** *n* palmwedhen *f*, palmwydh  
**palsy** *n* palsi *m*, palsis

**pamper** *vb* chersya re  
**pamphlet** *n* folennik *f*, folenigow  
**pan** *n* padel *f*, padellow. **frying pan** *n* padel fria *f*, padellow fria; leswedh *m*, leswedhow; lecher *m*, lechers. **iron pan** padel horn *f*, padellow horn  
**pancake** *n* krampothen *f*, krampoth  
**panda** *n* panda *m*, pandas  
**pane** *n* kwarel *m*, kwarels  
**panel I** *n* panel *m*, panellow **II** *vb* panellya  
**pang** *n* gloos *f*, glosow  
**panic I** *n* panyak *m*; euth *m*; skruth *m*, skruthow **II** *vb* kemeres euth; kemeres skruth  
**panties** *n.pl* skantys *pl*; lavrek **byghan** *m*, lavrogow **byghan**  
**pantry** *n* talgel *f*, talgellow  
**pants** *n* (*underpants*) lavrek **byghan** *m*, lavrogow **byghan**; islavrek *m*, islavrogow  
**papal** *adj* pabel  
**paper** *n* paper *m*, paperyow. **paper chain** *n* kadon baper *f*, kadonyow paper. **paper hat** *n* hat paper *m*, hattys paper, hattow paper. **toilet paper** paper privedhyow. **writing paper** **paper-skrifa**  
**paperback** *n* lyver kudhlen vedhel *m*, lyvrow kudhlen vedhel  
**parable** *n* parabyl *m*, parabyls; parabolen *f*, parabolennow  
**parabola** *n* parabolen *f*, parabolennow  
**parabolic** *adj* parabolek  
**parachute** *n* lammlen *f*, lammlennow  
**paradise** *n* paradhis *f*  
**paragraph** *n* paragraf *m*, paragrafys, paragrafow  
**parallel** *adj* keslinek; kettuel  
**paralyse** *vb* palsyā  
**paralysed** *adj* palsyas  
**paralysis** *n* palsi *m*, palsis  
**parasite** *n* teurogen *f*, teurek  
**parasitic** *adj* teuregel; parasitek  
**parasol** *n* howllen *f*, howllenow  
**parcel** *n* **fordell** *m*, fardellow  
**parch** *vb* krasa  
**parched** *adj* kras  
**parchment** *n* parchemin *m*, parcheminyow  
**pardon I** *n* pardon *m*, pardonow; gevyans *m*, gevyansow **II** *vb* pardona; gava  
**parent** *n* kar *m*, kerens  
**parental** *adj* a'n gerens; kerensel

**parenthesis** *n* krommvagh *f*, **krommvaghow**  
**parents** *n.pl* kerens *pl*  
**parish** *n* pluw *f*, pluwow  
**parishioner** *n* pluwek *m*, pluwoyon; pluwoyes *f*, pluwoyesow  
**parity** *n* pareth *f*, parethow  
**park I** *n* park *m*, parkow **II** *vb* parkya. **car park** *n* park kerri *m*, parkow kerri  
**parking** *n* parkyans *m*. **parking fees** **feow-parkya** *pl*. **no parking** parkya difennys  
**parliament** *n* senedh *m*, senedhow. **The Cornish Stannary Parliament** Konsel Stenegow Kernow *m*. **member of parliament (MP)** esel senedh *m*, eseli senedh; *abbr* ES  
**parlour** *n* parledh *m*, parledhow  
**parochial** *adj* pluwek  
**parody** *n* parodi *m*, parodis **II** *vb* parodia  
**parrot** *n* papynjay *m*, papynjays  
**parsley** *n* persil *coll*, persilen  
**parsnip** *n* panesen *f*, panes  
**parson** *n* pronter *m*, pronteryon; parson *m*, parsonys  
**part n I** *n* rann *f*, rannow; darn *m*, darnow; part *m*, partys **II** *vb* diberth; keskar; (*divide*) ranna; (*depart*) departya. **for the most part** dre vras. **take part** kemeres rann. **a greater part of** brassa rann *a*<sup>2</sup>  
**partake** *vb* kemeres rann. **partake in** bos kevrennek *a*<sup>2</sup>  
**participant** *n* kevrennek *m*, kevrenogyon; kevrenoges *f*, kevrenogesow  
**participate** *vb* kemeres rann; bos kevrennek. **participate in** bos kevrennek *a*<sup>2</sup>  
**participle** *n* rangemeryans *m*, rangemeryansow. **passive participle** rangemeryans godhevek *m*, rangemeryansow godhevek  
**particle** *n* perthygel *m*, perthyglow  
**particular** *adj* arbennek. **a particular one** neb unn  
**particularly** *adv* dres oll; yn arbennek; specyli  
**parting** *n* keskar *m*  
**partition** *n* rannans *m*, ranansow  
**partner** *n* keskoweth *m*, keskowetha; keskowethes *f*, keskowethesow; kespar *m*, kesparow; kespares *f*, kesparesow

**partnership** *n* keskowethyans *m*, keskowethyansow. **The Cornish Language Partnership** (*name of organisation*) Keskowethyans an Yeth Kernewek *m*

**partridge** *n* grugyar *f*, grugyer

**party I** *n* (*celebration*) ke Dewi *f*, ke Dewiow; (*political*) parti *m*, partis, partiow **II** *vb* (*hold a party*) ke Dewiya

**pass** *vb* (*pass by*) tremena; passya; (*pass sth. to sbd.*) ystyn. **come to pass** hwarvos.

**pass away** tremena; merwel. **pass by** tremena orth. **pass over** treusi; tremena

**passable** *adj* (*navigable*) hefordh; (*satisfactory*) 'vas

**passage** *n* tremen *m*, tremenow

**passenger** *n* trethys *m*, trethysi; trethyades *f*, trethyadesow. **passenger ship** gorhel trethysi *m*, gorholyon trethysi

**passive** *adj* godhevek; godhevus

**passport** *n* tremengummyas *m*, tremengummyasow; pasport *m*, pasportow

**password** *n* ger-tremena *m*, geryow-tremena

**past I** *adj* passys; passyes **II** *n* termyn eus passy(e)s **III** *prp* dres. **in the past** seulabrys; yn termyn eus passy(e)s

**pasta** *n* pasta *coll*

**paste** *n* past *m*, pastow

**pasteurise** *vb* pasteurya

**pastime** *n* gwari *m*, gwariow; sport *m*, sportys, sportow

**pastor** *n* bugel *m*, bugeledh

**pastry** *n* hogen *f*, hogennow; past *m*, pastow. **puff pastry** past pyff *m*. **short crust pastry** past brew *m*

**pasture** *n* peurva *f*, peurvaow. **common pasture** pras *m*, prasow

**pasty** *n* kofen *f*, kofennow; hwiogen *f*, hwiogennow; pasti *m*, pastiw. **meat pasty** kofen gig *f*, kofennow kig

**patch I** *n* klout *m*, kloutys **II** *vb* kloutya

**patent I** *adj* apert **II** *n* patent *m*, patentys.

**patent infringement** torva patent *f*, torvaow patent. **patent pending** patent yn-dann hwithrans

**paternity** *n* tasolet *f*

**path** *n* hyns *m*, hensyow, hensi\*

**pathetic** *adj* truedhek

**patience** *n* perthyans *m*

**patient I** *adj* godhevus; meur y berthians *m*; meur hy ferthyans *f*; meur aga ferthyans *pl* **II** *n* perthyer *m*, perthyoryon; perthyores *f*, perthyoresow

**patriarch** *n* ugheldas *m*, ugheldasow

**patriarchy** *n* tasrewl *f*, tasrewlys

**patriot** *n* gwaskarar *m*, gwaskaroryon; gwaskarores *f*, gwaskaroresow

**patriotic** *adj* gwaskar

**patriotism** *n* gwaskerensa *f*

**patron** *n* tasek *m*, tasogyon. **patron saint** *n* tassans *m*, tassens

**patronise** *vb* tasegi

**patronising** *adj* tasegus

**pattern** *n* skantlyn *m*, skantlyns; patron *m*, patronyow

**pause I** *n* powes *m*, powesow; hedh *m*, hedhow **II** *vb* powes; hedhi

**pave** *vb* konsya

**pavement** *n* kons *m*, konsys, konsow

**pavillion** *n* pabel *f*, pabellow

**paw** *n* paw *m*, pawyow

**pawn I** *n* gostel *m*, gostlow **II** *vb* gostla.

**pawn something for** gostla neppyth a<sup>2</sup>

**pay I** *n* gober *m*, gobrow **II** *vb* tyli; pe. **pay for** pe; (*buy*) prena. **pay attention** attendya. **pay off** akwytya. **sick pay** gober kleves. **gross pay** gober tew *m*, gobrow tew. **net pay** gober ylyn *m*, gobrow ylyn

**payment** *n* talas *m*, talasow; pemont *m*, pemonts

**pea** *n* pesen *f*, pys

**peace** *n* kres *m*

**peaceful** *adj* hebask

**peach** *n* aval gwlanek *m*, avalow gwlanek

**peacock** *n* payon *m*, payones

**peak** *n* topp *m*, toppys, toppow

**peanut** *n* knowen dhor *f*, know dor; pysknowen *f*, pysknow

**pear** *n* peren *f*, per

**pearl** *n* perl *m*, perllys

**peasant** *n* gwerinor *m*, gwerinoryon; gwerinores *f*, gwerinoresow

**peat** *n* towargh *coll*

**pebble** *n* bilien *f*, bili; kelester *m*, kelesteryow

**peculiar** *adj* koynt

**pedal I** *n* trosell *f*, trosellow; trosla *f*, troslewo **II** *vb* trosella

**pedestrian** *n* kerdher *m*, kerdhoryon; kerdhores *f*, kerdhoresow. **pedestrian**

**crossing** treusva gerdhoryon *f*, treusvaow kerdhoryon  
**pedigree** *n* aghskrif *m*, aghskrifow  
**pee** *n* I *n* pisas *m* II *vb* pisa  
**peel** I *n* rusken *f*, rusk; kenn *m*, kennow.  
 II *vb* diruska; pilya  
**peeler** *n* (tool) **diruskell** *f*, diruskellow  
**peep** *n* (sound) gik *m*, gikys  
**peer** *n* (equal; friend) koweth *m*, kowetha;  
 kowethes *f*, kowethesow  
**peers** *n.pl* hynsa *pl*; (*Lords Temporal*)  
 arlydhi *pl*  
**peg** *n* ebil *m*, ebilyow, ebilyer  
**pelican** *n* pelikan *m*, pelikanes  
**pen** *n* plufen *f*, pluffennow. **felt-tip pen** *n*  
 plufen leuvban *f*, pluffennow leuvban. **pen**  
**name** hanow plufen *m*, henwyn plufen  
**penalty** *n* spal *f*, spalyow  
**penance** *n* penans *m*  
**pence** *n.pl* dinerow *pl*  
**pencil** *n* plufen blomm *f*, pluffennow  
 plomm; pyncel plomm *m*, pyncels plomm  
**penetrate** *vb* dewana; kropya  
**penguin** *n* penn gwynn *m*, pennow gwynn  
**peninsula** *n* konna tir *m*, konaow tir  
**penis** *n* kalgh *m*, kalghyow; kal *m*, kalyow  
**penknife** *n* **kolllell** bleg *f*, kelylli pleg  
**penny** *n* (coin) dineren *f*, dinerennow;  
 (unit of currency) diner *m*, dinerow  
**pennywort** *n* krampoth mowesi *coll*  
**pension** *n* pensyon *m*, pensyons; gober  
 omdennans *m*, gobrow omdennans  
**pensioner** *n* pensyonydh *m*,  
 pensyonydhyon; pensyonydhes *f*,  
 pensyonydhesow  
**Pentecost** *n* penkost *m*  
**people** *n* (nation) pobel *f*, poblow;  
 (persons) tus *pl*. **common people** gwerin  
*f*; an gemmyn *pl*  
**pepper** I *n* puber *m*, puberyow II *vb*  
 pubra. **bell pepper** pubren *f*, pubrennow  
**peppermint** *n* (herb) menta *f*  
**per** *prp* dre<sup>2</sup>; der. **per capita** an penn. **per**  
**cent** an kans. **per kilometre** an kilometer  
**perceive** *vb* percevya; (*notice*) merkya;  
 (*sense*) klewes  
**percent** *n* kansran *f*, kansrannow  
**percentage** *n* kansran *f*, kansrannow  
**percussion** *n* frappyans *m*  
**percussive** *adj* frappyansek  
**perdition** *n* argol *m*

**perfect** *adj* perfydh; flour  
**perfection** *n* perfydhder *m*; keweras *m*  
**perfidious** *adj* fekyll  
**perforated** *adj* tollek  
**perforation** *n* kraw *m*, krawyow  
**perform** *vb* performya; gwyruthyl  
**performance** *n* performans *m*,  
 performansow; gwryth *f*, gwrythow;  
 gwrythyans *m*, gwrythyansow  
**performer** *n* performyer *m*,  
 performyoryon; performyores *f*,  
 performyoresow; gwariet *m*, gwarioryon;  
 gwariores *f*, gwarioresow  
**perhaps** *adv* martesen; parhap  
**peril** *n* peryl *m*, peryllow, peryllyow  
**perimeter** *n* kelghvusr *m*,  
 kelghvusrayow; kylghvusr *m*,  
 kylghvusrayow  
**period** *n* (age) oos *m*, osow (*menstrual*)  
 termyn an mis *m*; amserayow *m*; (*of time*)  
 seson *m*, sesons, sesonyow; spys *m*,  
 spysow; termyn *m*, termynyow  
**periodic** *adj* periodek  
**periodical** *n* lyver termyn *m*, lyvrow  
 termyn  
**periodically** *adv* a dermyn dhe dermyn  
**peripheral** *adj* amalek  
**periphery** *n* amal *m*, emlow  
**perjure** *vb* gowlia  
**perjury** *n* gowli *m*  
**perk** *n* waja *m*, wajys  
**perm** I *n* perm *m*, permyow II *vb* permya  
**permanent** *adj* fast  
**permeate** *vb* dewana  
**permission** *n* kummys *m*, kumyasow;  
 gront *m*, rontys, grontow. **with your**  
**permission** der dha gummys (sg.); der  
 agas kummys (pl.)  
**permit** I *n* kummys *m*, kumyasow;  
 lecyans *m*, lecyansow II *vb* gasa; alowa  
**perpetual** *adj* heb hedhi; anhedhek;  
 perpetual  
**perpetually** *adv* pub eur; anhedhek; heb  
 hedhi  
**persecute** *vb* persekutya  
**persecution** *n* persekutyans *m*,  
 persekutyansow  
**person** *n* den *m*, tus; person *m*, persons;  
 (*physical body*) korf *m*, korfow  
**personal** *adj* personel; (*private*) privedh

**personality** *n* personoleth *f*,  
 personolethow  
**perspire** *vb* hwesa  
**persuade** *vb* dri; movya; perswadya.  
**persuade somebody to do something**  
 movya nebonan may hwrello neppyth  
**perverse** *adj* gorth  
**pessimist** *n* gwethafor *m*, gwethaforyon;  
 gwethafores *f*, gwethaforesow  
**pessimistic** *adj* gwethafor  
**pest** *n* pla *m*, plaow; mal *m*  
**pester** *vb* plagya  
**pet I** *adj* dov **II** *n* (*tame animal*) eneval  
 dov *m*, enevals dov; (*endearment*)  
 hwegen *f*, hwegennow. **III** *vb* chersya  
**petal** *n* petal *m*, petalys; delen vleujen *f*,  
 del bleujyow  
**petition I** petisyon *m*, petisyons **II** *vb*  
 govenegi  
**petrify** *vb* menhe  
**petrol** *n* petrol *m*, petrols; menoyl *m*,  
 menoylys. **petrol pump** *n* pomp petrol *m*,  
 pompys petrol, pompyow petrol. **petrol**  
**station** *n* petrolva *f*, petrolvaow. **petrol**  
**tanker** *n* tanker petrol *m*, tankeryow  
 petrol  
**petty** *adj* mann<sup>2</sup>-  
**pettycoat** *n* golesen *f*, golesennow  
**Pharaoh** *n* Faro *m*, Faros  
**pharmacy** *n* (*shop*) ferylva *f*, ferylvaow  
**pheasant** *n* fesont *m*, fesons  
**philosopher** *n* filosofer *m*, filosofers;  
 filosofores *f*, filosoforesow  
**philosophy** *n* filosofieth *f*, filosofiethow  
**phone I** *n* pellgowser *m*, pellgowseryow;  
 fon *m*, fons **II** *vb* pellgowsel. **phone call** *n*  
 galow pellgows *m*, galowyow pellgows  
**phosphorus** *n* fosforos *m*  
**photocopier** *n* liesskrifel *f*, liesskrifellow  
**photocopy I** *n* liesskrif *m*, liesskrifow **II**  
*vb* liesskrifa  
**photograph** *n* skeusen *f*, skeusennow  
**photographer** *n* skeusenner *m*,  
 skeusenoryon; skeusenores *f*,  
 skeusenoresow  
**photography** *n* skeusenieth *f*;  
 skeusenweyth *f*  
**phrase** *n* lavaren *f*, lavarennow  
**physical** *adj* fisegel  
**physician** *n* medhek *m*, medhogyon;  
 fycycyen *m*, fycycyens

**physics** *n* fysegieth *f*  
**pianist** *n* pianydh *m*, pianydhyon;  
 pianydhes *f*, pianydhesow  
**piano** *n* piano *m*, pianos  
**pick (1)** *n* pigell *f*, pigellow  
**pick (2) I** *n* dewis *m*, dewisyow **II** *vb*  
 (*choose*) dewis; (*collect*; *e.g. flowers*)  
 kuntel; terri  
**pickle I** *n* pyckel *m*, pyckels; skalpyon *pl* **II**  
*vb* pyckla; salla  
**picnic** *n* kroust *m*, kroustys, kroustyow  
**picture** *n* imach *m*, imajys; lymnans *m*,  
 lymnansow; liwyans *m*, liwyansow;  
 piktour *m*, piktours  
**pie** *n* hogen *f*, hogennow. **steak and**  
**kidney pie** hogen vewin ha loneth *f*,  
 hogennow vewin ha loneth  
**piece** *n* tamm *m*, temmyn; darn *m*,  
 darnow; pis *m*, pisys  
**piecemeal** *adj, adv* nebes ha nebes; tamm  
 ha tamm  
**pier** *n* kay peulyow *m*, kayys peulyow,  
 kayow peulyow  
**pierce** *vb* gwana; pychya  
**piercing I** *adj* (*sharp*) lymm. **II** *n* (*body*  
*mod.*) pychyans *m*, pychyansow  
**piety** *n* sansoleth *f*  
**pig** *n* hogh *m*, hoghes; (*young pig*) porghel  
*m*, porghelli. **pigs** *n.pl* mogh *pl*. **buy a pig**  
**in a poke** prena kath yn sagh  
**pigeon** *n* kolom *f*, kelemmi  
**piggy-bank** *n* kofrik erbys *m*, kofrigow  
 erbys  
**piglet** *n* porghellik *m*, porgheligow  
**pigsty** *n* krow mogh *m*, krowyow mogh  
**pike** *n* (*fish*) densek *m*, densoges  
**pilchard** *n* hernen *f*, hern  
**pile** *n* pil *m*, pilyow; bern *m*, bernyow  
**piles** *n.pl* (*haemorrhoids*) kleves  
 marghogyon *m*  
**pilgrim** *n* pergherin *m*, pergherinyow;  
 pergherines *f*, pergherinesow; prierin *m*,  
 prierinyon  
**pilgrimage** *n* pergherinses *m*,  
 pergherinsesow  
**pill** *n* pelennik *f*, pelenigow  
**pillar** *n* koloven *f*, kolovennow; pyllar *m*,  
 pyllars; post *m*, postow  
**pillory I** *n* karghar prenn *m*, kargharow  
 prenn **II** *vb* karghara  
**pillow** *n* pluvek *f*, pluvogow

**pilot** *n* lewyader *m*, lewyadoryon; lewyadores *f*, lewyadoresow  
**pimple** *n* kuriek *m*, kuriogas, kuriegi  
**pin I** *n* pynn *m*, pynnys, pynnow. **II** *vb* pynna. **rolling pin** rolbren *m*, rolbrennyer  
**pincers** *n.pl* pyncer *m*, pynceryow  
**pinch** *vb* pynchya  
**pine (1)** *n* (*tree*) pinen *f*, pin; saben *f*, sab  
**pine (2)** *vb* (*long for*) omwetha; kemeres tristys  
**pineapple** *n* pinaval *m*, pinavalow  
**pine-cone** *n* aval saben *m*, avalow saben  
**pink** *adj* gwynnrudh; (*flesh-coloured*) kigliw  
**pinnacle** *n* pynakyl *m*, pynaklys  
**pint** *n* pinta *m*, pintys  
**pioneer** *n I* ragresor *m*, ragresoryon; ragresores *f*, ragresoresow **II** *vb* ragresek  
**pious** *adj* sansel  
**pipe I** *n* pib *f*, pibow; **pibell** *f*, pibellow **II** *vb* piba  
**piracy** *n* morladrynsi  
**pirate** *n* morlader *m*, morladron; morladres *f*, morladresow  
**piss I** *n* pisas *m* **II** *vb* pisa  
**pistol** *n* pystol *m*, pystolys, pystolow  
**pit** *n* **pytt** *m*, pyttys, **pyttow**; poll *m*, pollow. **clay pit** *n* poll pri *m*, pollow pri  
**pitch I** *n* (*bitumen*) pyg *m*; (*degree*) pryck *m*, pryckow; (*music*) pych *m*, pychys **II** *vb* pychya; (*throw*) tewlel; (*cover with pitch*) pega. **pitch accent** tonlev *m*, tonlevow.  
**pitch black** pur dhu  
**pitcher** *n* pycher *m*, pychers  
**pitiful** *adj* pitethus; truedhek  
**pitiless** *adj* dibita  
**pity** *n* truedh *m*; pita *m*, pitys. **have pity on** kemeres truedh war<sup>2</sup>; kemeres truedh a<sup>2</sup>  
**pixel** *n* pyksel *m*, pyksel, pykselyow  
**pizza** *n* pitsa *m*, pitsas; pizza *m*, pizzas  
**placate** *vb* diserri; koselhe  
**place** *n I* *n* tyller *m*, **tylleryow**; le *m*, leow; plas *m*, plassow **II** *vb* gorra; settya. **high place** ardh *m*, ardhow. **Playing Place** (*plen-an-gwary*) plen an gwari *m*, plenys an gwari. **in place of** yn le. **take place** hwarvos  
**placed** *adj* settyes; settys  
**plague I** *n* plag *m*, plagys; pla *m*, plaow **II** *vb* plagya

**plagued** *adj* plagys  
**plaigne** *n* lith *f*, lithes  
**plain I** *adj* (*unadorned*) plen; playn; (*level*) leven; gwastas; kompes; (*simple*) sempel  
**II** *n* plen *m*, plenys. **plain to see** apert  
**plainly** *adv* apert; efan; plenli  
**plaintiff** *n* plentyas *m*, plentyysi; plentyades *f*, plentyadesow  
**plaintive** *adj* truedhek  
**plan I** *n* (*project*) towl *m*, tolow; (*drawing*) tenn *m*, tennow **II** *vb* tewlel towl; towla; devisya  
**plane (1)** **I** *n* (*tool*) rask *f*, raskow; playn *m*, playnys **II** *vb* (*of a carpenter*) playnya; raska  
**plane (2)** (*aircraft*) jynn ebron *m*, jynnys ebron, jynnow ebron; ayrplayn *m*, ayrplayns  
**planet** *n* planet *m*, planetys, planetow  
**planetarium** *n* planetva *f*, planetvaow; sterji *m*, sterjiow  
**planetary** *adj* a'n planetys  
**plank** *n* astel *f*, estyl  
**plankton** *n* plankton *coll*, planktonen  
**planning** *n* towlennans *m*, towlenansow  
**plant (1)** **I** *n* (*botanical*) plans *m*, plansow; losowen *f*, losow; les *m*, lesyow; (*infiltrator*) ynsidhler *m*, ynsidhloryon; ynsidhlores *f*, ynsidhloresow **II** *vb* (*sow*) plansa; (*establish*) fastya. **gather plants** losowa  
**plant (2)** *n* (*factory*) gweythva *f*, gweythvaow; (*equipment*) daffar *m*.  
**power plant** tredanva *f*, tredanvaow  
**plantain** *n.coll* henledanen *f*, henledan  
**plaster I** *n* plaster *m*, plastrow **II** *vb* plastra  
**plastic I** *adj* plastek **II** *n* plastek *m*, plastogow  
**plate** *n* plat *m*, platys, platyow; skudel *f*, skudellow. **number plate** plat niver *m*, platys niver, platyow niver  
**plateful** *n* platas *m*, platasow  
**platform** *n* (*railway*) kay *m*, kayys, kayow; (*rostrum*) arethva *f*, arethvaow; bynk *f*, bynkyow  
**platinum** *n* platinom *m*  
**plausibility** *n* gwirhevelepter *m*  
**plausible** *adj* gwirhaval  
**play I** *n* gwari *m*, gwariow **II** *vb* (*a game*) gwari; (*an instrument*) seni; (*a wind*)

*instrument*) hwytha; hwetha. **miracle**  
**play** gwari mir *m*, gwariow mir. **playing**  
**place** *n* (*plen-an-gwary*) plen an gwari *m*,  
 plenyys an gwari  
**playdough** *n* **toos-gwari** *m*  
**player** *n* gwariet *m*, gwarioryon;  
 gwariores *f*, gwarioresow  
**playground** *n* **garth-gwari** *m*, **garthow-**  
**gwari**  
**playwright** *n* dramatydh *m*,  
 dramatydhon; dramatydhos *f*,  
 dramatydhosow  
**plea** *n* pledyans *m*, pledyansow; klem *m*,  
 klemys  
**plead** *vb* pledya  
**pleasant** *adj* hweg; plesont  
**please** **I** *int* mar pleg; **dell** y'm kyrri; (*sg.*)  
 dre dha vodh; my a'th pys; (*pl.*) dre'gas  
 bodh; my a'gas pys. **II** *vb* plesya; plegya  
 (dhe<sup>2</sup>)  
**pleased** *adj* kontentys; pes da; plesys  
**pleasing** *adj* hweg; jentyl; plegadow;  
 plesont. **be pleasing to** plegya dhe<sup>2</sup>;  
 plegya gans  
**pleasure** *n* plesour *m*, plesours; delit *m*,  
 delitys  
**pleb** *n* (*derogatory*) chorl *m*, chorlys  
**plebeian** *n* komner *m*, komners  
**pledge** **I** *n* arwostel *m*, arwostlow; gaja *m*,  
 gajys **II** *vb* arwostla  
**plentiful** *adj* pals  
**plenty** **I** *adj* lowr; plenta **II** *n* plenteth *f*.  
**plenty of** lowr a<sup>2</sup> (*+pl. noun*); lies (*+sg.*  
*noun*). **in plenty** lowr  
**pliable** *adj* gwedhyn  
**pliers** *n.pl* geveligow *pl*  
**plight** *n* plit *m*, plitys  
**plod** *vb* trosya  
**plot** **I** *n* (*conspiracy*) bras *m*, brasow;  
 (*ground*) **splatt** *m*, splattys, splattow; (*of a*  
*story*) **plott** *m*, plottys, **plottow** **II**  
 (*conspire*) brasa; plottya  
**plotter** *n* (*conspirator*) braser *m*,  
 brasoryon; brasores *f*, brasoresow;  
 (*device*) **jynn-plottya** *m*, **jynnow-plottya**  
**plough** **I** *n* arader *m*, ereder **II** *vb* aras  
**ploughman** *n* araderor *m*, araderoryon;  
 hedhlor *m*, hedhloryon  
**ploughshare** *n* sogh *m*, soghyow

**plug** **I** *n* stoppyer *m*, stoppyers;  
 (*electrical*) ebilyer *m*, ebilyers, ebilyorow  
**II** *vb* ebilya  
**plum** *n* ploumen *f*, plou **plumage** *n* *n.coll*  
 pluv *coll*  
**plumber** *n* plommer *m*, plomoryon;  
 plomores *f*, plomoresow  
**plump** *adj* berrik  
**plunder** **I** *n* preydh *m*, preydhyow **II** *vb*  
 preydha  
**plural** **I** *adj* liesek; plural **II** *n* liesplek *m*,  
 liesplegow  
**plurality** *n* liester *m*, liesteryow; pluralita  
*m*, pluralitys  
**plus** *prp* (*mathematical operator*) ha; hag  
**Pluto** *n* Plouton *m*  
**pneumonia** *n* fagel skevens *f*  
**poach** *vb* (*steal game*) ladra helgik; (*cook*)  
 pochya  
**pocket** *n* pocket *m*, pocketys, pocketow.  
**pocket calculator** *n* **reknell** *f*, reknellow.  
**pocket knife** kelyllik *f*, kelyligow  
**pock-marked** *adj* tellek. **pock-marked**  
**person** tellek *m*, telogyon; **telloges** *f*,  
**tellogesow**  
**podcast** *n* podkast *m*, podkasts,  
 podkastow  
**poem** *n* bardhonek *m*, bardhonogow; kan  
*f*, kanow  
**poet** *n* prydydh *m*, prydydhyon; (*bard*)  
 bardh *m*, berdh  
**poetess** *n* prydydhes *f*, prydydhesow;  
 (*female bard*) bardhes *f*, bardhesow  
**poetic** *adj* prydydhyek  
**poetry** *n* bardhonieth *f*; prydydhieth *f*  
**point** **I** *n* poynt *m*, poyntys; (*tip of an*  
*object*) bleynt *m*, bleynyow; (*of land*) tron  
*m*, tronyow **II** (*indicate*) poyntya;  
 (*sharpen*) bleyntya  
**poised** *adj* omborth  
**poison** **I** *n* venym *m*, venymyow; poyson  
*m*, poysons; gwenon *m*, gwenenyow **II** *vb*  
 posna  
**poisonous** *adj* venymys; gwenonek  
**poke** **I** *n* pok *m*, pokyow **II** *vb* pokya. **buy**  
**a pig in a poke** prena kath yn sagh  
**Poland** *top* Poloni *m*  
**polar** *adj* polar; penneghlek. **polar bear** *n*  
 ors gwynn *m*, orses gwynn  
**Pole** *n* Polak *m*, Polakyon; Polakes *f*,  
 Polakesow



**pole** *n* gwelen *f*, gwelynni; peul *m*, peulyow; lorgh *f* (*m*), lorhow; (*of a a cart*) gwelen garr *f*, gwelynni karr; (*geographical*) penn-aghel *m* (*f*), pennow-aghel, penn-aghlow. **the North Pole** Penn-Aghel an North *m* (*f*); **the South Pole** Penn-Aghel an Soth *m* (*f*)

**police** *n* kreslu *m*. **police car** *n* karr kreslu *m*, kerri kreslu. **police station** *n* sodhva greslu *f*, sodhvaow kreslu

**policeman** *n* gwithyas kres *m*, gwithysi gres; kreswas *m*, kreswesyon

**policewoman** *n* gwithyades gres *f*, gwithyadesow kres

**policy** *n* polici *m*, policis

**Polish I** *adj* polonek **II** *n* Polonek *m*

**polish I** *n* splander *m* **II** *vb* polsya. **polish with wax** kora. **nail polish** gwernis ewines *f*, gwernisyow ewines

**polite** *adj* kortes

**political** *adj* politek. **political asylum** harbereth wlasek *f*

**politician** *n* politeger *m*, politegoryon; politegores *f*, politegoresow

**politics** *n* politegieth *f*

**poll** *n* (*election*) votyans *m*, votyansow; (*survey*) sondyans *m*, sondyansow

**pollute** *vb* defolya

**pollution** *n* defolyans *m*, defolyansow

**pomegranate** *n* greunaval *m*, greunavalow

**pond** *n* lagen *f*, lagennow; poll *m*, pollow

**ponder** *vb* prederi; ombrederi

**pony** *n* hoba *m*, hobas

**pool** *n* poll *m*, pollow. **swimming pool** *n* poll-neuvya *m*, pollow-neuvya

**poor** *adj* boghosek. **poor person** boghosek *m*, boghosogyon

**popcorn** *n* ys pop *coll*. **kernel of popcorn** ysen bop *f*

**pope** *n* pab *m*, pabow

**poppy** *n* myll *f*, mylles

**popular** *adj* (*of the people*) gwerinek; (*liked*) gerys-da

**populate** *vb* pobla

**populated** *adj* peblys

**population** *n* poblans *m*, poblansow

**porbeagle** *n* por'bugel *m*, por'bugeledh

**porch** *n* portal *m*, portals; (*usually used in plural*) porth *m*, porthow

**pork** *n* kig mogh *m*; kig porghel *m*

**pornographic** *adj* pornografek

**pornography** *n* pornografieth *f*

**porpoise** *n* morhogh *m*, morhoghes

**porridge** *n* yos kergh *m*

**port** *n* porth *m*, porthow; (*especially in place-names*)

**portable** *adj* degadow

**portal** *n* portal *m*, portals

**porter** *n* porthor *m*, porthoryon; porthores *f*, porthoresow

**portion** *n* darnas *m*, darnasow; rann *f*, rannow

**portrait** *n* portrayans *m*, portrayansow

**Portugal** *top* Portyngal *m*

**Portuguese I** *adj* portyngalek **II** *n* (*language*) Portyngalek *m*; (*person*) Portyngalyas *m*, Portyngalysi; Portyngalyades *f*, Portyngalyadesow

**position** *n* le *m*, leow; gre *m*, greys; (*office*) offis *m*, officsys

**positive** *adj* posedhek; positiv

**prosperity** *n* sewena *f*

**possess** *vb* perghenna; pywa

**possession** *n* perghenogeth *f*, perghenogethow; pyth *m*, pythow; possessyon *m*, possessyons

**possibility** *n* possybylta *m*, possybyltas

**possible** *adj* possybyl

**possibly** *adv* martesen

**post (1)** **I** *n* (*mail*) post *m* **II** *vb* postya.

**post office** sodhva bost *f*, sodhvaow post

**post (2)** *n* (*pole*) peul *m*, peulyow

**postage** *n* lytherdol *m*, lytherdollow.

**postage stamp** *n* stamp *m*, stampys, stampow

**postcard** *n* karten bost *f*, kartennow post

**postcode** *n* kod post *m*, kodyd post

**poster** *n* skrisel *f*, skrisellow

**postman** *n* lytherwas *m*, lytherwesyon

**postpone** *vb* delatya

**postwoman** *n* lythervowes *f*, lythervowysi

**pot** *n* pott *m*, pottys, pottow

**potato** *n* aval dor *m*, avalow dor; patatysen *f*, patatys; tetti *m*, tettys.

**mashed potato** aval dor brewys *m*, avalow dor brewys. **potato chip** *n* asklosen *f*, asklos; skommen *f*, skommenow. **potato crisp** *n* kresik *m*, kresigow

**potent** *adj* galosek

**potential I** *adj* potencyal **II** *n* potencyal *m*, potencyals  
**potter** *n* priweythor *m*, priweythoryon; priweythores *f*, priweythoresow; gweythor *pri m*, gweythoryon *pri*; gweythores *pri f*, gweythoresow *pri*  
**pottery** *n* (*craft*) priweyth *m*; (*factory*) priweythva *f*, priweythvaow  
**pound** *n* (*currency & weight*) peuns *m*, peunsow  
**pour** *vb* diveri  
**poverty** *n* **boghosogneth** *f*  
**powder** *n* polter *m*, polteryow; ponn *m*, ponnow. **washing powder** *n* lisiw *m*, lisiwyow  
**power** *n* gallos *m*, galosow; nell *m*, nellow; nerth *m*, nerthow; power *m*, powers; (*in physics*) galosedh *m*. **power station** tredanva *f*, tredanvaow  
**powerful** *adj* galosek; nerthek; kevothek; krev  
**powerless** *adj* diallos; dinerth  
**pox** *n* brygh *f*  
**practical** *adj* hewul  
**practice** *n* praktis *m*, praktisyow  
**practise** *vb* praktisya; omassaya  
**pragmatic** *adj* pragmatek  
**pragmatism** *n* pragmatieth *f*  
**pragmatist** *n* pragmatydh *m*, pragmatydhyon; pragmatydhesh *f*, pragmatydheshow  
**praise I** *n* prays *m*, praysys; gormola *f*, gormoledhow **II** *vb* praysya; gormel.  
**praise oneself** ombraysya  
**pram** *n* pramm *m*, prammys, prammow; gweli ros *m*, gweliow ros  
**prank** *n* **pratt** *m*, prattys, **prattow**  
**prawn** *n* bibyn bubyn *m*, bibynes bubyn  
**pray** *vb* pesi; pysi. **pray for** pesi gans; pysi gans. **pray to** pesi war<sup>2</sup>; pysi war<sup>2</sup>  
**prayer** *n* pejadow *m*; pysadow *m*. **Lord's Prayer** pader *m*, paderow  
**pre-** *prfx* rag-  
**preach** *vb* pregoth  
**preacher** *n* pregowther *m*, pregowthoryon; pregowthores *f*, pregowthoresow  
**precaution** *n* ragbreder *m*, ragtbrederow.  
**take precautions** bos war  
**precious** *adj* drudh; ker; precyous

**precipice** *n* kleger *m*, klegrow; serthals *f*, serthalsyow, serthaljyow; lammleder *f*, lammledrow  
**precise** *adj* poran  
**precisely** *adv* poran; hardlych  
**predecessor** ragresegydh *m*, ragresegydhyon; ragresegydhes *f*, ragresegydhesow  
**predicament** *n* plit *m*, plitys  
**predict** *vb* dargana; darleverel  
**prediction** *n* dargan *f*, darganow  
**preface** *n* raglavar *m*, raglavarow; ragskrif *m*, ragskrifow; kynsskrif *m*, kynsskrifow  
**prefer** *vb* preferya. **be preferred by** bos gwell gans  
**pregnant** *adj* gans flogh; torrek. **be pregnant** omdhon  
**prejudice** *n* ragvreus  
**prejudiced** *adj* ragvreusek  
**premier I** *adj* penn-<sup>2</sup>; chif- **II** *n* pennvenyster *m*, pennvenystrys, pennvenystroryon; pennvenystris *f*, pennvenystrisow  
**premise** *n* ragsel *m*, ragselyow; pennrewl *f*, pennrewlys  
**preparation** *n* darbar *m*, darbarow; ragober *m*, ragoberow. **in preparation for** **erbynn**  
**prepare** *vb* pareusi; darbari; fytya; para.  
**prepare oneself** ombareusi  
**preposition** *n* rager *m*, rageryow  
**prescriptive** *adj* gorhemynek  
**presence** *n* lok *m*; presens *m*; golok *f*, gologow. **in the presence of** a-rag; yn lok  
**present I** *adj* a-lemmyn. **II** *n* (*offering*) ro *m*, rohow, royow; present *m*, presens; (*the present time*) an termyn present **III** *vb* (*give*) ri; presentya; (*introduce*) komendya. **at present** y'n eur ma  
**presently** *adj* hware  
**preserve** *vb* gwitha; omwitha. **preserve from** gwitha rag  
**preserves** *n.pl* (*jam*) kyfeyth *m*, kyfeythow  
**president** *n* lewydh *m*, lewydhyon; lewydhes *f*, lewydhesow  
**press I** *n* gwask *f*, gwaskow **II** *vb* gwaska; (*clothes*) levna; (*urge*) ynia. **cheese press** keuswask *f*, keuswaskow. **printing press**

**gwask-pryntya** *f*, **gwaskow-pryntya**. **the Press an Wask** *f*  
**pressing** *adj* bysi; res porres  
**pressure** *n* poos *m*, posow; (*in physics*) gwaskedh *m*  
**presume** *vb* bedha; lavasos; presumya.  
**presumed guilty** kablus presumys.  
**presumed innocent** ankablus presumys  
**presumption** *n* bedhektek *m*, bedhekteryow  
**pretend** *vb* fekla; omwul  
**pretty** *adj* teg. **pretty thing** tegen *f*, tegennow  
**prevent** *vb* lettya; lesta; preventya.  
**prevent somebody from doing something** lesta nebonan rag gul neppyth  
**prevention** *n* lestans *m*  
**previous** *adj* kens; kyns  
**price I** *n* pris *m*, prisyow; gwerth *f*, gwerthow **II** *vb* prisy. **be priced** talvos  
**prick I** *n* bros *m*, brosow **II** *vb* brosa  
**pride** *n* gooth *m*  
**priest** *n* pronter *m*, pronteryon  
**primarily** *adj* dres oll; y'n kynsa le  
**primitive** *adj* sempel  
**primrose** *n* briallen *f*, brialli  
**prince** *n* pennsevik *m*, pennsevigyon  
**princess** *n* pennsevigis *f*, pennsevigesow  
**principal I** *adj* chif **II** *n* (*head teacher*) penndhyskador *m*, penndhyskadoryon; penndhyskadores *f*, penndhyskadoresow  
**principality** *n* pennsevigeth *f*, pennsevigethow; prynceth *f*, pryncethow; pryncipata *m*, pryncipatys  
**print I** *n* prynt *m*, pryntys **II** *vb* pryntya.  
**print-run** pryntyans *m*, pryntyansow  
**printer** *n* pryntyer *m*, pryntyoryon; pryntyores *f*, pryntyoresow  
**priority** *n* ragwir *m*, ragwiryow  
**prism** *n* prism *m*, prismow  
**prison** *n* prison, prisons, prisyow  
**prisoner** *n* prisner *m*, prisners, prisnoryon; prisnores *f*, prisnoresow.  
**take prisoner** sesya  
**privacy** *n* privetter *m*  
**private** *adj* privedh  
**privilege** *n* pryvylej *m*, pryvylejys  
**prize** *n* pewas *m*, pewasow  
**probable** *adj* gwirhaval  
**probably** *adv* dell hevel; [dres lycklod]

**probe I** *n* tavell *f*, tavellow **II** *vb* (*examine*) hwithra; (*insert*) kropya  
**problem** *n* problem *m*, problemys; kudyn *m*, kudynnow  
**problematic** *adj* problemek; tyckli  
**proceed** *vb* mos yn-rag; procedya  
**process I** *n* process *m*, processys; argerdh *m*, argerdhow **II** *vb* processya; argerdhes  
**processed** *adj* dyghtys. **processed cheese** keus dyghtys *m*, keusyow dyghtys  
**procession** *n* processyon *m*, processyons; keskerdh *m*, keskerdhow  
**proclaim** *vb* gwarnya  
**proclamation** *n* gwarnyans *m*, gwarnyansow  
**procure** *vb* (*obtain*) gwaynya; (*pimp*) prokurya  
**prod I** *n* pok *m*, pokyow **II** *vb* pokya.  
**cattle prod** gwelen vughes *f*, gwelynni buhes  
**produce** *vb* **I** *n* askor *m* **II** *vb* askorra  
**producer** *n* askorrer *m* askorroryon; askorreres *n* askorerresow *f*  
**product** *n* askorras *m*, askorrasow  
**production** *n* askorrans *m*  
**profession** *n* galwesigeth *f*, galwesigethow  
**professor** *n* professor *m*, professoryon; professores *f*, professoresow  
**profile** *n* profil *m*, profilyys  
**profit I** *n* budh *m*, budhow; les *m*; prow *m* **II** *vb* gwaynya  
**programme** *n* towlen *f*, towlennow.  
**television programme** towlen bellwolok *f*, towlennow bellwolok  
**programmer** *n* towlenner *m*, towlenoryon; towlenores *f*, towlenoresow  
**progress I** ['prɒgrɛs] *n* avonsyans *m*, avonsyansow **II** [prə'grɛs] *vb* avonsya; spedy  
**prohibit** *vb* difen  
**prohibited** *adj* difennys  
**project (1)** *n* towl *m*, tolow; ragdres *m*, ragdresow  
**project (2)** *vb* tewlel; ragdresa; (*a picture*) tewlel imach; (*plan*) tewlel towl  
**projector** *n* jynn-tewlel *m*, jynnnow-tewlel  
**prole** *n* (*derogatory*) chorl *m*, chorlyys  
**proletarian** *adj* gwerinek  
**proletariat** *n* gwerin *f*  
**promenade** *n* rosfa *f*, rosvaow

**prominence** *n* (*geographical*) bann *m*, bannow; (*fame*) bri *f*  
**prominent** *adj* (*geographically*) bannek; (*famous*) a vri  
**promise I** *n* dedhewadow *m*, dedhewadowyow; promys *m*, promysyow; ambos *m*, ambosow **II** *vb* dedhewi; promysya; ambosa. **an unkept promise** dedhewys heb keweras. **the Promised Land** an Tiredh a Dhedhewadow *m*  
**promontory** *n* ros *m*, rosyow  
**promotion** *n* avonsyans *m*, avonsyansow  
**promptly** *adv* a-boynt  
**pronoun** *n* rakhanow *m*, rakhenwyn  
**pronounce** *vb* leverel; **prononsya**  
**pronunciation** *n* leveryans *m*, leveryansow  
**proof** *n* prov *m*, provow  
**proper** *adj* ewn  
**properly** *adv* yn fas  
**property** *n* pyth *m*, pythow; kerth *f*, kerthow  
**prophecy** *n* dargan *f*, darganow  
**prophet** *n* profos *m*, profosi; profet *m*, profetys  
**proportion** *n* kemusur *m*, kemusuryow  
**proportional** *adj* kemasurel  
**proposal** *n* profyans *m*, profyansow  
**propose** *vb* profya  
**proposition** *n* kynnik *m*, kynigow  
**proprietary** *adj* **perghenogyl**  
**proprietor** *n* **perghennek** *m*, **perghenogyon**; **perghenoges** *f*, **perghenogesow**  
**prose** *n* yeth plen *f*  
**prosecute** *vb* darsewya  
**prosecution** *n* darsewyans *m*, darsewyansow  
**prosecutor** *n* darsewyas *m*, darsewysi; darsewyades *f*, darsewyadesow  
**prosper** *vb* seweni; prosperya  
**prosperity** *n* speda *f*; sewenyans *m*  
**prosperous** *adj* sewen  
**prostitute** *n* hora *f*, horys  
**protect** *vb* difres; gwitha. **protect from** gwitha rag. **protect oneself from** omwitha rag  
**protection** *n* difresyans *m*, drifresyansow

**protest I** *vb* protestya; krodhvolas **II** protestyans *m*, protestyansow; krodhvol *m*, krodhvolow  
**Protestant I** *adj* protestant **II** *n* Protestant *m*, Protestans; Protestantes *f*, Protestantesow  
**protester** *n* protestyer *m*, protestyoryon; protestyores *f*, protestyoresow  
**protocol** *n* protokol *m*, protokolys  
**proton** *n* proton *m*, protons  
**prototype** *n* kenwra *m*, kenwraow  
**protuberant** *adj* bothek  
**proud** *adj* gothus; prout; stout  
**provable** *adj* provadow  
**prove** *vb* previ; gul prov. **prove oneself** ombrevi  
**provection** *n* (*4th state mutation*) kalesyans *m*  
**proverb** *n* henlavar *m*, henlavarow; lavar koth *m*, lavarow koth  
**proverbial** *adj* henlavarek; a'n lavar koth  
**provide** *vb* provia; rendra  
**provider** *n* provier *m*, provioryon; proviores *f*, provioresow  
**province** *n* rannvro *f*, rannvroyow; provyns *m*, provynsys  
**provincial** *adj* rannvroek  
**provision** *n* provians *m*, proviansow; darbar *m*, darbarow; daffar *m*; viktual *m*, viktuals  
**provocation** *n* brosans *m*, brosansow  
**provocative** *adj* a wra sordya  
**provoke** *vb* provokya; brosa; sordya  
**proximity** *n* nester *m*  
**prudence** *n* dothter *m*  
**prudent** *adj* dooth; fur  
**prune** *n* ploumen sygh *f*, ploum sygh  
**psalm** *n* salm *m*, salmow  
**psalter** *n* sowter *m*, sowters  
**pseudo-** *prfx* fug<sup>-2</sup>  
**pseudonym** *n* leshanow *m*, leshenwyn  
**psyche** *n* brys *m*, brysyow  
**psychiatrist** *n* medhek brys *m*, medhogyon brys; medhoges brys *f*, medhogesow brys  
**psychological** *adj* brysoniethel  
**psychologist** *n* brysonydh *m*, brysonydhyon; brysonydhes *f*, brysonydhesow;  
**psychology** *n* brysonieth *f*

**psychotic I** *adj* lorek **II** *n* lorek *m*,  
lorogyon; loroges *f*, lorogesow  
**pub** *n* diwotti *m*, diwottiow; barr *m*,  
barrys  
**puberty** *n* kedhorieth *f*  
**pubes** *n* kedhorva *f*  
**pubic** *adj* kedhorek. **pubic hair** kedhoren  
*f*, kedhor  
**public I** *adj* poblek **II** *n* **the public** an  
bobel *m*; an werin *f*  
**publican** *n* (*innkeeper*) tavernor *m*,  
tavernoryon; tavernores *f*, tavernoresow;  
(*Bible: Roman tax-collector*) poblikan *m*,  
poblikans  
**publicity** *n* argemynnans *m*,  
argemynansow  
**publicly** *adv* yn poblek; a-rag tus  
**publish** *vb* dyllo  
**publisher** *n* dyller *m*, dyloryon; dylores *f*,  
dyloresow  
**pudding** *n* podyn *m*, podyns; (*dessert*)  
wojow *pl*; melyssand *m*, melyssandys. **bag**  
**pudding** pellen *f*, pelennow. **hogs &**  
**black pudding** gosogen *f*, gosogennow.  
**bread pudding** podyn bara *m*, podyns  
bara. **Christmas pudding** podyn Nadelik  
*m*, podyns Nadelik. **hasty-pudding** **pott**  
gwynn *m*, pottys gwynn, pottow gwynn  
**puddle** *n* pollen *f*, polennow; lagen *f*,  
lagennow  
**puerile** *adj* **floghel**  
**puff I** *n* hwyth *m*, hwethow. **II** *vb* hwytha;  
hwetha  
**puffin** *n* nath *m*, nathes; popa *m*, popys  
**puke** *vb* hwyja  
**pull I** *n* tenn *m*, tennow. **II** *vb* tenna  
**pulley** *n* tennros *f*, tennrosow  
**pullover** *n* gwlanek *m*, gwlanogow  
**pulse I** *n* (*beat*) pols *m*, polsyow. **II** *vb*  
polsa  
**pump I** *n* pomp *m*, pompys, pompyow;  
**pompell** *f*, pompellow **II** *vb* pompya.  
**petrol pump** pomp petrol *m*, pompys  
petrol, pomypow petrol  
**pumpkin** *n* pompyon *m*, pompyons  
**pun I** *n* gwari war eryow *m*, gwariow war  
eryow **II** *vb* gwari war eryow  
**punch (1)** **I** *n* (*blow*) bomm; hwaff *m*,  
hwaffys **II** *vb* boksusi; dorna; hwaffa  
**punch (2)** *n* (*drink*) panch *m*  
**punctual** *adj* a-boynt

**punctually** *adv* a-boynt  
**punctuate** *vb* poyntya  
**punctuation** *n* poyntyans *m*,  
poyntyansow  
**pungency** *n* mosokter *m*  
**pungent** *adj* flerys; mosek  
**punish** *vb* kessydhyia; punshya  
**punishment** *n* kessydhyans *m*,  
kessydhyansow  
**puny** *adj* ydhil  
**pupil** *n* (*student*) dyskybel *m*, dyskyblon;  
(*of the eye*) byw an lagas *m*, bewyow an  
lagas  
**puppet** *n* popet *m*, popettys, popettow  
**puppy** *n* kolyn *m*, kelyn  
**purchase I** *n* prenas *m*, prenasow **II** *vb*  
prena. **hire purchase** hirbren *m*,  
hirbrenyow  
**purchaser** *n* prener *m*, prenoryon;  
prenores *f*, prenoresow  
**pure** *adj* pur; glan  
**puree** *n* yos *m*. **apple puree** yos avalow  
*m*  
**purge I** *n* karth *m*, karthyon **II** *vb* kartha  
**purify** *vb* purhe  
**purism** *n* purieth *f*  
**purist** *n* purydh *m*, purydhyon; purydhes  
*f*, purydhesow  
**Puritan I** *adj* Puritan **II** *n* Puritan *m*,  
Puritanyon; Puritanes *f*, Puritanesow  
**Puritanism** *n* Puritanieth *f*  
**purple** *adj* purpur; glasrudh  
**purpose I** *n* porpos *m*, porposys; mynnas  
*m*, mynasow. **II** *vb* porposya. **express**  
**purpose** towl unnik *m*. **on purpose** a-  
borpos  
**purposely** *adj* a-borpos  
**purse** *n* pors *m*, porsys; yalgh *f*, **yalghow**  
**pursue** *vb* pursewya  
**pursuer** *n* helghyas *m*, helhysi;  
helghyades *f*, helghyadesow  
**pursuit** *n* pursewyans *m*, pursewyansow  
**push I** *n* herdhyans *m*, herdhyansow **II** *vb*  
herdhya. **push a button** pokya boton  
**push-chair** *n* kardor herdhya *f*, kadoryow  
herdhya  
**put** *vb* gorra; pottya; settya. **put back**  
delatya. **put down** (*animal*) ladha. **put**  
**forward** profya. **put in order** araya; orna.  
**put on** (*activate*) gweythya; (*clothes*)  
gwiska; (*a show*) gwruthyl. **put one's**

**name down** ri y hanow. **put out** (*expel*) tewlel yn-mes; (*extend*) ystyn; (*extinguish*) difudhi; (*publish*) dyllo. **put somebody's mind at rest** hebaskhe nebonan. **put together** framy; keskorra; komposya. **put up with** perthi **putrid** *adj* podrek; breyn **pyjamas** *n.pl* pyjama *m*, pyjamas; dillas nos *coll* **pylon** *n* peul *m*, peulyow **pyramid** *n* pyramid *m*, pyramidow **pyramidal** *adj* pyramidek

**quack I** *n* (*fake doctor*) pomster *m*, pomsters **II** *vb* kwackya **quadrangle** *adj* peswarkorn *m*, peswarkern **quadrant** *n* kwadrant *m*, kwadrantys **quadrilateral** *adj* peswartenwennel **quaint** *adj* koynt **Quaker** *n* Krener *m*, Krenoryon; Krenores *f*, Krenoresow **qualification** *n* kwalifians *m*, kwalifiansow; (*restriction*) strothans *m*, strothansow; (*suitability*) gwiwder *m* **qualify** *vb* kwalifia; (*restrict*) strotha; (*be suitable*) bos gwiw **quality** *n* kwalita *m*; gnas *f*, gnasow **quantity** *n* myns *m*, mynsow **quarrel I** *n* kedrynn *f*, kedrynnow; dalva *f*, dalvaow **II** *vb* kedrynn; omdhal **quarry** *n* mengleudh *m*, mengleudhyow **quarryman** *n* mengleudhyer *m*, mengleudhyoryon **quarter I** *n* (*fraction; region*) kwarter *m*, kwartrys; kwartron *m*, kwartronys; (*of year*) trymis *m*, trymisyow; (*mercy*) tregeredh *f*, tregeredhow **II** *vb* kwartrona **quarterly** *adj* trymisyek **quartz** *n* kanndir *m*, kanndiryow **quay** *n* kay *m*, kayys, kayow **queen** *n* myghternes *f*, myghternesow; ruvanes *f*, ruvanesow **quench** *vb* (*thirst*) **disegha** **query I** *n* govyn *m*, govynnnow **II** *vb* govyn **quest** *n* hwithrans *m*, hwithransow **question I** *n* govyn *m*, govynnnow; kwestyon *m*, kwestyons, kwestyonow **II** *vb* govyn. **test by questions** apposya **questionnaire** *n* govynador *m*, govynadoryon

**queue I** *n* lost *m*, lostow, lostyow **II** *vb* gul lost; lostya. **jump the queue** dreslemmel an lost **quibble I** *n* folsans blew *m*, folsansow blew **II** *vb* folsa blew **quick** *adj* snell; skav; uskis **quicken** *vb* bywhe **quickly** *adj* snell; skon; uskis; (yn) skav **quickness** *n* skavder *m* **quicksilver** *n* **arghans** byw *m* **quiet I** *adj* kosel; tawesek; dison **II** *adv* kosoletth *m*; taw *m*. **keep quiet** taw taves **quieten** *vb* koselhe **quietness** *n* kosoletth **quill** *n* plufen *f*, pluffennow **quilt** *n* kolhes *f*, kolhesow **quit** *vb* kwytia **quite** *adv* (*precisely*) poran; (*rather*) lowr; (*very*) glan; teg **quiz** *n* kwys *m*, kwysyow **quotation** *n* devyn *m*, devynnnow. **quotation mark** nos devyn *m*, nosow devyn **quote I** *n* devyn *m*, devynnnow. **II** *vb* devynna **quoth** *vb* yn-medh **quotient**

**rabbit** *n* konin *m*, konines **rabble-rouser** *n* predheger *m*, predhegoryon; predhegores *f*, predhegoresow **rabid** *adj* koneryek **race (1) I** *n* (*competition*) resek *m*, resegow **II** *vb* resek **race (2) n** (*ethnicity*) agh *f*, ahow; hil *m*, hilyow. **human race** mab den *m* **racial** *adj* **aghel** **racing** *n* resek *m*. **car racing** *n* resek kerri. **racing car** *n* karr resek *m*, kerri resek. **racing driver** lewyer resek *m*, lewyoryon resek **racism** *n* hilgasieth *f* **racist** *n* hilegydh *m*, hilegydhyow; hilegydhes *f*, hilegydhesow **rack** *n* kloos *f*, klosyow. **luggage rack** roos fardellow *f*, rosow fardellow **racket (1) n** (*bat*) racket *m*, racketys, racketow **racket (2) n** (*noise*) habadolya *m*

**racket (3)** *n* (*scam*) negys kamm *m*, negysyow kamm  
**radar** *n* radar *m*  
**radial** *adj* gwradhel  
**radiation** *n* dewynnyans *m*, dewynynansow  
**radiator** *n* **dewynyadell** *f*, dewynyadellow; dewynyador *m*, dewynyadoryon  
**radical I** *adj* gwreydhyel; **radikal II** *n* gwreydhyolydh *m*, gwreydhyolydhyon; gwreydhyolydhes *f*, gwreydhyolydhesow; radikal *m*, radikalys  
**radicalism** *n* gwreydhyoeth *f*  
**radio** *n* radyo *m*, radyos, radyoyow; diwiver *m*, diwiveryow  
**radioactive** *adj* radyoweythresek  
**radioactivity** *n* radyoweythres *m*  
**radiological** *adj* radyologiethel  
**radiologist** *n* radyologydh *m*, radyologydhyon; radyologydhes *f*, radyologydhesow  
**radiology** *n* radyologieth *f*  
**radish** *n* redigen *f*, redik  
**raffle** *n* gwari sagh *m*, gwariow sagh  
**raft** *n* skath klos *f*, skathow klos  
**rafter** *n* kebren *f*, kebrennow  
**rag** *n* pilen *f*, pilennow  
**ragamuffin** *n* tellek *m*, telogyon; teloges *f*, telogesow  
**rage I** *n* konnar *f*; koler *m* **II** *vb* koneri  
**ragged** *adj* pilennek  
**raid I** *n* omsettyans *m*, omsettyansow **II** *vb* omsettya  
**rail I** *n* kledhren *f*, kledhrennow. **II** *vb* deraylya; raylya  
**railing** *n* peulge *m*, peulgeow  
**railway** *n* hyns horn *m*, hensyow horn.  
**railway station** *n* gorsav *m*, gorsavow  
**rain I** *n* glaw *m* **II** *vb* gul glaw. **rain forest** koswik law *f*, koswigow glaw  
**rainbow** *n* kammneves *f*, kammnevesow  
**raincoat** *n* kota glaw *m*, kotys glaw; mantel law *f*, mantylli glaw  
**rainfall** *n* glawas *m*  
**rainy** *adj* glawek  
**raise** *vb* (*lift; build*) drehevel; (*raise children*) maga. **raise up** sevel  
**raisin** *n* resinen *f*, resin  
**rake** *n* rakan *m*, rakanow  
**rally** *n* (*of cars*) ralli *m*, rallis

**ram** *n* (*animal*) hordh *m*, hordhes  
**random** *adj* chonsus. **random number** hapriv *m*, haprivow  
**range** *n* (*reach*) efander *m*; (*of missile weapons*) towlhys *m*; (*of animals*) gwandrans *m*, gwandransow. **mountain range** kadon *f*, kadonyow. **rifle range** tenva *f*, tenvaow  
**rank (1)** **I** *n* renk *m*, renkow, renkyow; degre *m*, degreys; nacyon *m*, nacyons **II** *vb* (*in order*) renka  
**rank (2)** *adj* mosek  
**ransom I** *n* daspren *m*, dasprenyow; ronson *m*, ronsons **II** *vb* dasprena; ronsona  
**rant I** *n* predhek *m*, predhegow **II** *vb* predheges  
**ranter** *n* predheger *m*, predhegoryon; predhegores *f*, predhegoresow  
**rape I** *n* ravnans *m*, ravnansow; defolyans *m*, defolyansow **II** *vb* ravna; defolya  
**rapid** *adj* uskis  
**rare** *adj* (*uncommon*) tanow; treweythus; (*lightly cooked*) gosek  
**rarely** *adv* namenowgh  
**rarity** *n* tanowder *m*, tanowderyow  
**rascal** *n* drog-polat *m*, drog-polatys; jowdyn *m*, jowdyns; lorel *m* lorels  
**rash (1)** *adj* dibreder  
**rash (2)** *n* brygh *m*, **bregghi**  
**rasp** *vb* ratha  
**raspberry** *n* avanen *f*, avan  
**rat** *n* rath *f*, rathes  
**rate I** *n* (*mathematical*) kevradh *m*, kevradow; (*tax*) toll *f*, tollow **II** *vb* talvos. **at any rate** yn neb kas. **death rate** kevradh mernans *m*, kevradow mernans. **hourly rate** eurdal *m*, eurdalyow. **monthly rate** mistal *m*, mistalyow. **water rate** *n* toll dhowr *f*, tollow dowr. **tax rate** kevradh toll *m*, kevradow toll  
**rather** *adv* kens; kyns. **rather than** a-der. **I'd rather** gwell via genev (*vy*); my a vynsa kens; my a vynsa kyns  
**ratification** fastheans *m*, fastheansow  
**ratify** *vb* fasthe  
**ratio** *n* komparriv *m*, komparrivow  
**ration I** *n* ewnran *f*, ewnrannow. **II** *vb* ewnranna  
**rational** *adj* resnel

**rattle I** *n* ruglen *f*, ruglennow. **II** *vb* rugla.  
**death rattle** ronk mernans *m*, ronkrow mernans  
**ravage** *vb* defolya; ravna  
**raven** *n* bran vras *f*, brini bras  
**ravenous** *adj* nownek bras  
**ravine** *n* kownans *m*, kownansow  
**raw** *adj* kriv  
**rawness** *n* krivder *m*  
**ray (1)** *n* (of light) dewyn *m*, dewynnow; ray *m*, rayys  
**ray (2)** *n* (fish) rogha *m*, roghys; karleyth *f*, karleythow. **starry ray** grija *m*, grijow.  
**small-eyed ray** oula *m*, oulys  
**razor** *n* alsen *f*, alsennow; alten *f*, altennow  
**razor-fish** *n* kelligen *f*, kelligi *pl*, kellik *coll*  
**re-** *prfx* das-  
**reach I** *n* drehedhyans *m*, drehedhyansow  
**II** *vb* drehedhes; hedhes. **reach out** ystyn  
**reachable** *adj* a yll bos hedhys; hedhadow  
**react** *vb* dasoberi  
**reaction** *n* dasoberyans *m*, dasoberyansow  
**reactor** *n* dasoberor *m*, dasoberoryon.  
**nuclear reactor** dasoberor nukler *m*, dasoberoryon nukler  
**read** *vb* redya; lenna  
**reader** *n* redyer *m*, redyoryon; redyores *f*, redyoresow; lenner *m*, lenoryon; lenores *f*, lenoresow  
**readily** *adv* prest; yredi; heb ahwer  
**reading** *n* redyans *m*, redyansow  
**ready** *adj* parys. **make ready** pareusi  
**real** *adj* gwir  
**realise** *vb* aswon; konvedhes  
**reality** *n* gwirvos *m*, gwirvosow  
**really** *adv* dhe wir; heb wow; y'n gwir; yn tevri  
**realm** *n* gwylaskor *f*, gwylaskordhow  
**reap** *vb* myji  
**reaper** *n* myjer *m*, myjoryon  
**rear** *vb* (raise children) maga; meythrin  
**reared** *adj* megys  
**reason I** *n* (cause) acheson *m*, achesonys, achesonyow; cheson *m*, chesonys, chesonow; skila *f*, skilys; kaws *m*, kawsys; praga *m*; (logic) reson *m*, resons; poll *m*, pollow **II** *vb* resna  
**reasonable** *adj* resonus; resnadow  
**reasoning** *n* resnans *m*, resnansow

**rebel I** *n* rebel *m*, rebels **II** *vb* rebellya; omsevel  
**rebellion** *n* rebellyans *m*, rebellyansow  
**rebellious** *adj* trehwelek  
**rebuke** *vb* keredhi  
**recall** *vb* (call back) daskelwel; (remember) perthi kov (a<sup>2</sup>)  
**recede** *vb* kila  
**receipt** *n* (written) akwytyans *m*, akwytyansow; (reception) degemeryans *m*, degemeryansow; recevans *m*, recevansow  
**receive** *vb* receva; degemeres; kemeres  
**recent** *adj* a-dhiwedhes  
**recently** *adv* a-gynsow; a-lergh; nyns yw neb pell  
**reception** *n* kemeryans *m*, kemeryansow; degemeryans *m*, degemeryansow; recevans *m*, recevansow. **reception area** *n* degemerva *f*, degemervaow  
**recession** *n* kilans *m*, kilansow  
**recipe** *n* resayt *m*, resaytys, resaytyow  
**recitation** *n* dyth *m*, dythow  
**recite** *vb* dythya  
**reckon** *vb* rekna  
**recline** *vb* gorwedha; growedha  
**recognise** *vb* aswon; konvedhes  
**recollect** *vb* perthi kov (a<sup>2</sup>); remembra  
**recollection** *n* kov *m*, kovyow  
**recommend** *vb* komendya  
**recommendation** *n* komendyans *m*, komendyansow  
**reconcile** *vb* rekoncilya; gul bos unverhes  
**reconciliation** *n* rekoncilyans *m*, rekoncilyansow; unverheans *m*, unverheansow  
**reconstruct** *vb* dastrehevel  
**reconstruction** *n* dastrehevyans *m*, dastrehevyansow  
**record I** *n* (document) kovadh *m*, kovadhow; (sport etc.) rekord *m*, rekordys; (disc) plasen *f*, plasennow. **II** *vb* rekordya; kovadha; (sound) sonskrifa.  
**record player** *n* troer plasen *m*, troeryon plasen  
**recorder** *n* (musical instrument) rekorda *m*, rekordys; tollgorn Sowsnek *m*, tollgern Sowsnek  
**recording** *n* sonskrif *m*, sonskrifow  
**recover** *vb* (get back) daskavos; (from an illness) yaghhe; omwellhe



**recovery** *n* yaghheans *m*, yaghheansow  
**rectangle** *n* hirbedrek *m*, hirbedrogow  
**rectangular** *adj* hirbedrek  
**recycle** *vb* eylgelghya; eylgyghya  
**recycling** *n* eylgelghyans *m*; eylgyghyans  
*m*  
**red** *adj* rudh  
**redde** *vb* rudhya  
**reddish** *adj* rudhik  
**redeem** *vb* dasprena  
**redemption** *n* daspren *m*, dasprenyow  
**redhead** *n* penn rudh *m*, pennow rudh  
**redo** *vb* daswul  
**reduce** *vb* lehe; **byghanhe**  
**redundant** *adj* dres nivera  
**reed** *n* keunen *f*, keun  
**reed-bed** *n* keunegen *f*, keunegennow  
**reedy** *adj* keunek  
**reef** *n* krib *f*, kribow  
**reefer** *n* (*cannabis cigarette*) porven  
gewargh *f*, porvennow kewargh  
**re-examination** *n* dashwithrans *m*,  
dashwithransow  
**re-examine** *vb* dashwithra  
**refine** *vb* afina; purhe  
**refined** *adj* afinys; fin  
**refinery** *n* purva *f*, purvaow  
**reflect** *vb* (*throw back light*)  
dastewynnya; (*think upon*) prederi;  
ombrederi  
**reflection** *n* skeus *m*, skeusow;  
(*consideration*) prederyans *m*,  
prederyansow  
**reform** *n* amendyans *m*, amendyansow.  
**sweeping reforms** amendyansow ledan  
*pl*  
**refrain (1)** *n* (*of a song*) pennpusorn *m*,  
pennpusornow  
**refrain (2)** *vb* refraynya (*dhyworth*)  
**refresh** *vb* **disegha**  
**refrigerator** *n* **yeynell** *f*, yeynellow;  
yeyner *m*, yeynoryon  
**refuge** *n* harber *m*, harbbers; **meneghi** *m*,  
**meneghiow**; argel *f*, argelyow  
**refusal** *n* nagh *m*, **naghow**  
**refuse (1)** *vb* **nagha**; **denagha**; skonya;  
refusya  
**refuse (2)** *n* atal *m*; skubyon *coll*,  
skubyonen  
**refute** *vb* konkludya  
**regal** *adj* riel

**regard I** *n* govys *m*, govysyon **II** *vb* mires  
orth. **best regards** gorhemynadow a'n  
gwella. **as regards** ow tochya; yn-kever.  
**with regard to** ow tochya; yn-kever  
**region** *n* pow *m*, powyow; ranndir *m*,  
ranndiryow; tiredh *m*, tiredhow; kost *m*,  
kostys  
**regional** *adj* ranndirek; ranndiryel  
**register** *vb* kovskrif  
**registration** *n* kovskrifans *m*,  
kovskrifansow  
**registry** *n* kovskrifla *m*, kovskrifleow  
**regret I** *n* edrek *m*, edregow;  
keudhyjigeth *f* **II** *vb* edrega. **I regret** edrek  
a'm beus  
**regular** *adj* rewlys; reyth  
**regularly** *adv* yn fenowgh  
**regulate** *vb* rewlya  
**regulation** *n* rewl *f*, rewlys  
**rehearsal** *n* assay *m*, assays  
**rehearse** *vb* omassaya  
**reign I** *n* reyn *m*, reynys **II** *vb* reynya  
**reindeer** *n* karow ergh *m*, kerwys ergh  
**reject** *vb* **denagha**  
**rejoice** *vb* lowenhe; omLOWenhe; **rejoysya**  
**relate** *vb* (*tell*) derivas; (*establish a*  
*relationship*) keskelmi  
**related** *adj* kelmys; (*by blood*) unwos  
**relation** *n* (*narration*) derivas *m*,  
derivassow; (*relationship*) perthynyans *m*,  
perthynyansow; (*family member*)  
neshevin *m*, neshevin; kar *m*, kerens;  
kares *f*, karesow  
**relative I** *adj* perthynek **II** *n* neshevin *m*,  
neshevin; kar *m*, kerens; kares *f*, karesow  
**relax** *vb* diskwitha  
**relaxation** *n* diskwithans *m*  
**relaxing** *adj* diskwithus  
**release I** *n* livreson *m*, livresons; (*edition*)  
dyllans *m*, dylyansow **II** *vb* (*set free*) livra;  
(*publish*) dylllo  
**relevance** *n* bri *f*  
**relevant** *adj* a vri  
**reliable** *adj* lel; diogel  
**reliance** *n* trest *m*  
**relief** *n* difres *m*, difresow; difresyans *m*,  
difresyansow  
**relieve** *vb* difres. **relieve someone of**  
**something** difres nebonan a neppyth  
**religion** *n* kryjyans *m*, kryjyansow;  
relyjyon *m*, relyjyons

**religious** *adj* kryjyk  
**relinquish** *vb* hepkor  
**reluctant** *adj* anvodhek; hell. **I am reluctant to...** poos yw genv  
**reluctantly** *adv* a'y anvodh  
**rely** *vb* trestya; fydhya. **rely on** fydhya war<sup>2</sup>; trestya dhe<sup>2</sup>  
**remain** *vb* gortos; remaynya; (*stay*) triga  
**remainder** *n* remenant *m*, remenantys, remenans  
**remake** *vb* **I** *n* daswrians *m*, daswriansow **II** *vb* daswul  
**remarkable** *adj* koynt; marthek; marthys  
**remedy** *n* remedi *m*, remedis; kur *m*, kurys, kuryow; eli *m*, eliow  
**remember** *vb* perthi kov (a<sup>2</sup>); remembra; kofhe  
**remind** *vb* kofhe  
**remote** *adj* pell. **remote control** *n* pellvotonek *m*, pellvotonegi  
**remoteness** *n* unikter *m*; pelder *m*  
**remove** *vb* dilea; remova  
**remunerate** *vb* gobra  
**remuneration** *n* gober *m*, gobrow  
**render** *vb* rendra  
**renew** *vb* nowedhi  
**renounce** *vb* nagha  
**renowned** *adj* a bris; a vri; gerys-da  
**rent** **I** *n* rent *m*, rentys, rentow **II** *vb* rentya; gobrena  
**repair** **I** *vb* ewnhe; ewna. **II** *n* ewnheans *m*, ewnheansow; ewnans *m*, ewnansow  
**repay** *vb* attyli  
**repayment** *n* attal *m*, attelyow. **as repayment** yn attal  
**repeat** **I** *n* (*broadcasting*) dastarlesans *m*, dastarlesansow **II** *vb* (*do again*) gul arta; (*say again*) leverel arta; dasleverel.  
**repeat prayers** padera  
**repent** *vb* repentya  
**repletion** *n* gwalgh *m*  
**reply** **I** *n* gorthyp *m*, gorthebow **II** *vb* gorthebi  
**report** **I** *n* derivas *m*, derivasow **II** *vb* derivas; reportya  
**reporter** *n* derivador *m*, derivadoryon; derivadores *f*, derivadoresow  
**repose** **I** *n* powes *m*, powesow **II** *vb* powes; diskwitha  
**represent** *n* (*depict*) delinya; (*stand in for*; *electorate*) representya; kanasedhi

**reprint** **I** *n* dasprintyans *m*, dasprintyansow **II** *vb* dasprintya  
**reproach** *vb* keredhi  
**reproduction** *n* dinythyans *m*, dinythyansow; (*copy*) daswrians *m*, daswriansow  
**reptile** *n* kramvil *m*, kramviles  
**reptilian** *adj* kramvilek  
**republic** *n* repoblek *m*, repoblegi  
**reputation** *n* bri *f*; pris *m*, prisyw. **gain a reputation** kavos hanow. **good reputation** ger da *m*  
**request** **I** *n* govyn *m*, govynnnow. **II** *vb* govyn; pesi; pysi  
**require** *vb* erghi; rekwirya. **require of someone** mynnes orth nebonan  
**resale** *n* daswerth *f*, daswerthow  
**rescue** **I** *n* sawyans *m*, sawyansow **II** *vb* sawya  
**rescuer** *n* sawyas *m*, sawysi; sawyades *f*, sawyadesow  
**research** *n* hwithrans *m*, hwithransow  
**researcher** hwithrer *m*, hwithroryon; hwithrores *f*, hwithroresow  
**resell** *vb* daswertha. **resell price** pris daswerth *m*  
**reseller** *n* daswerther *m*, daswerthoryon; daswerthores *f*, daswerthoresow  
**resemblance** *n* hevelep *m*, hevelebow  
**resemble** *vb* omheveli dhe<sup>2</sup>; bos haval dhe<sup>2</sup>. **he resembles you** haval yw dhis  
**resembling** *adj* haval  
**reserve** **I** *n* (*stockpile*) kreun *m*, kreunyow; (*reservation of land*) gwithva *f*, gwithvaow; (*self-control*) omwith *m* **II** *vb* (*keep back*) gwitha; gorra a-denewen; (*book a seat, room etc.*) ragerghi. **nature reserve** gwithva natur *f*, gwithvaow natur  
**reserved** *adj* (*booked*) ragerghys; (*restrained*) omwithys  
**reservoir** *n* kreun *m*, kreunyow  
**resettle** *vb* dasanedhi  
**reside** *vb* bos trigys  
**residence** *n* trigva *f*, trigvaow; treveth *f*, trevethow  
**residential** *adj* anedhel; anedhys. **non-residential** heb bos anedhys  
**residual** *adj* avel remenant  
**residue** *n* gasadow *m*, gasadowyow  
**resin** *n* glus *m*, glusow  
**resist** *vb* sevel orth; settya orth; offendya

**resistance** *n* defens *m*, defensow; (*in physics*) **sprallansedh** *m*  
**resolve** *vb* ervira; digelmi  
**resonant** *adj* heglow; heglew  
**resort** **I** *n* resort *m*, resortys; (*holiday place*) tyller havi *m*, **tylleryow** havi. **II** *vb* resortya. **as a last resort** fowt fordh aral  
**resource** **I** *n* **resources** asnodhow *pl* **II** *vb* provia **arghans** *rag*  
**resourceful** *adj* a wor lies kast  
**respect** **I** *n* reowta *m*; revrons *m* **II** *vb* gordhya; gul revrons dhe<sup>2</sup>. **with respect to** yn-kever  
**respite** *n* hedh *m*, hedhow  
**respond** *vb* gorthebi  
**response** *n* gorthyp *m*, gorthebow  
**responsibility** *n* charj *m*, charjys; omgemeryans *m*, omgemeryansow. **take responsibility** omgemeres  
**responsible** *adj* omgemeryansek.  
**become responsible for** omgemeres *rag*  
**responsive** *adj* gorthebus  
**rest** **I** *n* (*relaxation*) powes *m*; (*remainder*) remenant *m*, remenantys, remenans **II** *vb* diskwitha; powes  
**restaurant** *n* bosti *m*, bostiow  
**restful** *adj* kosel  
**restless** *adj* dibowes  
**restore** *vb* daskor; astiveri  
**restrain** *vb* fronna; chastia  
**restrained** *adj* fronnys; (*reserved; self-controlled*) omwithys  
**restraint** *n* fronn *m*, fronnow  
**restrict** *vb* fronna  
**restriction** *n* fronnans *m*, fronsow  
**result** **I** *n* sewyans *m*, sewyansow **II** *vb* sewya; omsewya  
**resume** *vb* daskemeres  
**resurgence** *n* dastardh *m*, dastardhow  
**resurrect** *vb* **dasserghi**  
**resurrection** *n* dasserghyans *m*, dasserghyansow  
**retail** **I** *n* daskwerthans *m*, daskwerthansow **II** *vb* daskwertha  
**retailer** *n* daskwerther *m*, daskwerthoryon; daskwerthores *f*, daskwerthoresow  
**retain** *vb* gwitha  
**retainer** *n* gwithyas *m*, gwithysi; gwithyades *f*, gwithyadesow  
**retaliate** *adv* venjya; dasarvedh

**retaliation** *n* venjyans *m*, venjyansow  
**retention** *n* gwith *m*  
**retinue** *n* koskor *pl*  
**retire** *vb* omdenna  
**retired** *adj* omdennys  
**retirement** *n* omdennans *m*, omdenansow. **retirement age** **oos-omdenna** *m*  
**retract** *vb* **denagha**  
**retreat** **I** *n* tegh *m*, **teghow**; kilden *m*, kildennow; (*secluded place*) argel *f*, argelyow **II** *vb* kildenna  
**retribution** *n* dial *m*; venjyans *m*  
**retrospect** *n* golok war-dhelergh *f*  
**return** **I** *n* dehwelans *m*, dehwelansow; dehweyans *m*, dehweyansow **II** *vb* (*come back*) dehweles; (*give back*) daskor; ri arta. **by return** war-nuk. **many happy returns!** penn-bloodh lowen dhis ha meur anedha! **return ticket** **tokyn-mos** ha dos *m*, **toknys-mos** ha dos  
**reunification** *n* dasunyans *m*, dasunyansow  
**reunify** *vb* dasunya  
**reveal** *vb* diskudha  
**revelation** *n* diskwedhyans *m*, diskwedhyansow; diskudhans *m*, diskudhansow; revelacyon *m*, revelacyons  
**revenge** *n* dial *m*. **take revenge** diala; venjya  
**revenue** *n* rent *m*, rentys, rentow. **Inland Revenue** Tollva an Wlas *f*  
**reverence** *n* revrons *m*  
**reverend** *adj* revrond  
**reverie** *n* hunros jorna *m*, hunrosow jorna  
**reversal** *n* kildro *f*, kildroyow  
**reverse** **I** *n* kil *m*, kilyer **II** *vb* gorthtrelyya; trelyya dhelergh. **reverse gear** maglen dhelergh *f*  
**review** **I** *n* daswel *f*, daswelyow; (*critique*) breusyans *m*, breusyansow; (*re-examination*) dashwithrans *m*, dashwithransow **II** *vb* dasweles; (*re-examine*) dashwithra  
**revile** *vb* kabli; miliga  
**revise** *vb* amendya; dasweles  
**revision** *n* daswel *f*, daswelyow; amendyans *m*, amendyansow  
**revival** *n* dasserghyans *m*, dasserghyansow

**revive** *vb* **dasserghi**. **Revived Cornish** Kernewek **Dasserghys** *m*  
**revolt** *I n* rebellyans *m*, **rebellyansow**; domhwelans *m*, domhwelansow **II** *vb* domhwel; omsevel  
**revolting** *adj* (*disgusting*) kasadow; divlas  
**revolution** *n* (*political*) domhwelans *m*, domhwelansow; (*mechanical*) hweldro *f*, hweldroyow  
**revolutionary** **I** *adj* domhwelus **II** domhweler *m*, domhweloryon; domhwelores *f*, domhweloresow  
**revolve** *vb* omdreylya  
**revulsion** *n* skruth *m*, skruthow. **feel**  
**revulsion** divlasa  
**reward** **I** *n* gober *m*, gobrow; pewas *m*, pewasow; reward *m*, rewardys **II** *vb* tyli; gobra; rewardya  
**rhetorical** *adj* arethek  
**rheumatism** *n* galar eseli *m*; kleves eseli *m*; remm *m*  
**rhinoceros** *n* trongornvil *m*, trongornviles  
**rhubarb** *n* trenkles *m*  
**rhyme** **I** *n* rim *m*, rimyow **II** *vb* rimya  
**rib** *n* asowen *f*, asow  
**ribbon** *n* snod *m*, snodys, snodow  
**rice** *n* ris *coll*. **boiled rice** ris bryjys *coll*. **grain of rice** risen *f*, risennow. **fried rice** ris friys *m*. **long grain rice** ris greun hir *coll*. **short grain rice** ris greun berr *coll*. **sticky rice** ris glusek *coll*  
**rich** *adj* (*all senses*) rych; (*wealthy*) golusek  
**riches** *n.pl* rychys *m*  
**richness** *n* rychedh *m*, rychedhow  
**rick** *n* das *f*, deys  
**rid** *vb* ryddya  
**riddance** *n* delivrans *m*, delivransow.  
**good riddance (to him/it)!** gwyns teg (a-dryv dhodho)!  
**riddle** **(1)** *n* (*puzzle*) dismyk *m*, dismygow  
**riddle** **(2)** *n* (*strainer*) kroder *m*, krodrow  
**ride** **I** *n* (*on a horse*) **marghogeth** *f*, **marghogethow**; (*lift*) gorrans *m*, goransow **II** *vb* (*a horse*) **marghogeth**; (*a bike*) diwrosa; (*in a car*) mos yn karr  
**rider** *n* **marghek** *m*, **marghogyon**; **marghoges** *f*, **marghogesow**  
**ridge** *n* drumm *m*, drummyow; keyn *m*, keynow; kriben *m*, kribennow; mujoven *f*,

mujovennow; (*of a roof*) keyn to *m*, keynow to  
**ridge-pole** *n* nenbren *m*, nenbrennyer  
**ridicule** **I** *n* ges *m*, gesyow **II** *vb* gul ges a<sup>2</sup>  
**ridiculous** *adj* hwarthus  
**riding** *n* **marghogeth** *f*. **riding hood** huk *f*, hukys. **Little Red Riding Hood** Hukel Gogh *f*; Huk **Vyghan** Rudh *f*  
**rifle** **(1)** *vb* pylla  
**rifle** **(2)** *n* gonn hir *m*, gonnys hir. **rifle**  
**range** *n* tenva *f*, tenvaow  
**rift** *n* fols *m*, folsyow  
**right** **I** *adj* reyth; kompes; (*true*) gwir; (*correct*) ewn; (*suitable*) gwiw; (*exact*) kewar; (*opposite to left*) **dyghow** **II** *n* gwir *m*, gwiryow. **on the right (side)** a-**dyghow**. **set right** amendya; ewna. **you are right** yma'n gwir genes *sg*; yma'n gwir genowgh *pl pl*  
**right-handed** *adj* **dyghow**  
**rightly** *adv* yn reyth  
**rigorous** *adj* dour  
**ring** **(1)** *n* (*jewelry*) bysow *m*, bysowyer; (*circle, hoop*) kylgh *m*, kylghyow. **ring finger** *n* bys bysow *m*  
**ring** **(2)** *vb* (*a bell*) seni  
**ringmaster** *n* mester cirk *m*, mestrysi cirk  
**riot** *n* gostel *m*, gostlow  
**rip** *vb* skwardya  
**ripe** *adj* adhves  
**ripen** *vb* adhvesi  
**rise** **I** *n* riw *f*, riwyow **II** *vb* sevel. **rise up** omsevel. **rising tide** lanow *m*  
**risk** *n* argol *m*; peryl *m*, peryllow, peryllyow  
**risky** *adj* peryllus  
**ritual** **I** *adj* devosek; devosel **II** *n* devos *f*, devosow  
**river** *n* avon *f*, avonyow, avenow; ryver *m*, ryvers; (*in names of rivers*) dowr *m*, dowrow. **River Tamar** Dowr Tamar  
**river-mouth** *n* heyl *m*, heylyow; (*in place-names*) aber *m*, aberyow  
**roach** *n* (*fish*) talek *m*, taloges  
**road** *n* fordh *f*, fordhow; hyns *m*, hensyow, hensi\*  
**road-block** *n* fordhlet *m*, fordhlettys, fordhlettow  
**roadside** *n* tenewen an fordh *m*, tenwennow an fordhow  
**roast** **I** *n* rost *m*, rostys **II** *vb* rostya

**rob** *vb* robbya; ladra  
**robber** *n* robbyer *m*, robbyoryon; robbyores *f*, robbyoresow; lader *m*, ladron; ladres *f*, ladresow  
**robbery** *n* (*individual crime*) ladrans *m*, ladransow; (*in general*) ladrynsi *m*  
**robin** *n* rudhek *m*, rudhogyon  
**robot** *n* robot *m*, robotys, robotow  
**robust** *adj* nerthek; krev  
**rock (1)** *n* (*stone*) karrek *f*, kerrek, karygi  
**rock (2)** *vb* leska. **rocking horse** *n* margh-leska *m*, mergh-leska. **rock music** *n* rock *m*; ilow rock *m*  
**rocket (1)** *n* (*missile*) fusen *f*, fusenow  
**rocket (2)** *n* (*herb: Eruca sativa*) beler lowarth *coll*, beleren lowarth  
**rockling** *n* penn barvus *m*, pennow barvus  
**rock-pile** *n* karn *m*, karnow  
**rod** *n* gwelen *f*, gwelynni. **fishing rod** – gwelen-byskessa *f*, gwelynni-pyskessa  
**roe-deer** *n* yorgh *f*, yorghes  
**rogue** *n* adla *m*, adlyon; drogwas *m*, drogwesyon  
**role** *n* rann *f*, rannow  
**roll I** *n* (*list; roll of paper*) rol *f*, rolyow; (*bread*) bara byghan *m* **II** *vb* rolya. **rolling pin** rolbren *m*, rolbrennyer  
**roller** *n* (*wooden*) rolbren *m*, rolbrennyer; (*stone*) rolven *m*, rolveyne; (*in a car wash*) jynn-rolya *m*, jynnys-rolya, jynnnow-rolya.  
**roller skate** roskis *m*, roskisyow  
**Romania** *top* Romani *f*  
**Romanian I** *adj* romaniek **II** *n* (*language*) Romaniek; (*person*) Romanian *m*, Romanians; Romanianes *f*, Romanianesow  
**Romanic** *adj* romanek. **Romanic architecture** pennserneth romanek *f*  
**romantic** *adj* romansek  
**romanticism** *n* romansogeth *f*  
**Romany I** *adj* romek; jypsonek **II** (*language*) Romek *m*; *n* (*person*) Rom *m*, Romyon; Romes *f*, Romesow; Jypson *m*, Jypsonyon; Jypsones *f*, Jypsonesow  
**roof I** *n* to *m*, tohow **II** *vb* ti  
**room** *n* (*in a building*) stavel *f*, stevellow; roum *m*, roumys; (*space*) spas *m*, spassow.  
**dining room** stavel-dhybri *f*, stevellow-dybri. **living room** *n* esedhva *f*, esedhvaow. **waiting room** *n* stavel-

wortos *f*, stevellow-gortos; roum-gortos *m*, roumys-gortos  
**root** *n* gwreydhen *f*, gwreydh. **square root** gwreydhen bedrek *f*, gwreydhennow pedrek  
**rope** *n* lovan *f*, lovanow. **rope ladder** *n* skeul lovan *f*, skeulyow lovan  
**rose** *n* rosen *f*, ros  
**rot I** *n* breynder *m* **II** *vb* breyna; pedri  
**rotate** *vb* rosella  
**rotation** *n* rosellans *m*, rosellansow  
**rotten** *adj* poder; podrek; breyn  
**rough** *adj* garow; rust  
**rough-barked** *adj* ruskek  
**round I** *adj* rond; krenn. **II** *adv* a-dro **III** *n* tro *f*, troyow; kylgh *m*, kylghyow **IV** *prp* a-dro dhe<sup>2</sup>  
**roundabout** *n* (*traffix*) fordh a-dro *f*, fordhow a-dro; (*play*) res a-dro *m*, resow a-dro  
**rounded** *adj* kromm; rond  
**roundness** *n* rondene *m*  
**router** *n* (*WLAN*) routyell *f*, routyellow  
**row (1)** *n* (*disturbance*) hobadolya *m*, hobadolyas  
**row (2)** *n* (*line*) rew *m*, rewyow  
**row (3)** *vb* (*paddle*) revya  
**rowboat** *n* skath-revya *f*, skathow-revya  
**royal** *adj* riel  
**rub I** *n* rutyans *m*, rutyansow **II** *vb* rutyas. **there's the rub!** awott an trobel!  
**rubber** *n* (*material*) glus gwedhyn *m*, glusow gwedhyn; (*eraser*) rutyer *m*, rutyeryow  
**rubbish** *n* atal *coll*; skoll *m*. **rubbish tip** byjyon *m*, byjyons  
**rubella** *n* brygh Almayn *f*  
**rucksack** *n* sagh keyn *m*, seghyer keyn  
**rudder** *n* lew *m*, lewyow  
**rude** *adj* diskortes  
**rug** *n* strel *m*, strelyow  
**rugby** *n* rugbi *m*  
**ruin I** *n* (*building*) magor *f*, magoryow; (*financial*) diswrians *m*; kryllas *m*, kryllasow **II** *vb* shyndya  
**ruined** *adj* diswrys  
**rule I** *n* rewl *f*, rewlys. **II** *vb* rewlya  
**ruler (1)** *n* (*tool*) rewlell *f*, rewlellow; skantlin *m*, skantlins  
**ruler (2)** *n* (*head of state*) rewlys *m*, rewlysi; rewlyades *f*, rewlyadesow

**rum** *n* romm *m*; dowr tomm molas *m*  
**rumour** *n* kyhwedhel *m*, kyhwedhlow  
**run I** *n* resegeva *f*, resegevaow; ponyans *m*  
**II** *vb* (of liquids or powder; also figuratively) resek; (of persons or animals) ponya; (a programme; transitive) eksekutya. **run away** (escape) dank; (flee) fia (dhe'n fo). **run into debt** mos a-berth yn kendon. **run out (of sth.)** difygya. **run through** berya  
**runaway I** *adj* foesik **II** *n* foesik *m*, foesigyon; foesiges *f*, foesigesow  
**runner** *n* reser *m*, resoryon; resores *f*, resoresow  
**runway** *n* hyns-tira *m*, hensyow-tira  
**rupture** *n* torva *f*, torvaow  
**rural** *adj* powek  
**rush (1)** **I** *n* (hurry) fysk *m*. **II** *vb* fistena; fyski  
**rush (2)** (*plant*) bronnen *f*, bronn; porven *f*, porvennow  
**rushed** fysk  
**Russia** *top* Russi *f*  
**Russian I** *adj* russek **II** (*language*) Russek *m*; Russian *m*, Russians; Russianes *f*, Russianesow  
**rust I** *n* gossen *f* **II** *vb* gosseni  
**rustle** *vb* sia  
**rustproof** *adj* diogel rag gossen  
**rusty** *adj* gossenek  
**ruthless** *adj* dibita  
**rye** *n* sugal *coll*. **grain of rye** sugalen *f*.  
**rye bread** *n* bara sugal *m*

**sack** *n* sagh *m*, seghyer  
**sackcloth** *n* yskar *m*  
**sacking** *n* yskar *m*  
**sacrifice I** *n* sakrifis *m*, sakrificys **II** *vb* sakrifia; sakrifisa  
**sad** *adj* trist; (*pitiful*) truedhek  
**sadden** *vb* duwena; duwenhe; tristhe  
**saddened** *adj* duwenhes  
**saddle** *n* diber *m*, dibrow  
**sadly** *adv* truan; yn truan; truedhek; yn truedhek  
**sadness** *n* tristys *m*; duwon *m*  
**safe I** *adj* salow; saw **II** *n* kofer saw *m*, kofrow saw; (*iron safe*) kofer horn *m*, kofrow horn  
**safeguard** *vb* gwitha; diogeli  
**safely** *adj* heb danjer

**safety** *n* sawder *m*; salowder. **safety catch** skwych sawder *m*, skwychys sawder. **safety belt** grugys diogeledh *m*, grugysyow diogeledh  
**saffron** *n* safran *m*. **saffron cake** *n* tesen safran *f*, tesennow safran  
**saga** *n* saga *m*, sagas  
**sage (1)** **I** *adj* (prudent) dooth **II** *n* dooth *m*, dothyon  
**sage (2)** *n* (herb) sawja *m*  
**sail I** *n* gool *m*, golyow **II** *vb* golya. **sailing ship** gorhel golyow *m*, gorholyon golyow  
**sailor** *n* marner *m*, marners; golyer *m*, golyoryon; golyores *f*, golyoresow  
**Saint** *n* (title) Sen *m*; Synt *m*; Synta *f*; *abbr* S.  
**saint** *n* sans *m*, sens; sanses *f*, sansesow  
**saintly** *adj* sansel  
**sake** *n* kerensa *f*. **for the sake of** rag kerensa; a-barth; awos. **for God's sake** a-barth Duw  
**salad** *n* salad *m*, saladys  
**salami** *n* salami *m*, salamis  
**salary** *n* gober *m*, gobrow  
**sale** *n* (event) gwerth *f*, gwerthow; (*act of selling*) gwerthas *m*, gwerthasow. **for sale** dhe wertha  
**salesman** *n* gwerther *m*, gwerthoryon; marchont *m*, marchons  
**saleswoman** *n* gwerthores *f*, gwerthoresow  
**salmon** *n* eghek *m*, eghoges, eghogyon; sowman *m*, sowmans  
**salt I** *n* holan *coll*, holanen **II** *vb* salla. **grain of salt** holanen *f*, holanennow. **salt water** *n* hylly *m*; dowr sall *m*  
**salty** *adj* holanek; sall; sellys  
**salvation** *n* selwyans *m*, selwyansow; salvacyon *m*, salvacyons  
**salve** *n* eli *m*, eliow; uras *m*, urasow; ismek *m*, ismegow; ismegen *f*, ismegennow. **lip balm, lip salve** eli gweus *m*, eliow gweus  
**same** *adj* keth; an unn. **the same as** an keth ha. **the same one** an keth onan. **the same length as** kehys ha. **at the same time** yn kettermyn  
**sample I** *n* sampel *m*, samplow **II** *vb* sampla  
**sanctity** *n* sansoleth *f*; benejikter *m*; benesikter *m*

**sanctuary** *n* **meneghiji** *m*, **meneghijiow**  
**sand** *n* tewes *coll*, tewesen; treth *m*,  
trethow. **grain of sand** tewesen *f*,  
tewesennow  
**sandal** *n* sandal *m*, sandalys  
**sandcastle** *n* kastel tewes *m*, kastylli  
tewes  
**sandpaper** *n* paper gweder *m*; paper  
grow *m*  
**sandstone** *n* krag *coll*, kragen  
**sandwich** *n* baramanyn *m*,  
baramannynow  
**sandy** *adj* tewesek; trethek  
**sanitary** *adj* **yeghesek**  
**sap** *n* sugen *m*, sugenyow  
**sardine** *n* (*pilchard*) hernen *m*, hern;  
(*preserved*) fumado *m*, fumados  
**satellite** *n* (*artificial*) **lorell** *f*, lorellow;  
(*moon*) loor *f*, loryow  
**satellite dish** *n.f* skudel **lorell**  
**satire** *n* ges *m*, gesyow  
**satisfaction** *n* satisfians *m*, satisfiansow  
**satisfied** *adj* pes da  
**satisfy** *vb* kontentya; satysfia  
**Saturday** *n* Sadorn *m*; dy'Sadorn *m*.  
**Saturday night** dy'Sadorn dhe nos  
**Saturn** *n* (*god or planet*) Sadorn  
**sauce** *n* sows *m*, sowsys, sowsow  
**saucepan** *n* padel dhorn *f*, padellow dorn  
**saucer** *n* padellik *m*, padeligow; skala *m*,  
skalys  
**sauna** *n* sawna *m*, sawnas  
**sausage** *n* selsigen *f*, selsik  
**savage** **I** *adj* gwyls; garow **II** *n* den gwyls  
*m*, tus wyls; benyn wyls *f*, benenes gwyls  
**save** *vb* (*rescue*) sawya; (*keep*) difres;  
(*money*) erbysi  
**savings** *n.pl* erbysyon  
**saviour** *n* selwya *m*, selwysi; savyour *m*,  
savyour; salvador *m*, salvatoryon  
**savvy** **I** *adj* fel **II** *n* discernyans *m*  
**saw** **I** *n* hesken *f*, heskennow. **II** *vb*  
heskenna. **bow saw** hesken warek *f*,  
heskennow gwarek  
**sawdust** *n* bleus hesken *m*  
**saw-grass** hesk *coll*, hesken  
**say** *vb* leverel. **he says** yn-medh ev  
**saying** *n* lavar koth *m*, lavarow koth; dyth  
*m*, dythow  
**scab** *n* kragh *m*, **kreghi**  
**scald** *vb* skaldya

**scale (1)** *n I n* (*system of fixed intervals*)  
skeul *f*, skeulyow **II** *vb* skeulya; krambla  
**scale (2)** **I** *n* (*of fish*) skansen *f*, skans **II** *vb*  
(*remove scales*) diskansa  
**scales** *n.pl* (*weighing*) mantol *f*,  
mantolyow  
**scallop** krogen brierin *f*, kregyn prierin;  
krogen Sen Jamys *f*, kregyn Sen Jamys  
**scaly** *adj* skansek  
**scampi** *n.pl* skampi *coll*; bibynes bubyn *pl*  
**scan** **I** *n* arhwilyans *m*, arhwilyansow **II** *vb*  
arhwilas  
**scandal** *n* sklander *m*, sklanderyow;  
bismar *m*, bismaras  
**scandalise** *vb* sklandra; gul bismar dhe<sup>2</sup>  
**scanner** *n* **arhwilell** *f*, arhwilellow;  
skannyer *m*, skanyoryon. **flathead**  
**scanner** skanyer gweli *m*, skanyoryon  
gweli  
**scantily** *adv* skant; skantlowr  
**scanty** *adj* skant  
**scar** **I** *n* kreythen *f*, kreyth **II** *vb* kreythya  
**scarce** *adj* skant; tanow  
**scarcely** *adv* skant; skantlowr  
**scarcity** *n* tanowder *m*, tanowderyow  
**scare** **I** *n* own *m* **II** *vb* gorra own dhe<sup>2</sup>  
**scarecrow** *n* bocka *m*, bockas, bockyas  
**scared** *adj* ownek. **I am scared** own a'm  
beus  
**scarf** *n* sarf gonna *f*, serf konna; lien  
konna *m*, liennyow konna  
**scarlet** *adj* kogh. **scarlet fever** kleves  
kogh *m*  
**scatter** *vb* keskar; skattra  
**scattering** *n* keskar *m*  
**scent** *n* eth *m*, ethow; ethen *f*, ethennow  
**sceptic** *n* diskryjyk *m*, diskryjgyon  
**sceptical** *adj* diskryjyk; anhegol  
**scheme** **I** *n* (*arrangement*) rester *f*, restri;  
(*plan*) towlen *f*, towlennow; **plott** *m*,  
plottys, **plottow** **II** *vb* devisya; plottya;  
tewlel towl  
**scholar** *n* skoler *m*, skoloryon; skolores *f*,  
skoloresow; skolheyk *m*, skolheygyon;  
skolheyges *f*, skolheygesow  
**scholarly** *adj* skolheygel; dyskys bras  
**scholarship** *n* skolheygieth *f*  
**school** *n* skol *f*, skolyow; (*of whales*) hes *f*,  
hesow. **elementary school** skol elvennek  
*f*, skolyow elvennek. **grammar school**  
skol ramer *f*, skolyow gramer. **high**

**school** skol nessa *f*, skolyow nessa.  
**nursery school** skol veythrin *f*, skolyow meythrin. **state school** skol stat *f*, skolyow stat  
**schoolbook** *n* lyver skol *m*, lyvrow skol  
**schoolboy** *n* skolvaw *m*, skolveybyon  
**schoolgirl** *n* skolvowes *f*, skolvowysi  
**schoolhouse** *n* skolji *m*, skoljiow  
**schoolmaster** *n* skolvester *m*, skolvestrysi, skolvestryji  
**schoolmistress** *n* skolvestres *f*, skolvestresow  
**science** *n* skiens *m*, skiensow; godhonieth *f*, godhoniethow  
**scientific** *adj* skiensek; godhoniethek  
**scientist** *n* skiensydh *m*, skiensydhon; skiensydhes *f*, skiensydhesow; godhonydh *m*, godhonydhon; godhonydhes *f*, godhonydhesow  
**Scilly** *top* Syllan *f*. **Isles of Scilly** Enesek Syllan *f*  
**scimitar** *n* kledha kromm *m*, kledhedhyow kromm  
**scissors** *n* gwelsow *pl*; gwelsigow *pl*  
**scold** *vb* tavosa; keredhi  
**scone** *n* skonsen *f*, skons  
**scorch** *vb* gorleski; potha  
**scorching** *adj* pooth  
**scorn** **I** *n* skorn *m*, skornys **II** *vb* skornya  
**Scot** *n* **Skott** *m*, **Skotty** *on*; Skotes *f*, Skotesow; Alban *m*, Albanyon; Albanes *f*, Albanesow  
**Scotland** *top* Alban *m*  
**Scottish** *adj* albanek; skotek  
**scoundrel** *n* drog-polat *m*, drog-polatys  
**scout** **I** *n* aspier *m*, aspioryon; aspiores *f*, aspioresow **II** *vb* aspia  
**scramble** *vb* skrambla. **scrambled egg** oy skramblys *m*, oyow skramblys  
**scrap** **(1)** **I** *n* tamm *m*, temmyn; pastel *f*, pastellow **II** *vb* (*scratch*) kravas; (*discard*) tewlel dhe-ves. **scrap heap** pil hern koth *m*, pilyow hern koth. **scrap iron** horn koth *m*. **scrap paper** paperyow koth *pl*  
**scrap** **(2)** **I** *n* (*fight*) omladh *m*, omladhow **II** *vb* omgnoukya; omladh  
**scrape** *vb* kravas; ratha; (*file*) livya.  
**scrape the barrel** kravas goles an balyer

**scratch** **I** *n* kravas *m*, kravasow **II** *vb* kravas. **start from scratch** dalleth heb tra vyth  
**scream** **I** *n* skrij *m*, skrijow; us *m*, usow. **II** *vb* skrija; usa  
**scree** *n* rajel *m*, rajellow; radel *m*, radellow  
**screen** *n* (*partition*) paros *m*, parosyow; (*computer*) skrin *f*, skrinow; (*for concealment*) skew *f*, skewyow  
**screw** **I** *n* skrew *m*, skrewys; trogenter *f*, trogentrow **II** *vb* trogentra; skrewya; (*copulate*) kyjya  
**screwdriver** *n* **trogentrell** *f*, trogentrelow  
**scribble** **I** *n* skryblans *m*, skryblansow **II** *vb* skrybla  
**scribe** *n* skriba *m*, skribys  
**scripture** *n* skriptor *f*, skriptors  
**scrofula** *n* kleves an myghtern *m*  
**scrub** *n* krann *coll*  
**scrubby** *adj* krannek  
**scruple** *n* danjer *m*, danjeryow; dout *m*, doutys  
**sculpt** *vb* gravya; **treghi** mes a ven  
**sculptor** *n* gravyer *m*, gravyoryon; gravyores *f*, gravyoresow  
**sculpture** *n* gravyans *m*, gravyansow  
**scum** *n* (*film on liquid*) kenn *m*, kennow; (*filth*) lastedhes *m*  
**scummy** *adj* kennek  
**sea** *n* mor *m*, moryow. **put to sea** mora.  
**sea urchin** sort mor *m*. **the Black Sea** an Mor Du *m*  
**seagull** *n* **golan** *f*, golanes  
**seal** **(1)** *n* (*animal*) reun *m*, reunes, reunyon  
**seal** **(2)** **I** *n* (*signet*) sel *f*, selys, selyow **II** *vb* selya  
**seaman** *n* marner *m*, marners  
**search** **I** *n* hwithrans *m*, hwithransow; (*chase; frantic search*) helgh *m*, helhow **II** *vb* hwilas; hwithra  
**sea-sedge** *n* moresk *coll*  
**seashore** *n* (*seaside*) morrep *m*, **morrebow**; (*beach*) treth *m*, trethow  
**season** *n* seson *m*, sesons, sesonyow; prys *m*, presyow  
**seat** *n* esedh *f*, esedhow; kador *f*, kadoryow; se *m*, seys, seow. **aisle seat** esedh gasel *f*, esedhow kasel. **seat belt** grugys esedh *m*, grugysyow esedh.



**window seat** *n* esedh fenester *f*, esedhow fenester  
**seawave** *n* mordon *f*, mordonnow  
**seaway** *n* morfordh *f*, morfordhow  
**seaweed** *n* gommon *coll*  
**second** *n* **I** *n* (unit of time) sekond *m*, sekondys; eyles *f*, eylesnow. **II** *num* nessa; sekond; eyl **III** *vb* eyla; eylya; skoodhya.  
**second-homer** *n* perghen estrigys *m*, perghennow estrigys  
**secret** **I** *adj* kel; kevrinek; kudh; sekret **II** *n* kevrin *m*, kevrinyow. **in secret** yn-dann gel  
**secretariat** *n* skrifenyaseth *f*  
**secretary** *n* skrifennyas *m*, skrifenyasi; skrifenyades *f*, skrifenyadesow  
**secretly** *adv* yn-dann gel; sekretli  
**section** *n* tregh *m*, treghow. **Caesarean section** *n* tregh Cesarek  
**secure** **I** *adj* diogel; saw **II** *vb* diogeli; fastya  
**security** *n* diogeleth *m*; sekerder *m*; sawder *m*; salowder *m*  
**sediment** *n* godhes *m*, godhosow  
**sedimentary** *adj* godhosek  
**see** *vb* gweles  
**seed** *n* hasen *f*, has. **sow seed** gonis has  
**seek** *vb* hwilas  
**seem** *vb* heveli. **as it seems dell** hevel  
**seemingly** *adv* dell hevel  
**seemly** *adj* onest; semli  
**segregate** *vb* diberth  
**seize** *vb* dallhenna; sesya; synsi  
**seizure** *n* shora *m*, shorys  
**seldom** *adv* namenowgh; boghes venowgh  
**select** *vb* dewis  
**selection** *n* dewis *m*, dewisyow  
**self** **I** *prp* honan **II** *prfx* om-  
**self-control** *n* omwith *m*  
**selfish** *adj* honanus; omvodhek  
**selfishness** *n* honanuster *m*; kovaytys *m*; omvodhogeth *f*  
**self-love** *n* omgerensa *f*  
**self-loving** *adj* omgerensedhek  
**self-rule** *n* omrewl *f*, omrewlys  
**self-satisfied** *adj* omsatysfiys  
**sell** *vb* gwertha. **sell for** gwertha a<sup>2</sup>. **sell wholesale** kowlwertha  
**seller** *n* gwerther *m*, gwerthoryon; gwerthores *f*, gwerthoresow

**semester** *n* hweghmis *m*, hweghmisyow  
**semicolon** *n* poynt ha komma  
**seminar** *n* kesareth *f*, kesarethyow  
**semi-vowel** *n* hanterbogalen *f*, hanterbogalennow  
**send** *vb* danvon  
**senile** *adj* gyllys pur goth  
**senior** **I** *adj* kottha; henavek\* **II** *n* henavek\* *m*, henavogyon; henavoges\* *f*, henavogesow  
**sense** *n* skians *m*, skiansow; sens *m*, sensys; (meaning) styr *m*, styryow  
**senseless** *adj* diboll  
**sensibility** *n* finder *m*  
**sensible** *adj* fur  
**sensitive** *adj* kroghendanow; fin; tender  
**sensor** *n* sensour *m*, sensours  
**sentence** **I** *n* (grammatical) lavar *m*, lavarow; (law) breus *f*, breusow; jujment *m*, jujments **II** *vb* breusi  
**separate** **I** ['sɛpəreɪt] *adj* diberthys; diblans **II** ['sɛpəreɪt] *vb* diberth; separatya; (disentangle) digelmi; divagli  
**separately** *adv* dibarow  
**separateness** *n* diblanseth *f*  
**separation** *n* dibarth *f*, dibarthow; keskar *m*  
**separatism** *n* keskarieth *f*  
**separatist** *n* keskarydh *m*, keskarydhyon; keskarydhes *f*, keskarydhesow  
**September** *n* Gwynngala *m*; mis Gwynngala *m*  
**sequel** *n* sewyans *m*, sewyansow  
**sequence** *n* kevres *m*, kevresow; holyans *m*, holyansow  
**sequential** *adj* kevressek  
**Serb** *n* Serb *m*, Serbyon; Serbes *f*, Serbesow  
**Serbia** *top* Serbi *f*  
**Serbian** **I** *adj* serbek **II** *n* (language) Serbek *m*  
**serial** *adj* kevressek. **serial number** niver kesressek *m*, niverow kesressek  
**series** *n* kevres *m*, kevresyow  
**serious** *adj* sad; sevir  
**seriously** *adv* yn sevir; yn sad; (indeed) devri; yn tevri  
**serpent** *n* serpont *m*, serpons, serpentys; sarf *f*, serf; (in the book of Genesis) hagerbryv *m*, hager-breves, hager-brevyon

**servant** *n* gwas *m*, gwesyon; servyas *m*, servysi; servyades *f*, servyadesow; oberwas *m*, oberwesyon  
**serve** *vb* dyghtya; (*in employment*) servya; sodha  
**service** *n* servis *m*, servisyow. **service station** petrolva *f*, petrolvaow. **the National Health Service (NHS)** Servis Kenedhlek an **Yeghes** (SKY) *m*  
**serviceable** *adj* servabyl; servadow; 'vas  
**servile** *adj* keth  
**serving** *n* platas *m*, platasow  
**session** *n* esedhek *m*, esedhogow; (*eisteddfod*) esedhvos *m*, esedhvosow  
**set I** *n* **sett** *m*, settys, **settow**; (*of people*) parsel *m*, parsellow; (*theatre*) desedhva *f*, desedhvaow **II** *vb* settya; gorra; (*sun*) sedhi. **set aside** gorra a-denewen. **set back** gorra a-dhelergh. **set free** delivra. **set in** dalleth. **set oneself** omsettya. **set off** (*gun*) dyllo; (*explosives*) tardha; (*trap*) diantel. **set out** gorra yn-mes. **set right** ewna. **set up house** dalleth triga  
**set-square** *n* skwir *m*, skwirys  
**setting** *n* sedhes *m*, sedhesow  
**settle** *vb* (*inhabit*) anedhi; triga; (*on new land*) trevesiga; (*argument*) ervira; konkludya  
**settled** *adj* (*inhabited*) trigys  
**seven** *num* seyth  
**seventeen** *num* seytek  
**seventeenth** *num* seytegves; *abbr* 17ves  
**seventh** *num* seythves; *abbr* 7ves  
**seventieth** *num* degves ha **tri ugens**; *abbr* 70ves  
**seventy** *num* deg ha **tri ugens**  
**several** *adj* (*with sg*) lies; (*with pl*) meur a<sup>2</sup>; (*a few*) nebes  
**severe** *adj* sevir; a-has; kales  
**severity** *n* sevirith *f*; hardigras *m*  
**sew** *vb* gwrias  
**sewing** *n* gwrias *m*. **sewing machine** **jynn-gwrias** *m*, **jynnys-gwrias**, **jynnow-gwrias**  
**sex** *n* reydh *f*; (*activity*) seks *m*  
**sexual** *adj* reydhel; karnal  
**sexy** *adj* seksi  
**shackle I** *n* **karghar** *m*, **kargharow II** *vb* **karghara**  
**shade I** *n* goskes *m*; goskotter *m* **II** *vb* goskeusi

**shadow** *n* skeus *m*, skeusow  
**shady** *adj* skeusek  
**shaft** *n* gwelen *f*, gwelynni; sheft *m*, sheftys; (*mine*) shafta *m*, shaftys  
**shake I** *n* kren *m*, krenyow; kern *m*, krenyow **II** *vb* krena; shackya. **we shook hands** ni a shackyas leuv  
**shall** *vb*. **I shall go** my a; my a vynn mos; my a wra mos  
**shallow** *adj* bas  
**shame I** *n* meth *f*, methow; sham *m*; (*pity*) dieth *m* **II** *vb* shamya. **it's a shame** dieth yw; soweth. **for shame!** rag meth!  
**shameful** *adj* methus  
**shameless** *adj* diveth  
**shape I** *n* shap *m*, shapys; furv *f*, furvow; form *m* (*f*), formys; roth *m*, rothow **II** *vb* shapya  
**share I** *n* kevren *f*, kevrennow; shara *m*, sharys **II** *vb* bos kevrennek. **share in** bos kevrennek a<sup>2</sup>  
**shareholder** *n* kevrannor *m*, kevrannoryon; kevranores *f*, kevranoresow  
**shark** *n* morvleydh *m*, morvleydhes  
**sharp** *adj* tynn; hwerow; sherp  
**shave** *vb* divarva; **regghi** barv. **shave one's beard off** omdhivarva. **shaving foam** ewon divarva *coll*  
**she** *prn* hi; (*enclitic*) hi; (*infixd*) 's  
**sheaf** *n* tysken *f*, tyskennow  
**shed (1)** *n* krow *m*, krowyow  
**shed (2)** *vb* skollya; devera. **shed tears** dagrewi; devera dagrow; skollya dagrow  
**she-devil** *n* myrgh an pla *f*; dyowles *f*, dyowlesow  
**sheep** *n* davas *f*, deves  
**sheep-cot** *n* krow deves *m*, krowyow deves  
**sheepdog** *n* ki deves *m*, keun deves  
**sheet** *n* (*bed*) lien gweli *m*, lienyow gweli; (*paper*) folen *f*, folennow  
**shelf** *n* estyllen *f*, **estyllennow**  
**shell** *n* (*carapace*) krogen *f*, kregyn; (*egg*) plisken *f*, plisk; (*bomb*) **tanbellennik** *m*, **tanbellennigow**  
**shelter I** *n* skovva *f*, skovvaow **II** *vb* klesa  
**shepherd** *n* bugel *m*, bugeledh  
**shepherdess** *n* bugeles *f*, bugelesow  
**shield** *n* skoos *m*, skosow  
**shift** *n* (*work*) kor *m*, korow  
**shilling** *n* sols *m*, solsow

**shine I** *n* lenter *m* **II** *vb* splanna; golowi; shinya  
**shining** *adj* splann  
**ship** *n* lester *m*, lestri. **merchant ship** gorhel kenwerth *m*, gorholyon kenwerth.  
**sailing ship** gorhel golyow *m*, gorholyon golyow. **passenger ship** gorhel trethysi *m*, gorholyon trethysi  
**shipload** *n* gorhelas *m*, gorhelasow  
**shipment** *n* gorhelas *m*, gorhelasow  
**shirt** *n* krys *m*, krysow; hevis *m*, hevisow. **T-shirt** *n* krys T *m*  
**shit I** *n* kawgh *m* **II** *vb* **kagha**  
**shiver** *vb* deglena; krena  
**shoal** *n* hes *f*, hesow  
**shock** *n* (*jolt*) jagg *m*, jaggys; (*electric*) jagg tredan *m*, jaggys tredan  
**shocked** *adj* diegrys  
**shoe I** *n* eskis *f*, eskisyow. **II** *vb* (*horse*) hernya  
**shoot (1)** *vb* (*gun*) tenna; (*bow and arrow*) setha; (*net*) tewlel roos  
**shoot at** tenna dhe<sup>2</sup>. **shoot somebody** (*with a bullet*) gweskel nebonan gans pellen; (*with an arrow*) gweskel nebonan gans seth  
**shoot (2) I** *n* (*sprout*) egin *m*, eginyow; skylle *f*, skylle **II** *vb* egin; skylle  
**shop I** *n* gwerthji *m*, gwerthjiow; shoppa *m*, shoppys **II** *vb* prenassa; (*grocery*) **marghasa**  
**shopper** *n* prenasser *m*, prenassoryon; prenassores *f*, prenassoresow  
**shopping centre** *n.f* **kresen-brenassa**  
**shore** *n* (*seaboard*) morrep *m*, morrebaw; (*river bank*) glann *f*, glannow  
**short** *adj* kot; berr. **fall short** difygga; fyllel. **short circuit** skochkelgh *m*, skochkelghyow; skochkylgh *m*, skochkylghyow. **short time** pols *m*, polsyow  
**shortbread** *n* tesen vrew *f*, tesenow brew  
**shortcrust** *n* kresten vrew *f*  
**shorten** *vb* berrhe; kothe  
**shortening** *n* kotheans *m*, kotheansow  
**shortly** *adv* a verr spys; kys neppell; kot termyn  
**shorts** *n* lavrek kot *m*, lavregow kot; lavrek berr *m*, lavregow berr  
**short-sighted** *adj* berrwelyek

**shot** *n* tenn *m*, tennow  
**should** *vb*. **he should do that** ev a dal gul henna; y kodh dhodho gul henna. **she should have done it** hi a dalvia y wul; y kodhvia dhedhi y wul  
**shoulder** *n* skoodh *f*, skodhow, *dl* diwskodh. **give somebody the cold shoulder** treylya an keyn orth nebonan.  
**hard shoulder** glann gales *f*, glannow kales. **soft shoulder** glann vedhel *f*, glannow medhel  
**shout I** *n* kri *m*, kriow; garm *f*, garmow **II** *vb* garma; kria  
**shove** *vb* herdhya  
**show I** *n* diskwedhyans *m*, diskwedhyansow **II** *vb* diskwedhes. **show off** payoni; ombraysya  
**shower I** *n* kowas *f*, kowasow **II** *vb* kowesi  
**shrewd** *adj* fel  
**shrimp** *n* bibyn bubyn *m*, bibynes bubyn  
**shrink** *vb* omdenna; lehe  
**shrub** *n* prysk *coll*, prysken  
**shudder I** *n* skruth *m*, skruthow **II** *vb* skrutha  
**shut I** *adj* deges; klos **II** *vb* degea; serri; keas. **shut up!** serr dha dhiwen! syns dha glap! taw taves! gas dha son!  
**shy** *adj* gohelus; methek  
**sick** *adj* klav. **sick pay** gober kleves *m*, gobrow kleves. **take sick** kodha klav  
**sickness** *n* kleves *m*, klevesow  
**side** *n* amal *m*, emlow; tu *m*, tuyow; tenewen *m*, tenewenow  
**reverse side** gorthenep *m*, gorthenebow  
**sideboard** *n* bord lestri *m*, bordys lestri, bordow lestri  
**sidelong** *adv* a-denewen  
**sift** *vb* krodra  
**sign I** *n* hanas *m*, hanasow; hanajen *f*, hanajenow. **II** *vb* hanasa  
**sight** *n* golok *f*, gologow; syght *m*; (*view*) gwel *f*, gwelyow; vu *m*, vuys. **get out of my sight!** gwayv ow golok!  
**sign I** *n* arwodh *f*, arwodhyow; sin *m*, sinys; tokyn *m*, toknys **II** *vb* sina  
**signal I** *n* arwodh *f*, arwodhyow; *n* **sinell.f** sinellow **II** *vb* sinya  
**signature** *n* sinans *m*, sinansow  
**signet** *n* sel *f*, selys  
**significance** *n* styr *m*, styryow  
**significant** *adj* a bris; a vri

**signify** *vb* styrya; menya  
**sign-post** *n* post arwodh *m*, postow arwodh  
**silence** *n* taw *m*. **silence!**, **be quiet!** taw taves!  
**silencer** *n* **tawell** *f*, tawellow  
**silent** *adj* tawesek. **be silent** tewel  
**silently** *adv* heb gul son; heb gul gik na mik  
**silicon** *n* silikon *m*  
**silk** *n* owrlin *m*, owrlinyow  
**silkworm** *n* pryv owrlin *m*, preves owrlin, prevyon owrlin  
**silky** *adj* owrlinus  
**silly** *adj* gocki  
**silver** *n* **arghans** *m*  
**silvery** *adj* **arghansek**  
**similar** *adj* hevelep  
**similarity** *n* hevelepter *m*  
**similarly** *adv* yndella; yn kepar maner  
**simmer** *vb* gorvryjyon  
**simple** *adj* sempel; (*easy*) es  
**simplify** *vb* sempelhe  
**simply** *adv* yn sempel; dre vaner es  
**simultaneous** *adj* kettermynyek  
**sin I** *n* pegh *m*; pehes *m*, pehosow **II** *vb* peha  
**since** *cnj* (*followed by a verb*) a-ban<sup>2</sup>; a-dhia ban<sup>2</sup>; (*followed by a noun*) a-dhia.  
**long since** seuladhydh  
**since then** alena rag  
**sincere** *adj* gwiryon; kolonnek  
**sincerely** *adv* heb toll na gil. **sincerely yours** gans oll ow holon; dhywgh hwi yn lel  
**sinful** *adj* pehus  
**sing** *vb* kana  
**singer** *n* kaner *m*, kanoryon; kanores *f*, kanoresow  
**single I** *adj* unn; unnik; (*unmarried*) andhemedhys **II** *prn* onan. **not a single one** (*people*) nagonan; (*things*) tra vyth. **I didn't see a single one** ny welis vy nagonan  
**singular** *adj* unplek  
**sink (1)** *n* new *f*, newyow  
**sink (2)** *vb* sedhi  
**sinking** *n* sedhes *m*, sedhesow  
**sinner** *n* pehador *m*, pehadoryon; pehadores *f*, pehadoresow

**sir** *n* syrre *m*, syrrys; serra *m*, serrys; (*title*) syr *m*  
**sire** *n* sira *m*, sirys  
**sister** *n* hwor *f*, hwerydh  
**sit** *vb* esedha  
**situation** *n* le *m*, leow; desedhans *m*, desedhansow; plit *m*, plitys; studh *m*, studhyow  
**six** *num* hwegh  
**sixpence** *n* hwedner *m*  
**sixteen** *num* hwetek  
**sixteenth** *num* hwetegves; *abbr* 16ves  
**sixth** *num* hweghves; *abbr* 6ves  
**sixtieth** *num* **tri ugensves**; *abbr* 60ves  
**sixty** *num* **tri ugens**  
**size** *n* braster *m*, brasterow; myns *m*, mynsow;  
**sizeable** *adj* lowr; mynsek  
**skate I** *n* skes *m*, skesow **II** *vb* skesya. **ice skate** *n* skes rew *m*, skesow rew; *vb* skesya war rew  
**skateboard I** *n* **rostell** *f*, rostellow **II** *vb* rostella  
**sketch I** *n* delinyans *m*, delinyansow; linennans *m*, linenansow. **II** *vb* linenna  
**ski I** *n* ski *m*, skiow, skis **II** *vb* skia. **ski pole** *n* gwelen ski *f*, gwelynni ski  
**skilful** *adj* sley  
**skill** *n* sleyneth *f*  
**skilled** *adj* sley; konnyk; skentel  
**skim** *vb* (*milk*) **didheghenna**; (*movement*) skeri; (*digging*; *mining*) gobalas.  
**skimmed milk** leth **didheghen** *m*  
**skin I** *n* **croghen** *f*, **kreghyn**; kneus *coll*; (*on milk*) kenn *m*. **II** *vb* diruska  
**skinny** *adj* kennek; kronek; (*bony*) askornek  
**skip (1)** *vb* terlemmel; skyppya; (*with a rope*) lemmel lovan. **skip it!** gwra y ankevi! (sg.); gwregh y ankevi! (pl.)  
**skip (2)** *n* kibel *f*, kibellow  
**skipping rope** *n* lovan lemmel *f*, lovanow lemmel  
**skirt** *n* losten *f*, lostennow  
**skull** *n* klopen *m*, klopennow; krogen benn *f*, kregyn penn  
**sky** *n* ebron *f*  
**skylark** *n* ahwesydh *m*, ahwesydhes  
**slack** *adj* lows  
**slacken** *vb* slackya

**slam I** *n* bomm *m*, bombyn. **II** *vb* **deghe**si gans tros ha nell; degea gans tros bras.  
**slam on the brakes** gweskel an fronn  
**slander I** *n* sklander *m*, sklanderyow **II** *vb* sklandra  
**slang** *n* isyeth *f*, isyethow  
**slap I** *n* **skwatt** *m*, **skwattys**, skwattow; **skatt** *m*, skattys, skattow; stiwen *m* **II** *vb* stiwen; hwattya; skwattya  
**slate I** *n* **leghe**n *f*, legh; **kyllasen** *f*, kyllas **II** *vb* kyllasenna  
**slater** *n* tior *m*, tioryon; tiores *f*, tioresow  
**slaughter I** *n* ladhva *f*, ladhvaow **II** *vb* ladha  
**slave I** *n* keth *m*, kethyon; kethes *f*, kethesow **II** *vb* (*toil*) lavurya  
**slavery** *n* kethneth *f*  
**sleep I** *n* kosk *m* **II** *vb* koska. **sleeping bag** **sagh-koska** *m*, **seghyer-koska**. **sleep fitfully** tergoska  
**sleepless** *adj* difun; digosk  
**sleepy** *adj* hunyek; skwith  
**sleeve** *n* **breghe**l *m*, **breghe**low  
**sleigh** *n* **draylell** *f*, draylellow; karr slynk *m*, kerri slynk  
**slender** *adj* moon; tanow; (*narrow*) ynn; kul  
**slice I** *n* tregh *m*, **treghow** **II** *vb* **treghi**  
**slide I** *n* slynk *m*, slynkys, slynkow **II** *vb* slynkya  
**slight I** *adj* **boghes**; nebes; skav **II** *n* dispresyans *m*, dispresyansow **III** *vb* dispresya  
**slightly** *adv* **boghes**; nebes  
**slim** *adj* moon; tanow; (*narrow*) ynn; kul  
**slime** *n* leys *m*, leysow; slim *m*, slimys  
**slip** folennik *f*, folenigow **I** *n* (*undergarment*) golesen *f*, golesenow; (*of paper*) darn paper *m*, darnow paper **II** *vb* slynkya. **slip out** skapya  
**slipper** *n* pawgen *f*, pawgennow  
**slippery** *adj* slynk  
**slobber I** *n* glavor *m* **II** *vb* glaveri  
**sloe** *n* eyrin *f*, eyrin  
**slogan** *n* (*battle cry*) garm vresel *f*, garmow bresel; (*advertising slogan*) **garm-argemynna** *f*, **garmow-argemynna**  
**slope I** *n* leder *f*, ledrow; run *f*, runyow; riw *f*, riwyow **II** *vb* ledri  
**sloping** *adj* ledrek

**sloth** *n* (*animal*) lentvil *m*, lentviles; (*laziness*) diegi *m*  
**Slovak I** *adj* slovakek **II** *n* (*language*) Slovakek *m*; (*Slovak person*) Slovak *m*, Slovakiaon; Slovakes *f*, Slovakesow  
**Slovakia** *top* Slovaki *f*  
**Slovene** *n* (*person*) Sloven *m*, Slovenyon; Slovenes *f*, Slovenesow; (*language*) Slovenek *m*  
**Slovenia** *top* Sloveni *f*  
**Slovenian** *adj* slovenek  
**slow I** *adj* lent; syger **II** *vb* (*slow down*) lenthe  
**slowly** *adv* yn lent  
**sludge** *n* loub *m*, loubyow  
**slug** *n* melhwen *f*, melhwennow; (*also snail*) melhwesen *f*, melhwes; (*small slug*) gluthvelhwen *f*  
**slum** *n* pildra *f*, pildrevow  
**sly** *adj* fel; kall  
**slyness** *n* kalder *m*  
**small** *adj* **byghan**; munys  
**smaller** *adj* **byghanna**; le  
**smallholding** *n* pastel dir *f*, pastellow tir  
**smallpox** *n* brygh *f*  
**smart** *adj* skentel; konnyk (*neat*) fethus; brav; fin  
**smash** *vb* skwattya  
**smear I** *n* drogurans *m*, droguransow **II** *vb* drogura  
**smell I** *n* blas *m*, blasow; sawor *m*, saworyow; (*stink*) fler *m*, fleryow **II** *vb* blasa; (*sense*) klewes; (*stink*) flerya; mosegi  
**smelly** *adj* flerys; mosek  
**smile I** *n* minhwarth *m*, minhwarthow; gwen *f*, gwenyow **II** *vb* minhverthin  
**smith** *n* gov *m*, govyon  
**smoke I** *n* mog *m* **II** *vb* megi; (*smoke a pipe*) tochya pib. **no smoking** megi difennys  
**smooth** *adj* leven; gwastas; smodh  
**smug** *adj* omsatysfiys; omgerensedhek  
**smuggle** *vb* franklondya  
**smuggler** *n* gwikor frank *m*, gwikoryon frank; gwikores frank *f*, gwikoresow frank  
**smugness** *n* omgerensa *f*  
**smurf** *n* smurf *m*, smurfes  
**snack** *n* kroust *m*, kroustyow, kroustys; tamm *m*, temmyn

**snail** *n* bulhorn *m*, bulhornes; (*also slug*) melhwesen *f*, melhwes. **catch snails** melhwessa  
**snake** *n* sarf *f*, serf; serpont *m*, serpons, serpentys  
**snarl** *vb* grysla  
**snatch** *vb* kibya  
**sneak** **I** *n* skolk *m*, skolkyow **II** *vb* skolkya  
**sneeze** **I** *n* striw *m*, striwyow **II** *vb* rahaya; striwi  
**sniff** **I** *n* frikhwyth *m*, frikhwythow *m*, frikhwethow **II** *vb* frikhwytha; frikhwetha  
**snipe** *n* (*bird*) kiogh *f*, kioghyon; gaver hal *f*, gyvres hal, gever hal  
**snivel** *vb* mera  
**snob** *n* snobbyn *m*, snobbynnnow  
**snore** **I** *n* ronk *m*, ronkow **II** *vb* renki  
**snorer** *n* renkyas *m*, renkysi; renkyades *f*, renkyadesow  
**snotty** *adj* purek  
**snout** *n* tron *m*, tronow  
**snow** **I** *n* ergh *m* **erghen** *coll* **II** *vb* gul ergh  
**snowfall** *n* kodh ergh *m*, kodhow ergh  
**snowflake** *n* **erghen** *f*, **erghennow**  
**snowman** *n* den ergh *m*, tus ergh  
**snowy** *adj* **erghek**  
**snug** *adj* klys. **make snug** klysa  
**so** **I** *adv* mar<sup>2</sup> **II** *cnj* ytho; rag henna. **she is so pretty** mar deg yw hi. **so much** kemmys; (*thus*) yndella. **so that** may<sup>5</sup>; (*before vowel*) mayt. **so** **I** *see* **dell** welav.  
**so what?** pandr'a vern?  
**soak** **I** *n* **an old soak** penn medhow koth *m*. **II** *vb* segi; souba  
**soap** **I** *n* sebon *m*, sebonow **II** *vb* seboni.  
**soap opera** *n* gwari sebon *m*  
**sober** *adj* (*solemn*) sad; (*not drunk*) divedhow  
**social** *adj* kowethasek; socyal. **social security** sekerder socyal *m*  
**socialism** *n* socyalieth *f*  
**socialist** **I** *adj* socyalydhek **II** *n* socyalydh *m*, socyalydhon; socyalydhes *f*, socyalydhesow  
**society** *n* kowethas *m* (*f*), kowethasow  
**sociological** *adj* socyologiethek  
**sociologist** *n* socyologydh *m*, socyologydhon; socyologydhes *f*, socyologydhesow  
**sociology** *n* socyologieth *f*

**sock** *n* lodrik *m*, lodrigow; (*leather sock, slipper*) pawgen *m*, pawgennow  
**socket** *n* kraw *m*, krawyow  
**soda** *n* soda *m*, sodas  
**sofa** *n* sofa *m*, sofas; gweli dydh *m*, gweliow dydh  
**soft** *adj* medhel; (*tender*) bleudh; (*of sound*) isel  
**soften** *vb* bleudhya; medhelhe  
**software** *n* (*computer*) medhelweyth *m*  
**soil** **I** *n* gweres *m*, gweresow **II** *vb* mostya; kagla  
**soiled** *adj* los  
**soldier** *n* souder *m*, soudoryon, soudrys; soudores *f*, soudoresow  
**sole** **I** *adj* unn; unnik. **II** *n* (*foot*) godhen *m*, godhnow; (*shoe*) goles eskis *m*. **the sole heir** an er unnik  
**solemn** *adj* sad; solem  
**solemnity** *n* solempnita *m*, solempnitys  
**solicit** *vb* pesi tynn; pysi tynn  
**solicitor** *n* noter *m*, notoryon; notores *f*, notoresow  
**solid** **I** *adj* soled **II** *n* soled *m*, soledow  
**solo** **I** *adj* y honan **II** *n* solo *m*, solos  
**soluble** *adj* (*chemistry*) hedeuth; (*of a problem*) assoyladow  
**solution** *n* men *m*, menys; remedi *m*, remedis; (*of problem*) digolm *m*, digolmow; (*chemistry*) teudhans *m*, teudhansow  
**solve** *vb* digelmi; assoylya  
**somber** *adj* tewal  
**some** **I** *adj* nebes **II** *adv* neb **III** *prn* re; rann. **some of them** rann anedha; re anedha  
**somebody** *prn* nebonan  
**somehow** *adv* war neb kor; neb maner; neb fordh  
**something** *prn* neppyth  
**sometime** *adv* neb prys; (yn) neb termyn  
**sometimes** *adv* treweythyow  
**somewhere** *adv* neb tyller; neb le; neb tu  
**son** *n* mab *m*, mebyon. **grandson** *n* mab wynn *m*, mebyon wynn. **little son** maban *m*, mebyn; meppik *m*, meppigow. **son-in-law** *n* deuv *m*, deuvyon  
**song** *n* kan *f*, kanow. **folk song** *n* kan werin *f*, kanow gwerin  
**sonic** *adj* sonek. **sonic boom** taran sonek *f*

**sonnet** *n* sonet *m*, sonettys  
**soon** *adv* hware; skon; yn skon; tost. **as soon as** kettooth; kettost. **as soon as** kettooth ha; kettost ha  
**sooner** *adj* kens; kyns. **the sooner the better** dhe skonna dhe well  
**soothe** *adj* hebaskhe; koselhe  
**soprano** *n* soprano *m*, sopranos  
**sorcerer** *n* pystrier *m*, pystrioryon  
**sorceress** *n* pystriores *f*, pystrioresow  
**sorcery** *n* hus *m*; pystri *m*; nygromons *m*  
**sore I** *adj* tynn; brew *m*, brewyon. **II** *n* goli *m*, goliow; gwennen *f*, gwenennow  
**sorrow** *n* anken *m*, ankenyow; keudh *m*; duwon *m*  
**sorrowful** *adj* ahwerek; moredhek  
**sorry I** *adj* edrygys; keudhyjik; moredhek  
**II** *int* diharesow! **be sorry** kemeres duwon. **I am sorry** drog yw genev; edrek a'm beus. **make sorry** keudhi  
**sort I** *n* **eghen** *f*; sort *m*, sortow; par *m*, parow **II** *vb* digemyska; sortya. **of that sort** a'n par na. **sort out** handla; komposa  
**soul** *n* enev *f*, enevow  
**sound I** *n* son *m*, sonyow; (*noise*) tros *m*, trosyow **II** *vb* seni; sowndya  
**soundless** *adj* dison  
**soundtrack** *n* sonlergh *m*, sonlerghyow  
**soup** *n* kowl *coll*  
**sour** *adj* trenk  
**source** *n* (*of stream*) pennfenten *f*, pennfentynnyow; (*derivation*) devedhyans *m*  
**south** *n* soth *m*; **dyghow** *m*; **dyghowbarth** *f*. **on the south side** a-dhyghowbarth  
**south-east** *n* soth-est *m*  
**southerly** *adj* a-dhia an soth  
**southwards** *adv* war-tu ha'n soth  
**south-west** *n* soth-west *m*  
**souvenir** *n* kovro *m*, kovrohow, kovroyow  
**sovereign I** *adj* sovran **II** *n* sovran *m*, sovrans  
**sovereignty** *n* sovranedh *m*  
**sow (1)** *vb* (*seed*) hasa. **sow seed** gonis has  
**sow (2)** *n* (*swine*) gwis *f*, gwisi; banow *f*, banowes, bynewi  
**space** *n* spas *m*; efander *m*; (*astronomy*) efanvos *m*. **space bar** *n* (*on a keyboard*) barren spas *f*, barennow spas

**spaceship** *n* sterlester *m*, sterlestri; gorhel efander *m*, gorholyon efander  
**spade** *n* pal *f*, palyow  
**Spain** *top* Spayn *m*  
**Spaniard** *n* Spaynyer *m*, Spaynyoryon; Spaynyores *f*, Spaynyoresow  
**Spanish I** *adj* spaynek **II** *n* (*language*) Spaynek  
**spanner** *n* alhwedh know *f*, alhwedhow know  
**spare I** *adj* spar **II** *vb* sparya. **spare part** spar *m*, sparyon. **spare wheel** ros parys *f*, rosow parys  
**spark** *n* elven *f*, elvennow  
**sparkle** *vb* terlenti  
**sparkling** *adj* **gwryghonek**  
**sparrow** *n* golvan *m*, golvanes  
**sparse** *adj* tanow  
**spasm** *n* gloos *f*, glosow  
**spay** *vb* spadha  
**speak** *vb* kowsel; kewsel; klappya. **speak to** kowsel orth; kewsel orth. **speak on behalf of** kowsel gans; kewsel gans. **well spoken of** gerys-da  
**speaker** *n* kowser *m*, kowsoryon; kowsores *f*, kowsoresow; (*orator*) arethor *m*, arethoryon  
**spear I** *n* guw *m*, guwow; spera *m*, sperys **II** *vb* guwa; spana  
**special** *adj* arbennek  
**specialist** *n* arbeniger *m*, arbenigoryon  
**species** *n* **eghen** *f*, **eghennow**  
**specific** *adj* komparek  
**specimen** *n* sampel *m*, samplow  
**speck** *n* dyjyn *m*, dyjynnow  
**spectacles** *n* dewweder *dl*; golokwedrow *pl*  
**spectator** *n* mirer *m*, miroryon; mirores *f*, miroresow  
**speculate** *vb* (*theorise*) desevos; (*financially*) aventurya  
**speculation** *n* (*theorising*) resnans *m*, resnansow; aventur *m*, aventurys, aventuryow  
**speech** *n* (*address*) areth *f*, arethyow; (*faculty*) kows *m*  
**speed I** *n* tooth *m*; skavder *m* **II** *vb* tothya; spedya. **speed limit** finweth tooth *f*, finwethow tooth  
**speedily** *adv* uskis  
**speedy** *adj* uskis

**spell (1)** *vb (orthography)* lytherenna  
**spell (2)** *n (magic)* hus *m*, husow  
**spell (3)** *n (period)* kors *m*, korsow  
**spend** *vb* spena; spendya  
**sperm** *n* hasen *f*, has  
**sphere** *n* pel *f*, pelyow  
**spherical** *adj* pelyek  
**spice I** *n* spis *m*, spisys, spisyow **II** *vb*  
 spisa. **spiced wine** pyment *m*, pymentys  
**spicy** *adj* spisek; (*hot*) blesys sherp  
**spider** *n* kevnisen *f*, kevnis. **spider web**  
 gwias kevnis *m*, gwiasow kevnis, gwiasow  
 kenec  
**spider-crab** *n* pilyek *m*, pilyogyon  
**spike I** *n* spik *m*, spikys; kenter *f*,  
 kentrow; kolgh *m*, **kolghow** **II** *vb* kentra.  
**spike a drink** krefhe diwes  
**spill I** *n* skollyans *m*, skolyansow **II** *vb*  
 skollya; (*blood*) devera  
**spin** *vb* troyllya; rosella  
**spinach** *n* spinach *m*  
**spinal** *adj* a'n keyn  
**spine** *n* mell keyn *m*, mellow keyn  
**spiral I** *adj* troyllyek **II** *n* troyll *m* (*f*),  
 troyllyow  
**spirit** *n* spyrys *m*, spyrysyon  
**spit** *vb* trewa  
**spite** *n* spit *m*; atti *m*. **in spite of** spit dhe<sup>2</sup>.  
**out of spite** rag atti  
**spiteful** *adj* spitus  
**spittle** *n* trew *m*; trewyas *m*  
**splash I** *n* lagyans *m* **II** *vb* lagya; plowghya  
**spleen** *n* felgh *f*, felghyow; an vamm *f*  
**splendid** *adj* splann; bryntin  
**splint** *n* astel *f*, estyl  
**splinter** *n* skommen *m*, skommenow;  
 asklosen *f*, asklos  
**split I** *n* fols *m*, folsyow **II** *vb* folsa; (*go*  
*away quickly*) gwayvya  
**splitting** *n* folsans *m*, folsansow  
**spoil I** (*loot*) preydh *m*, preydhyow **II** *vb*  
 (*violate*) defolya; (*plunder*) pylla; (*ruin*)  
 diswul; (*decay*) pedri; (*a child*) gorbeski  
**sponge** *n* spong *m*, spongow  
**spoon** *n* lo *f*, loyow  
**sport** *n* sport *m*, sportys, sportow  
**sportsman** *n* sportyas *m*, sportysi  
**sportswoman** *n* sportyades *f*,  
 sportyadesow

**spot I** *n* (*stain*) namm *m*, nammow;  
 (*pimple*) kuriek *m*, kuriogas, kuriegi;  
 (*place*) tyller *m*, **tylleryow**. **II** *vb* namma  
**spotted** *adj* brithys  
**spouse** *n* pries *m*, priosow  
**spout I** *n* pistyl *m*, pistyllow **II** *vb* pistylla  
**sprain I** *n* trelyans *m*, trelyansow **II** *vb*  
 trelyya  
**spray** *vb* stifella  
**spread I** *n* lesans *m*, lesansow **II** *vb* lesa  
**sprig** *n* barren *f*, barrenow  
**spring (1)** *n* (*season*) gwenton *m*  
**spring (2)** *n* (*source*) fenten *f*, fentyynyow  
**spring (3)** *vb* (*jump*) lamma; lemmel.  
**spring up** spryngya  
**sprout I** *n* skyllen *f*, skyll **II** *vb* skylla.  
**Brussels sprout** kowlennik *f*,  
 kowlenigow  
**squall** *n* hager-awel *f*, hager-awelyow  
**square I** *adj* pedrek **II** *n* pedrek *m*,  
 pedrogow **III** *vb* pedrega  
**squash** *vb* gwaska; skwattya  
**squeak I** *n* mik *m*, mikow **II** *vb* **gwighal**  
**squeeze I** *n* gwaskans *m*, gwaskansow;  
 strothans *m*, strothansow **II** *vb* gwaska;  
 strotha; gwrynnya  
**squeezed** *adj* strooth; strothys  
**squeezing** *n* gwaskans *m*, gwaskansow  
**squid** *n* stifek *m*, stifoges  
**squirrel** *n* gwiwer *m*, gwiweres,  
 gwiwerow  
**squirt I** *n* stif *m*, stifow **II** *vb* stifa  
**stab** *vb* berya; gwana. **stab oneself**  
 omwana  
**stability** *n* krefter *m*; faster *m*  
**stable (1)** *adj* (*steady*) fast; sad  
**stable (2)** *n* (*for horses*) marghti *m*,  
 marghtiw  
**stack I** *n* das *f*, deys **II** *vb* dasa  
**stadium** *n* sportva *f*, sportvaow  
**staff** *n* (*employees*) meni coll; (*rod*) lorgh *f*,  
 lorhow; lath *f*, lathow  
**stage** *n* gwariva *f*, gwarivaow. **stage**  
**name** hanow gwari *m*, henwyn gwari  
**stain I** *n* namm *m*, nammow; mosten *f*,  
 mostennow. **II** *vb* namma  
**stained** *adj* nammys  
**stair** *n* gris *m*, grisowy; stayr *m*, stayrys  
**stake** *n* peul *m*, peulyow



**stakeholder** *n* kevrennek *m*, kevrenogyon; kevrenoges *f*, kevrenogesow

**stalemate** *n* methardak *m*, methardagow

**stalk** *n* garen *f*, garennow; **straw stalk** gwelen gala *f*, gwelynni kala

**stamp I** *n* (*postage*) stamp *m*, stampys, stampow; (*of foot*) stank *m*, stankyow **II** *vb* stampya; (*with foot*) stankya. **stamp out** diwredhya

**stance** *n* stons *m*, stonsys; savla *m*, savleow

**stand I** *n* sav *m*, savow **II** *vb* sevel; (*bear, suffer*) perthi. **stand against** sevel orth.

**stand aside** *vb* sevel a-denewen. **stand out** *vb* sevel yn-mes. **stand up** *vb* sevel yn-bann. **I can't stand it** ny allav y berthi

**standard I** *adj* savonek; skwir; standard **II** *n* savon *f*, savonow; skwir *m*, skwirys; standard *m*, standardys; (*flag*) baner *m*, baneryow

**standing** *adj* a'y sav

**standpoint** *n* savla *m*, savleow

**stannary** *n* stenek *f*, stenegow

**stapler** *n* jynn-krommgentra *m*, jynny-krommgentra, jynnow-krommgentra

**star** *n* steren *f*, sterennow, ster

**stare I** *n* tremmyn settys *m*, tremynnow settys. **II** *vb* mires stark; lagatta. **stare at** mires stark orth

**starfish** *n* pymbbys *m*, pymbbyses

**starling** *n* troos *m*, treysi; trojen *f*, trojennow

**starship** *n* sterlester *m*, sterlestri; gorhel efander *m*, gorholyon efander

**start** *n* derow *m*, derowyow; dalleth *m*, dallethow

**starve** *vb* (*die of hunger*) merwel dre nown; famya. **I'm starving** gwag ov vy

**state** *n* stat *m*, statys, statow; (*condition*) plit *m*, plitys; studh *m*, studhyow; (*country*) gwlas *f*, gwlasow; (*province*) rannvro *f*, rannvroyow. **the United States** an Statys Unys *pl*

**statement** *n* menegyans *m*, menegyansow; derivas *m*, derivasow

**statesman** *n* statydh *m*, statydhyon

**stateswoman** *n* statydhys *f*, statydhysow

**station** *n* savla *m*, savleow; (*bus, train*) gorsav *m*, gorsavow; stacyon *m*, stacyons.

**police station** sodvha greslu *f*, sodhvaow kreslu

**statistic** *n* statystyk *m*, statystygyon.

**science of statistics** statystek *f*

**statue** *n* imach *m*, imajys; delow *m*, delowyow

**staunch** *adj* stanch

**stay** *vb* (*wait*) gortos; ( *dwell*) triga

**steady** *adj* fast

**steak** *n* tregh kig *m*, treghow kig

**steal** *vb* ladra

**steam** *n* ethen *f*, ethennow, eth

**steamship** *n* gorhel tan *m*, gorholyon tan

**steel** *n* dur *m*

**steep** *adj* serth; krackya konna

**steer** *vb* lewa; lewya. **steering wheel** ros-lewya *f*, rosow-lewya

**stem** *n* ben *m*, benyow; garr *f*, garrow

**stench** *n* blas *m*, blasow; fler *m*, fleryow; sawor poos *m*, saworyow poos

**step** *n* (*grade*) gradh *m*, gradhow; (*pace*) pas *m*, passys; kamm *m*, kammow; (*stair*) gris *m*, grisow, grisys

**stepbrother** *n* lesvroder *m*, lesvreder

**stepdaughter** *n* elses *f*, elsesow

**stepfather** *n* lesta *m*, lestaow; altrow *m*, altrowyon

**stepmother** *n* altrewen *f*, altrewenyow; lesvam *f*, lesvammow

**stepsister** *n* leshwor *f*, leshwerydh

**stepson** *n* els *m*, elsyon

**steward** *n* rennyas *m*, renysi; styward *m*, stywards

**stick (1)** **I** *n* gwelen *f*, gwelynni; lath *f*, lathow **II** *vb* (*thrust into*) plansa

**stick (2)** *vb* (*adhere*) glena; staga. **glena orth** glena orth. **get stuck** mos yn stag

**sticker** *n* glenysen *f*, glenysennow

**sticky** *adj* glusek

**stiff** *adj* (*inflexible*) diwedhyn; (*hard*) kales; (*straight*) serth

**still (1)** *adj* kosel

**still (2)** *adv* hwath; hogen; prest. **still more** byth moy

**stillness** *n* kalmynsi *m*; kosolet *f*

**sting** **I** *n* gwan *f*, gwanyow **II** *vb* gwana; piga

**stingray** *n* rogha bros *m*, roghys bros

**stink** **I** *n* fler *m*, fleryow; mosokter *m* **II** *vb* flerya; mosegi

**stinking** *adj* mosek; flerys

**stir** *vb* kaboli; treylouba  
**stitch I** *n* gwri *m*, gwriow **II** *vb* gwrias  
**stocking** *n* loder *m*, lodrow  
**stockpile** *n* kreun *m*, kreunyow  
**stocks** *n.pl* (*pillory*) **karghar** prenn *m*,  
**kargharow** prenn  
**stock-still** *adj* heb gul gik na mik  
**stomach** *n* (*belly*) sagh boos *m*, seghyer  
boos; torr *f*, torrow  
**stone n I** *n* men *m*, meyn; (*in the body*)  
mantedh *coll* **II** *vb* labedha. **standing**  
**stone** men hir *m*, meyn hir. **Stone Age**  
Oos an Men *m*  
**stool** *n* skavel *f*, skavellow  
**stop I** *n* (*for bus, train etc.*) gorsav *m*,  
gorsavow; hedhas *m* **II** *vb* (*intransitive*)  
hedhi; (*prevent*) lettya; sevel orth;  
stoppya  
**stopwatch** *n* hedheuryer *m*,  
hedheuryerow  
**store** *n* (*storehouse*) gwithva *m*,  
gwithvaow; (*shop*) shoppa *m*, shoppys;  
gwerthji *m*, gwerthjiow  
**storehouse** *n* gwithva *f*, gwithvaow  
**storm I** *n* hager-awel *f*, hager-awelyow;  
tewedh *m*, tewedhow **II** *vb* arnewa  
**story** *n* hwedhel *m*, hwedhlow; drolla *m*,  
drollys; stori *m*, storis  
**straight** *adj* kompes; ewn. **straight away**  
*adv* a-dhesempis; dihwans; distowgh;  
straft  
**straight-edge** *n* **linennell** *f*, linenellow  
**straightforward** *adj* diflows; didro  
**straight-jacket** *n* jerkyn strooth *m*,  
jerkyns strooth, jerkynnow strooth  
**strainer** *n* kroder *m*, krodrow  
**strange** *adj* astranj; estren; koynt;  
(*unknown*) ankoth  
**stranger** *n* estren *m*, estrenyon; stranjer  
*m*, stranjers; alyon *m*, alyonns  
**strangle** *vb* taga  
**straw** *n* gwelen gala *f*, gwelynni kala;  
kalaven *f*, kalavennow  
**strawberry** *n* sevien *f*, sevi  
**streak I** *n* ribin *m*, ribins, ribinow **II** *vb*  
britha  
**streaked** *adj* brith  
**stream** *n* gover *m*, goverow; strem *m*,  
stremys  
**street** *n* stret *m*, stretys, stretow. **litte**  
**street** stretyn *m*, stretynnow. **one-way**

**street** stret unfordh *m*, stretys unfordh,  
stretow unfordh. **street urchin** maw stret  
*m*, mebyon stret  
**street-trader** *n* stretwikor *m*,  
stretwikoryon; stretwikores *f*,  
stretwikoresow  
**strength** *n* nerth *m*, nerthow; krevder *m*,  
krevderyow; nell *m*, nellow  
**strengthen** *vb* krefhe  
**stress I** *n* gwask *f*, gwaskow **II** *vb* gorra  
poos war<sup>2</sup>; (*emphasise*) posleva  
**stressful** *adj* ankensi; tynn; ahas  
**stretch** *vb* tenna; ystyn  
**stretcher** *n* gravath *f*, gravathow  
**strict** *adj* tynn; strooth  
**strife** *n* strif *m*, trifow  
**strike** *vb* (*hit*) gweskel; dorna  
**string** *n* korden *f*, kerdyn  
**stringently** *adv* hardlych  
**strip I** *n* sketh *m*, skethow; skethen *f*,  
skethennow; (*removal of clothes*)  
omdhi'skans *m*, omdhi'skansow **II** *vb*  
destryppya; pilya; (*take off clothes*)  
omdhi'ski. **strip bare** lommhe  
**striped** *adj* brith; labol  
**strive** *vb* strivya  
**stroke I** *n* bommen *f*, bomennow; kronk  
*m*, kronyks; (*caress*) palvas *m*, palvasow **II**  
*vb* tava; palva. **stroke of luck** towl chons  
*m*, tolow chons  
**strong** *adj* krev  
**structural** *adj* strethurek  
**structure I** *n* strethur *f*, strethurow;  
kesweyth *m*, kesweythow **II** *vb* framyā;  
araya  
**struggle I** *n* strif *m*, strifow **II** *vb*  
omdewlel; omladh; gwynnel  
**strut** *vb* payoni  
**stubble** *n* sowl *coll*  
**stubborn** *adj* gorth; treus; penn kales;  
pedn kalish. **he is stubborn** kales yw y  
benn  
**stubbornness** *n* gorthter *m*; er *m*  
**stuck** *adj*. **get stuck** mos yn stag. **stuck**  
**up** **ughel** y dhewfrik  
**student** *n* studhyer *m*, studhyoryon;  
studhyores *f*, studhyoresow; skolheyk *m*,  
skolheygyon; skolheyges *f*, skolheygesow  
**studio** *n* studhla *m*, studhleow  
**studious** *adj* studhyus

**study I** *n* studhyans *m*, studhyansow; (*room*) studhva *f*, studhvaow **II** *vb* studhya  
**stuff** *n* daffar *m*; devnydh *m*, devnydhyow;  
 stoff *m*, stoffys  
**stuffy** *adj* klos  
**stumble I** *trebuchyans m*, trebuchyansow  
**II** *vb* trebuchya  
**stun** *vb* basa; gul dhe glamdera  
**stupefy** *vb* sowdhanas; sowdheni  
**stupid** *adj* gocki  
**stupidity** *n* gockineth *f*  
**sturdy** *adj* stordi  
**sty** *n* krow *m*, krowyow. **pigsty** *n* krow  
 mogh *m*, krowyow mogh  
**style** *n* gis *m*, gisyow; (*manner*) kor *m*,  
 korow. **literary style** *gis-skrifa m*,  
*gisyow-skrifa*  
**stylish** *adj* herwydh an gis; kelvydh  
**sub-** *prfx* is-  
**subject** *n* (*topic*) testen *f*, testennow;  
 mater *m*, materow, maters; (*academic*)  
 devnydh *m*, devnydhyow; (*of monarch*)  
 sojet *m*, sojets; (*grammar*) sojeta *m*,  
 sojetys  
**subjunctive** *adj* islavarek. **subjunctive**  
**mood** *gis* islavarek *m*  
**sublime** *adj* gorughel  
**submarine** *n* lester-sedhi *m*, lestri-sedhi  
**submerge** *vb* sedhi  
**submersion** *n* sedhes *m*, sedhesow  
**subscribe** *vb* ragbrena  
**subscriber** *n* ragbrener *m*, ragbrenoryon;  
 ragbrenores *f*, ragbrenoresow  
**subscription** *n* ragbren *m*, ragbrenow  
**subsequent** *adj* iskevressek  
**subside** *vb* omsedhi  
**subsidence** *n* omsedhes *m*  
**subsidiary I** *adj* gweresek **II** *n*  
 iskowethyans *m*, iskowethyansow  
**subsidise** *vb* ri gweres arghans  
**subsidy** *n* arghans-gweres *m*, arghansow-  
 gweres  
**substance** *n* substans *f*, substansow; stoff  
*m*  
**substandard** *adj* issavonek  
**substantial** *adj* krev; meur  
**substantive I** *adj* substanssek **II** *n*  
 (*grammar*) hanow *m*, henwyn  
**subtitle I** *n* istitel *m*, istitlow, istitlys **II** *vb*  
 istitla  
**subtle** *adj* sotel

**subtlety** *n* sotelneth *f*  
**subtract** *vb* istenna; kemeres a<sup>2</sup>  
**subtraction** *n* istennans *m*, istenansow  
**suburb** *n* ranndra *f*, ranndrevow; mestrev  
*f*, mestrevow  
**succeed** *vb* spedya; seweni; (*follow*) dos  
 war-lergh  
**success** *n* sewena *f*  
**successful** *adj* sewen  
**successive** *adj* an eyl wosa y gila  
**successively** *yn* rew  
**successor** *n* er *m*, erys; eres *f*, eresow  
**such** *adj, prn* (*like*) kepar ha; avel; a'n par  
 na; pana<sup>2</sup>. **such an idea!** pana dybyans!  
**suck** *vb* sugna; dena. **sucking pig**  
 porghellik *m*, porgheligow  
**sudden** *adj* tromm  
**suddenly** *adv* distowgh; a-dhesempis  
**sue** *vb* sewya dre lagha  
**suet** *n* soov *m*  
**suffer** *vb* perthi; godhav; godhevel; soffra  
**suffering** *n* godhevyans *m*  
**sufficient** *adj* lowr a<sup>2</sup>; luck  
**sufficiently** *adv* lowr; luck  
**suffocate** *vb* taga  
**sugar I** *n* sugra *m*; shogra *m*. **II** *vb* sugra;  
 shogra. **sugar beet** *n* betysen sugra *f*,  
 betys sugra  
**suggest** *vb* profya; kussulya; gorra yn-rag  
**suggestion** *n* profyans *m*, profyansow;  
 kussul *f*, kussulyow  
**suggestive** *adj* sugestiv  
**suicidal** *adj* omladhus  
**suicide** *n* omladhans *m*, omladhansow.  
**commit suicide** omladha  
**suit I** *n* (*clothes*) sewt *m*, sewtys; (*law*)  
 ken *m*, kenyow; dillas *coll*, dilasen **II** *vb*  
 desedha. **suit of cards** sewt kartennow *m*,  
 sewtys kartennow  
**suitable** *adj* gwiw; 'vas; reyth  
**suitcase** *n* trog *m*, trogow  
**suite** *n* (*series; music*) kevres *m*,  
 kevresyow; (*set*) set *m*, settys; (*retinue*)  
 koskor *pl*  
**sulk I** *n* moutyans *m*, moutyansow **II** *vb*  
 moutya  
**sullen** *adj* talgam  
**sulphur** *n* loskven *f*, loskveyn; sulfur *m*  
**sultana** *n* (*fruit*) sodonesen *f*, sodones  
**sum** *n* sommen *f*, somennow; somm *m*,  
 sommow

**summarise** *vb* berrskrif  
**summary** *n* berrskrif *m*, berrskrifow  
**summer** *n* hav *m*, havow, havow. **pass the summer** havi  
**summery** *adj* havek  
**summit** *n* penn *m*, pennow; **topp** *m*, toppys, **toppow**; barr *m*, barrow; gwartha *m*, gwartheyyon  
**summon** *vb* sompna; gelwel  
**sumptuous** *adj* rych  
**sun** *n* howl *m*, howlyow  
**sunbathe** *vb* omhowla  
**sunburn** *n* howllosk *m*, howlloskow  
**sunburnt** *adj* howlleskys  
**Sunday** *n* Sul *m*; dy'Sul *m*. **Sunday night** *n* dy'Sul dhe nos. **Low Sunday** Pask **Byghan** *m*  
**sundew** *n* eylesen *f*, eyles  
**sunflower** *n* howlvleujen *f*, howlvleujennow. **sunglasses** *n* howlwedrow *pl*  
**sunhat** *n* hat howl *m*, hattow howl, hattys howl  
**sunny** *adj* howlyek  
**sunrise** *n* howldrehevel *m*, howldrehevelyow; howldrevel *m*, howldrevelyow  
**sunset** *n* howlsedhes *m*  
**stroke** *n* towl howl *m*, tolow howl  
**suntan** *n* liw howl *m*, liwyow howl  
**super** *int* splann! marthys da!  
**superb** *adj* bryntin; splann  
**superficial** *adj* arenebel  
**superfluous** *adj* dres edhom; dres odhom  
**superintend** *vb* avisya  
**superintendent** *n* avisyer *m*, avisoryon; avisyoeres *f*, avisyoeresow  
**superior** *adj* gwell; trygh. **superior to** gwell es; penn war<sup>2</sup>  
**superlative I** *adj* **ughella II** *n* gradh **ughella** *m*, gradhow **ughella**  
**supermarket** *n* **gorvarghas** *f*, **gorvarghasow**  
**supernatural** *adj* gornaturel  
**superstition** *n* hegoledh *m*, hegoledhow  
**superstitious** *adj* hegol; euevergryjyk  
**supervise** *vb* gorweles; menystra  
**supervision** *n* menystrans *m*, menystransow  
**supervisor** *n* gorwolyas *m*, gorwolysi; gorwolyades *f*, gorwolyadesow

**supper** *n* soper *m*; kon *f*. **supper time** prys soper  
**supple** *adj* gwedhyn; hebleth  
**supplement I** *n* (to a book) ystynnans *m*, ystynansow; (to diet) keworrans *m*, keworansow **II** *vb* ystyn; keworra  
**supplementary** *adj* keworansus  
**suppleness** *n* gwedhynder *m*  
**supplier** *n* provier *m*, provioryon; provioeres *f*, provioeresow  
**supply** *vb* provia  
**support** *vb* skoodhya; (financially) ri gweres **arghans**  
**supporter** *n* skoodhyer *m*, skodhyoryon; skodhyoeres *f*, skodhyoeresow  
**suppose** *vb* desevos; sopposya; tybi. **(as) I suppose dell** dybav; my a'n soppos  
**supposedly** *adv* **dell** yw sopposys; yn tesevek  
**supremacy** *n* gwartheyyans *m*  
**supreme** *adj* **gorughel**  
**surprisingly** *adv* marthys; yn farthys  
**sure** *adj* sur; diogel; yn surredi  
**surely** *adv* sur; diogel; yn tiogel  
**surf I** *n* mordardh *m* **II** *vb* mordardha.  
**surf the internet** rosya an kesrosweyth  
**surface** *n* enep *m*, enebow; arenep *m*, arenebow  
**surfboard** *n* astel tonnow *f*, estyl tonnow  
**surgeon** *n* leuvvedhek *m*, leuvvedhogyon; leuvvedhoges *f*, leuvvedhogesow  
**surgery** *n* (place) medhegva *f*, medhegvaow; (treatment) leuvvedhegneth *f*, leuvvedhegnethow  
**surgical** *adj* leuvvedhegel  
**surname** *n* hanow teylu *m*, henwyn teylu  
**surpass** *vb* gorbassya  
**surprise I** *n* marth *m*, marthow **II** *vb* sowdhanas  
**surprising** *adj* revedh  
**surreal** *adj* gorwir  
**surrender I** *n* omrians *m*, omriansow **II** *vb* omri  
**surround** *vb* bos yn-**kerghyn**; mos **yn-kerghyn**; **kerghynna**  
**surveillance** *n* asprians *m*  
**survey I** *n* arhwithrans *m*, arhwithransow **II** *vb* arhwithra  
**survival** *n* treusvewans *m*, treusvewansow  
**survive** *vb* treusvewa; durya

**survivor** *n* duryer *m*, duryoryon; duryores *f*, duryoresow  
**susceptible** *adj* gostydh  
**suspect I** *adj* gogrysek **II** *n* gogrysek *m*, gogrysogyon; gogrysoges *f*, gogrysogesow  
**III** *vb* gogrysi; drogdybi; doutya  
**suspend** *vb* (*hang*) kregi; (*interrupt*) astel *m*, astelyow  
**suspense** *n* fienasow *pl*  
**suspension** *n* (*construction; hanging*) krog *f*, krogow; kregans *m*, kregansow; (*interruption*) astel *m*, astelyow; (*chemical*) dallhennans *m*, dallhenansow  
**suspicion** *n* gogrys *m*; dout *m*  
**suspicious** *adj* gogrysus; skeusek. **to be suspicious** *vb* gogrysi; bos skeus dhe nebonan a neppyth. **I'm suspicious of her** yma skeus dhymm anedhi  
**sustain** *vb* sostena  
**sustainability** *n* sostenadewder *m*  
**sustainable** *adj* sostenadow  
**sustenance** *n* sosten *m*  
**swagger I** *n* payonyans *m*, payonyansow **II** *vb* payoni  
**swallow (1)** *n* (*bird*) gwennel *f*, gwenili  
**swallow (2)** *vb* lenki; kolenki  
**swamp n I** *n* gwern *coll*, gwernen **II** *vb* beudhi; liva  
**swan** *n* alargh *m*, elergh; swan *m*, swans  
**swank** *vb* **I** *n* (*act of boasting*) bostyans *m*, bostyansow; payonyans *m*, payonyansow; (*boaster*) bostyer *m*, bostyoryon; bostyores *f*, bostyoresow; payonyas *m*, payonyasi; payonyades *f*, payonyadesow **II** *vb* bostya; payoni  
**swap I** *n* keschanj *m*, keschanjow **II** *vb* keschanjya  
**swarm** *n* hes *f*, hesow  
**swear** *vb* (*take an oath*) lia; ti; (*use bad language*) molethi; kossya  
**sweat I** *n* hwys *m*. **II** *vb* hwesa. **sweat gland** gwagren hwys *f*, gwagrennow hwys  
**sweatshirt** *n* krys hwys *m*, krysow hwys  
**Swede** *n* (*nationality*) Swed *m*, Swedys; Swedes *f*, Swedesow  
**swede** *n* (*vegetable*) routabaga *m*, routabagys  
**Sweden** *top* Sweden *m*  
**Swedish I** *adj* swedek **II** *n* (*language*) Swedek *m*  
**sweep** *vb* skubya

**sweeper** *n* skuber *m*, skuberyon; skubores *f*, skuboresow  
**sweeping I** *adj* skubus; ow skuba **II** *n* skub *m*, skubyon. **a sweeping statement** derivas ledan *m*. **sweeping reforms** amendyansow ledan *pl*  
**sweet I** *adj* hweg **II** *n* hwegyn *m*, hwegennow. **very sweet** melys. **cough sweet** losanj pas *m*, losanjys pas  
**sweetcorn** *n* hwegys *coll*; ys hweg *coll*  
**sweeten** *vb* hwekhe; melyshe  
**sweetheart** *n* keresik *m*, keresigyon; kuv kolok *m*, kuvyon kolon  
**sweetness** *n* melder *m*, melderyow  
**sweetshop** *n* shoppa hwegennow *m*, shoppys hwegennow  
**swell** *vb* hwedhi  
**swelling** *n* bothen *m* (*f*), bothennow; hwedh *m*, hwedhow  
**swift** *adj* uskis; skav  
**swim** *vb* neyja; neuvya. **swimming pool** *n* poll-neuvya *m*, pollow-neuvja  
**swimmer** *n* neuvyer *m*, neuvyoryon; neuvyores *f*, neuvyoresow  
**swimsuit** *n* neyjwisk *m*; neuvwisk *m*; dillas neyja *m*  
**swindle I** *n* hyg *f*, hygow **II** *vb* hyga  
**swine** *n* hogh *m*, hohes; (*pl*) mogh *pl*  
**swing** *vb* leska  
**swirl I** *n* troyll *m* (*f*), troyllyow **II** *n* troyllya  
**Swiss I** *adj* swis **II** *n* (*person*) Swis *m*, Swisys; Swises *f*, Swisesow. **Swiss German** Swisalmaynek *m*  
**switch I** *n* skwyhell *f*, skwychellow **II** *vb* skwychya; skwychella. **switch off** skwychya yn farow. **switch on** skwychya yn fyw  
**Switzerland** *top* Pow Swis *m*  
**swoon I** *n* klamder *m*, klamderyow **II** *vb* klamdera  
**sword** *n* kledha *m*, kledhedhyow  
**syllable** *n* sylaben *f*, sylabennow  
**syllabus** *n* dyskevres *m*, dyskevresow  
**symbol** *n* arwodh *f*, arwodhyow; tokyn *m*, toknys  
**symbolise** *adj* arwedhya  
**symmetrical** *adj* kemusur  
**symmetry** *n* kemusur *m*, kemusuryow  
**sympathetic** *adj* keskolonnek; tregeredhus

**sympathy** *n* keskolonekter *m*; tregeredh *f*; truedh *m*  
**symphony** *n* symfoni *m*, symfonis  
**symptom** *n* arwodh *f*, arwodhyow; sin *m*, sinys, sinyow  
**synagogue** *n* synaga *m*, synagys  
**syndrome** *n* syndrom *m*, syndromow; kleves *m*, klevesow. **Down's syndrome** syndrom Down *m*  
**synonym** *n* ger kesstyr *m*, geryow kesstyr  
**synonymous** *adj* kesstyr  
**synthetic** *adj* synthesek  
**syringe** *n* skitell *f*, skitellow  
**syrup** *n* syrop *m*, syropys; melysugen *m*, melysugenyow  
**system** *n* kevreyth *m*, kevreythyow; system *m*, systemow  
**systematic** *adj* systemasek

**table** *n* moos *f*, mosow; bord *m*, bordys, bordow; bordh *m*, bordhow; tabel *m*, tablys. **set the table** settya moos  
**tablecloth** *n* lien moos *m*, lienyow moos  
**tablespoon** *n* lo vras *f*, loyow bras  
**tablet** *n* pelennik *m*, pelenigow  
**table tennis** *n* tennis moos *m*  
**taboo I** *adj* tabou **II** *n* tabou *m*, tabous  
**taciturn** *adj* tawesek  
**tack I** *n* (nail) kentrik *m*, kentrigow **II** *vb* (nail) kentra; tackya  
**tackle (1)** (*outfit; gear*) aparel *m*, aparels  
**tackle (2) I** *n* (football) taklans *m*, taklansow **II** *vb* takla  
**tackle (3)** *vb* (attempt) attamya  
**tact** *n* dothenep *m*; dohter *m*  
**tactful** *adj* doth  
**tactics** *n.pl* taktek *m*, taktegow  
**tactless** *adj* didhoth  
**tadpole** *n* pennyn *m*, penynnow; penn du *m*, pennow du  
**tail** *n* lost *m*, lostow  
**tailor** *n* tregher *m*, treghoryon; treghores *f*, treghoresow  
**tailoring** *n* tregherieth *f*  
**take I** *n* (film) tro *f*, troyow; (fishing; hunting) kachyans *m*, kachyansow **II** *vb* kemeres; (e.g. a drink) kavos; (capture; confiscate) sesya; (pick out) dewis. **it takes** (it requires) bysi yw. **take a bath** gul tronkys. **take a day off** kemmer dy'gol. **take after** omheveli dhe<sup>2</sup>. **take**

**along with** (*bring*) dri. **take a rest** powes. **take a seat** esedha. **take away** gorra dheves. **take by surprise** sowdhanas. **take back** daskemerer. **take care** kemeres with. **take care of** gwitha; gorra with a<sup>2</sup>. **take for granted** receva puptra avel neppyth dendilys; triga heb aswon gras a dra vyth. **take medicine** lenki medhegneth. **take off** (*clothes*) diwiska; di'ski; (*aeroplane*) yskynna; ascendya. **take over** (*acquire, claim*) perghenegi. **take place** hwarvos. **take prisoner** sesya. **take revenge** diala. **take sick** kodha klav. **take someone, give a lift** gorra nebonan. **take that!** *int* (*sg*) tann henna! (*pl*) tannewgh henna! **take the side of** assentya gans. **take up** (*absorb*) lenki; (*accept*) degemerer; (*enter into a profession*) dos ha bos; mos ha bos; (*lift*) drehevel; (*shorten*) berrhe. **take up arms** mos dhe arvow  
**take-off** *n* yskynnans *m*; ascendyans *m*  
**tale** *n* hwedhel *m*, hwedhlow; kedhel *m*, kedhlow. **fairy tale** hwedhel a'n dus vyghan *m*, hwedhlow a'n dus vyghan; **folk tale** drolla *m*, drollow. **tell tales** hwedhla  
**talent** *n* roas *m*, roasow; ro a natur *m*, rohow a natur, royow a natur  
**talented** *adj* roasek  
**talk I** *n* kows *m*, kowsow **II** *vb* kowsel; kewsel; klappya. **talk!, it's all talk** ass yw gocki dha gows! nys yw marnas flows!  
**idle talk** flows *m*. **talk together** *vb* (*converse*) keskewsel  
**talkative** *adj* tavosek  
**tall** *adj* ughel; hir  
**tallness** *n* ughelder *m*; hirder *m*  
**tallow** *n* soov *m*  
**tally I** *n* kevriv *m*, kevrivow **II** *vb* kevriva  
**talon** *n* ewin *m*, ewines  
**tame I** *adj* dov; hwar **II** *vb* dova  
**tan I** *adj* (sunburnt) howlleskys; (brown) gell **II** *n* (suntan) liw howl *m* **III** *vb* (sunburn) howlleski; (leather) dyghtya krehyn; (beat) kronkya  
**tangent** *n* tavlinen *f*, tavlinennow  
**tangential** *adj* tavlinennel  
**tangerine** *n* tanjerin *m*, tanjerines  
**tangle** *vb* maglenna; magli; dreysa  
**tank I** *n* tank *m*, tankow **II** *vb* lenwel an tank. **petrol tank** tank petrol *m*, tankow

petrol. **tank up** (*petrol*) kollenwel an tank; (*alcohol*) omvedhwi. **water tank** dowrargh *m*, **dowrarghow** **tanker** *n* (*ship*) tanker *m*, tankeryow. **oil tanker** *n* tanker oyl *m*, tankeryow oyl **tap I** *n* **tapp** *m*, tappys, tappow **II** *vb* tardra **tape** *n* tapa *m*, tapys; snod *m*, snodys. **tape measure** **musurell** *f*, musurellow **tapestry** *n* (*embroidered*) brosweyth *m*; (*woven*) brithlen *f*, brithlennow **tar I** *n* pyg *m*; tar *m* **II** *vb* pega **target I** *n* kosten *f*, kostennow. **II** *vb* kostenna **tarry** *vb* tarya **tart** *n* tart *m*, tartys; tarten *f*, tartennow **tartan** *n* brith *coll* **task** *n* ober *m*, oberow; oberen *f*, oberennow; rann ober *f*, rannow ober **taste I** *n* (*flavour*) sawor *m*, saworyow; (*aesthetic judgment*) discernnyans *m*, discernnyansow; tast *m*, tastys **II** *vb* tasta; blasa; (*try*) previ; (*have a distinct flavour*) bos gans sawer **tasteless** *adj* anvlasus **tasty** *adj* sawrek **tattoo** *n* korfliw *m*, korfliwyow; tatou *m*, tatous **taunt I** *n* tontyans *m*, tontyansow **II** *vb* tontya **tavern** *n* tavern *m*, tavernyow; diwotti *m*, diwottiw; barr *m*, barrys; hostelri *m*, hostelriow **tax I** *n* toll *f*, tollow **II** *vb* (*levy taxes*) tolli; (*try*) previ. **income tax** toll wober *f*, tollow gober. **land tax** toll dir *f*. **poll tax** toll an penn *f*, tollow an penn. **property tax** toll annedh *f*, tollow annedh. **purchase tax** toll brenas *f*, tollow prenas. **tax inspector** tellyas *m*, **tellysi**; **tellyades** *f*, **teylladesow**. **tax office** sodhva doll *f*, sodhvaow toll. **tax one's patience** previ an perthyans. **value added tax** toll dhaswerth *f*. **tax rate** kevradh toll *m*, kevradow toll **tax-free** *adj* didoll **taxi** *n* taksi *m*, taksiow **tea** *n* te *m*. **tea-towel** *n* kweth te *f*, kwethow te **teach** *vb* dyski. **teach someone to do something** dyski dhe<sup>2</sup> nebonan gul neppyth

**teacher** *n* dyskador *m*, dyskadoryon; dyskadores *f*, dyskadoresow **teaching** *n* dyskas *m*; (*lesson*) dyskans *m* **teacup** *n* hanaf te *m*, hanafow te *m*, hanathow te **team** *n* para *m*, parys; bagas *m*, bagasow **teapot** *n* **pott** te *m*, pottys te, pottow te; tebot *m*, tebottys, tebottow **tear (1)** *n* (*weeping*) dagren *f*, dagrow. **shed tears** dagrewi; devera dagrow; skollya dagrow **tear (2)** *vb* (*rip*) skwardya **tease** *vb* tontya; gul ges a<sup>2</sup> **teaspoon** *n* lo de *f*, loyow te **teaspoonful** *n* loyas te *f*, loyasow te **teat** *n* teth *f*, tethi; tethen *f*, tethennow **teatime** *n* prys te *m* **technical** *adj* teknogel **technician** *n* teknygdh *m*, teknygdhyon **technology** *n* teknologieth *f*; teknegieth *f* **tectonic** *adj* tektonek **tectonics** *n* tektonieth *f* **teddy-bear** *n* orsik *m*, orsigow **tedious** *adj* skwithus **tedium** *n* hirneth *f* **teenage** *adj* degowek **teenager** *n* degowek *m*, degowogyon; degowoges *f*, degowogesow **teetotal** *adj* **lasnaghus** **teetotaller** *n* **lasnagher** *m*, **lasnaghoryon**; **lasnaghores** *f*, **lasnaghoresow** **telecommunication** *n* pellgomunyans *m*, pellgomunyansow **telegram** *n* pellskrifen *f*, pellskrifennow **telephone I** *n* pellgewsel *f*, pellgewsellow; pellgowser *m*, pellgowseryow; fon *m*, fonyes **II** *vb* fonya; pellgewsel. **telephone number** *n* niver pellgowser *m*, niverow pellgowser **telescope** *n* pellweler *m*, pellweloryow; gweder aspia *m*, gwederow aspia **televise** *vb* darlesa **television** *n* pellwolok *f*, pellwologow; televisyon *m*; (*colloquial*) telli *m*. **television channel** kanel bellwolok *f*, kanolyow pellwolok. **television programme** towlen bellwolok *f*, towlennow pellwolok **tell** *vb* derivas; leverel; kedhla. **tell off** keredhi; tavosa; keski. **tell tales** hwedhla

**temper I** *n* (*disposition*) gnas *f*, gnasow **II** *vb* temprā

**temperature** *n* tempredh *m*, tempredhow; (*fever*) fevyr *m*; terthen *f*

**tempest** *n* hager-awel *f*, hager-awelyow

**temple (1)** *n* (*place of worship*) tempel *m*, templo; templa *m*, templys

**temple (2)** *n* (*of head*) er *m*, eryow, *dl* dewer; tal *f* (*m*), talyow

**temporarily** *adv* dres pols; rag tro

**temporary** *adj* anbarhus; servadow; rag tro

**tempt** *vb* temptya; godhynya

**temptation** *n* temptyans *m*, temptyansow

**tempting** *adj* dynyek; tennvosek; (*enticing*) dynyansek

**ten** *num* deg

**tenant** *n* (*of hired property*) gobrener *m*, gobrenoryon; gobrenores *f*, gobrenoresow

**tend** *vb* (*be inclined; move towards*) stumma troha; (*habit*) bos usys dhe<sup>2</sup>; (*a patient*) gwitha; truedha

**tendency** *n* stummans *m*, stumansow; plegyans *m*, plegyansow; (*trend*) tuedh *m*, tuedhow

**tender** *adj* tender; bleudh

**tennis** *n* tennis *m*

**tenor** *n* (*singing voice*) tenor *m*, tenoryon

**tense (1)** *adj* tynn

**tense (2)** *n* (*of verbs*) amser *f*, amseryow.

**present tense** *n* amser a-lemmyn *f*.

**imperfect tense** *n* amser anperfydh *f*.

**perfect tense** *n* amwer berfydh *f*.

**pluperfect tense** *n* amser worberfydh *f*.

**future tense** *n* amser a dheu *f*. **preterite tense** *n* amser dremenys *f*

**tension** *n* tynder *m*

**tent** *n* tylda *m*, tyldys, tyldow; tent *m*, tentys

**tenth** *num* degves; *abbr* 10ves

**tenuous** *adj* tanow

**tepid** *adj* mygyl

**terabyte** *n* terabayt *m*, terabaytys; *abbr* TB

**term** *n* (*word*) ger *m*, geryow; term *m*, termys; (*academic*) termyn *m*; (*trimester*) trymis *m*, trymisyow

**terminal** *n* penn hyns *m*, pennow hyns

**terminate** *vb* gorfenna

**terrace** *n* terras *m*, terassys, terassow

**terrible** *adj* euthyk

**terribly** *adv* euthyk

**terrific** *adj* euthyk

**terrified** *adj* ownek; diegrys

**terrify** *vb* broweghi; euthega

**territory** *n* tiredh *m*, tiredhow

**terror** *n* euth *m*; euthektek *m*; browagh *m*, browahow

**terrorise** *vb* broweghi

**terrorism** *n* broweghereth *f*

**terrorist** *n* broweghyas *m*, broweghysi; broweghyades *f*, broweghyadesow

**test I** *n* prov *m*, provow; (*formal examination*) apposyans *m*, apposyansow

**II** *vb* previ; tria; apposya

**testament** *n* (*Biblical*) testament *m*. **the New Testament** an Testament Nowydh *m*. **the Old Testament** an Testament Koth *m*

**testicle** *n* kell *f*, kellow, kellyow, *dl* diwgell

**testify** *vb* dustunia; desta; testifia

**testimony** *n* dustuni *m*, dustuniow

**testy** *adj* krowsek

**tether I** *n* stag *m*, stagow **II** *vb* staga

**text** *n* tekst *m*, tekstow

**text-book** *n* dysklyver *m*, dysklyvrow

**textile** *n* pannweythen *f*, pannweyth

**texture** *n* gwiasedh *m*, gwiasedhow

**than I** *prp* ages. **II** *cnj* es dell<sup>2</sup>

**thank** *vb* grassa; godhvov gras dhe<sup>2</sup>.

**thank God!** meur ras dhe Dhuw! dhe Dhuw re bo grassys! **thank you!** meur ras dhis! meurastaji! gromerci dhis! Duw re dallo dhywgh hwi! *pl*; **thank you for ...** meur ras dhis/dhywgh rag (+verb)

**thanks** *n.pl* gras *m*, grassow. **give thanks for** godhvov gras a<sup>2</sup>; goffos gras a<sup>2</sup>. **thanks a lot** gromerci

**that I** *adj* (*demonstrative*) an ... na **II** *prn* henna *m*; honna *f*; (*used before yw and o*) henn *m*; honn *f*; (*relative*) neb a<sup>2</sup>; a<sup>2</sup> **III** *cnj* y<sup>5</sup>; yth; dell<sup>2</sup>. **that man** an den na. **that not** na<sup>2</sup>(g). **that which** an pyth. **so that** rag may<sup>5</sup>; mayth

**thatch I** *n* sowl *coll* **II** *vb* sowlenna

**thatcher** *n* tior *m*, tioryon; tiore *f*, tiore *sow*

**thaw** *vb* teudhi

**the** *part* an. **in the** y'n. **of the** a'n. **to the** dhe'n



**theatre** *n* gwariva *f*, gwarivaow; gwariji *m*, gwarijiow. **open-air theatre** *n* plen an gwari *m*, plenys an gwari  
**theft** *n* ladrynsi *m*; (*individual crime*) ladrans *m*  
**their** *prn* (*poss*) aga<sup>3</sup>; 'ga<sup>3</sup>; aga<sup>3</sup> ... i; (*infixed*) 's  
**theirs** *prn* dhedha; dhedhans; aga re *pl*.  
**it's theirs** i a'n pyw; dhedhans i yma  
**them** *prn* aga<sup>3</sup>; 'ga<sup>3</sup>; aga<sup>3</sup> ... i; (*infixed*) 's.  
**by them** gansa(ns). **for them** ragdha(ns).  
**of them** anedha(ns). **with them** gansa(ns). **to them** dhedha(ns)  
**thematic** *adj* themasek  
**theme** *n* thema *m*, themys, themow  
**themselves** *prn* aga honan  
**then** **I** *adv* ena; y'n eur na; nena **II** *cnj* ytho; dhana  
**theologian** *n* duwonydh *m*, duwonydhyon; duwonydhes *f*, duwonydhesow  
**theology** *n* duwonieth *f*  
**theorem** *n* theorem *m*, theoremow  
**theoretical** *adj* tybiethel  
**theory** *n* tybieth *f*, tybiethow  
**therapy** *n* yaghheans *m*, yaghheansow; sawment *m*; dyghtyans *m*, dyghtyansow  
**there** *adv* ena. **over there** yn-hons; eno; enos; hons ena. **from there, thence** *adv* alena. **to there, thither** *adv* dhi; di. **there is** *vb* yma  
**thereabouts** *adv* a-derdro  
**thereafter** *adv* wosa henna  
**thereby** *adv* dre henna; gans henna  
**therefore** *adv* rag henna; alena; ytho  
**thermal** *adj* tesel  
**thermometer** *n* thermometer *m*, thermometers; **tempredhell** *f*, tempredhellow; **tesvusurell** *f*, tesvusurellow  
**these** **I** *adj* (*demonstrative*) an ... ma **II** *prn* an re ma  
**they** *prn* i; (*enclitic*) i  
**thick** *adj* tew. **thick mist** kowas niwl *f*, kowasow niwl  
**thicken** *vb* tewhe  
**thicket** *n* prysk *m*, pryskys; perth *f*, perthi  
**thick-lipped** *adj* tew y dhiwweus; musellek  
**thickness** *n* tewder *m*  
**thief** *n* lader *m*, ladron; ladres *f*, ladresow

**thieve** *vb* ladra  
**thigh** *n* mordhos *f*, mordhosow, *dl* diwvordhos  
**thimble** *n* byskon *f*, byskonyow  
**thin** *adj* tanow  
**thing** *n* taklen *m*, taklow; tra *f*, traow; pyth *m*, pythow  
**think** *vb* tybi; prederi; (*believe*) krysi.  
**think of** (*remember*) perthi kov a<sup>2</sup>. **think oneself to be** *vb* omsynsi  
**thinness** *n* tanowder *m*, tanowderyow  
**third** **I** *num* tressa; tryja **II** *n* tressa rann *f*; *abbr* 3a. **the third day from now** *adv* godreva; godrevedh  
**thirdly** *adv* tressa; tryja  
**thirst** *n* sehes *m*  
**thirsty, be thirsty** bos sehes dhe<sup>2</sup>. **I am thirsty** sehes a'm beus; yma sehes dhymm  
**thirteen** *num* tredhek  
**thirteenth** *num* tredhegves; *abbr* 13ves  
**thirtieth** *num* degves warn ugens; *abbr* 30ves  
**thirty** *num* deg warn ugens  
**this** **I** *adj* (*demonstrative*) an ... ma **II** *prn* hemma *m*; homma *f*. **this is** ... hemm yw ... *m*; homm yw ... *f*  
**thistle** *n* askallen *f*, askal  
**thorn** *n* dren *m*, dreyn; (*bush*) spernen *f*, spern  
**thornback** *n* **rogha** *m*, **rogrys**; grija *m*, grijow  
**thorny** *adj* drenek; spernek  
**thorough** *adj* dien; kowal; leun  
**thoroughest** *adj* purra  
**thoroughfare** *n* fordh lan *f*, fordhow glan  
**thoroughly** *adv* kowal; yn tien  
**those** **I** *adj* (*demonstrative*) an ... na **II** *prn* an re na. **all those who** seul a<sup>2</sup>; kemmys a<sup>2</sup>  
**though** *cnj* kyn<sup>5</sup>; (*before vowels and h-*) kynth  
**thought** *n* preder *m*, prederow; tybyans *m*, tybyansow  
**thoughtful** *adj* prederus  
**thoughtless** *adj* dibreder  
**thousand** *num* mil<sup>2</sup> *f*, milyow. **a thousand times** *adv* milweyth  
**thousandfold** *adj* milblek  
**thousandth** *num* milves; *abbr* 1000ves  
**thrash** *vb* dorna

**thread** *n* neusen *f*, neus; linen *f*, linennow  
**threat** *n* (*with words*) godros *m*,  
godrosow; braslavar *m*, braslavarow;  
(*from elsewhere*) peryl *m*, peryllyow  
**threaten** *vb* godros; (*t. idly*) braggya  
**threatening** *adj* godrosus  
**three** *num* tri<sup>3</sup> *m*; teyr<sup>3</sup> *f*. **in three days**  
**time** *adv* godreva; godrevedh. **three**  
**times** *adv* teyrgweyth  
**threefold** *adj* tryflek  
**thresh** *vb* fusta  
**thresher** *n* **jynn-fusta** *m*, **jynnys-fusta**,  
**jynnow-fusta**  
**threshold** *n* treudhow *m*  
**thrill I** *n* yaswan *f*, yaswanyow **II** *vb*  
yaswana  
**thrive** *vb* seweni; floryshya  
**throat** *n* briansen *f*, briansennow  
**throne** *n* tron *m*, tronys; **tron-sedha** *m*,  
**tronys-sedha**; se *m*, seys, seow  
**throng** *n* routh *f*, routhow  
**through** *prp* dre<sup>2</sup>; der; dres. **run through**  
berya. **through a door** war dharas.  
**through and through** pur  
**throughout** *prp* dre bub rann; (*over all*)  
dres  
**throw I** *n* towl *m*, tolow **II** *vb* tewlel.  
**throw away** *vb* tewlel dhe-ves; tewlel dhe  
skoll; **throw down** *vb* disevel. **throw out**  
tewlel yn-mes. **throw up** *vb* (*vomit*)  
hweja; hwyja. **throw violently** **deghesi**  
**thrower** *n* toowler *m*, towloryon; towlores  
*f*, towloresow  
**thrush** *n* molgh *f*, **molghi**. **song thrush**  
molgh loos *f*, **molghi** loos  
**thrust** *vb* pockya  
**thug** *n* bilen *m*, bilens; smat *m*, smatys  
**thuggish** *adj* bilen  
**thumb** *n* meus *m*, meusi; bys bras *m*,  
besies bras; bys meus *m*, besies meus  
**thump I** *n* kronk *m*, kronkys **II** *vb*  
kronkya; dorna  
**thunder I** *n* taran *f*, tarennow. **II** *vb*  
tarena  
**thunderclap** *n* tardh taran *m*, tardhow  
taran  
**thunderstruck** *adj* diegrys  
**Thursday** *n* Yow *m*; dy'Yow *m*; **Thursday**  
**night** *n* dy'Yow dhe nos  
**thus** *adv* (*like this*) yndelma; y'n fordh ma;  
(*like that*) yndella; y'n fordh na

**thwart** *vb* lesta  
**thyme** *n* kosfinel *coll*, kosfinellen  
**tiara** *n* tiara *m*, tiaras; kurunik *f*,  
kurunigow  
**tick I** *n* (*short moment*) tecken *f*,  
teckennow. **II** *vb* tyckya. **what makes you**  
**tick?** fatel usi dha vrys ow kweyth?  
**ticket** *n* tokyn *m*, toknys. **ticket inspector**  
*n* tokynner *m*, tokynoryon; tokynores *f*,  
tokynoresow. **ticket-office** *n* tokynva *f*,  
tokynvaow. **ticket machine** *n* jynn tokyn  
*m*, jynnow tokyn, jynnys tokyn. **return**  
**ticket** **tokyn-mos** ha dos *m*, **toknys-mos**  
ha dos  
**tickle** *vb* debreni; kosa  
**ticklish** *adj* hegos  
**tide** *n* lanwes mor *m*; mortid *m*, mortidys.  
**high tide** *n* morlanow *m*, morlanowyow;  
lanow *m*, lanowyow. **low tide** *n* trig *m*;  
mordrik *m*. **neap-tide** *n* marvor *m*;  
marowvor *m*. **spring-tide** *n* reverthi *f*,  
reverthiow; gorlanwes *m*, gorlanwesow  
**tidy I** *adj* kempen **II** *vb* kempenna  
**tie I** *n* kolm *m*, kolmow; (*necktie*) kolm  
konna *m*, kolmow konna. **II** *vb* kelmi. **tie...**  
**to...** kelmi... orth...  
**tier** *n* nivel *m*, nivelyow  
**tiger** *n* tiger *m*, tiges, tigri  
**tight** *adj* tynn; strooth  
**tighten** *vb* tynnhe; fastya  
**tightly** *adj* yn tynn; yn strooth  
**tightrope** *n* lovan dynn *f*, lovanow tynn  
**tightrope walker** kerdher lovan *m*,  
kerdhoryon lovan  
**tights** *n.pl* tynnow *pl*  
**tile** *n* **prileghen** *f*, **prileghennow**  
**till (1) I** *prp* (*until*) bys; (*with nouns*) bys  
yn; (*with pronouns*) bys dhe<sup>2</sup> **II** *cnj* bys  
pan<sup>2</sup>; bys may<sup>5</sup>; erna<sup>2</sup>; ernag; ynter neb ha  
**till (2) (= until) I** *prp* bys; (*with nouns*)  
bys yn; (*with pronouns*) bys dhe<sup>2</sup> **II** *cnj* bys  
pan<sup>2</sup>; bys may<sup>5</sup>; (*before a consonant*)  
erna<sup>2</sup>; (*before a vowel*) ernag; terebo.  
**until next time!** terebo nessa!  
**till (3) n** (*for paying*) rekenva *f*  
**till (4) vb** (*work land*) gonis  
**tilt I** *n* goleder *f*, goledrow **II** *vb* ynklinya  
**timber** *n* tymben *m*; (*beam*) prenn *m*,  
prennyer  
**time** *n* termyn *m*, termynyow; prys *m*,  
presyow. **a long time ago** nans yw pell. **a**

**short time** *pols m, polsyow*. **a short time ago** *a-gynsow*. **at any time** *war neb tro; neb prys*. **at the same time** *yn kettermyn*. **at times** *treweythyow*. **a very long time** *hirneth f*. **by the time** *erbynn*. **in time** *a-dermyn*. **once upon a time** *yn termyn eus passy(e)s*. **on time** *a-dermyn*. **three times** *teyrgweyth*. **what is the time** *py eur yw*

**timely** *adv a-brys*

**timetable** *n euryador m, euryadoryow; rol dermynyow f, rolyow termynyow*

**timid** *adj gohelus; ownek*

**tin** *n (metal) sten m; (vessel, can) kanna m, kannys, kannow; kavas m, kavasow*. **tin-opener** *n ygerell gannys f, ygerellow kannys*

**tinner** *n (miner) stenor m, stenoryon; stenores f, stenoresow*

**tint** **I** *n arliw m, arliwyow* **II** *vb arliwa*

**tiny** *adj munys*

**tip (1)** **I** *n (point) bleyn m, bleynyow* **II** *vb bleynya*

**tip (2)** **I** *n (money) grastal m, grastalyow* **II** *vb ri grastal*

**tip (3)** **I** *n (tilt) goleder f, goledrow* **II** *vb ynklinya; (rubbish) skollya*. **rubbish tip** *byjyon m, byjyons*. **tip over** *omhweles*

**tipsy** *adj govedhow*

**tire** *vb skwitha*

**tired** *adj skwith*

**tiresome** *adj skwithus*

**tiring** *adj skwithus*

**tissue** *n (fabric) gwias m, gwiasow; (paper handkerchief) lien paper m, lienyow paper*

**titanium** *n titaniom m*

**tithe** *n dega m, degedhow*. **pay tithe** *degevi*

**title** *n titel m, titlys, titlow*

**to** *prp dhe<sup>2</sup>; (towards) wor' tu ha(g)*. **up to** *bys; bys yn; bys dhe<sup>2</sup>*. **to the place** *(thither) bys di*

**toad** *n kronek m, kronoges; kronek du m*

**little toad** *n kronegyn m, kronegynnow*

**toadstool** *n skavel gronek f, skavellow kronek*

**toady** *n kraver tin m, kravoryon din; kravores din f, kravoresow tin*

**toast** **I** *n krasen f, kras* **II** *vb krasa*

**toasted** *adj kras; kresys*

**toaster** *n krasell f, krasellow; krasyor m, krasoryon*

**tobacco** *n tobacco m*

**today** *adv hedhyw*. **earlier today** *hedhyw y'n jydh*

**toe** *n bys troos m, besies troos*

**toenail** *n ewin m, ewines*

**toffee** *n klyjien f, klyji*

**together** *adv war-barth; ken-; kes-; kev-*. **all together** *pubonan war-barth*

**together with** *war-barth ha*

**toil** **I** *n lavur m; lavuryans m* **II** *vb lavurya*

**toilet** *n (lavatory) attesva f, attesvaow; privedhyow pl; pisva f, pisvaow*. **toilet paper** *n paper privedhyow m*

**token** *n nos m, nosow; tokyn m, toknys*

**tolerance** *n perthyans m, perthyansow*

**tolerant** *adj meur y berthians m; meur hy ferthyans f; meur aga ferthyans pl*

**tolerate** *vb perthi; godhav; godhevel; soffra*

**toll** *n (tax) toll f, tollow*

**toll-gate** *n tollborth m, tollborthow*

**tomato** *n aval kerensa m, avalow kerensa*

**tomb** *n bedh m, bedhow; logel m, logelyow*

**tomorrow** *adv a-vorow*. **on the day after tomorrow** *adv trenja*. **tomorrow morning** *ternos vyttin*

**ton** *n (metric) tonnas m, tonasow*

**tone** *n ton m, tonyow; son m, sonyow*

**tongs** *n.pl gevell f, gevellyow*

**tongue** *n taves m, tавosow; tавas m, tавosow*. **mother tongue** *n mammyeth f, mammyethow; yeth vamm f, yethow mamm*

**tonic** *adj tonek*. **tonic water** *dowr tonek m*

**tonight** *adv haneth; haneth y'n nos; haneth dhe nos*

**tonsil** *n kilwagren f, kilwagrennow*

**tonsillitis** *n tonsilitis m; fagel kilwagrennow f*

**too** *adv (also) ynwedh; maga ta; keffrys; (too far, too great etc.) re<sup>2</sup>*. **too many, too much** *adv re (a<sup>2</sup>)*. **too much money** *re a vona; re a arghans*. **too many people** *re a dus*

**tool** *n toul m, toullys*. **gardening tool** *toul lowarth m, toullys lowarth*

**toolbox** *n toulgist f, toulgistyow*

**tooth** *n* dans *m*, dens. **back tooth** dans dhelergh *m*, dens dhelergh. **armed to the teeth** ervys bys y'n dhiwen. **bare one's teeth** grysla. **canine tooth** dans lagas *m*, dens lagas. **front tooth** dans rag *m*, dens rag. **milk tooth** dans sugna *m*, dens sugna. **wisdom tooth** dans keyn *m*, dens keyn. **have a tooth out** kavos dans tennys yn-mes

**toothache** *n* drog dans *m*, drogow dans; payn dens *m*, paynys dens

**toothbrush** *n* skubyllen dhens *f*, **skubyllennow** dens

**toothpaste** *n* dehen dens *m*; tos dens *m*

**top I** *adj* gwartha; penn-. **II** *n* penn *m*, pennow; **topp** *m*, toppys, **toppow III** *vb* (*crop*) dibenna; (*excel; dominate*) fetha. **off the top of one's head** heb pareusi. **on top** a-wartha. **on top of** a-wartha dhe<sup>2</sup>. **on top of the world** gwynn y vys *m*. **top up** arlenwel

**topic** *n* testen *f*, testennow

**tor** *n* karn *m*, karnow

**torch** *n* (*off flame*) faglen *f*, faglennow; (*electrical*) torchen *f*, torchennow

**torment I** *n* torment *m*, tormentys **II** *vb* tormentya

**torque** *n* torgh *f*, tergh

**torrent** *n* keynres *m*, keynresyow

**tortoise** *n* kronek ervys *m*, kronogow ervys; melhwioges *f*, melhwiogesow; kroban *m*, krobanes

**torture I** *n* torment *m*, tormentys **II** *vb* tormentya

**Tory** *n* Tori *m*, Toris; Tories *f*, Toriesow; mentenour *m*, mentenours; mentenoures *f*, mentenouresow

**total I** *adj* (*whole*) kowal; (*complete*) leun **II** *n* somm *m*, sommow; sommen *f*, sommennow

**totally** *adv* yn tien

**totter** *vb* trebuchya

**touch I** *n* toch *m*, tochys; (*sense*) tava *m*, tavow **II** tochya; *vb* tava. **in touch** yn-dann dava. **keep in touch with** kestava gans

**touch-line** *n* linen denewen *f*, linennow tenewen

**touch-pad** *n* tochpad *m*, tochpadys

**touch-screen** *n* tochskrin *m*, tochskrinnyow

**tough** *adj* kales

**tour** *n* torn *m*, tornys, tornow

**tourism** *n* touristieth *f*; tornyaseth *f*

**tourist** *n* tourist *m*, touristys; tornyas *m*, tornysi; (*summer visitor*) havyas *m*, havysi; (*derogatory*) moryonen *f*, moryon

**tow** *vb* halya

**towards I** *adv* war-tu **II** *prp* war-tu ha(g); (*before consonants*) troha; (*before vowels*) trohag

**towel** *n* towel *m*, towellow; mantel *m*, mantylli

**tower** *n* tour *m*, touryow

**town** *n* tre, trev *f*, trevow. **the town council** *n* konsel an dre *m*. **town councillor** *n* konseler a'n dre *m*. **the town hall** *n* hel an dre *f*. **in town** y'n dre

**townsman** *n* burjes *m*, burjysi

**townswoman** *n* burjyses *f*, burjysesow

**toxic** *adj* venymys; gwenonek

**toy I** *n* gwariell *f*, gwariellow; tegen *f*, tegennow. **II** *vb* trufla. **toy-shop** *n* gwerthji gwariellow *m*, gwerthjiow gwariellow

**trace I** *n* (*art*) trecen *f*, trecennow; (*track*) lergh *m*, **lerghow**; (*harness*) syg *f*, sygow; (*link*) kadon *f*, kadonyow **II** *vb* tresya

**track I** *n* (*trace*) lergh *m*, **lerghow**; ol *m*, olow; (*footstep*) kamm *m*, kammow. **II** *vb* **helerghi**

**trackless** *adj* hepfordh

**track-suit** *n* reswisk *m*, reswiskow

**tractor** *n* **jynn-tenna** *m*, **jynnys-tenna**, **jynnow-tenna**; traktor *m*, traktors

**trade I** *n* (*commerce*) kenwerth *m*, kenwerthow; trad *m*, tradys; (*handcraft*) kreft *f*, kreftow **II** *vb* kenwertha; **marghasa**. **trade union** kesunyans lavur *m*, kesunyansow lavur

**trader** *n* gwikor *m*, gwikoryon; gwikores *f*, gwikoresow; marchont *m*, marchons

**tradition** *n* hengov *m*, hengovyow; tradicyon *m*

**traditional** *adj* hengovek; tradicyonal

**traffic** *n* daromres *m*, daromresow; traffik *m*. **traffic lights** *n* golowys traffik *pl*.

**traffic jam** *n* daromdak *m*, daromdagow; tag *m*, tagow

**tragedy** *n* trajedi *m*, trajediow

**tragic** *adj* trajek

**trail** *n* lergh *m*, **lerghow**; ol *m*, olow

**trailer** *n* draylyer *m*, draylyoryon

**train (1)** *n* (*railway*) tren *m*, trenow. **train driver** lewyer tren *m*, lewyoryon tren; lewyores tren *f*, lewyoresow tren. **train journey** viaj tren *m*, viajyow tren, viajys tren

**train (2)** *vb* dyski. **train somebody to do something** dyski dhe nebonan gul neppyth

**trainer** *n* (*teacher*) dyskador *m*, dyskadoryon; dyskadores *f*, dyskadoresow; (*shoe*) eskis sport *f*, eskisyow sport

**training** *n* trenyans *m*, trenyansow

**trait** *n* gnasen *f*, gnasennow; (*attributes, pl.*) teythi *pl*

**traitor** *n* traytour *m*, traytours; traytours *f*, traytoursow

**tram** *n* karr stret *m*, kerri stret; tram *m*, tramyow

**tramp** *n* gwyll *m*, gwylllyow; skajyn *m*, skajynnnow; loselwas *m*, loselwesyon

**trample** *vb* stankya; tretta; potya

**tranquil** *adj* kosel

**tranquiliser** *n* kalmydh *m*, kalmydhyon

**tranquility** *n* kalmynsi *m*; kosolet *f*

**transact** *vb* treuswul

**transaction** *n* treuswrians *m*, treuswriansow; negys *m*, negysyow

**transfer I** *n* treusporth *m*, treusporthow; treusworrans *m*, treusworransow **II** *vb* treusperthi; treusworra

**transform** *vb* treusfurvya; transformya

**transit I** *n* treustremen *m*, treustremenow **II** *vb* treustremena. **transit area** treustremena *f*, treustremenaow

**transitory** *adj* brottel; tremenadow

**translate** *vb* treylya

**translation** *n* treylyans *m*, treylyansow

**transmission** *n* treuskorrans *m*, treuskorransow; danvonadow *m*

**transmit** *vb* treuskorra; transmyttya

**transmitter** *n* treuskorrell *f*, treuskorellow

**transparent** *adj* boll; ylyn

**transplant** *vb I* *n* treusplansans *m*, treusplansansow **II** *vb* treusplansa

**transport I** *n* treusporth *m*, treusporthow; karyans *m*, karyansow **II** *vb* treusperthi. **public transport** karyans poblek *m*

**trap I** *n* maglen *f*, maglennow. **II** *vb* maglenna; baha

**trapdoor** *n* lo an jowl *f*, loyow an jowl

**travel** *vb* viajya; (*on foot*) travalya

**traveller** *n* tremenyas *m*, tremenyasi

**tray** *n* servyour *m*, servyours; tallyour *m*, tallyours

**treacherous** *adj* traytus; fals; gowek

**treachery** *n* falsuri *m*; traytouri *m*

**tread** *vb* stankya

**treason** *n* trayson *m*

**treasure** *n* tresor *m*, tresorys, tresoryow

**treasurer** *n* tresoryer *m*, tresoryoryon; tresoryores *f*, tresoryoresow; alhwedhor *m*, alhwedhoryon; alhwedhores *f*, alhwedhoresow

**treasury** *n* tresorva *f*, tresorvaow

**treat** *vb* dyghtya

**treatment** *n* dyghtyans *m*

**treaty** *n* kevambos *m*, kevambosow

**treble I** *adj* tryflek **II** *n* (*music*) trebyl *m*, trebylyon

**tree** *n* gwedhen *f*, gwydh. **apple tree** avalen *f*, avalennow. **Christmas tree** gwedhen Nadelik *f*, gwydh Nadelik. **dead tree** seghen *f*, seghennow

**tremble** *vb* krena; trembla

**tremendous** *adj* euthyk

**trend** *n* tuedh *m*, tuedhow

**trespass I** *n* treuspas *m*, treuspassow; kammweyth *m*. **II** *vb* treuspassya; kammdremena

**trespasser** *n* kammdremener *m*, kammdremenoryon; kammdremenores *f*, kammdremenoresow

**trial** *n* (*test*) prov *m*, provow; (*law*) trial *m*, trials; (*attempt*) assay *m*, assays

**triangle** *n* trihorn *m*, trihern

**triangular** *adj* trihornek

**tribe** *n* trib *m*, tribys; looth *m*, lothow; kordh *m*, kordhow

**tributary** *n* ragavon *m*, ragavonyow, ragavenow

**tribute** *n* trubyt *m*

**trick I** hyg *f*, hygow; kast *m*, kastys; *n* pratt *m*, prattys, prattow; wrynych *m*, wrynychys **II** *vb* gul pratt; hyga; kastya

**trickle** *vb* devera

**tricky** *adj* tyckli; kastek

**tricycle** *n* teyrros *f*, teyrrosow

**trifle I** *n* truflen *f*, truflennow; toyt *m* **II** *vb* trufla  
**trim I** *adj* taklys yn ta. **II** *vb* **godregghi**; takla; dyghtya  
**trimester** *n* trymis *m*, trymisyow  
**trip I** *n* viaj *m*, viajyow, viajys; (*on foot*) travel *m*, travellys **II** *vb* omdhisevel; (*trip up*) disevel; trebuchya  
**tripe** *n* (*organ meat*) klout **bolghen** *m*; (*nonsense*) flows *m*  
**triple** *adj* try-; tryflek  
**triumphant** *adj* gormoledhek; trygh  
**trolley** *n* **karigell** *f*, karigellow  
**troop** *n* lu *m*, luyow; koskor *pl*; mayni *coll*  
**trope** *n* trop *m*, tropys  
**tropic** *n* trovan *m*, trovannow  
**tropical** *adj* trovannel; tropek  
**trot I** *n* ponyans *m* **II** *vb* ponya  
**trouble I** *n* ahwer *m*; kedrynn *f*; trobel *m*, trobls, troblow **II** trobla; *vb* serri. **give somebody trouble** grevya dhe nebonan. **what's the trouble with you?** pandr'a hwer dhis?  
**troublesome** *adj* fyslek  
**trough** *n* hester *m*, hesteryow; new *f*, newyow  
**trousers** *n.pl* lavrek *m*, lavrogow  
**trout** *n* truth *m*, truthes, truthow  
**trowel** *n* **lo-balas** *f*, **loyow-palas**  
**truce** *n* **powes-omladh** *m*, **powesow-omladh**  
**truck** *n* kert *m*, kertys, kertow  
**true** *adj* gwir  
**truly** *adv* devri; yn tevri; dhe wir; y'n gwir; yn hwir; heb wow  
**trumpet** *n* hirgorn *m*, hirgern; trompa *m*, trompys  
**trunk** *n* (*tree*) ben *m*, benyow; (*box*) kofer *m*, kofrow; (*animal*) tron *m*, tronow; (*car boot*) trog *m*, trogow  
**trust I** trest *m*; *n* fydhyans *m* **II** *vb* trestya dhe<sup>2</sup>; (*have faith*) fydhya; (*lend ear, entrust*) kola. **National Trust** Trest Kenedhlek *m*. **trust me!** trest dhymm!  
**trust in** trestya yn  
**trustworthy** *adj* trestadow  
**trusty** *adj* lel  
**truth** *n* gwiryonedh *m*, gwiryonedhow; gwir *m*, gwiryow  
**truthful** *adj* gwiryon  
**try I** *n* assay *m*, assays **II** *vb* hwilas; assaya

**T-shirt** *n* krys T *m*, krysow T  
**tub** *n* kibel *f*, kibellow; keryn *f*, kerynyow.  
**hot tub** kibel domm *f*, kibellow tomm  
**tube** *n* piben *f*, pibennow. **the Tube** *n* (*London Underground*) an Bib *f*; an Metro *m*  
**tuberculosis** *n* pla gwynn *m*  
**Tuesday** *n* Meurth *m*; dy'Meurth *m*.  
**Tuesday night** *n* dy'Meurth dhe nos  
**tuft** *n* toos *m*, tosow  
**tug I** *n* tenn *m*, tennow; krog *f*, krogow **II** *vb* tenna  
**tug-boat** *n* tennlester *m*, tennlestri  
**tug-of-war** *n* **kesstrif-tenna** *m*, **kesstrifow-tenna**  
**tuition** *n* dyskans *m*, dyskansow. **tuition fees** feow dyskans *m*  
**tulip** *n* bleujen tulyfant *f*, bleujyow tulyfant  
**tumble I** *n* trebuchyans *m*, trebuchyansow; kodh *m*, kodhow **II** *vb* trebuchya; kodha  
**tumbler** *n* (*glass*) gwedren *f*, gwedrennow  
**tummy** *n* torr *m*, torrow  
**tumour** *n* hwedh *m*, hwedhow  
**tumult** *n* tervans *m*, tervansow  
**tumulus** *n* krug *m*, krugow  
**tuna** *n* touna *m*, tounas  
**tune I** *n* ton *m*, tonyow **II** *vb* tonya  
**tuneless** *adj* didon  
**tunic** *n* pows *f*, powsyow  
**tunnel** *n* kowfordh *f*, kowfordhow  
**turban** *n* tulyfant *m*, tulyfantys  
**turf** *n* kesow *coll*, kesen  
**Turk** *n* Turk *m*, Turkys; Turkes *f*, Turkesow  
**Turkey** *top* Turki *f*  
**turkey** *n* yar Gyni *f*, yer Gyni  
**Turkish I** *adj* turkek **II** *n* (*language*) Turkek *m*. **Turkish coffee** koffi turkek *m*, koffiow turkek. **Turkish delight** melyssand turkek *m*, melyssandys turkek  
**turmoil** *n* tervans *m*, tervansow  
**turn I** *n* (*of wheel; in taking turns*) tro *f*, troyow; torn *m*, tornys; stumm *m*, stummow **II** *vb* trelyya. **at every turn** pub torn. **backward turn** kildro *f*, kildroyow. **turn around** omdreylya. **turn away from** trelyya dhyworth. **turn back** dehweles. **turn into** omwul. **turn off** (*switch*)

skwyehya yn-mes; skwyehya yn farow;  
 ladha. **turn on** (*switch*) skwyehya yn fyw;  
 enowi  
**turncoat** *n* negedhys *m*, negedhysyon  
**turning** *n* stumm *m*, stummow. **turning**  
**point** troboynt *m*, troboyntys,  
 troboyntow; treylva *f*, treylvaow  
**turnip** *n* turnypen *f*, turnypennow;  
 ervinen *f*, ervin  
**turret** *n* tourik *m*, tourigow  
**turtle** *n* kronek ervys mor *m*, kronoges  
 ervys mor; morgroban *m*, morgrobanes  
**tutor** *n* dyskador *m*, dyskadoryon;  
 dyskadores *f*, dyskadoresow  
**tutorial I** *adj* dyskansus. **II** *n* dyskans *m*,  
 dyskansow  
**TV** *n* pellwolok *f*, pellwologow; (*abbr*) PW;  
 telli *m*  
**twelfth** *num* dewdhegves; *abbr* 12ves  
**twelve** *num* dewdhek  
**twentieth** *num* ugensves; *abbr* 20ves  
**twenty** *num* ugens  
**twenty-first** *num* kynsa warn-ugens  
**twice** *adv* diwweyth  
**twig** *n* barren *f*, barennow  
**twilight** *n* mo *m*. **morning twilight**  
 boragweyth *f*  
**twin** *n* gevel *m*, gevellyon, gevellas;  
 gevelles *f*, **gevellesow**  
**twist** *vb* gwia; kamma; stumma; (*spin*,  
*braid*) nedha; (*coil*) **terghi**  
**twisted** *adj* stummys  
**twitch I** *n* skwyeh *m*, skwyehys **II** *vb*  
 skwyehya  
**two** *num* dew *m*; diw *f*  
**twofold** *adj* dewblek  
**type I** *n* (*kind*) **eghen** *f*, **eghennow** **II** *vb*  
 jynnskrifa  
**typewrite** *vb* jynnskrifa  
**typewriter** *n* **jynn-skrifa** *m*, **jynnys-skrifa**,  
**jynnow-skrifa**  
**typical** *adj* tipek  
**typist** *n* jynnskrifer *m*, jynnskriforyon;  
 jynnskrifores *f*, jynnskriforesow  
**tyrannical** *adj* turantiel  
**tyrannise** *vb* gul maystri war<sup>2</sup>  
**tyranny** *n* turantieth *f*  
**tyrant** *n* turant *m*, turans; turantes *f*,  
 turantesow  
**tyre** *n* bonden *f*, bondennow

**udder** *n* tethen *f*, tethennow  
**UFO** *n* **padellik-neyja** *f*, **padelligow-neyja**  
**ugh** *int* ogh  
**uglify** *vb* hagra  
**ugliness** *n* hakter *m*  
**ugly** *adj* hager. **make ugly** hagra  
**Ukraine** *top* Ukrayn *f*  
**Ukrainian I** *adj* ukraynek **II** *n* (*language*)  
 Ukraynek *m*; (*person*) Ukraynian *m*,  
 Ukraynians; Ukraynianses *f*,  
 Ukrayniansesow  
**ulcer** *n* goli byw *m*, goliow byw  
**ultimate** *adj* diwettha  
**ultimately** *adv* wor'tiwedh; wos'tiwedh;  
 war an diwedh  
**ultrasonic** *adj* ughsonek  
**ultrasound** *n* ughson *m*, ughsonyow  
**ultraviolet** *adj* ughviolet  
**umbrella** *n* glawlen *f*, glawlennow  
**un-** *prfx* an-; di-; dis-; heb  
**unabated** *adj* freth  
**unable** *adj* anabel; diallos; (*unable to*  
*speak*) omlavar; (*unable to move*) stag;  
 anteythi  
**unabridged** *adj* heb kotheans  
**unacceptable** *adj* ankemeradow; onfytti  
**unaccompanied** *adj* y honan oll  
**unaccountable** *adj* (*unanswerable*)  
 diambos; (*unexplained*) heb styryans  
**unanimous** *adj* keskolon; unver  
**unavoidable** *adj* anwoheladow  
**unaware** *adj* diswar  
**unbalanced** *adj* diomborth  
**unbearable** *adj* re vehus; anporthadow  
**unbelievable** *adj* ankrysadow  
**uncertain** *adj* ansur; diantel  
**uncertainty** *n* ansurneth *f*, ansurnethow  
**uncivil** *adj* didhoth  
**uncle** *n* ewnter *m*, ewntres  
**unclean** *adj* avlan  
**unclear** *adj* diskler; andhiblans  
**uncomfortable** *adj* anes  
**uncommon** *adj* ankemmyon  
**unconcerned** *adj* divern  
**unconscious** *adj* (*fainting*) klamderek;  
 (*unaware*) diswar. **fall unconscious**  
 klamdera  
**unconsciously** *adv* heb godhvos  
**unconstitutional** *adj* **erbynn** korf an  
**lagha**  
**uncooked** *adj* kriv

**uncover** *vb* diskudha; diskevra  
**under I** *adv* (*location*) a-woles; (*direction*) war-woles **II** *prp* yn-dann<sup>2</sup>. **from under** *prp* a-dhann<sup>2</sup>  
**underdeveloped** *adj* re vohes y dhisplegyans  
**undergraduate I** *adj* isradhek **II** isradhesik *m*, isradhesigyon; isradhesiges *f*, isradhesigesow  
**underground** *adj* yn-dann dhor. **London Underground** an Bib *f*; an Metro *m*  
**underhand** *adj* kudhoberys  
**underline** *vb* islinya; (*stress*) posleva  
**undermine** *vb* palas yn-dann  
**underneath I** *adv* a-woles **II** *prp* yn-dann<sup>2</sup>  
**underpants** *n.pl* islavrek *m*, islavrogow; lavrek **byghan** *m*, lavrogow **byghan**; lavrek nessa *m*, lavrogow nessa  
**understand** *vb* konvedhes; onderstondya  
**understanding** *n* (*comprehension*) konvedhes *m*; (*agreement*) unverheans *m*, unverheansow; akord *m*  
**undertake** *vb* omgemes. **undertake to** omsettya dhe<sup>2</sup>  
**undertaker** *n* omgemeryas *m*, omgemerysi; omgemeryades *f*, omgemeryadesow; (*funeral director*) ynkledhyer *m*, ynkledhyoryon; ynkledhyores *f*, ynkledhyoresow  
**undertaking** *n* omgemeryans *m*, omgemeryansow; charj *m*, charjys  
**underwater** *adj* yn-dann dhowr  
**underwear** *n* dillas nessa *m*  
**undesirable** *adj* andhesiradow  
**undeveloped** *adj* heb displegya  
**undo** *vb* (*destroy*) diswul; (*untie*) digelmi  
**undoing** *n* diswrians *m*, diswriansow  
**undone** *adj* diswrys  
**undoubtedly** *adv* heb dout  
**undress** *vb* diwiska; di'ski; omdhi'ski  
**uneasy** *adj* anes  
**unemployed** *adj* diweyth; heb hwel  
**unemployment** *n* diweythieth *f*.  
**unemployment benefit** gober dilavur *m*, gobrow dilavur  
**unequal** *adj* dispar  
**unequaled** *adj* heb par  
**uneven** *adj* ankompes; digompes  
**unexpected** *adj* nag yw gortys; tromm  
**unfair** *adj* anewn  
**unfaithful** *adj* dislen

**unfasten** *vb* difastya  
**unfavourable** *adj* disfaverus  
**unfold** *vb* (*develop*) displegya; (*show*) displetya; (*spread*) lesa  
**unfortunate** *adj* truan; anfeusik  
**unfortunately** *adv* y'n gwettha prys  
**unfriendly** *adj* anhwek; diguv  
**unfurnished** *adj* gwag; heb mebel  
**ungracious** *adj* ongrassyes  
**ungrateful** *adj* ongrassyes  
**unhappy** *adj* trist; moredhek; anfeusik  
**unharmed** *adj* salow; dibystik  
**unhealthy** *adj* anyagh  
**unhurt** *adj* dibystik  
**uni-** *prfx* un-  
**uniform I** *adj* unform; a unn **eghen**. **II** *n* unform *m*, unformys  
**unilateral** *adj* untu  
**unimpaired** *adj* anaperys  
**unimportant** *adj* diboos  
**unintelligent** *adj* talsogh  
**unintentional** *adj* didowl  
**union** *n* unyans *m*, unyansow; kesunyans *m*, kesunyansow. **European Union** Unyans Europek *m*. **trade union** kesunyans lavur *m*, kesunyansow lavur  
**unionist I** *adj* unyansydhel **II** *n* (*trade unionist*) esel a gesunyans lavur *m*, eseli a gesunyans lavur; (*party political*) unyansydh *m*, unyansydhon; unyansydhes *f*, unyansydhesow  
**unique** *adj* unnik; dibarow; heb parow  
**unit** *n* (*mathematics, physics*) unses *m*; (*teaching*) dyskans *m*  
**unite** *vb* unya; kesunya; kyjya  
**united** *adj* unys. **the United Nations (UN)** an Kenedhlow Unys (KU) *pl*. **the United States (US)** an Statys Unys (SU) *pl*. **the United Kingdom (UK)** an Ruvaneth Unys (RU) *f*  
**unity** *n* unses *m*; unita *m*  
**universal** *adj* ollvysel; universel  
**universe** *n* univars *m*; ollvys *m*  
**university** *n* pennskol *f*, pennskolyow; universita *m*, universitas  
**unjust** *adj* anjust; anewn; kammhynsek  
**unkind** *adj* anhwek; diguv; onkynda; dignas  
**unknown** *adj* ankoth  
**unlawful** *adj* **anlaghel**; onlafyl; **erbynn** an **lagha**



**unless** *cnj* marnas; ma's  
**unlike** *adj* dihaval  
**unlikely** *adj* diwirhaval. **it's unlikely** skant ny yll bos  
**unlimited** *adj* heb finweth; difinweth  
**unload** *vb* diskarga  
**unlock** *vb* dialhwedha  
**unmarried** *adj* dibries; andhemedhys  
**unnatural** *adj* dinatur; **erbynn** kinda  
**unnecessary** *adj* heb res  
**unoccupied** *adj* (*not employed*) heb hwel; (*vacant*) gwag; (*uninhabited*) diannedh  
**unofficial** *adj* ansodhogel  
**unopened** *adj* deges; heb y ygeri  
**unopposed** *adj* dienebys  
**unpack** *vb* didrossa  
**unpaid** *adj* heb tyli  
**unpleasant** *adj* divlas; disawor  
**unplug** *vb* disebilya  
**unpopular** *adj* na bleg dhe dus  
**unprejudiced** *adj* heb ragvrens  
**unprotected** *adj* diwiw  
**unqualified** *adj* anwiw  
**unquestionably** *adv* heb dout  
**unreasonable** *adj* anresdnadow; avresonus  
**unrelated** (*separate*) ankelmys; diblans; (*not relatives*) heb bos unwos  
**unreliable** *adj* andhiogel  
**unrest** *n* ankres *m*  
**unrighteous** *adj* kammhynsek  
**unripe** *adj* kriv; anadhves  
**unsafe** *adj* diantel  
**unsatisfactory** *adj* dilowr; anplegadow  
**unsatisfied** *adj* diskontentys  
**unscrew** *vb* diskrewya; didrogenra  
**unseen** *adj* diwel  
**unsettle** *vb* ankombra  
**unskilled** *adj* digreft  
**unstable** *adj* brottel; diantel.  
**emotionally unstable** es y vovya *m*; es hy movya *f*  
**unsteady** *adj* brottel; diantel  
**unsuccessful** *adj* heb sewena  
**unsuitable** *adj* anwiw  
**untidy** *adj* ankempen; digempen  
**untie** *vb* digelmi  
**until** (= **till** (2)) **I** *prp* bys; (*with nouns*) bys yn; (*with pronouns*) bys dhe<sup>2</sup> **II** *cnj* bys pan<sup>2</sup>; bys may<sup>5</sup>; (*before a consonant*)

erna<sup>2</sup>; (*before a vowel*) ernag; terebo.  
**until next time!** terebo nessa!  
**untimely** *adj* mes a'y dermy  
**untouchable** *vb* antavadow  
**untrue** *adj* anwir  
**untruth** *n* anwirder *m*; gow *m*, gowyow  
**untruthful** *adj* gowek  
**unusual** *adj* koynt  
**unveil** *vb* dislenni  
**unwary** *adj* diswar  
**unwelcome** *adj* didhynnargh  
**unwell** *adj* anyagh; klav  
**unwilling** *adj* anvodhek  
**unwise** *adj* anfur; dibreder  
**unworthy** *adj* anwiw; onwordhi  
**unwrap** *vb* dismaylya  
**up** *adv* yn-bann; war-vann. **stand up!** sa' bann! yn-sol! **speak up!** kows yn **ughel!** **is she up yet?** usi hi a'y sav hwath? **up the street** an stret yn-bann. **up to date** **arnowydh**. **what's up?** pandr'a hwer?  
**update** *vb* nowedhi  
**upgrade** *vb* gwellhe; (*computer*) ughradha  
**uphill** *adv* yn-bann; war venydh  
**upload** **I** *n* ughkarg *m*, ughkargow **II** *vb* ughkarga  
**upon** *prp* war<sup>2</sup>; orth; (*in oaths*) re<sup>2</sup>; (*clothes*) a-dro; dres; dhe<sup>2</sup>; **yn-kerghyn**.  
**once upon a time** yn termyn eus passy(e)s  
**upper** *adj* gwartha  
**uppity** *adj* gorth; treus  
**upright** *adj* serth; (*morally*) ewnhynsek  
**uprising** *n* sordyans *m*, sordyansow; omsav *m*, omsavow; rebellyans *m*, **rebellyansow**  
**uproar** *n* habadolya *m*  
**upset** **I** *adj* distemprys **II** *vb* distrempra; (*turn upside-down*) disevel; trehweles  
**upside-down** *adv* (an pyth) a-wartha dhe-woles  
**upstairs** **I** *adv* war-vann; war-wartha **II** *n* soler *m*, soleryow  
**upwards** *adv* war-vann; yn-bann  
**uranium** *n* uraniom *m*  
**Uranus** *n* Ouranos *m*  
**urban** *adj* trevek; trevel  
**urchin** *n*. **sea urchin** sort mor *m*. **street urchin** maw stret *m*, mebyon stret  
**urge** **I** *n* ynni *m*, yniow **II** *vb* ynia

**urgency** *n* yniadow *m*  
**urgent** *adj* yniadow; ter. **it is urgent** res porres yw  
**urgently** *adv* porres. **ask urgently** pysi tynn  
**urinal** *n* urnel *m*, urnels; pisva *f*, pisvaow  
**urinate** *vb* pisa  
**urine** *n* urin *m*; pisas *m*  
**us** *prn* ni; (*poss. adj.*) agan; 'gan; (*infixed*) 'gan; 'n; (*emphatic*) nyni. **by us** genen. **for us** ragon. **to us** dhyn. **of us** ahanan. **with us** genen  
**use I** *n* devnydh *m*, devnydhyow; us *m*, usyow, usadow; usyans *m*, usyansow **II** *vb* usya. **in use** yn usyans. **make use of** gul devnydh a<sup>2</sup>. **put to good use** gul devnydh da a<sup>2</sup>  
**used** *adj* usys; devnydhys. **I'm not used to it** nyns ywa ow usadow. **I used to do it** my a'n gwre; my a usyas y wul  
**useful** *adj* 'vas; dhe les  
**usefulness** *n* les *m*; talvosogeth *f*  
**useless** *adj* pilyek; nyns yw vas; ny wra vas. **useless person** pilyek *m*, pilyogyon  
**user** *n* devnydhyer *m*, devnydhyoryon; usyer *m*, usyoryon. **user name** hanow usyer *m*. **user-friendly** heweres. **user identity** honanieth usyer *f*, honaniethow usyoryon  
**usual** *adj* usys; usadow. **as usual** dell yw usys; herwydh usadow  
**usually** *adv* dell yw usys  
**utensil** *n* lester *m*, lestri  
**utilise** *n* devnydhya; gul devnydh a<sup>2</sup>; usya  
**utility** *n* les *m*, lesow  
**utmost** *adj* pella  
**utter I** *adj* pur; dien; kowal **II** *vb* leverel; ottra  
**utterance** *n* lavar *m*, lavarow  
**utterly** *adv* glan; kowal; yn tien; heb namm

**vacancy** *n* gwagla *m*, gwagleow  
**vacant** *adj* gwag  
**vacate** *adj* gwakhe  
**vacation** *n* termyn gwag *m*; dy'gol *m*, dy'golyow  
**vaccine** *n* bryghlin *m*, bryghlinyow  
**vacuum** *n* gwagva *f*, gwagvaow; gwakter *m*, gwakteryow. **vacuum cleaner** *n* skubell-sugna *f*, skubellow-sugna.

**vacuum flask** kostrel gwakter *m*, kostrels gwakter  
**vagabond** *n* brybour *m*, brybours  
**vagina** *n* kons *f*, konsow, konsyow  
**vagrant** *n* gwyll *m*, gwyllow; lorel *m* lorels  
**vague** *adj* diskler; niwlek  
**vain** *adj* (*fruitless*) koog; (*full of oneself*) omgerensedhek  
**vale** *n* nans *m*, nansow  
**valid** *adj* ewn; a vri  
**validate** *vb* komposa  
**validity** *n* komposter *m*, komposteryow  
**valley** *n* nans *m*, nansow; vali *m*, valis.  
**deep wooded valley** glynn *m*, glynnow.  
**flat valley** stras *m*, strasow. **small valley** golans *m*, golansow  
**valley-bottom** *n* tnaw *m*, tnawi  
**valour** *n* kolonekter *m*  
**valuable** *adj* a bris; talvosek  
**value** *n* bri *f*; talvosogeth *f*, talvosogethow. **value added tax** toll dhaswerth *f*  
**valueless** *adj* diwerth; euver  
**valve** *n* klapes *m*, klapesow  
**van** *n* karven *f*, karvenow; kertik *m*, kertigow  
**vandal** *n* vandal *m*, vandals  
**vandalise** *vb* vandalisa  
**vandalism** *n* vandalieth *f*  
**vanguard** *n* voward *m*, vowardys  
**vanilla** *n* vanilla *m*  
**vanish** *vb* mos mes a wel; vansya; voydya  
**vanquish** *vb* fetha; tryghi; konkwerrya; overkomya  
**vapour** *n* ethen *f*, ethennow  
**variable I** *adj* chanjus **II** *n* nowejyn *m*, nowejynnnow  
**variance** *n* varyans *m*, varyansow  
**variant I** *adj* variennek. **II** *n* varien *f*, variennow  
**variation** *n* varyans *m*, varyansow  
**varied** *adj* a lies eghen; a lies sort; divers (*+sg. or pl. noun*)  
**variety** *n* eghen *f*, eghennow; sort *m*, sortow  
**various** *adj* divers (*+sg. or pl. noun*); dyffrans (*+pl. noun*); liesek  
**varnish I** *n* gwernis *f*, gwernisyow **II** *vb* gwernisya. **nail varnish** gwernis ewines *f*, gwernisyow ewines

**vary** *vb* trelyya; varya  
**vase** *n* lester bleujow *m*, lestri bleujow;  
 lester flourys *m*, lestri flourys  
**vassal** *n* omajer *m*, omajers  
**vast** *adj* efan; bras dres **eghen**  
**vat** *n* keryn *f*, kerynyow  
**vault** *n* dorgel *f*, dorgellow  
**veal** *n* kig leugh *m*  
**vector** *n* vektor *m*, vektors, vektorow  
**vegan** *adj* vegan  
**vegetable** *n* losowen gegin *f*, losow kegin  
**vegetarian** *n* losoweger *m*,  
 losowegoryon; losowegores *f*,  
 losowegresow  
**vegetation** *n* glasneth *f*; losowedh *m*  
**vehicle** *n* karr *m*, kerri  
**veil** *n* vayl *f*, vaylys; kudhlen *f*,  
 kudhlennow  
**veiled** *adj* kudhys  
**vein** *n* (*blood-vessel*) gwythien *f*, gwythi;  
 (*stream*) gooth *f*, gothi; (*of tin ore*) skorren  
*f*, skorennow  
**velocity** *n* uskitter *m*, uskitteryow;  
 (*physical quantity*) uskittredh *m*,  
 uskittredhow  
**velvet I** *adj* a bali **II** *n* pali *m*; velvet *m*  
**vend** *vb* gwertha  
**vendor** *n* gwerther *m*, gwerthoryon;  
 gwerthores *f*, gwerthoresow  
**ventilate** *adj* ayrella  
**ventilation** *n* ayrellans *m*, **ayrellansow**  
**ventilator** *n* **ayrell** *f*, ayrellow  
**venture I** *n* aventur *m*, aventurys,  
 aventuryow **II** *vb* bedha; lavasos  
**venue** *n* le *m*, leow  
**Venus** *n* Gwener *f*  
**verb** *n* verb *f*, verbow  
**verbal** *adj* (*spoken*) der anow; war anow;  
 (*about verbs*) verbel; (*about words*) geryel  
**verbose** *adj* tavosek. **be verbose** gerya  
**verbosity** *n* gerenogeth *f*  
**verdict** *n* breus *f*, vreusow; ervirans *m*,  
 erviransow  
**verge** *n* amal *m*, emlow; glann *f*, glannow  
**veriest** *adj* purra  
**verify** *vb* komposa; gwirya; gwirhe  
**vernacular** *adj* teythyek. **vernacular**  
**language** *n* yeth teythyek *f*, yethow  
 teythyek  
**verse** *n* vers *f*, versyow; gwers *f*,  
 gwersyow

**version** *n* versyon *m*, versyons  
**versus** *prp* **erbynn**  
**vertical** *adj* plommwedhek; serth  
**vertigo** *n* penn-dro *f*  
**very** *adv* pur<sup>2</sup>; fest. **very good** pur dha;  
**very much indeed** euthyk tra  
**vessel** *n* lester *m*, lestri  
**vest** *n* vesta *m*, vestys; pows nesa *f*  
**vestry** *n* gwiskti *m*, gwisktiow  
**vet I** *n* medhek bestes *m*, medhogyon  
 vestes; milvedhek *m*, milvedhogyon **II** *vb*  
 eksamnya  
**veterinarian** *n* medhek bestes *m*,  
 medhogyon vestes; milvedhek *m*,  
 milvedhogyon  
**vexed** *adj* serryys  
**via** *prp* dre<sup>2</sup>; (*before vowel*) der  
**viaduct** *n* ponsfordh *f*, ponsfordhow  
**vibrate** *vb* krena  
**vibration** *n* krenans *m*, krenansow  
**vicar** *n* pronter *m*, pronteryon; parson *m*,  
 parsons  
**vicarage** *n* pronterji *m*, pronterjiow  
**vice (1)** *n* (*moral weakness*) drogedh *m*,  
 drogedhow  
**vice (2)** *n* (*tool*) bis *f*, bisyow  
**vice (3)** *adj* (*deputy*) is-  
**vice-chairman** *n* iskaderyer *m*,  
 iskaderyoryon  
**vice-chairwoman** *n* iskaderyores *f*,  
 iskaderyoresow  
**vice-president** *n* islewydh *m*,  
 islewydhyon; islewydhes *f*, islewydhesow  
**vicinity** ogas *m*; **kerghyn** *m*, **kerghynnow**  
**vicious** *adj* hegas  
**victim** *n* fethesik *m*, fethesigow;  
 (*sacrificial*) sakrifis *m*, sakrificys  
**victor** *n* tryher *m*, tryhoryon; tryhores *f*,  
 tryhoresow; fether *m*, fethoryon; fethores  
*f*, fethoresow  
**victorious** *adj* budhek; viktoryes; trygh  
**victory** *n* trygh *m*; viktori *m*. **the victory**  
**was mine** an viktori eth genev  
**victuals** *n.pl* viktuals *pl*  
**video** *n* gwydhyow *m*, gwydhyowyow;  
 video *m*, videos  
**view** *n* golok *f*, gologow; gwel *f*, gwelyow;  
 vu *m*, vuys  
**viewpoint** *n* gwelva *f*, gwelvaow  
**vigil** *n* gool *m*, golyow  
**vigilant** *adj* hewol

**vigorous** *adj* freth  
**vigorously** *adv* gans meur a gris  
**vigour** *n* kris *m*  
**vile** *adj* vil; kasadow  
**vileness** *n* vilta *f*  
**village** *n* trev *f*, trevow; treveglos *f*,  
 treveglosyow, trevow eglos; gwig *f*,  
 gwigow  
**villager** *n* trevesik *m*, trevesigyon;  
 trevesiges *f*, trevesigesow  
**villain** *n* bilen *m*, bilenys; gal *m*, galyon,  
 galow  
**villainous** *adj* bilen  
**vine** *n* gwinbren *m*, gwinbrennyer  
**vinegar** *n* aysel *m*  
**vineyard** *n* gwinlan *f*, gwinlannow;  
 vynyard *m*, vynyarydys  
**violence** *n* garowder *m*; freudh *m*,  
 freudhow  
**violent** *adj* garow; gwyls; freudhek  
**violet I** *adj* (colour) glasrudh; purpur **II** *n*  
 (flower) **mellyonen** *f*, mellyon  
**violin** *n* krowd *m*, krowdys; fyll *m*, fyllys,  
 fyllo  
**virgin n I** *adj* gwyrgh **II** *n* **gwerghes** *f*,  
**gwerghesow**; maghteth *f*, maghtethyon;  
 vyrjyn *f*, vyrjyns  
**virile** *adj* gourel  
**virtue** *n* vertu *f*, vertus; ras *m*, rasow  
**virtuous** *adj* ewnhynsek; mas; glan  
**virus** *n* virus *m*, virusys  
**visa** *n* visa *m*, visas  
**visage** *n* visach *m*, visajys; bejeth *f*,  
 bejethow; fas *m*, fassow; koyntnans *m*  
**visibility** *n* gweladewder *m*  
**visible** *adj* gweladow  
**vision** *n* (sense) golok *f*; (apparition,  
 imagination) gwelesigeth *f*,  
 gwelesigethow; besjon *m*, besjons; gwel *f*,  
 gwelyow  
**visit I** *n* vasytyans *m*, vasytyansow **II** *vb*  
 vasytya  
**visitor** *n* godrigrer *m*, godrigroryon;  
 godrigores *f*, godrigoresow; vasytyer *m*,  
 vasytyoryon; vasytyores *f*, vasytyoresow  
**visor** *n* visour *m*, visours  
**visual** *adj* gwelesek  
**vital** *adj* bewek  
**vitamin** *n* vitamyn *m*, vitamynnnow  
**vivid** *adj* glew

**vocabulary** *n* gerva *f*, gervaow; (list)  
 rester geryow *f*, restri geryow  
**vocal** *adj* dre lev  
**vocalic** *adj* bogalek  
**vocation** *n* galwesigeth *f*, galwesigethow;  
 vokacyon *m*, vokacyons; galow *m*,  
 galowyow  
**vocational** *adj* galwansek  
**vodka** *n* vodka *m*, vodkas  
**voice** *n* lev *m*, levow  
**volcano** *n* loskvenydh *m*, loskvenydhoyow;  
 menydh tan *m*, menydhoyow tan  
**volt** *n* volt *m*, voltow  
**voltage** *n* voltedh *m*, voltedhow  
**volume** *n* (spatial) **dalggedh** *m*; (book)  
 kevrol *f*, kevroyow  
**voluntary** *adj* bodhek  
**volunteer** *n* bodhek *m*, bodhogyon;  
 bodhoges *f*, bodhogesow  
**vomit** *vb* hweja; hwyja  
**vote I** *n* raglew *m*, raglewow; vota *m*, votys  
**II** *vb* raglewa; votya  
**voter** *n* voter *m*, votoryon; votores *f*,  
 votoresow  
**vouch** *vb* avochya  
**vow I** *n* ti *m*, tiow **II** *vb* ti  
**vowel** *n* bogalen *f*, bogalennow  
**voyage** *n* viaj *m*, viajyow, viajys; (sea  
 voyage) trumach *m*, trumajys, trumajow  
**vulgar** *adj* isel; kemmyn  
**vulture** *n* hok karyn *m*, hokys karyn  
  
**wad** *n* klout *m*, kloutys. **wad of spit** **klott**  
*m*, **klottys**, klottow  
**wafer** *n* waffer *m*, waffers  
**wage I** *n* gober *m*, goberow; waja *m*, wajys  
**II** *vb* gostla. **wage war** gostla bell  
**wager I** *n* kenwostel *m*, kenwostlow **II** *vb*  
 kenwostla  
**wagon** *n* karven *f*, karvenow  
**wail** *vb* kyni  
**waist** *n* kres *m*, kresyow; wast *m*, wastys  
**waistcoat** *n* kryspows *f*, kryspowsyow  
**wait** *vb* gortos. **waiting room** gortosva *f*,  
 gortosvaow; stevel wortos *f*, stevellow  
 gortos  
**waiter** *n* servyas *m*, servysi  
**waitress** *n* servyades *f*, servyadesow  
**waive** *vb* gwayvya  
**wake** *n* gool *m*, golyow  
**Wales** *top* Kembra *f*

**walk I** *n* kerdh *m*, kerdhow **II** *vb* kerdhes; walkya  
**walker** *n* kerdher *m*, kerdhoryon; kerdhores *f*, kerdhoresow  
**wall** *n* fos *f*, fosow. **party wall** *n* paros *m*, parosyow  
**wallet** *n* tigen *f*, tigennow; **skrypp** *m*, skryppys, **skryppow**  
**wallop I** *n* kronk *m*, kronkys **II** *vb* kronkya  
**wallpaper** *n* paper fos *m*, paperyow fos; paper paros *m*, paperyow paros  
**walnut** *n* knowen Frynk *f*, know Frynk  
**walrus** *n* morvugh *f*, **morvughes**  
**waltz I** *n* walts *m*, waltsys **II** *vb* waltsya  
**wand** *n* gwelen *f*, gwelynni. **magic wand** gwelen hus *f*, gwelynni hus  
**wander** *vb* gwandra  
**wanderer** *n* gwandryas *m*, gwandrysi; gwandryades *f*, gwandryadesow  
**want I** *n* (*need, lack*) fowt *m*; (*desire*) hwans *m*, hwansow; odhom *m*, odhommow; edhom *m*, edhommow **II** *vb* (*require*) bos fowt dhe<sup>2</sup>; (*desire*) bos hwans dhe<sup>2</sup> nebonan a<sup>2</sup> neppyth; (*will*) mynnes. **I want it** yma hwans dhymm anodho; hwans a'm beus anodho  
**war** *n* (*armed conflict*) kas *f*, kasow; bell *m*; (*dispute*) bresel *f*, breselyow. **go to war** *vb* breseli; mos dhe'n gas. **wage war** gostla bell  
**ward** *n* diberthva *f*, diberthvaow  
**warden** *n* gwithyas *m*, gwithysi; gwithyades *f*, gwithyadesow; warden *m*, wardens  
**wardrobe** *n* gwiskti *m*, gwisktiow; dilasva *f*, dilasvaow. **wardrobe lady** *n* mestres dilasva *f*, mestresow dilasvaow  
**ware** *n* gwaren *f*, gwara  
**warehouse** *n* gwaraji *m*, gwarajiw  
**warfare** *n* breselyans *m*  
**warlock** *n* pystrier *m*, pystrioryon  
**warm I** *adj* tomm. **II** *n* tomder *m* **III** *vb* tomma; tommhe  
**warmth** *n* tomder *m*  
**warn** *vb* gwarnya  
**warning** *n* gwarnyans *m*, gwarnyansow  
**warp I** *n* steuv *f*, steuvow **II** *vb* steuvi; stumma  
**warped** *adj* stummys

**wart** *n* gwenogen *f*, gwenogennow. **cattle**  
**wart** ryg *m*, rygyow. **warts and all** yn despit dh'an fowtow  
**wary** *adj* war  
**wash I** *n* golgh *m* **II** *vb* **golghi**. **wash oneself** *vb* **omwolghi**. **wash up, wash the dishes** *vb* **golghi** an lestri  
**washbasin** *n* new *f*, newyow  
**washing** *n* golgh *m*, **golghow**; **golghas** *m*, **golghasow**. **washing machine** *n* **jynn-golghi** *m*, **jynnys-golghi**, **jynnnow-golghi**.  
**washing powder** *n* lisiw *m*, lisiwyow  
**wasp** *n* **goghien** *f*, **goghi**  
**waste I** *adj* wast; difeyth **II** *n* (*rubbish, squandering*) skoll *m*, skollyon; atal *coll* **III** *vb* skollya; gwastya  
**wasteful** *adj* skollyek  
**wastefulness** *n* skolva *f*, skolvaow  
**wasteland** *n* difeyth *m*, difeythyow  
**watch I** *n* (*vigil*) gool *m*, golyow; (*timepiece*) euryor *f*, euryoryow; watch *m*, watchys **II** *vb* (*look at*) mires orth. **watch out** warya; kemeres with. **watch over** gwitha war<sup>2</sup>. **watch television** mires orth an bellwolok. **keep watch** golya  
**watchdog** *n* golgi *m*, golgeun  
**water I** *n* dowr *m*, dowrow **II** *vb* dowra; dowrhe. **water tank** dowrargh *m*, **dowrarghow**  
**water-colour** *n* dowrliw *m*, dowrliwyow  
**waterfall** *n* dowrlam *m*, dowrlammow.  
**little waterfall** pistyl *m*, pistyllow  
**waterproof I** *adj* stanch **II** *vb* stanchura  
**wattage** *n* wattedh *m*, wattedhow  
**wattle** *n* (*fleshy appendage*) tagel *f*, tagellow  
**wave I** *n* tonn *f*, tonnow. **II** *vb* gwevya.  
**wave goodbye** ri farwell gans an leuv  
**wavelength** *n* tonnhys *m*, tonnhysow  
**wavy** *adj* tonnek  
**wax I** *n* kor *coll* **II** *vb* kora. **cake of wax** koren *f*, korennow  
**way** *n* fordh *f*, fordhow; hyns *m*, hensyow, hensi\*; (*customary practice*) trad *m*; (*manner*) maner *f*, manerow; gis *m*, gisyow. **all the way to** bys yn. **a long way from here** pell alemma. **be on one's way** mos y'n fordh. **by the way** dre hap. **give way to** omblegya dhe<sup>2</sup>. **in this way** *adv* yndelma. **in that way** yndella. **in any way** war neb kor. **make way for** gasa spas

dhe<sup>2</sup>. **no way!** gwra y ankevi! (sg), gwrewgh y ankevi! (pl); kammen vyth! **on the way out** ow mos yn-mes. **this way out** (*signage*) fordh yn-mes. **way back** nans yw pell  
**we** *prn* ni; (*infix*) 'gan; 'n; (*enclitic*) ni  
**weak** *adj* gwann  
**weaken** *vb* gwanna; gwannhe  
**weak-hearted** *adj* gwann y golon  
**weakness** *n* gwander *m*  
**wealth** *n* rychys *m*; pyth *m*, pytho.  
**worldly wealth** pythow an bys *pl*; pethow an bys *pl*  
**wealthy** *adj* golusek. **wealthy man** golusek *m*, golusogyon. **rich woman** golusoges *f*, golusogesow  
**weapon** *n* arv *f*, arvow  
**wear I** *n* gwisk *m* **II** *vb* gwiska; bos gwiskys yn; don; degi. **wear off** gwannhe.  
**wear out** *vb* usya  
**weariness** *n* skwithter *m*  
**weary I** *adj* skwith. **II** *vb* skwitha  
**weather I** *n* awel *f*, awelyow; kewer *f* **II** *vb* tewedha. **bad weather** *n* hager-awel *f*.  
**fine weather** *n* kewer vas *f*. **weather a storm** dos dre hager-awel  
**weave** *vb* gwia  
**weaver** *n* gwiader *m*, gwiadoryon; gwiadores *f*, gwiadoresow  
**web** *n* gwias *m*, gwiasow; gwi *f*, gwiow.  
**spider web** gwias kevnis *m*, gwiasow kevnis. **World Wide Web** *n* gwi bysefan *f*  
**webbed** *adj* gwiek; (*feet*) troswiek  
**webmail** *n* gwiaspost *m*, gwiaspostow  
**webmaster** *n* gwiasvester *m*, gwiasvestrysi; gwiasvestres *f*, gwiasvestresow  
**website** *n* gwiasva *f*, gwiasvaow  
**wedding** *n* demedhyans *m*, demedhyansow  
**wedge I** *n* genn *m*, gennow. **II** *vb* genna  
**Wednesday** *n* Mergher *m*; dy'Mergher *m*.  
**Wednesday night** dy'Mergher dhe nos  
**weed** *n* hwennen *f*, hwenn  
**week** *n* seythen *f*, seythennyow. **today** **week** an jorna ma war seythen. **last week** y'n seythen usi passy(e)s  
**weekday** *n* dy'gweyth *m*, dedhyow gweyth  
**weekend** *n* penn-seythen *m* (*f*),

penn-seythennyow, pennow-seythen.  
**over the weekend** dres an Sul  
**weekly I** *adj* seythennyek. **II** *adv* pub seythen **III** *n* (*publication*) jornal seythennyek *m*, journals seythennyek  
**weep I** *n* olva *f*, olvaow **II** *vb* ola; dagrewi  
**weevil** *n* gwedhan *m*, gwedhanes  
**weigh** *vb* poosa  
**weight** *n* poos *m*, posow  
**weird** *adj* koynt  
**weirdness** *n* koyntys *f*, koyntysyow  
**welcome I** *n* dynnargh *m*, dynarghow; recevans *m*, recevansow **II** *vb* dynerghi; wolkomma. **welcome to Cornwall** Kernow a'gas dynergh  
**welcoming** *adj* wolkommus  
**welfare** *n* sewena *f*; les *m*. **the welfare state** stat an les *m*  
**well (1) I** *adj* yagh; yn poynt da. **I am well** yagh ov; yma ow yeghes vy dhymm; yn poynt da ov **II** *adv* yn ta; mas. **well done!** pur dha dhis! (sg), pur da dhywgh! (pl) **III** *int* well! **as well as** keffrys ha. **get well** gwelhe; yaghhe. **very well** pur dha. **well advised** fur. **well balanced** kompes. **well behaved** doth. **well deserved** dendyls yn ta. **well done** gwrys yn ta. **well paid** gobrys da. **well preserved** gwithys da. **well spoken of** gerys-da. **well-to-do** rych lowr  
**well (2) n** (*spring*) fenten *f*, fentyunnyow  
**well-off** *adj* gwynn y vys  
**Welsh I** *adj* Kembrek **II** *n* (*language*) Kembrek *m*  
**Welshman** *n* Kembro *m*, Kembrion  
**Welshwoman** *n* Kembres *f*, Kembresow  
**wench** *n* moren *f*, morenyon  
**werewolf** *n* gourvleydh *m*, gourvleydhes; gourvleydhes *f*, gourvleydhesow  
**West** *n* west *m*; howlsedhes *m*; gorlewin *f*  
**westerly** *adj* a-dhia an west  
**Western** *n* (*film*) fylm bughwesyon *m*, fylmow bughwesyon  
**western** *adj* west; a'n west; a'n howlsedhes  
**westwards** *adv* war-tu ha'n west  
**wet I** *adj* gleb; glyb **II** *vb* glebya; glybya.  
**wet nurse** magores *f*, magoresow; mammeth *f*, mamethow  
**wetness** *n* glybor *m*  
**whale** *n* morvil *m*, morviles

**wharf** *n* porthva *f*, porthvaow; kay gwara *m*, kayys gwara, kayow gwara  
**what** **I** *adj* pan; pana<sup>2</sup> **II** *prn* pyth; pandra; py. **III** *int* dar. **what for?** prag<sup>5</sup>; praga  
**whatever** *prn* penag (oll); pynag (oll); penag oll dra; pynag oll dra; pyseul a<sup>2</sup>  
**whatsoever** *prn* penag oll; pynag oll  
**wheat** *n* gwaneth *coll*  
**wheel** *n* ros *f*, rosow. **spare wheel** ros parys *f*, rosow parys. **steering wheel** **ros-lewya** *f*, **rosow-lewya**  
**wheelbarrow** *n* gravath ros *f*, gravathow ros  
**wheelchair** *n* kador ros *f*, kadoryow ros  
**when** **I** *adv* p'eur<sup>5</sup> **II** *cnj* pan<sup>2</sup>; pana dermyn; neb  
**whence** *adv* a-ble<sup>5</sup>  
**whenever** *adv* byth pan<sup>2</sup>; peskweyth may<sup>5</sup>; peskytter  
**where** **I** *adv* ple<sup>5</sup>; (*before a vowel*) ple'th; py; (*before a vowel*) pyth. **II** *cnj* (*before a consonant*) le may<sup>5</sup>; (*before a vowel*) le mayth; py tyller  
**wherever** *adv* py le pynag; (*direction*) penag oll for'; pynag oll fordh  
**wherewithal** *n* pegans *m*; pygans *m*  
**whether** *cnj* bo; po; mar<sup>4</sup>; mars  
**which** *prn* (*interrog.*) py; (*of two*) pyneyl; piw a<sup>2</sup>. **that which** an pyth; an dra; (*relative particle*) a<sup>2</sup>; (*with prepositions*) may<sup>5</sup>  
**whichever** *prn* penag (oll); pynag (oll); pyneyl  
**while** **I** *cnj* hedre<sup>2</sup>; (*before a consonant*) ha; (*before a vowel*) hag **II** *n* pols *m*; prys *m*; tecken *f*. **a little while ago** *adv* a-gensow. **while I was at school** pan esen y'n skol  
**whim** *n* sians *m*, siansow  
**whip** **I** *n* **hwypp** *m*, hwyppys, **hwyppow** **II** *vb* hwyppya; (*cream etc.*) forlya; dornella  
**whirlpool** *n* **poll-troyllya** *m*, **pollow-troyllya**; trobol *m*, trobollow  
**whisk** **I** *n* **forlell** *f*, forlellow; **dornell** *f*, dornellow **II** *vb* forlya; dornella  
**whisker** *n* minvlewen *f*, minvlewennow  
**whisky** *n* hwiski *m*, hwiskiow; dowr tomm Alban *m*; gwires Alban *m*  
**whisper** **I** *n* hanas *m*, hanasow; hwystren *f*, hwystrennow. **II** *vb* hwystra; hanasa

**whistle** **I** *n* (*sound*) hwibanans *m*; (*whiz*) hwiban *m*; (*instrument*) **hwythell** *f*, hwythellow; hwibanowl *f*, hwibanowlow **II** *vb* hwibana. **let's wet our whistles!** glybyn agan min!  
**white** *adj* gwynn. **bright white** *adj* kann. **egg white** gwynn oy *m*, gwynnow oy  
**whiteness** *n* gwynder *m*  
**whiting** *n* (*fish*) gwynnek *m*, gwynoges  
**whitish** *adj* gwynnik  
**Whitmonday** *n* Dy'Lun Penkost *m*; De'Lun Penkost *m*  
**Whitsun** *n* penkost *m*, penkostow  
**who, whom** **I** *prn* (*personal*) piw **II** *prn* (*relative*) a<sup>2</sup>; neb a<sup>2</sup>; (*perfective*) re<sup>2</sup>  
**whoever** *prn* penag (oll); pynag (oll); piw penag; piw pynag; seul  
**whole** **I** *adj* (*healthy*) yagh; salow; (*complete*) kowal; dien; (*prefixed*) kowl- **II** *n* myns oll *m*. **the whole** an ... oll; oll an;  
**as a whole, on the whole** dre vras  
**wholemeal** *n* bleus leun *m*; bleus gell *m*.  
**wholemeal bread** bara leun *m*  
**wholesale** *adj* kowlwerth. **sell wholesale** kowlwertha  
**wholesome** *adj* **yaghus**  
**wholly** *adv* yn tien; oll; (*as prefix*) kowl-  
**whom** *prn* neb  
**whoop** **I** garm *f*, garmow **II** *vb* garma.  
**whooping cough** pas garm *m*  
**whore** *n* hora *f*, horys  
**whose** *prn* piw. **whose car is this?** piw a byw an karr ma? dhe biw usi an karr ma? karr piw yw henna? **he's the man whose father is in London** ev yw an den mayth usi y das yn Loundres  
**whosoever** *prn* penag oll; pynag oll  
**why** **I** *adv* prag<sup>5</sup>; praga **II** *int* dar  
**wick** *n* porven *f*, porvennow; bouben *f*, boubennow  
**wicked** *adj* drog; kammhynsek; kammhensek; tebel; penn-drog  
**wickedness** *n* drokter *m*; drokoleth *m* (*f*)  
**wicket** *n* (*door*) darasik *m*, darasigow; (*gate*) yet *f*, yetys, yetow; (*cricket*) wicket *m*, wicketys. **wicket keeper** wicketor *m*, wicketoryon; wicketores *f*, wicketoresow  
**wide** *adj* ledan; efan. **wide awake** *adj* pur dhifun  
**widen** *vb* ledanhe

**widow** *n* gwedhwes *f*, gwedhwesow; benyn wedhow *f*, benenes gwedhow  
**widowed** *adj* gwedhow  
**widower** *n* gwedhow *m*, gwedhowyon; gour gwedhow *m*, gwer wedhow  
**width** *n* les *m*; lester *m*  
**wife** *n* gwreg *f*, gwagedh. **farmer's wife** *n* tioges *f*, tiogesow  
**wig** *n* peruken *f*, perukennow  
**wild** *adj* gwyls; goodh. **wild animal** godhvil *m*, godhviles  
**wilderness** *n* gwylvos *m*, gwylvosow  
**will I** *n* bolonjedh *m*, bolonjedhow; bodh *m*, bodhow; (*testament*) kemynskrif *m*, kemynskrifow **II** *vb* mynnes. **I will go home** my a vynn mos tre; **do what you will** gwra kepar **dell** vynni  
**willing** *adj* bodhek. **if you are willing** mars yw dha vodh  
**willow** *n* helygen *f*, helyk  
**win I** *n* gwayn *m*, gwaynyow **II** *vb* gwaynya. **win out** seweni  
**wince** *vb* omwen  
**winch** *n* gwyns *f*, gwynsys  
**wind (1)** *n* awel *f*, awelyow; gwyns *m*, gwynsow  
**wind (2)** *vb* (*turn*) stumma. **wind up** flattra  
**windmill** *n* melin wyns *f*, melinyow gwyns  
**window** *n* fenester *f*, fenestri  
**windowed** *adj* fenestrek  
**windscreen** *n* skew wyns *f*, skewyow gwyns. **windscreen wiper** **disegher** *m*, disehoryon  
**windsurfing** *n* astelwolyans *m*. **go windsurfing** *vb* astelwolya  
**windy** *adj* gwynsek  
**wine** *n* gwin *m*, gwinow. **red wine** *n* gwin rudh *m*. **white wine** *n* gwin gwynn *m*.  
**spiced wine** pymment *m*, pymentys  
**wing** *n* **askell** *f*, eskelli  
**wink I** *n* gwynk *m*, gwynkow; plynch *m*, plynchys **II** *vb* gwynykya; plynchya. **wink at** gwynykya orth; plynchya orth  
**winner** *n* gwaynyer *m*, gwaynyoryon; gwaynyores *f*, gwaynyoresow  
**winning I** *adj* a wayn **II** *n* gwayn *m*, gwaynyow  
**winnings** *n.pl* gwaynyow *pl*

**winter** *n* gwav *m*, gwavow. **all winter** dres an gwav. **in winter** y'n gwav. **pass the winter** gwavi. **winter dwelling** gwavos *f*, gwavosow. **winter solstice** howlsav an gwav *m*  
**wintry** *adj* gwavek  
**wipe I** *n* **seghans** *m*, **seghansow II** *vb* **segha**  
**wiper** *n* **disegher** *m*, **diseghoryon**  
**wire** *n* gwivren *f*, gwivrennow; gwiver *coll*  
**wireless** *n* diwiver *m*, diwiveryow  
**wisdom** *n* furneth *m*; skentoleth *f*.  
**wisdom tooth** dans keyn *m*, dens keyn  
**wise** *adj* fur  
**wish I** *n* hwans *m*; bolonjedh *m*; bodh *m*, bodhow **II** *vb* mynnes; bos hwansek. **I wish** my a garsa. **wish for somebody to do something** mynnes orth nebonan gul neppyth  
**witch** *n* gwragh *m*, **gwraghes**. **white witch** peller *m*, **pelloryon**; **pellores** *f*, **pelloresow**  
**with** *prp* gans. **along with** a-barth dhe<sup>2</sup>. **with me** genev. **with you** (*sg*) genes; (*pl*) genowgh. **with him** ganso. **with her** gensi. **with us** genen. **with them** gansa  
**withdraw** *vb* (*intransitive*) omdenna; kildenna; (*transitive: retract*) **denagha**; (*transitive: money*) tenna yn-mes  
**withdrawal** *n* omdennans *m*, omdenansow; kildennans *m*, kildenansow  
**wither** *vb* gwedhra  
**within** *prp I* *prp* a-ji dhe<sup>2</sup>; yn; a-berth yn; (*of time*) kyns penn. **II** *adv* a-ji. **within a week** kyns penn seythen. **within living memory** a-ji dhe gov den  
**without** *prp* heb; di-; a-der. **without doubt** heb dout; heb mar. **without further ado** heb na hirra lavarow.  
**without her** hebdhi.  
**without him** hebdho. **without me** hebov.  
**without them** hebdha. **without us** hebon.  
**without you** (*sg*) hebos; (*pl*) hebowgh  
**witness I** *n* (*testimony*) dustuni *m*, dustuniow; (*person*) dustunier *m*, dustunioryon; dustuniores *f*, dustunioresow **II** *vb* desta; dustunia  
**wits** *n, n.pl* konnyk *m*; skians *m*. **out of his wits** mes a'y skians  
**witty** *adj* didhan; didhanus; hwarthus; sellys



**wizard** *n* pystrier *m*, pystrioryon  
**woe** *n* gew *m*, gewow. **woe is me!** *int* go vy!  
**wolf** *n* bleydh *m*, bleydhes  
**woman** *n* benyn *f*, benenes  
**womb** *n* brys *m*, brysow; torr *f*, torrow  
**wonder I** *n* aneth *m*, anethow; marth *m*, marthow; revedh *m*, revedhow **II** *vb* omwovyn. **I wonder** (*have doubt*) yma dout dhymm na vo gwir; (*surprised*) marth a'm beus; marth yw genev. **wonder at** gul aneth *a*<sup>2</sup>  
**wonderful** *adj* marthys; barthusek  
**wonderfully** *adj* marthys  
**wood** *n* (*forest*) koos *m*, kosow; (*material*) prenn *m*, prennyer  
**woodcock** *n* kevelek *m*, keveloges  
**wooden** *adj* prenn; a brenn; prennnek  
**woodland** *n* argos *m*; gwedhek *f*, gwedhegi  
**woodlouse** *n* gwragh oles *f*, gwrahes oles  
**woodpecker** *n* kasek koos *f*, kasegi koos  
**woodwork** *n* prennweyth *m*  
**woodworm** *n* pryv prenn *m*, preves prenn, prevyon prenn  
**woody** *adj* prennnek  
**wool** *n* gwlan *coll*  
**woollen** *adj* gwlanek  
**woolly** *adj* gwlanek  
**word** *n* ger *m*, geryow  
**work I** *n* hwel *m*, hwelyow; ober *m*, oberow; (*labour*) lavur *m*; (*in physics*) oberedh *m* **II** *vb* gul hwel; lavurya; oberi. **set to work** gweyth. **working animal** best hwel *m*, bestes hwel. **work-day, working day** gweyth *m*, gweythyow  
**workbench** *n* bynk *f*, bynkyow  
**worker** *n* gweythor *m*, gweythoryon; gweythores *f*, gweythoresow; oberer *m*, oberoryon; oberores *f*, oberoresow  
**workman** *n* oberwas *m*, oberwesyon; gwas hwel *m*, gwesyon hwel; gweythor *m*, gweythoryon  
**workmanship** *n* kreft *f*, kreftow  
**workshop** *n* hwelji *m*, hweljiow  
**world** *n* bys *m*, bysow. **the world** an bys; an nor; an norvys  
**world-famous** *adj* meurgerys dres oll an bys  
**worldwide** *adj* dres oll an bys; treusvysyek

**worm** *n* pryv *m*, pryves, prevyon; (*earthworm*) bulugen *f*, buluk  
**worn** *adj* usys  
**worn-out** *adj* lavurys  
**worried** *adj* prederys  
**worry I** *n* preder *m*, prederow **II** *vb* ania. **don' t worry!** na borth ahwer!  
**worrying** *adj* prederus  
**worse** *adj* (*cmp*) gweth; lakka. **far worse** milweth  
**worsen** *vb* gwethhe  
**worship I** *n* gordhyans *m*; **gologhas** *m* (*honorific title*) worshyp *m* **II** *vb* gordhya  
**worst** *adj* (*sup*) gwetha; lakka  
**worth I** *adj* talvedhys. **it isn't worth much** ny dal nameur; **it is not worth anything at all** ny dal mann; ny dal oy **II** *n* talvosogeth *f*; pris *m* **III** *vb*. **to be worth** talvesa  
**worthiness** *n* gwiwder *m*  
**worthless** *adj* diwerth; euver; koog; raff  
**worthy** *adj* gwiw; wordhi  
**wound I** *n* goli *m*, goliow; (*injury*) brew *m*, brewyon. **II** *vb* golia; brewi  
**wrap** *vb* wrappya; maylya  
**wrapping** *n* maylyans *m*, maylyansow  
**wrasse** *n* gwragh *f*, gwrahes  
**wrath** *n* sorr *m*  
**wreath** *n* garlont *f*, garlons  
**wreck** *n* gwreck *m*, gwreckys  
**wrench I** *n* (*tool*) alhwedh know *m*, alhwedhow know **II** *vb* treylya  
**wrestle** *vb* omdewlel  
**wrestler** *n* omdowler *m*, omdowloryon; omdowlores *f*, omdowloresow  
**wrestling** *n* (*sport*) omdowl  
**wretched** *adj* truan; trogh; (*unlucky*) anfeusik; (*hateful*) hegas  
**wriggle** *vb* omwen  
**wring** *vb* strotha; gwrynnya  
**wrist** *n* kona bregh *m*, konaow bregh, *dl* dewgonna bregh  
**writ** *n* skrifiedh *f*, skrifiedhow. **writ of arrest** kapyas *m*, kapyasow  
**write** *vb* skrifa; (*by hand*) dornskrifa; (*typewrite*) jynnskrifa  
**writer** *n* skrifer *m*, skrifyon; skrifofores *f*, skrifoforesow; (*professional*) skrifyas *m*, skrifyysi; skrifyades *f*, skrifyadesow; (*author*) awtour *m*, awtours; awtourses *f*, awtoursesow

**writing** *n* skrif *m*, skrifow  
**wrong I** *adj* (*incorrect*) kamm; (*mistaken*) kammgemerys; miskemerys; (*bad*) drog **II** *n* drokolet *m* (*f*); kamm *m*, kammow. **III** *vb* gul kamm **erbynn**; dregynna.  
**something that has gone wrong** hager-vargen *m*

**X-ray I** *n* dewyn *X m*, dewynnow *X*; golowyn *X m*, golowynnow *X*. **X-ray photograph** *n* skeusen dhewyn *X f*, skeusennow dewyn *X*. **II** *vb* *X-dewynya* -*y* *sffx* -ek

**yacht** *n* **lester-gwari** *m*, **lestri-gwari**  
**yard** *n* (*measure*) lath *f*, lathow. **half a yard** *n* kevelin *m*, kevelinyow; (*enclosure*) lann *f*, lannow; garth *m*, garthow  
**yardarm** *n* dela *f*, deledhow  
**yarn** *n* (*strand of fibres*) neusen *f*, neus; (*story*) drolla *m*, drollys. **spin a yarn** (*tell a story*) derivas drolla  
**yawn** *vb* deleva; dianowi  
**year** *n* bledhen *f*, bledhynnyow. **all the year round** dres oll an vledhen. **before the year is out** kyns penn bledhen. **last year** warlena. **leap year** bledhen lamm *f*, bledhynnyow lamm. **next year** nessa bledhen; an vledhen usi ow tos. **this year** hevlena; hevleni. **years of age** bloodh *m*  
**yearly I** *adj* bledhynnyek. **II** *adv* a'n vledhen; pub bledhen  
**yearn** *vb* yeuni; bos hirethek. **yearn for** bos hirethek war-lergh; yeuni + *direct object*  
**yearning I** *adj* hirethek **II** *n* yeunadow *m*, yeunadowyow; hireth *f*, hirethow  
**yeast** *n* burmen *f*, burm; gwel *m*, gwelow  
**yell I** *n* garm *f*, garmow; us *m*, usow. **II** *vb* garma; usa; kria  
**yellow** *adj* melyn  
**yes** *int* ea; ya. **yes, certainly!** dhe wir!  
**yesterday** *adv* de. **day before yesterday** dygynsete. **yesterday evening** *adv* nyhewer. **yesterday morning** de vyttin  
**yet** *adv* hwath. **nor yet** byth moy  
**yew** *n* ewinen *f*, ewin  
**yield** *vb* (*give way*) plegya; (*give up*) hepkor  
**yoghurt** *n* yogort *m*, yogortys, yogortow  
**yoke** *n* yew *f*, yewow

**yolk** *n* melyn oy *m*, melenyow oy  
**yonder I** *adj* enos; nos **II** *adv* eno; enos; yn-hons  
**you** *prn* (*sg*) ty; (*pl*) hwi; (*enclitic, sg*) jy; ta; (*enclitic, pl*) hwi; (*infixe, sg*) 'th<sup>5</sup>; (*infixe, pl*) 'gas. **by you** (*sg*) genes; (*pl*) genowgh. **for you** (*sg*) ragos; (*pl*) ragowgh. **of you** ahanowgh. **to you** (*sg*) dhis; (*pl*) dhywgh. **with you** (*sg*) genes; (*pl*) genowgh  
**young** *adj* yowynk. **ha my yowynk** when I was young. **when I was young** ha my yowynk; pan en vy maw *m*; pan en vy mowes *f*  
**younger** *adj* yowynka  
**youngest** *adj* an yowynka  
**youngster** *n* yonker *m*, yowynkes; yonkores *f*, yonkoresow  
**your** *prn* (*sg*) dha<sup>2</sup>; (*pl*) agas; (*infixe, sg*) 'th<sup>5</sup>; (*infixe, pl*) 'gas; 's  
**yourself** *prn* dha honan  
**yourselves** *prn* agas honan  
**youth** *n* (*young age*) yowynkneth *f*; (*young person*) yonker *m*, yowynkes; yonkores *f*, yonkoresow; (*young man*) den yowynk *m*; (*young woman*) benyn yowynk *f*; (*young people*) tus yowynk *pl*. **youth hostel** *n* ostel yowynkneth *f*. **youth club** *n* kowethas yowynkneth *m* (*f*)  
**youthful** *adj* yowynk

**zeal** *n* diwysykter *m*  
**zealous** *adj* diwysyk  
**zebra** *n* zebra *m*, zebras. **zebra crossing** *n* treusva labol *f*, treusvaow labol  
**zenith** *n* **ughelder** ebron *m*; ughboynt *pl*  
**zero** *num* mann *m*  
**zigzag I** *n* kammdro *f*, kammdroyow; ygam-ogam *m* **II** *vb* kammdreylya  
**zinc** *n* zynk *m*  
**zip** *n* **zypp** *m*, zyppys, **zippow**  
**zodiac** *n* stergelgh *m*, stergelghyow; stergylgh *m*, stergylghyow; zodiak *m*  
**zombie** *n* zombi *m*, zombis  
**zone** *n* kwartron *m*, kwartronys; parth *f*, parthow  
**zoo** *n* milva *f*, milvaow  
**zoology** *n* milonieth *f*